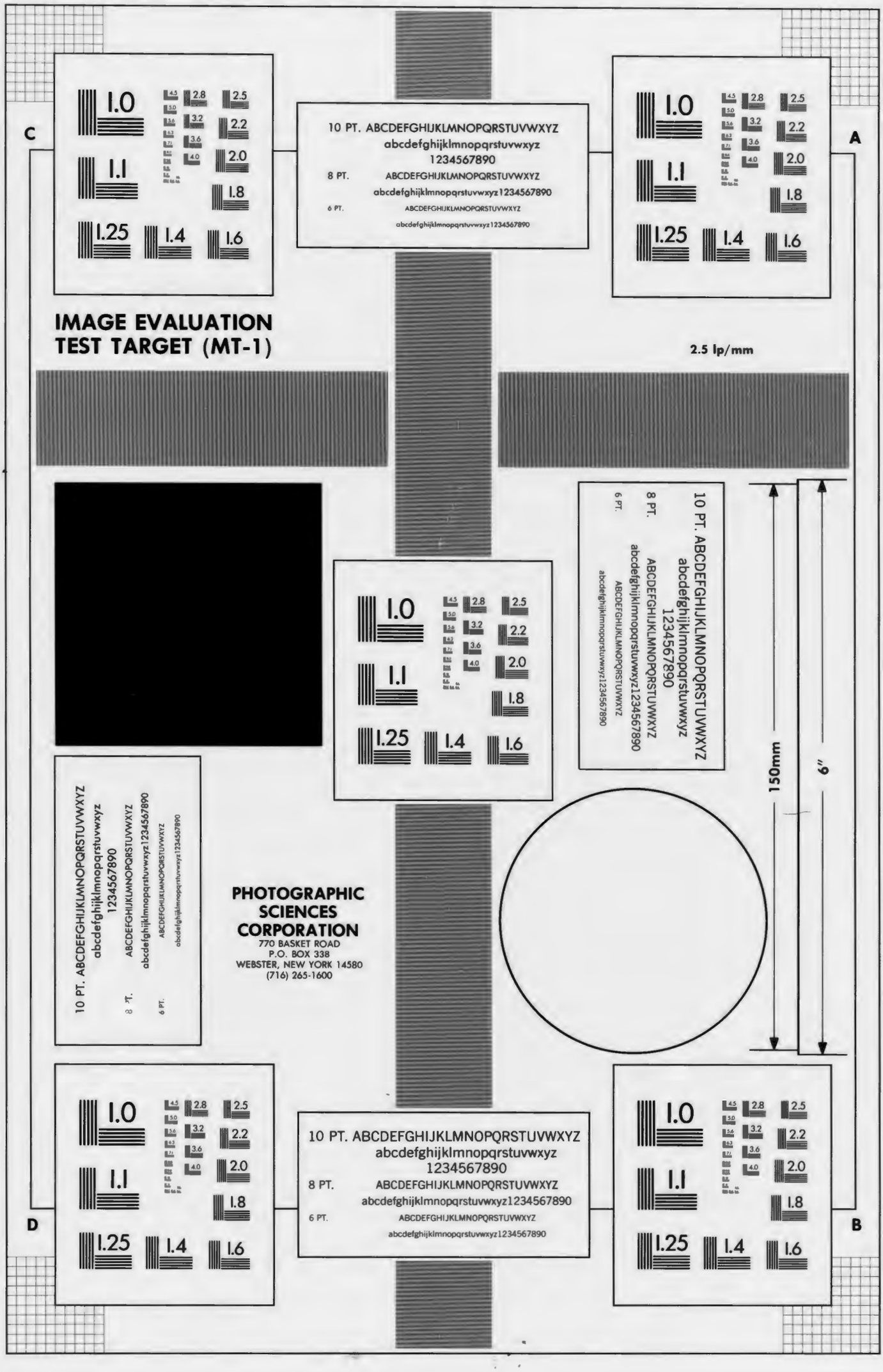
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
34

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1919-1967

Roll 34

United States Locations

From: Hawaii (guide card)

To: Chicago, Illinois (5179X5)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

HAWAII

HAWAII, MISC.

NARA ARC 4188

HAWAII:(Scenics--1935

Issue Number
1272x1,2,3; 1273x1,2,3
~~1326e3,4(Print)~~

Subject
GOING PLACES #8 (HAWAII)

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos in ref. folder under GP #8

Description and Remarks

Date ~~March~~ 1935

HAWAII scenics in all cuts--- please see film-----

HAWAII--SCENICS(Hawaii)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

HAWIIX, [illegible] (NAVAL MANEUVERS)	Can No. V. I$_0$ R658	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: MUSCAT SULTAN RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS SPANISH REFUGEES: AIRLINE TROOPS

Contents

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OFF HAWAII.	Can No. V.10 R. 660	Roll No. 1

Subject	BATTLESHIPS FIGHT MOUNTAINOUS SEAS DURING WAR GAMES	Cameraman	NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2853x4
60		50 dev.	lav.	Can No.	285

Description and Remarks ls bow heading into sea--sailors on deck,waves sweep deck hits one ls of battlewagon,another deck wash,another guy hit by wave cu,back to ls,another deck wash,ls of 1 wagon coming into camera (long shot)--deck awash--CU ls USS TENNESSEsev.shots--plane taken off from USS TENNNESSEE--3 shots--planes in air,shot calm water--ROUGH SEA SURFACE--on aft deck of USS PENNSYLVANIA--sailors on deck having tough time--Ls USS CALIF IN STORM--cu USS ARIZONA headon thru storm not so good,should of had a longer lens for full screen

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date
LS WAGON ALMOST SUNKEN BY HUGE BILLOWING WAVES.	

SEE OVER

bow shot with guns from PENNA of ARIZONA--

FLEET NAVY OCEANS & SEAS AVIATION USS PENN

USS CALIF. USS ARIZ. USS TENN THRILLS

(2) 10-660-1

HAWAII (PAN AMER. CLIPPER (PLANE LOST)	Can No. V. 10 R689	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: KING & QUEEN: CLIPPER LOST: PIER FIRE: JAP BOMBING: PA DIVINE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

GEORGE & ELIZABETH

Date of Event 7-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAWAII (T.H.) LIBRARY SCENES AIR SHOTS CITY, BEACH SCENES, ~~TRAFFIC ETC.~~	Can No. 14-39	Roll No. 1

Subject: SPECIAL RELEASE! JAPS:US AT WAR

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH DC WAR

Date of Event: 12-7-41.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAWAII, T.H.	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN'S TREACHERY (HL OF YR)	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193	117			Can No.

Description and Remarks Kurusu & Nomura leaving State Dept--hordes Jap planes in sky, Hawaii:people run,evacuating homes,water-main bursts,homes burning,fires,evacuating homes 7 shots,stretcher case,dig in ruins 2 shots,shrapnel riddled car,gutted bldg hospital scenes 2 shots [illegible] sign, flash,Hawaii,people looking,paper head-lines,FDR signing war declaration,Hitler Reichstag 2 shots declares war on US--Musso does his stuff on balcony for the Italians,crowds cu Musso.

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JARAN-JAP ARMY-KURUSU-NOMURA-FIRES-BOMBING-TIMES SQ.-FDR WAR-HL OF YR-REICHSTAG-HITLER-MUSSOLINL-PALACE VENEZIA

(2) 14-44-13

HAWAII (FIRST AEF ARRIVES; DIG TRENCHES,SANDBAG BLDGS,BLOOD DONORS HOSPITAL,ETC.)CUTS:radio station,blackout cars, bldg.shelters et

Can No. 15-47-1

Roll No.

Subject: FIRST AEF IN PACIFIC:HAWAII ON ALERT: EVACUEES ARRIVE IN FRISCO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN PACIFIC WAR

Date of Event 12-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAWAII COAST FROM HAWAII) (SURVIVORS FROM YORKTOWN LAND ON	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
YORKTOWN SURVIVORS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

MAR

9-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAWAII PREP.FOR COMPLETION OF SOUND TRAINING) (MARINES ARRIVE PEARL HARBOR IN	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 6

Subject MAIRNES HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS..LT.GEN.HOLCOMB TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
TROOPSHIP ARRIVES, LEAVING FOR SOLOMONS,LANDING ETC.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 10-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAWAII (NIMITZ HONORS HEROES OF SEAPLANE RESCUE: CEMETERY BURY DEAD HEROES)	Can No. 15-48	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICA'S ANSWER:GM MFG ARMS:FLYING FORTRESS PROD:HAWAIIAN DEAD:NIMITZ HONORS HEROES:NAVY RECRUITS:DEMPSEY ENLISTS:BRAZIL NAVY GRAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

USA

Date of Event 1-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAWAII. (HOIST JAP BOMBER OUT WATER CU DEAD JAP IN WATER)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 1

Subject: THIRD SET OF LOCKS RUSHED:NEW ENGLAND COAST DEFENSE:NAVY BLIMP PATROL:JAP PLANE DOWNED:FLAME THROWING SUB MODEL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: WAR

PANAMA CANAL

Date of Event: 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAWAII. MALAYA. SINGAPORE.
NYC MIAMI SEATTLE.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-50	2

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD: BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE:BR.MOPUP IN LIBYA: NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDEN: STUDENTS RIDE BIKES

Cameraman: PARA PATHE HEARST GEN FILM:SAVITT:NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
56-43	50-46			4350x1,2,3,4352x2
87-83	106-102			4337x4,4346x8.
44-40	58-64			Can No. Bikers junked.

Description and Remarks: sev.shots marching native soldiers,2shots bldg dugouts,2 shots guys come out,camouflage,tank maneuvers,2 shots thru woods,machine gun nest,firing guns,loading & firing--machine gun jap crew,hits,terrain,Japs deploy in fields, crouching on hill,blast,sign up,cus types enlisting in Army in Malaya,white husky,examined,cu Malayan inspect teeth--2 shots Mitsibushi 2-wing Jap bombers takeing off, shadows on ground,past tail shot in air,squadron formations from air,cu one,drops bombs,hits below--BRITISH IN LIBYA mopping up--troops infantry bayoneted deploy,burning wreckage,dead bodies on ground 3 shots,troops,look

Date of Event: 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

into foxholes,ls burning tank thru window tank,ls pan of mass burning German & Ital.tanks on sands--NORMANDIE NOW TH LAFAYETTE stripped of furnishings:front shot at pier,ls interior,men work,remove statue,etc.ceiling lites,chandelier, 2 shots,packing,chapel,church int.altar,4 shots--RUBBER TR PLANTATION:US Govt.Experimental Garden:--ls grove,cut around trunk,cu fluid runs,drop off,into bowl,remove bowl full, splicing,and take piece of superior tree,point to speck see put into little tree,tape it up,put lacquer on,5 weeks later,saw it down,cu tagging it,dig up root,cu root,packing roots,package,Brazil Amer.Agric.etc.Inst.--WASHINGTON U COEDS:cut dormitory grounds,get on tandem,boy & gal,group leave campus,outside,pass car disabled,gal sits on board, cu gal,frosh pumping,cyclists along,date out door,nite,on bike,leaving bldgs,away they go,parked into huddle silhouet kiss--CUTS:Schofield Barracks,Coast guns,etc.--Rubber-- USS Lafayette,ls and int.--Hong Kong:japs hills,mts,firing, RECRUITS MALAYA,cus etc.types--Jap bombers takeoff,in air formations,bombing,below,falling--LIBYA:infantry,prisoners 4 Nazis--skeleton flag,tanks--burning,pan etc.--cu Gen. Norrie--RUSSIA FRONT:Russ batteries barking in woods,tanks wrecked,German equipt,motorcycles,dead;GALS HOME FRONT work factories,Brenn carriers,assembly tanks,thru bldg.old shots...SEE:WAR.

(2)15-50-2

VOLUNTEERS MACHETE TREES. .GAL HULAS. HAWAII. (SALVAGE JAP 2- MAN SUB COMPLETE) 2 TORPEDOES etc

Date No. 15-53 15-53

Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERCAS VS AXIS:MEX.US ARMY CHIEFS:ROBERTS Cameraman
PEARL HARBOR:JAP2MAN SUB:VOLS CLEAR TREES:
BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAWAII. INTERVIEWS....SOUND.	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY AT MIDWAY	FOX:PARAMOUNT US WAR DEPT.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
303	295			4500x1,2,3,800 4505x2,3,1330

Description and Remarks: US fleet,deck of ship,Navy plane above Grumann,battle starts,shrapnel bursts & ACK ACK in sky,hits on water etc. US army bomber passes,ship,2 scnes,airviews Jap ship maneuvering--circling,anti aircraft puffs fill the sky,short scene Jap plane about to crash,ship guns fire and in distance Jap ships blowsup and 2 other jap ships fleeing--airshots Jap cruiser burning,Amer.navy bomber pilot waves salute--3 airshots burning Jap cruiser, Admiral Nimitz bestows medals on pilots & crewmen on warship,cu Nimitz chatting with officers,officers & men get congrats.

Date of Event 5-8-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

from others too,cu Capt.G.Murray and son Lieut.Murray--cu Nimitz and ensign GH.Gay who had a fish-eye view of the battle after being shot down--Gay describes burning (3) Jap carriers--INTERVIEWS WITH PILOTS OF MIDWAY:Lt.Co.Sweeney & Brig Gen.Hale,Lt.Crowell and Lt.Widden,Lt Carpenter, and Steedman,Capt.Tokarz,Lt.Richard Lehr,Sgt.Handrow--Capt.Sullivan,Corp.MacMan,Sgt Gosk,Lt.Thom,Lt.Weems,Capt. Collins,Lt. Muri; Private Zaretzky-- UTS:sound interviews in cuts:Gay-Nimitz talk--etc.

SOUNDSPEECH:INTERVIEWS:WAR:HEROES:FLEET:NAVY:WARSHIPS:

JAPAN:JAP NAVY:AA:ARMY:AIR:BOMBINGS:NIMITZ:MEDALS:MURRAYS:

GAY:SWEENEY:TOKARZ:HALE:SULLIVAN:COLLINS:HL OF YR.

(2) 15-95-1

HAWAII MAKIN IS) (MARINES RETURN AFTER RAID ON	Can No. 18-173	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARLSON'S RAIDERS RETURN AFTER SMASHING JAPS	PATHE(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112	102			JUNK	

Description and Remarks MAKIN IS.Men on conning tower. Date of Event 8-21-42
huge sub-officer with binocs,loading 5 in
guns-firing,loading-sev.shots firing 5in
guns-more loading-smoke rising from island
in distance-elev.shot sub coming in port-
EARL HARBOR-coming sev.shots marines on deck.
Adm.Nimitz board ship-greeted by Lt Col. Roosevelt
&Lt.Col.E.Carlson-su Carlson,Nimitz looks over
Jap sword,pistol,su booty-wounded on stretcher
su boys getting off sub with belongings-marines
walking along dock-soldiers at attention
CUTS:Brig.Gen.H.Pickett,disembarking at PH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

more shots sus Roosevelt, Carlson, Nimitz, shots Lt.Gen.Delos C.Emmons and late Rear Admiral English

MAKIN ISLANDS: SO.AFRICAN: CARLSON: USMC: USN: RAID:

SUBMARINE: JAPAN: JAP NAVY: HAWAII: NIMITZ: MEDICAL:

PICKETT: ROOSEVELT: EMMONS: ENGLISH: HL OF YR: WAR

(2) 16-173-1

HAWAII: (Detachment of mounted Marines maintain constant vigil at Naval Air Station)

Issue Number SS 229x11

Subject U.S. MARINES ..N HORSEBACK (THE HORSE MARINES)

Cameraman U.S.MARINE CORPS

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

DK NO. 2973-9-stock shots-captions marked after card made

Description and Remarks:

HAWAII:(int.mcu posting duty roster of the U.S.Marine Corps Horse Marines--cu Pvt.Curry signing name on list--he get saddle--leaving harness room with saddle--cu tightening cinch on saddle--put on side arms and put rifle in scabbard--cu the Marine--put bridle on horse--var.scs.on patrol--Sgt.Gordon Poling posting roster,int.--more of Curry get ready and go on duty--ls Marines on corral fence--new man arrives,is initiate by being thron in horse trough--he gets his hat out of the trough--Marine rider on hill against clouds--rider on patrol going over sand dunes--(We filed selected scenes from above--looks like good montage material)----------HAWAII--U.S.MARINES--MONTAGE(Horse Marines)--

Date of Event Dec.1942

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAWAII: (Special type gas masks for children's use issued)

Issue Number 976 x 5

Subject CHILDREN GET GAS MASKS IN HAWAII

Cameraman PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225 ft.				

BOOK NO:2873-4

caption junked after ward made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(Development of "Bunny" Gas Masks for protection of children in Hawaii since last December's raid on Pearl Harbor by the Japanese Air Force--unloading impregnating machine at chemical warfare depot--is cutting cloth for masks at Red Cross Depot--cu Red Cross worker cutting cloth--another seving on masks--Lt.Patrick S.Biles of C2 Dept, U.S.Army, W.S.Allen,Jr.who is Exec.Dir.Hawaiian Chapter American Red Cross;Mrs. A.V.Molyneux,Secy of Hawaiian Chap. all examine finished masks--is line of women and children wait to be issued the masks--var.shots same--woman feed baby with bottle while waiting--Capt.R.G.Smith of the Chemical Warfare office demonstrat e use of mask to mother and baby--line at

Date of Event June 1942

SEE OVER

(2) 976 x 5

table,signing cards--Col.George F.Unmacht,Chemical Warfare Officer and
lil baby Arlene Joy Hodges with the bunny mask--cu Japanese mothers and
babies in line--Arlene Leonara Rex with adjusted face mask for children
--shot of line--dolly shot of line at Pohukaina School--cu line--same--

HAWAII--WAR--MASKS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--INDUSTRY(Hawaii
--ORGANIZATIONS(American Red Cross)--BABIES--

HAWAII.	Can No. 4442 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	HAWAII BEACH SCENES	Cameraman	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450				Can No.

Description and Remarks: various shots angles beach scenes, bathing Hawaii, pretty gals try on helmets etc--barbed wired beach

NATL DEF:WAR:BEACHES:

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAWAII.	Can No. 4449 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MASS PRESENTATION OF MEDALS AT WHEELER FIELD	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Brig Gen.H.C.Davidson presents Silver Stars & Purple Heart medals--platoons march,flags,salute,Maj.A.Owen reads orders--cu Gen.Davidson,Gen.presents medals on Hans S.Thon,others etc

DAVIDSON:MEDALS:OWEN:WAR:ARMY:HEROES.

Date of Event 43-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAWAII.	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HAWAII CAMOUFLAG STORY	Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
258				

Description and Remarks group Hawaiian women cutting materials for camouflage,lei seller,group working on nets,Capt.C.H.Trik with supt--cu hands weaving--drving strips,paint bath tubful,drying,baled waste,gals with nets--nets with sky bg--lunch--cus eating poi--O.U:big guns into position with camouflag business end of gun,camouflage gun emplacement,soldiers on alert,med cu--Capt.Moody and Tebor,Agnsen,ls 3 showing barbed wire, lt.P.Bilkes,G-Relaxes--alert.

Date of Event 1942.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAWAIIANS:CAMOUFLAGE:TRIBE:GUNS:WAR:USARMY:SOLDIERS:NATL DEF

(2) 4574x4

HAWAII.	Can No. 4575 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL HALSEY GETS DSC	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks Vice Adm Wm Frederick Halsey jr.awarded DSM--med shot Admirals atten--med and cu Adm.Nimitz pins medal on jr--med and cu Nimitz pins on chief P.O.Harold F.Dixon(Navy Cross)for bravery with his 2 enlisted men while at sea in rubber boat for 34 days,elev.ls enlisted men standing at atten.while ceremony goes on.

HALSEY:MEDALS:USN:NIMITZ:DIXON:

WAR

Date of Event 2-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAWAII	Can No. 15-175 16-175	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	TROPICAL ROCKIES	Cameraman FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	44			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

HAWAII: men and flags lined up
Gen. MF Rus, Brig Gen. NF Nichols and Col
DE McCunniff salute--parade soldiers
review--front, side, angles, officers
look on, soldiers parade sev. angles,
overhead ca into camera, and rear march-
ing with mtn in bg--CUTS: ditto close
marching shots for possible use as
a montage...
HAWAII: USARMY: SOLDIERS: PARADE: REVIEW:
FLAGS: NICHOLS: McCUNNIFF; MONTAGE
TRAINING

Date of Event 1-11-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAWAII: GEN EMMONS GIVEN DSM IN HAWAII BY ADM NIMITZ...RICHARDSON TAKES OVER	Can No. 16-200	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. EMMONS GIVEN DSM (RICHARDSON SUCCEEDS)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
45	39			Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAWAII: 2 shots of Maj Gen Robt.C.Richardson replaces Lt Gen.Delos C.Emmons--cus shake hands--color guard atten--pins DSM on Emmons by Admiral C. Nimitz--shakes,salute,ls parade,cutin officers atten--parade--CUTS:Gov.I.M. Stainback Gov.of Hawaii--Rich at maps with Emmons--
WAR:HAWAII:RICHARDSON:USARMYF EMMONS: NIMITZ:MEDAL:STAINBACK

6-2743

Date of Event 5-27-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAWAII, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS(Marshall in Hawaii)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1496x1 Can No. 460ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAWAII,HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--GEN.MARSHALL--U.S.ARMY--
MANEUVERS--BRIDGES--EXCAVATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
AUTOS(JEEP & LIMOUSINE)--INSIGNIAS--WRESTLING--WAR

(2) 17-258-4

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS(Rodeo in So. Pacific)	Can No. 17-282	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: RODEO..SO.PACIFIC	Cameraman PATHE MARINE CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.
144	134			

Description and Remarks

(HAWAII) --Marine colo[illegible] parading--parade of jeeps and floats--soldier in costume on a jeep, waving--Marines in line, waiting for chow--civilia[illegible] in line for barbecue--marines getting food--shot of marine tearing into a sandwich--rodeo, marine on horse tossed..-another on horse, tossed--another on horse, tossed over horse's neck--another on horse..tossed--another on horse..he stays on..horse goes for ring of soldiers on far side..they start to scramble. they open path for horse and rider to go thru..horse and rider continue..--cutin of marine laughing--marine on steer tossed--another on steer..tossed or his head--marine

Date of Event Recd. 5/44

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

horse..stays on..horse runs towards crowd..crowd spreads..
rider goes off..horse goes thru crowd..--

SOUTH PACIFIC--HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--MARIANAS--PARADES--
FEATS--RODEO--THRILLS--BARBECUE--FOOD--ODDITIES--

(2) 17-282-8

HAWAII, H.I. (Wactivities in Haeaii)	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-291-6

WAC- with packs into quarters--add.review--shut of
WAC officer inspecting room--giving out mail--WAC
on guard--Soldier and WAC picnic--

HAWAII, T. H.--WAR--WACs--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--BASEBALL
--SPORTS--DOG--SANITATION--FOOD--DINNERS--BANDS--
HUMAN--PARADES--REVIEWS--TRUCK--U.S.MAIL--PICNIC--

HAWAII(delegation at the convention in Chicago,Ill)

17-314

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/17-21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-314-1

(3) 17-3141

HAWAII, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS (Roosevelt in Pacific Defense area)

17-319 | 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-319-1

HAWAII: (Marines decorated at marine camp in Hawaii)	Issue Number 2540 x 5	

Subject	DECORATING OF MEN(Marines at Hawaii)	Cameraman	PARA(MARINE CORPS)

Length	105 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	~~BOOK NO. 4140-12~~ caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII.(officers salute--
ms Adm.Chester Nimitz,Generals Holland Smith,J.Smith, Date of Event 3/44
Hermle and Edson--men march on,salute--cu two Officers saluting are
LCol.Henry P.Crowe and Maj.William C.Chamberlain--cu display of medals-
ls troops on parade ground,3 scs--Adm.Nimitz speaking(silent)--he pins
medals on several--men march by us--reverse angle,marking time--band
marches by--cu three men--cu two men with decorations are LCols.Jesse
S.Cook,Jr. and Thomas J.Colley--Generals Smith and Edson decorate PFC
Claude Airaudi--Adm.Nimitz decorates TSgt.Donald L.Baker and TSgt.Willi
Drummond--cu Drummond with medal--Gen.Smith decorates Pvt.Milton Stephe
nson with Silver Star--var.shots parade--var.shots officers----------
HAWAII--U.S.MARINES--AWARDS--MEDALS--NIMITZ,Adm Chester--SMITH,Gen.J.
Holl[illegible]--[illegible]ROES--

SEE OVER

HAWAII: (Military men meet to plan Philippine Invasion)	Issue Number 2564 x 5	

Subject HIGH RANKING OFFICIALS MEET REGARDING INVASION OF PHILIPPINES	Cameraman U.S.NAVY(Lyons)

Length 77 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book 4292-2 caption junked after card made	Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAWAII:(U.S.N Vice Admiral T. S.Wilkinson,Cdr.of Amphibious Forces,Third Fleet; VAdm.T.C.Kinkaid,Commander Allied Naval Forces,Southwest Pacific area;RAdm D.E.Barbey,Commander Amphibious Forces,7th fleet arrive--RAdm.Forrest P.Sherman,Deputy Chief of Staff,Pacific Ocean Area; Adm.Sherman and Wilkinson talk;--entire group:Commodore Homer W.Graf,Chief of Staff of 7th Fleet;Kindkaid;Wilkinson;Sherman,Brig.Gen.Wm.E.Riley,USMC,War Plans officer on staff of Adm.Wm.F.Halsey; Barbey--int.of Advanced Allied Naval HQ in which conference took place----------
HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--CONFERENCE--WILKINSON,Vadm.T.S.--KINKAID,VAdm.T.C.--BARBEY,RAdm.D.E.--SHERMAN,RAdm. FORREST P--GRAF,Cmdr.Homer--RILEY,Brig.

Date of Event: Oct.1944

SEE OVER

HAWAII: (First Navy 'Waves' to rea ch islands)	Issue Number 2576x1,2	

Subject	WAVES IN HAWAII	Cameraman U.S.N.(LYONS)-LATHE ,respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
628 ft. 382 ft. respectively				Book Nos.4342-12, 4345-5 respectively caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(2576X1:shows the arrival of 200 enlisted WAVES and 11 officers of the USN Waves in first echelon of Waves to arrive for duty here--var. scs.of the transport which brought them(unidentified)--various scs. of them arriving,greeted by sailors--Wave file off ship--(this is the first contintingent of Waves to wear overseas caps)--Navy band plays--sailor put lei on first Wave to land--more of debarkation----------

-----2576x2:(var.scs. of the Waves celebrating Christmas overseas--scene of Wave learning the hula--var.Hawaiian festivities in which they take part----------

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--HISTORICAL--RECEPTION--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)

DANCING

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAWAII: (Salvage operations on USS Oklahoma which was sunk during attack on Pearl Harbor)

Issue Number 4947x5 ~~4947x3~~

Subject: SALVAGING THE BATTLESHIP USS OKLAHOMA

Cameraman: FATHE(Navy) FATHE(Roos)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
350 ft. 297 fts. respectively				Bk Nos:4131-9,10 respec Caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAWAII:(sev.views workman stringing cable--RAdm.Wm.R.Furlong Command of Pearl Harbor Navy Yard and Capt.Bernard Manseau,Hull Superindtendent of the Navy Yard view salvage operations--capsized USS OKLAHOMA(sunk during the Pearl Harbor raid over two years ago)with cable structure--sev.viws of ship--the officers watch--workmen,var.scs,angles--Army and Navy officers inspecting operation--Adm.Chester Nimitz look,too--the three o: officers together--workmen eating--diver coming to surface--welder work --bubbling water caused by airflow from the air buble kept inside the OKLAHOMA to keep her afloat this far--view of cable(good montage materi-l here on ship salvage operations)----------s of the USS OKLAHOMA come

Date of Event: March 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4947x5

into drydock--ls from end of dock with men and line in foreground--tilt shot from conning tower looking aft--scene of open hole--shot from inside dock showing damage to port side of ship--patches off--hole in her side--now see the wooden structure built around the hull--hull shot from harbor--stern view from harbor boat--aboard the OKLAHOMA,cables attached to bottom of hull--men walk along hull--ls line of geared motor winches --engineers walk toward us,stop at winch--ls pan cable sheaves to OKLAHOMA from Ford Island--looking up cables from Ford Island--power boat,p passing stern,we take pic--same,passing side,see rails on structure-- bow from passing power boat--pass side,show damage--shot of turrets----

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--USS OKLAHOMA--SALVAGE--MONTAGE(Salvaging ship)-- --FURLONG,RAdm.Wm--MANSEAU,Capt.Bernard--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--

HAWAII: (Pres. F.D.R. visits Islands)

Issue Number

4861x1,2,3 &4865x1 & 4864x1,2,3

Subject

F.D.R. IN HAWAII

FAW(Army Sig.Corps)
HEARST(Navy),4864x1,2,3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2343 ft. 282 ft. respectively				BK.NOS:4239-3,8 respectively captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII(4861x1,2,3 & 4865x1

August 1944
Date of Event

--Aboard an unidentified warship of the U.S.Navy, Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt("FDR") greets Admiral Chester Nimitz who is Cdr.of the Pac.Fleet along with Admiral Wm.Leahy who is Naval aide on FDR's staff and General Douglas MacArthur who is in command of the Southwest Pacific Battle Areas and Lt.Gen.Robert C.Richardson in comman of U.S.Army Forces in the Pacific and Hawaii Gov.Stainbrough--travel shots along road outside Fort Shafter Hospital,veterans of Saipan stand for a glimpse of FDR--on 7/27/44,FDR and MacArthur with Nimitz and Richardson leave EWA Marine Air Station and go to Scho field Barracks of the 7th Infantry Div.--these vets of Attu and Kwajalein line up for

SEE OVER

(2) 4861x1,2,3,-4863x1 - 4864x1,2,3

review by FDR--he passes thru troop-lined streets and all come to attention as band plays our national anthem--FDR speaks to men(silent)--vets pass in review--Maj.Gen.Arnold stands next to FDR--wounded vets watch from sidelines--later,FDR stops at a USN Seabees base and talks to men serving there--on 7/28/44,sev.shots in the conference room as FDR & Leahy hear MacArthur and Nimitz explain strategy--later,Gen.Richardson takes FDR on tour of training area(jungle training) at Oahu--honor guar lining entrance are Japanese-American soldiers of U.S.forces--watches training--Col.Wm.Saffarran,instructor,explains to FDR--on 7/29/44,FDR goes to Pearl Harbor and speaks to civilian workers and Naval personnel in front of huge administration building--travel shots thru streets to AIEA Naval Hospital and talks to wounded and medical staff--later,at Hickam Field,FDR sees C-54 transport plane unloaded with wounded just evacuated from Saipan--he speaks to some of them--at end of day,he hold press conference--Elmer Davis,Director of Office of War Information watches with Adm.Nimitz and Adm.Leahy----------

------4864x1,2,3:(FDR press conference at WAIKIKI BEACH,sev.shots--

(3) 4861x1,2,3 - 4865x1 - 4864x1,2,3

Nimitz watches--var.views of press conf--Presidential party arrives at St.Louis Hospital in Hawaii--see famed Diamond Head in bg--more as he talks to wounded vets just off the transport--Red Cross nurses--nurses-cu nurses--pres.party arriving at Hickam--more of talk with wounded vet --more at the Administration Bldg,talk to workers--Presidential car at the hospital----------

HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--TOUR--ROOSEVELT,Franklin D--CONFERENCE--NIMITZ,Adm. Chester--LEAHY,Adm.Wm--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RICHARDSON,LGen.Robert--HOSPITALS(Hawaii,Ft.Shafter & St.Louis)--VETERANS--WOUNDED--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--GUARD(Honor Guard)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--PRESS(Hawaii)--SCENICS(Hawaii)--NURSES--WAR(1944,tour is result of)

PEARL HARBOR, H.I. (scenes of burning USS Arizona---)

18-424 | WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
	EDWARDS-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3186x3 3059x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/24/45

Used No.	Date
CU line 3 Battle-	
u water with U.S.	
- CU ba[illegible] hitting [illegible]	
)--CU GIs in P.I.	
--CU tripped GI	
--CU one-armed GI	
MacArthur talking to	
away--Invasion barges [illegible]	

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-424-Reel.

see men
...Surabachi
--2 shots dead Japs--
...chi--Gen.Buckner and another
--CU GIs walking,blazing
...wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie
into cave--Big blast CU--
...down hill on head,dead CU--
...up and smile s--Pan Big group
...RYUKYUS)--
...on board firing,flak in air--
...explosion in water nearby--AA Guns
...and hits water--CU AA guns
...hits water--BS men firing
...directly overhead HIT AND GOTS
...on deck of Carrier--~~XXXXXXXXX~~
CARRIER..CU--LS Carrier
...explosions--On board..lift-
...burial at sea draped with
...ng,tattered--sliding bodies
...shot of graves in military
...

(3) 18-424 - Reel

...s--MAP OF OKINAWA..shaded
...Japan--2 scenes formations of B-29s
in air--AIR RUGE armada--CU Admiral Halsey, sailing--
Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--traffic
Jap boat--traffic Jap planes on airfield--CU B-29,
...ce..round table--MAP JAPAN..pan Attlee,
Truman and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy, E. Bevin, Byrnes
...standing behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in
...NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "JAPAN
...es Jap refugees along road--
...CLARE WAR ON JAPAN--CU COL
...with hand raised--MS Russian
...bayonets flashing--CU soldiers parade
...ing of Jap Military Cabinet--
...CE"--Hirohito on white horse--
...arriving at White House--CU Byrnes
...emi Truman with cabinet and
...U Truman--N.Y.C. downtown wall
...paper falling--crowds waving
...coming down from bldg. falling
...down at crowd waving and
...QUEEN MARY in Bo--

(4) 18-424-Reel

AIR SHOT, looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--boys at rail cheering--HONOLULU, soldier, sailor and marine marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS: add. Newspaper headlines WASH.D.C. add. Cabinet members arriving at White House.. Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark and Wallace--Gen. Hughes--Left to Right around table at special meeting..Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King, Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson, Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group Stimson, Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--
WASH.D.C.--NOMURA--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--U.S. ARIZONA--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--PRISONERS--HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--IWO JIMA, VOLCANO IS.--MT. SURIBACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--MAPS--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPHOON--FORMATIONS--FLEET--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BYRNES--MOLOTOV--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--ATOM BOMB--RUSSIAN ARMY--TRADES--JAPAN--JAP GOVT.--SURRENDER--WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(5) 18-424 Roll

--U. S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

HAWAII: (Premature celebrations as victory nears)	Issue Number 3249 x 3	
Subject VICTORY CELEBRATION IN HAWAII		Cameraman PARA(SIG.CORPS)

Length 345 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made

~~BOOK NO: 4498-8~~

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(var.scs. of celebration among Hawaiians and U.S. GIs alike after victory was ours in the Pacific--GIs know they will soon be going home--civilian, in undershirt and top hat,climbs out hotel window and does a jig on the marquee with some pretty gals--general hi-jinks--streets jammed with people--parades--happy people--streamers all about--in HONOLULU,traffic is wild,policemen give up trying to untangle the mess--troops aboard a large transport,bound for the "battle area",hear the good news and all goes wild--patients,doctors,nurses at Fort Shafter Hospital celebrate,too--

Date of Event August 1945

HAWAII--WAR(now over in Pacific)--CELEBRATIONS--U.S.ARMY--LAUGH PARADE-

SEE OVER

HAWAII: (Navy 'Waves' celebrate their anniversary)	Issue Number 3613x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
USN "WAVES" CELEBRATE 3rd ANNIVERSARY	FARA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 4478-3 caption junked after card filed
1127 ft.				Cor.No.	

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(mls clipper plane just after arrival--ls LCdr.Ellen Rigby and her staff welcome the Director of the WAVES,Captain Mildred McAfee and her aide LCdr.Frances Rich--them walking together--McAfee starts inspection of Wave installation and troops--McAfee get in car--car leaves--ls of a troopship--cu thru arch--2 scs.Wave on rail waving--Waves down the gangway--cu Capt.McAfee put lei on first Wave ashore from this first "shakedown cruise"--Waves parade past officers--trailer tuck with Waves past us--Waves out of truck--group girls stand around--ls Waves wait in groups--cu Wave officers--Wave Medical officer examining throats of Waves--(officer is LCdr. Achsa Bean)--the Waves are new recruits and

Date of Event 7/6/45

SEE OVER

(2) 3613x1,2

undergo first medical exams--ls and cu Waves walk into quonset hut barracks--ls Waves at teletype--Wave at radio,sending message over telegraph key--same Wave typing--ls Wave in control tower,plane in bg,she look thru binocs,talk thru mike--ls pilot gets into Link Trainer and door closes--cu Wave give instructions thru mike at desk--ls Link Trainer maneuvers--2 aviation mechanics work on plane motor--cu one Wave on top of plane with monkey wrench--cu othe the other one--ls Waves in office(Yeomen)--sideshot Y2c working--others typing,filing cards,etc--2 switchboard operators--Wave preparing man for dental x-ray,take x-ray--another Wave cleaning man's teeth--ls Wave Pharmacist's mate give out pamphlets to patients in ward--cu Waves with convalescents in ward--mcu Wave give message to man in bed--var.hospital scs.with Waves at work--Waves instruct sailors and Marines on radio parts--Wave instructing a Marine--ls Waves going to mess hall--ls cu Wave preparing chow--Wave opens oven door,shows pies on shelves--ls Wave going down chowline--cu Wave stops,smiles,asks for double helping--ls Waves and dates going

(3) 3613x1,2

to a dance--cu sign ALOHA--pan from flag to bandstand,couples dancing in foregound,3 secs--refreshment bar,tables,Waves and dates sitting--ls bandstand--cornet section--saxaphone section--another angle dancing couples--ls of beautiful beach,mountains in bg--boys and Waves come in on beach--group in water--2 more secs.Waves on beach--2 secs.Wave dives off shoulders of another Wave--cu Wave in bathing suit reading book in shade of tree on beach--2 sc.Wave in bathing suit,writing letter--cu two waves sit on rocks,then stand--ls hula dancer,crowd of sailors,wave and Navy band--closer shots of hula dancer--beautiful frame shot of Wave and date on beach under shade tree--cu Storekeeper 3c in front of a waving American flag----------

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE(USN WAVES activities)--
--TRAINING(Military)--MC AFEE,Capt.Mildred--DANCING(ballroom and hula)-
--SCENICS(Hawaii)--U.S.FLAG--

HAWAII: (1600 wounded receive purple hearts in mass ceremony)

Issue Number 5026 x 13

~~5026 x 13~~

Subject: 1600 WOUNDED RECEIVE PURPLE HEARTS AT PEARL HARBOR

Cameraman: TARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
194 ft.				BOOK NO:4402-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HAWAII:(1600 WOUNDED MARINE and NAVY MEN receive medals--hs hospital in bg with enlisted men standing at attention--hs and ground shot same--Admiral Towers out of car--Lt.Gen.Holland M.Smith with other officers--3 women marines with 2 male Marines--soldier watch--officer pin purple heart on soldier--sailor hold trays of purple hearts--Lt.Gen.Smith awards one--var.shots same--some in wheel chairs get their awards----------

Date of ~~April~~ 1945

HAWAII--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--WOUNDED--VETERANS(Types people)--SMITH,LGen Holland M.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAWAII: (1st B-29 crewman to receive congressional medal of honor)	Issue Number 5086 x 3	
Subject S SGT.ERWIN,AMERICAN HERO		Cameraman TATHE

Length 186 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BOOK NO: 4443-8 Caption junked after Record filed

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(var.scs. of Staff Sgt.Henry E.Erwin of USAF of Bessemer,Alabama arr. from Okinawa--he received the Congressional Medal of Honor--sound camer record his reaction to the announcement of victory in Europe--(check to see if this is SOUND,caption does not specify)--in the hospital he tells of the acti·n which earned him the Medal--(faulty incendiary exploded in his plane,he picked up the bomb,carried it to pilot's compartment and heaved it from the plane though he was blinded and his body aflame;it saved the crew and the plane)----------

Date of Event June 1945

HAWAII--ERWIN,SSgt.Henry--HERO--MEDAL--SPEECH(Erwin,interview)--

SEE OVER

HAWAII:(1946--NATS training

7532xl,7581xl2;7836x3;7837xl,3; 7838xl,2,3; 7839xl,2,3; 7840xl, 2,3;7841xl,2,3; 7842xl,2,3

Subject NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

Camer[illegible]RAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 15,000 ft				see tk.nos.after eac x-number below&cover. all exceptions filed 7532xl.

SS7532xl:(BkNo:4606-12,shot Feb.-April 1946

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Feb.1946-Selected scenes from the following: in HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Hawaiian lei girls in traditional departure ceremony for visitors--giving leis,etc,dancing--shots also of famous landmarks which includestatue of King Kamehameha,conqueror of the island who made the eight islands into one Kingdom--"The Needle"small volcanic eminence on windward side of OAHU--"Rabbit Island, [illegible] is white volcanic cone rising out of Oahu surf--"The Blow Hole"is Oahu's oceanic version of Old Faithful,pressure hurls water thru a ceiling-like hole in overhanging rock--AVs,many,of HONOLULU on leeward [illegible] of Diamond Head',Honolulu prncipal landmark--many scs.of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7532x1,etc———

Naval Air Station(soon to become John Rodgers Airport once more)—huge runways link with Hickam Field's to make runway nearly 7 mi.long—city of Honolulu,var.scs.—cumulus clouds—above MOLOKAI,near Oahu—Kolaupapa Peninsula,isolated lava spit hedged by mighty cliffs(Palis)—site of Fr.Damon's famed Leper Colony—HALAWA VALLEY,hiker's paradise,scenic—AV North Maui,Kona—scs.of Haleakala Crater—typical Hawaiian cowboys ride on ranch—ranch shots—Ronald VanHolt's ranch—Navy planes in flight over Oahu—shots of Kauai Cliffs—Barking Sands Air Station——(NOTE:For more detail on all of these stories—see captions filed with 7532x1 in library refrence file)———————————————————

SS7531x12:(DkNo:4608-3—Feb.'46—more selected scenes of HONOLULU—also rather extensive coverage,apparently,of the inner work of the Naval Air Station—officers and enlisted men at work at var. jobs—planes in flight—control tower,etc———see caption for much more detail—hangars,maintenance crews,etc———————————————

7836x3:(DkNo:4612-6—Feb.1946—apparently all the ftg. kept on this roll—more scenics of HONOLULU—more Aloha welcome—Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints(Mormon)—scs.of same—

(3) 7532x1,etc

var.ceremonies--(see caption for more details(attached to 7532x1 in library ref.file)--MIDWAY ISLAND shots-----Many,many scenes of the famed little old GOONEY BIRDS (Albatross,both black and white)--these birds are clowns and good for many a laugh--lots of coverage on their antics (detailed info on the birds attached to caption for 7836x3)---- many AV of MIDWAY ISLAND and few shots of SAND ISLAND nearby which has mile-long runways for mail,movies and passenger service----------

KWAJALEIN:(this number was marked "JUNKED"but we retained the caption in case of error--filed in same order as on these cards--ALL CAPTIONS ARE IN SAME ORDER AS ON THESE CARDS)Bkno 4618-1---

BIKINI & RONGERIK:(BkNo:4619-11--same as above----------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:4625-1-----same as above----------

SS 7837x1:(Selected scens of _____ SHANGHAI, CHINA --Bk No:4637-7--scenes of Bund,famed highway along the Whangpoo River,Garden Bridge in fg over Soochow Creek--see traffic and Bund and also river traffic on the Soochow Creek--var.scs.--shows large Post Of and Embankment Bldg. by--c l- labor carry large bales of cotton t

utton to dock--co[illegible]s carry huge lo[illegible] help from boys on the bridge--more on river traffic--sailboats,rivercraft----------

7837x3; 7838x1:(BkNo:4643-10--scenes shot in streets of Soochow,China--show people wearing Chinese Army uniform parts--young boy in full regalia (too young for soldier obviously)talks with USN officer--rest of scenes cover Great Pagoda of Soochow now used to store Army equipment--scs.of the Lion Forest Garden,typical Chinese Garden--statues in Buddhist Temple--famed leaning Pagoda on Tiger Hill--------scenes on OKINAWA,RYUKU ISLANDS of NATS activities--Skymaster comes in and crew deplanes--Mail delivery for U.S.Fleet stationed here--arrives at Yonabaru Field--many scenes of activities at the Naval base--shots of cemetery with odd grave markers,GIs and Sailors tour--devastated city of Naha,which was destroyed during the recent war--ruins still stand--natives have not yet returned because there's no life-support here--shots of ships that were wrecked by typhoon last October--------

7838x2,3:(BkNo:4645-9 Apr.1946--Okinawans begin to to brebuild their homes--many are dressed in US GI gear and use lumber

(5) 7532x1,etc

supplied by U.S.---planting rice paddies,work on plantations,etc---- shots of memorial plaque to LGen.Simon B.Buckner,killed just three days before Jap surrender last year--var.scs.of Bosun Mate Jack Davis, creator of cartoon "Boondocker" which is favored among the NATS men--men watch him work--var.scs.of Skymasters loading with GI wounded to go to Honolulu hospitals and/ or home----------

7839x1:(BkNo:4646-6--Apr.1946--more on GUAM medical activities--see pretty Navy Nurse at work----scs.of capture miniature sub from Japan-------Umatac Bay on Guam,NATS station--wea ther station activities--"MISS GUAM 1946",pretty gal,comes in on special Skymaster training flights-- these flights train crews and also take Navy personnel out for Sunday liberty trips--at SAIPAN,Navy personnel ready fo "liberty trips" to Guam--"MISS GUAM"with them--var.scs. of NATS statio activities--shots of Saipan spear fishermen at work,with catch,etc---- scs. of fleet anchored off Saipan----------

7840x3:(BkNo:4653-2-Apr.1946--on CEBU in Philippines--[illegible] Filipino natives at work in fields,use carabao to move their

(6) 7532x1, etc

machinery—see carib[illegible] mother and calf, too—monument to Ferdnand Magellan on site ot a battle between Spaniards & Filipino natives in 1527—native villages, homes, schools, kids———————————————

7839x2,3; 7840x1,2: (BkNo: 4652-5—April 1946—CEBU and MANILA, Philippines———more on Cebu village life, native Filipinos go about their business—little Catholic Chapel—cemetery—funeral for small child whose playmates push the funeral cart with the child's body—NATS activities at MANILA, PHILIPPINES—ships (airships, that is)—Airviews of CORREGIDOR—Here Jap prisoners clean up the ravages of wa—help at hospital—at Middleside Barracks, damaged weapons not yet cleared out, var.scs.—work on mail plane TO the states—Coronado, Flying Boats, are used for this—see one lowered into Manila Bay to pr pre for takeoff—wheels are floated off and plane taxis to takeoff area———shots of war-damage not yet cleared up—at LUZON, PHILIPPINES, scs. of native Negritos who are very small in stature and border on being sava[illegible]—shots of the C[illegible]ribao (Philippine Water Buffalo) which

(7) 7532x1,etc

used as work animals---low AV of bldgs on Luzon,includ Govt.bldgs-hots of Santo Tomas University where American prisoners were in-ned during the war----------

7841x1,2,3: (BkNo:4655-9--April 1946--HONOLULU,OAHU AND KIKI BEACH,HAWAII------Rabbit Island which is shaped like a rabbit, inhabited by same as earlier reported--we don't see the Rabbit pe,however----------views of these locations--more on the wel-ing (Leis) ceremonies---------super giant MARS planes taking off & ding in Honolulu--in one scene,see two planes landing on parallel in) runways------ aerials of surf-boarders-------outrigger canoes in ion at swank Outrigger Club-----on Waikiki--huge Mars seaplanes ding with patients going to stateside Naval hospitals--shots of e homes,beautiful lawns,new homes being built,etc----------

7842x3:(BkNo:4658-3--April 1946---CALIFORNIA MATERIAL---- S plane lands at Alameda with 100 patients--Navy ambulances meet ane and unload ptients--shots of San Francisco with NATS planes rfront--shots of NATS terminal,activity--interiors of planes-----

(8) 7532x1, etc

7842x2x(BkNo:4657-8—April 1946—at Oakland Naval Base airport, all scenes of luggage handling at U.S.Navy Base for MATS planes———————————————————

HAWAII—PHILIPPINES—U.SNAVY—AVIATION—SAILORS—HAWAAIANS—CEREMONIES—SCENICS(Hawaii)—cowboys—BIRDS(GOONEY)—LAUGH PARADE(Bird antics)—ROADS & HIGHWAYS—SHANGHAI, CHINA—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—SCENICS(China)—TYPES PLANES(USN)—SEAPLANES(Mars transports)—HUMAN INT(Wounded U.S. servicemen)—MISC.ANIMALS(Caribaos)—HISTORICAL—

HAWAII:(MAUNA LOA ERUPTS)

Can No. 22-226

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] IN B[illegible] (A)MAUNA LOA ERUPTS (B)THE HARDE
3)CHAPIN ARRIVES(C)PRINCESS SKIING PRIESTLEY POLYGOON
)TRAIN WRECK NO DO

Length 6

82
39 Neg.
67 52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)JUNKED
Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

WAIL[illegible] crater smoke coming out--lava pouring out of
at r--nite shots molten lava making patt[illegible]
rivulets of molten lava running,nite--nite crater
owing off steam smoke and flame--shot of c[illegible]rater--all air
ots--NEW YORK CITY: shot of Queen Mary--h[illegible] Selden Chapin
ing interviewed--closer shot same with his wife in bg--
o along deck--cu Chapin and Mrs.smiling--SANKT ANTON, AUSTR
incess Beatrix and Irene cu of em--two walking--getting
to ski lift--with skis on and ready--3 shot of em skiing--

AIN: ss wrecked train and embankment--pan down from top
bank to wreck--one of wrecked cars--salvage crew thru
ain--wrecked car on side--on top of bank see one rail

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-226-2

'ssing and below wrecked train--(the missing rail is elieved to be the work of Communist terrorists)--one car ally smashed up--wheels scattered around and on up to p of bank--workman repairing tracks--1s wreck--CUTS: 078x4...add.shots Charin and Mrs.--6078x5..add.Queen Mary- d.Charin and Mrs.--6076x9...add.Netherland Princess iling in Tyrol--6076x10..add.train wreck..

WAII--VOLCANOS--SMOKE--LAVA--AIR VIEWS--NITE SCENES-- YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT.--CHAPIN--SS QUEEN MARY--TYROL-- SSES BEATRIX--PRINCESS IRENE--SKIING--XXIXXX--SPAIN-- AIN WRECKS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--SARATOGA--COMMUNISTS--

CHAPIN WAS THE AMERICAN MINISTER TO HUNGARY. THE RED GOVT OF HUNGARY DEMANDED HIS RECALL BECAUSE OF HIS STIMONY IN THE TRIAL OF CARDINAL MINDSENTY)

HAWAII: See title	Can No. 22-303	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] "ATTACKED" BY COMBINED U.S. FORCES	P.L. BROWNIE KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 92				Can No. 6220 x 1,600 ft approx.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII: US fleet coming in--close soldier firing signal pistol--landing craft coming in--CU as one craft hits shore--explosions on shore--troops ashore--enemy troops firing on attackers--still coming ashore, plane swoops overhead--communications man with walkie-talkie--landing craft hitting shore--landing craft shimmying thru water--Robertson watching landing, etc--jeep out of craft; gets stuck in sand--another jeep out, gets stuck--HS beach, troops, craft, equipment--CU soldier HS troops on road--CUTS: Add. scenes same---
HAWAII--MANEUVERS--U.S. ARMY--U.S.N.--USAF--JEEPS--LANDING CRAFT--MISC. SHIPS--COMMUNICATIONS--MAJ. GEN. WALTER ROBERTSON U.S. DEFENSE--

Date of Event 10-25-49

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAWAII:(Volcano erupts-1950)

23-358

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)VOLCANO ERUPTS (B)SCRUB WOMAN PAINTER (C)RIOTS (D)WINCHESTER 73 (E)CELEBRITIES GOLF

(A)BROWNIE KU (B)PRIESTLEY(C)TELE (D)EDWARDS & JOHNSON (E)LYONS & HEARST (B) JUNK (C)6351x (D)6354 x2.3 (E)6352

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3 60 30 86			

Cam No. 4

Description and Remarks

HAWAII: (A) New day, in eruption, see cone-AS eruption--trails of lava, 2 shots same patterns of lava--lava smoking---- elderly lady with pail & mop down stairs, Asmus--cu face--pan down to pushing mop--n paintings--nine nudes--horse sitting dowi her at easel, cu same--walking in the ligh at painting, guy on horse--cu her laughing TOKYO, JAPAN (parade, marching banners & si men out of line, MPs help--he runs off--MP one, he ducks & runs--couple ground...

Date of Event 7, 1, 2, 1949

Used No.	Date
EW YORK CITY: (MS	
group, looking a	
of man--he loo	
s, 2 shot --poli	
goes t w n on	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-358-2

police sta.--crowd pushed back, 2 shots--CUTS. add. same-----
NEW HAVEN, CONN: (Herb Parsons, expert, looks over rifle, poin
to nam s on stock--CU stock with signatures--shooting clay
pigeons kneeling toss one thru legs, 3 bangs--another, toss
thru legs grab gun--swish, train Shelley Winters come off-
gets bouquet flowers, she smiling--outside shot marquee,
crowds--group girl etc--Fortunato Baronat walking--group
shot inside lobby William Scully, U-I Exec, etc--people
enter theatre CUTS: Messrs Dawson, O'Keefe, with Shelley
Winters--add. scenes Parsons shooting skill----------
ARLINGTON, VA: 1s tee, gallery, etc--crowd gallery shot--John
Snyder, Secy Treas & daughter, Drucie Horton--Happy Chandle
funny stance tees--Ben Hogan seated, watching Bob Hope--cut
in cameras--Bob Hope hits and it explodes--reaction--Danny
Kaye swings--club disappears, goes looking--cutin guys with
periscopes--Milton Berle (sound) telling how--CUTS. Add
same--newsreel cameras--W. R. Hearst, Jr --Alice Daurer--
Sec Labor Maurice Tobin--Frank Leahy, Notre Dame Coach--

(3) 23-358-1

[illegible] Sanoff--Gene Sarazen & Miltie--
Sec. Army Pace--Bob Hope, Frank Sinatra--Ham Fisher--Pro.
George [illegible] Fazir--Gen. H. Vandenberg----------
[illegible]
HAWAII--VOLCANO--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKING--NATURE--NEW
YORK CITY--WOMEN--ASMUS--ELDERLY PEOPLE--CLEANING--PAINTING
STILLS--HORSE--ART & ARTISTS--TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--PARADE--
FOREIGN POLICE--U.S. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--NEW HAVEN, CONN
PARSONS--WEAPONS--ODDITIES--WINTERS--MOTION PIX--TRAIN--
FLOWERS--POSTERS--CROWD--BARONAT--SCULLY--THEATRICAL--
DAWSON--O'KEEFE--THRILLS--ARLINGTON, VA--GOLF--CROWD--SNYDER
HORTON--CHANDLER--ODDITIES--HOGAN--HOPE--EXPLOSION--KAYE--
BERLE--SPEECH(Berle)--CAMERAS--HEARST--LEAHY--BAURER--DANO
ROBIN--SARAZEN--PACE--SINATRA--FISHER--FAZIR--VANDENBERG--

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAWAII: (Guided Missile launched from submarine)

Issue Number
3950x2 , 4135x9

Subject SUB LAUNCHING of "LOON" Guided Missile

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length 448ft. ----Negr----Dupe-F
50ft. --------DUPE NEG.
respectively

G.RQS.

Cuts respectively
Book Nos:3372-8,7
Cut No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(Off the coast 3950x2: U S Date of Event Nov.1949
(USN filmed the launching from the submarine CARBONERO of the "Loon" Guided Missile which is an adaptation of the German V-1 Buzz Bomb,launched from the ramp on the deck of the sub--rocket gives it initial impetus--rocket booster is dropped into sea as "Loon's" jet engines take over propulsion--75 ships of the First Task Fleet participated in the launching----------
------4135x9:(first launching in rough sea--from USS CUSK but wind caught it and tipped it sideways and it crashed shortly after takeoff--second launching from USS CARBONERO was successful----------
HAWAII--US NAVY--GUIDED MISSILES(Loon)--SUBMARINES--USS CARBONERO--

SEE OVER

HAWAII:(SURF BOARDING--see underlined)

Can No. 23-356

Roll No. 3

SPORTS:(A)SIAMESE BOXING (B) SURF BOARDING (C) ROLLER SKATING

Subject

(A) PATHE
Operator BROWNIE KU
(C) EDWARDS-MARKMANN
(A) 6830x3, appx. 600
(B&C) Junked

8
106
74

Length 114 Neg. Dupe Pos.

Can No.

BANGKOK,SIAM:(opponents in ring,kneel down and pray--crowd--one still on knees,ceremonial stuff--throw pan to other--one toward other,bell to him--still on knees--crowd--the fight,kicking and mauling, one down--on knee,other still after him, ref. between--crowd--ringside action again,clinch--back,is mauling--ringside, punching,both down in corner with ref--crowd natives--action lowshot,ref. between them--action--crowd--kicking,socking, hit--one down--CUTS: Add.same--carry one out on stretcher--HAWAII: shot way out,start on bellies,picking up,stand--is from beach whole string of them coming in--close-up running shot Diamond Head,propel with hands--one almost falls--rights himself--one guy zip along,balancing precariously

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May '50

Order No.

Date

OVER

(2) 23-356-3

with arms, wake spills him--he dives off into water--runni shot several riders--is one coming right into beach, lose balance--waves cover him up----------NEW YORK CITY: group dancers around garden rink--crowd--start race, round turn, guy trips and falls--folo rest group around--ou legs flashing by--guy sprawls, rolls, out cold--one guy leading the pack (not winner)--crowd--winner, Charles Brown, over line--crowd--now solo number around, grace, artistry, skill, talent, leaps--spread-leg leap-- reverse leap twist--crowd still around, leaps--turn, pirouette stuff--closer shot whirling, bowing, etc.----------BANGKOK, SIAM--BOXING--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--REFEREE--CROWD--MEDICAL--THRILLS--HAWAII--WATER SKIING--SCENICS--SPILLS--WATER--WAVES--NYC--ROLLER SKATING--THRILLS--SPILLS--DANCING--MONTAGE(legs)--BROWN--CROWD--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--CARNIVALS--

HAWAII: (U.S. Chiefs of Staff - see below)	Issue Number 6267x9	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.CHIEFS OF STAFF PLAY GOLF IN HAWAII	BROWNIE P.L.KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71ft.				Bk No:5622-9 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: HAWAII:(for relaxation the U.S.Joint Chiefs of Staff play golf------we had no caption at all so please see film to check personalities involved------

HAWAII--GOLF--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE DEPT.(US)--

Date of Item: Feb 1950

SEE OVER

HAWAII: (Pres.elect Ike arrives after tour of Korean war front)

Issue Number 25-422-1

Subject: IKE COMES HOME--GENERAL HOPEFUL ON OUTLOOK IN KOREA (SOUND)

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN-PATHE-JOHNSON-BROWNIE K

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-83				2450 ft. cuts see after story	

Description and Remarks: QUEENS,NEW YORK(At LaGuardia Airport,Gen.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower-President/elect-on ramp plane then down steps--fotogs--cu Ike smile,wave at us--ls surrounded by dignitaries at mike--press--he talks SOUND----------CUTS:7014x5:(more on Ike's arrival and speech at LaGuardia----SOUND----------7013x4:(more silent material on Ike at airport----------7010x5:(more silent coverage same------7010x1:(aboard the USS HELENA,Copter lands with John Foster Dulles and George Humphrey to meet Ike aboard during trip--they out,greeted by Ike along with Charles E. Wilson and Herbert Brownell--good shot from stern of ship showing sea--Douglas McKay and Joseph Dodge arrive by 2d copter--the whole new cabinet/designate [illegible] Gov.McK[illegible],Wilson,Ike,Dulles,Adm.Arth

Date of Event: 12/52

SEE OVER

Radford,Humphrey and Dodge--semi shots of same--var.angles of ship underway--Humphrey,et al, talking things over--var.cus copter landing skeet-shooting over side of ship--Ike bests his cabinet--var.shots of the skeet-shoot----------

-------7015x1:(at Honolulu and Oahu,Hawaii:cus of Ike as USS HELENA arrives at Pearl Harbor--cu come down gangplank--var.welcome shots--honor guard and colors,inspection,etc--running shots from car as Ike tours Honolulu--cu place wreath at cemetery--cu Ike on Pali look thru glasses at valley below(scenic)--good shot down the Pali--Ike at Kane

--------7011x6:(Ike playing golf with Gen.Omar Bradley----------

-----7013x2:(Ike leaving Hawaii for home--crowd at airport--wave good

--7011x2:(Ike arrives at Edwards AFB in Muroc,California----------

--------7012x7:(Ike arrives Pearl Harbor,var.shots----------

QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(NY-LaGuardia)--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--RECEPTIO

--SPEECH(Eisenhower statement re:trip)--USS HELENA--TOUR--DULLES,John

--HUMPHREY,GEORGE--WILSON,Charles--BROWNELL,Herbert--McKAY,Douglas--

(3) 25-422-1

DODGE,Joseph--AUTOGYRO(Copter lands on deck of ship)--RADFORD,Adm.Arth
--SPORTS(Skeet/shooting)--HAWAII--SCENIC(Hawaii)--MUROC,CALIF--AIRPORT
(Edwards AFB,Calif)--HL YR--

HAWAII: (Statehood Commission meet with Pres. Ike)	Issue Number C.S.7632 x 5	
Subject IKE AND MAYORS		Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 106 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BOOK NO: 7310-12 Caption junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. res. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower meeting with the "Hawaii Statehood Commission"--also var.scenes meeting with several Mayors in his office-------(filed only selected scenes of material received,pleas check film)--personalities include:(Statehood Group:Lorrin P.Thurston, Chairman Comm;Katsuro Miko,Vice Chrmn;Willaim F.Quinn;Jack M.Fox;Hon. Pren E.Long,member,Territorial Senate;Hon.War Russell,member,Territoria House of Representative)-----(MAYORS GROUP:John B.Hynes of Boston; Anthony J.Celebrezze of Cleveland;Ben West of Nashville;Richard C.Lee of New Haven;Richardson Dilworth of Phila.;Wm.Cannon of Richmond,Calif; Donald H.Mead,Syracse,NY;Albert Cole,Adminstrator of Housing and Home

Date of Event 4/8/57

SEE OVER

(2) 7632 x 5

inance agency----------

ASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--HAWAII--DELEGATES(Types)

HAWAII:(celebrate their statehood 3/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-22	1

Subject
ALOHA HAWAII--ISLANDERS CELEBRATE LONG-SOUGHT STATEHOOD

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(pan crowd--ms man talking--mkeup 2/16/59 servicemen with flags--Boy Scouts salute--man gives banners to kids--cu pan same--pan same--ls hula dancers with crowd--ms Hula Dancer,dances--cu same--ms same--ms same--ls same

HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--CELEBRATIONS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--DANCING--FLAGS--BOY SCOUTS--CHILDREN--CROWD--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAWAII:(Pix of Hawaiian girls dancing near Pan-Am.Clipper plane 24 yrs.after the first flight from Calif--4/59)"C"story 32-

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE(For.Min) (B)NOSE CONE(Successful test-launch of full-scale model of spaceman rocket (C)PAN AM CLIPPER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Anniversary	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-40 (B)3-80 (C)3-60			Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ss Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg--int.meeting--gen.view delegates--cu meeting--cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England--cu of Herter--gen.view meeting---------- VIRGINIA:(ss rocket takes off--in flight--ss cone dome down,parachute opens--ss cone & parachute--ss cone lands in water---------- SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss old plane takes off--ss pilots--pan lounge of plane--ss couple play cards--plane over Golden Gate Bridge--ss Golden Gate Bridge--plane over same--wipe to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane--cu pilot watches--ss people board plane--girls waving--plane takes off----------PARIS,FRANCE--HERTER--U.S.GOVT--MEETINGS--BLDG--LLOYD--ENG.GOVT--DEFENSE--HL YR(Politics)--VIRGINIA--ROCKET--AVIATION--SCIENCE--HL YR(Science)

none

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/5 U.S.A.

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also
PARACHUTES—TESTS—FEATS—TAKEOFF—IN FLIGHT—WATER—

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—TYPES PLANES—HAWAII—BRIDGE—SCENICS—AIRVIEWS—
DANCING—ANNIVERSARIES— Historical-- Old Film--

HAWAII:(Elections for first time in the 50th U.S.state—7/59) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-61	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRST ELECTION IN the 50th State (B)HOVERCRAFT commemorates 1st flight over Eng.Channel,50 yrs.ago

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-109 3½ 73				Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(Pan shot—pan crowd—ss signs for Wm.F.Quinn,Republican & Roman Catholic who won the Governor's seat—ss signs for Hiram Fong,first Chinese-American elected to Senate—ss signs for Daniel Inouye (In-NO-way),first Japanese-American to be elected to Congress—crowd—more same—Quinn talks—pan crowd—cu of Inouye talking—crowd—ss Fong talks———CALAIS,FRANCE: ss Hovercraft,saucer-like craft,on land—crowd—ss being lowered into water—ss same—crowd—ls it moves over water—ss same—ss planes overhead—ls Hovercraft arrives DOVER,ENGLAND—ss people wave—ss it goes on land—ss pilot out of craft—c u designer—ss of craft on land———

Date of Event 7/30/59

Cited No.

HAWAII—U.S.GOVT—ELECTION—HL YR—QUINN—POLITICS—CROWD—FONG—CHINESE INOUYE—JAPANESE—POLITICS—Scenic 1st pan shot Hawaii—

CALAIS,FRANCE—PILOTS—AVIATION—DESIGNERS—AMPHIBIOUS—WATER—HOVERCRAFT FEATS—DOVER,ENGLND—INVENTIONS—OTHER

SEE OVER

HAWAII:(Welcomed as 50th United State— 8/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-68	1
SOUND 32-68	1

Subject: WESTWARD HO! IKE WELCOMES HAWAII, THE 50th STATE

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	128			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House— ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower shakes hands with [illegible] cameramen—Ike signing papers—ss same with different pens—cameramen— Ike talk SOUND—crowd—Ike near new U.S.Flag with 50 stars—ss same—

Made up 8/24/59

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON,DC—HAWAII—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—CEREMONIES— U.S.GOVT—AUTOGRAPHS—CAMERAMEN—CROWD—FLAG—HL OF YEAR(Politics)— HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAWAII:(Statehood celebration--1959)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-1	3

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959

HEMISPHERE:(A)Fidel Castro Rules Cuba

(B)ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY OPENS (C)HAWAII STATEHOOD CELEBRATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)60 (B)27 (C)42				Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(hs crowd,pan--crowd cheer--Fidel Castro thru crowd--crowds cheering--Castro talking(silent). CANADA:(ss ships thru locks at the St.Lawrence Seaway--bs of U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower & England's Queen Elizabeth look--ship thru locks--ms Ike looks thru binoculars--ships thru locks,pan to another---------- HAWAII:(cu Hawaiian girl--ms group of girls dancing--hs volcano,lava flowing--aa lava & volcano----------

Date of Shot none Used No. Makeup 12/31/59 Date

HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CUBANS--

CANADA--CANAL--EISENHOWER--ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--WATER--MISC.SHIPS--

HAWAII--POLITICS--DANCING--VOLCANO--LAVA--

OVER

HAWAII: (Tidal waves triggered by Chilean earth shocks hit)	Issue Number 33-43	I

Subject: CATACLISM— VOLCANO, TIDAL WAVES, DEVASTATE PACIFIC AREA

Camerama: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-150	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHILE—air shot Chile—cu crack in earth—ss 2 women crying—ss wrecked homes—another same—wrecked auto—ss children in street—moving wrecked auto—ss woman & children in bed—ss people in wreckage—cu child—ss cooking amid rubble—ls people on wrecked bridge—ss same—aa same—ls Hawaii—ss wreckage—aa same (3)—ss wrecked homes & cars—more same—aa wreckage—ss wrecked home—pan shot boats in harbor U.S.West Coast—ss sunken boat—cu pan same—aa sunken boat—another same—more—gen shot damage in harbor—

Makeup

Date of Event: 5/26/60

CHILE—VOLCANO—HUMAN INTEREST(Disaster)—REFUGEES—HAWAII—WAVE(Tidal)—DISASTERS(Nature)

SEE OVER

HAWAII:(Meeting of top U.S.officials on Asian crisis--6/64)	Can No. 37-44 37-44	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
ASIA STRATEGY—TOP U.S. OFFICIALS MEET IN HAWAII	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-60		Can No.

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(ls Hawaii--ss Airport--ss plane--cu Adm.Harry Felt waiting--scu Secy of State Dean Rusk off plane greeted by Felt--ss Henry Cabot Lodge,U.S.Amb.to Vietnam off plane--ss Rusk and Lodge walking, Lodge greeted by Felt--cu flag,pan to building--ss building

Date of Event 6/1/64

HAWAII--MEETINGS--FELT--RUSK--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--WAR--

SEE OVER

HAWAII:(10/66-Shots Pres.LBJ in Hawaii, hula girls,"Aloha"signs,Gov.& Mrs.Burns planting trees)	Can No. 39-85	Roll No. 1

Subject LBJ's ASIAN TOUR--WARM WELCOME FOR PRESIDENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-249	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(pan trees to crowd--sign "Aloha,President"--pan people--Pres. & Mrs. Lyndon Baines Johnson of U.S.off plane--Johnsons greeted by Gov.and Mrs.John A.Burns--hula girls--Johnson going by dancing girls--hula girls--Johnson by dancing girls--is huge crowd--pan from crowd to Johnson--crowd aroun Johnson--pan crowd to Johnson--same--sign "Aloha"& crowd--Mrs.Johnson plants tree--same--Johnson shaking hands with people--in American SAMOA :(is Samoa--cu flag--pan trees to crowd--Samoan Chiefs seated--cu same, 2 shots--Johnson receives lei from Chief--is crowd--semi,natives--cu the Johnsons--gifts for Mrs. Johnson,2 shots--cu TV banner to crowd--Mrs.Johnson [illegible] ribbon--TV antenna on school--int.school,with TV--[illegible] ---PAPAIT VISITS--U.S. [illegible]

makeup

Date of Event 10-20-66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAWAII:(1967--"C"story

Issue Number 40-91-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(B)[illegible] ANNIVERSARY(C)VOLCANO (D)PIANO TEACHING (E)HAILE SELASSIE (F)URANIUM MINE

Cameraman UPI

(A)50th (B)51 (C)54 (D)77 (E)75 (F)66

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut BK.NOS:43-8,14;16;11; Can No: 41-27;43-4;9 rspctv -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(51 killed, 111 injured,12 coach pass.train derailed--nite sc. wreck- gen.vu wreckage,rescuers--int.wrecked train,bobby crawls out of hole in train--people look--gril brought from train by bobby and civvie --ambulance near--litter aase to amb--gen.sc.rescue work--stretcher-----

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA(50 yrs.of Soviet rule,hs massed crowd in Red Sq Communist youth and flags--officials--loshot,youth,flags--crowd applaud --surface to air missiles drawn on carriers--Scout tactical missile wit ladder on side--mounted on tanks--large missile on 8-wheel truck--2 sc. largest missile(intercontinental)----------

(C)MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII Mt.Kilauea volcano bursting,lava flows,ls--

MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII:

Date Nov.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu lava bubbling--xcu lava into air--tilt up from edge of crater to lava bursting up--people watch--ls Nite sc eruption--cu & xls,too------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Electronic Music Laboratory permits teaching piano to many students at once & allows teacher to communicate with ea. individual without disturbing others--teacher can monitor each student, too--teacher & pupils with headsets on,each at individual piano--bs she at piano with switchbox--she talk in headset--pupil in back of room to whom she's speaking--keyboard of teacher's piano as she plays--front on of her looking at pupil--ls look over pupil shoulder who plays the same notes that teacher did--hs sev.students playing--teacher at blackboard, point to pic of keyboard,talk to class--kids put on headsets--sideshot lil gal plays,makes notes in her own book,plays notes with left hand, makes more notes and then continues to play--same kid plays,smiles--hs all kids playing pianos----------

(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA(ENTR.AFR.(Emperor Haile Selassie on anniv. of his coronation,with visiting Kenya Pres.Kenyatta--they in car,past crowd--crowd applause--large pic of Selassie on poster,pan down to crow

--cu they in car(Selassie in uniform)--ext.Parliament,guard in fg--int. Parliament,ls as Selassie enters & Assembly stands--cu attendant stands-- as Kenyatta and Selassie seated--CV Assembly--cu Selassie speaking,pan to Mrs. Kenyatta--Kenyatta applauding as Selassie finishes speech--------

(F)GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(on south rim,uranium mining operations now underway where once was a copper mine development--ls Grand Canyon,pan to "orphan"mine--cu man & controls of hoist--ls hoist descending,ext-- ext.descending shot from elevator--ore car moving thru mine--2 sc.small shovel at front of ore car,scooping--ore dumped from car within mine-- ext.shot ore down chute onto pile--ore pile picked up by skiploader-- cu driver--ore dumped into truck from skiploader--ls mining area,bldg. tower in bg----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--WEAPONS--PARADE-- COMMUNISTS(Russia)--(C)HAWAII--VOLCANO--NITE SCS.(Hawaii)--FIREWORKS(Eru ptions resemble)--(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MUSIC--ELECTONICS--EDUCATION-- CHILDREN(Calif)--TEACHER--(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT-- SELASSIE,Haile--KENYATTA,Pres--KENYA GOVT--GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA(F)-- MINING--MONTAGE(Mining)--HISTORICAL(mining in Grnad Canyon)--

HAWAII, by location

HAWAII (HICKAM FIELD)	Can No. 4654 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HICKAM FIELD AWARDS	Cameraman PATHE

Length 324	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks med ls troops atten--Maj Gen Willis H.Hale & staff,officers,men and Gray ladies Red Cross march,cus being decorated group of planes coming thru pix,dif.shots Maj Gen.Hale at mike--cus and staff--Maj Hale precents citations to Gray Ladies also Leis--proxies for posthumous awards--cus--Maj pins DFC on Col.Roger Ramey--marching shots--

WAR:MEDALS:HALE:USARMY:RED CROSS:LEIS:WOMEN:RAMEY:USAAC:AIRPORT.

Date of Event 9-17-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HICKAM FIELD, HAWAII: (One-man life raft from ambulance plane developed)	Issue Number 5202 x 3	

Subject: LIFE RAFT CONTAINERS	Cameraman: FOX (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199ft.				Book No: 4232-11 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: HICKAM FIELD,HAWAII:(demonstration by U.S.Army Air Forces of new life raft container to be used to launch a liferaft from ambulance plane--it's made of plywood and skin aluminum--nose and tail sections are painted with dope to shrink it tight--seams are reinformced with "pinked"fabric --launcher is suspended on wing braces of plane and release mechanism attached--from latches on the door of the launcher,wire runs thru the side of fuselage to cockpit--it has a handle,to be pulled by the pilot to launch the liferaft--demonstration shows raft carefully packed to fit into launcher and shows the actual launch--raft hits the water almost completely inflated--successful test gives another rescue aid------

Date of Event: August 1944

HICKAM FIELD,HAWAII--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--MISC.SMALL CRAFT([illegible])..

SEE OVER

HAWAII (DREAMBOAT AT [illegible])
[illegible]

Can No.	Roll No.
5414 x	3

5414 x

Subject

DREAMBOAT AT HICKAM FD

Cameraman

PARA (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Various scenes of U.S.Army's Air Forces B-29 Pacuban Dreamboat: preparations and departure on first leg of projected 10,000 mi. non stop flight to Egypt.

HAWAII: AIR FORCE: FLIGHT:TYPES:FLIGHTS: AVIATION

Date of Event 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

, HAWAII (HUNDREDS DIE AS TIDAL WAVE RIPS HAWAII)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-491	2

Subject

UNDER DATE OF TIDAL WAVE RIPS HAWAII PARA.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	109		

Cuts 526ix2

Can No. 840 ft.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII--AV shoreline, wrecked
devastation--LF group wrecked homes--
ill dark car washed into bldg.--caboose smashed
under bottom of bldg.--boat smashed ashore, bldgs. in bg
wrecked--wrecked boat BG, telegraph poles bent over, two
GIs talking--closer shot same--house with open air front--
survivors looking among wreckage--taking women & children
survivors off truck--closer shot baby off truck--CU
some pretty native girls--2 scenes girl with pet dog
off truck--LF wreckage of town, cable and wires hanging--
2 scenes wrecked autos, covered with debris etc.--
wreckage of garage atop auto--CUTS:add.2n scenes used
and travel shot ing car thru st.--add.shots civilians

Date Received 4/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--AIR--TIDAL WAVE--RULES--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--
SHIPWRECKS--TELEPHONE(POLES)--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
NATIVES

(2) 19-491-2

HILO, HAWAII: (Suffers heaviest as tidal wave hits)

Issue Number 5273x1 . 5274x2

Subject: OAHU TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORSP(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
568 ft. 890 ft. respectively				BK HOS:4646-2,9 CAPTIONS JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE

Description and Remarks: OAHU,HAWAII:(5273x1:(var.scs. April 1946 of the Island of Oahu after being hit by huge tidal wave--scenes showing various degrees of destruction of humble homes of the residents--people trying to salvage belongings from their devastated homes--troops on sentry duty to prevent looting and to aid victims--many nice homes were likewise destroyed by the freak of nature--U.S.Army aid victims with blankets,cots,etc. at a former training area now utilized as refugee center--see lil kids,old people as well as other victims--good montage material here------good news among all the bad was that no-one was lost----------5274x2:(Additional material same--at HILO, HAWAII--scenes taken from a C-47 flying cameraman--soldiers work in the

SEE OVER

(2) 5273x1, 5274x2

reckage--help victims--stores wreckage--people carry salvaged articles--
uman interest material here,too--cleanup under way--various victims of
he tidal wave----------

OAHU,HAWAII--DISASTER(Nature,Tidal wave)--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(Tidal
ave aftermath)--REFUGEES(Americans in Hawaii)--HILO,HAWAII--AIRVIEWS(
Hawaii,tidal wave devastation)--U.S.ARMY--RESCUE--

HONOLULU HAWAII	Can No. 1-88	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S SURF BOARD TIME IN FAIR HAWAII	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-22	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SPORTS - AQUAPLANE

NO FILM IN LIBRARY.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
88	11/2/29

SEE OVER

OVER

HONOLULU, T.H.	Can No. V.3 R. 67	Roll No. 8

Subject: DID YOU EVER SEE A HORSE WITH A MUSTACHE WELL, HERE IS ONE

Cameraman: C. Godfrey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
42	32			No cuts

Description and Remarks: Honolulu, T.H. medium shot of horse with girl--c.u. of head showing mustache

Also listed as: ODDITIES, HORSE

Shots used in V. ~~3~~ R. 105

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R. 67	8-19-3

SEE OVER

HONOLULU, T.H.	Can No. V.4 R.17	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FORCES UNITE FOR MIGHTIEST WAR GAMES IN HISTORY OF NATION.	PATHE FREEMAN-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
19 8	187			Cuts 194x3,196x1 Can No. 195x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

IN FLIGHT--MIMIC WARFARE--USS LEXINGTON
USS SARATOGA--AIR VIEWS--ROUGH SEAS
SMOKE SCREENS--U.S.ARMy--NAVY

Shots used vol.6 R.240 R.8

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date
V.4R.17	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HONOLULU	Can No. V.5 R.120	Roll No. 5

Subject	NAVY SHOWS POWER IN WAR GAME	Cameraman	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100 150 Can No. 552x5 554x1
106	86			

Description and Remarks U.S. Naval Maneuvers off Waikiki Beach. Air shot of U.S.S.Lexington.Deck shot from plane taking off. Folo shot of Lex. as plane climbs. Air shot of formation from one of planes. Deck shot of 1500 sailors rushing towards camera. Several deck shots of men lining up and going through setting up ~~xxx~~ exercises. M.s. of officer leading the exercises with U.S.S.Saratoga in background. CUTS: L.S. with planes in background while sailors run up into camera. Over the Island of Oahu with clouds below and flying at an altitude of 12,000 feet. L.s. of Army bombers flying overhead.

Date of Event 2/2/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.120	2/18/33

SEE OVER

Also as:U.S.NAVY--NAVAL MANEUVERS--AIR VIEWS--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--FORMATION--US.SAILORS--EXCERCISES--U.S.S.SARATOGA--AVIATION--SCENIC--CLOUDS--TYPES(Army bombers in flight)

(2) 5-120-5

HONOLULU, T.H.	Can No. 529 x	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.FLEET MANEUVERS

Cameraman: Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
537			537 dupe	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Honolulu,T.H.----air shots of the U.S.fleet in waters off the Phillipine Is.--smoke screen sprayed from planes--c.u.being sprayed--all air shots of fleet--U.S.planes in formation flying--gun boats--subs--planes taking off on carrier S.S.Saratoga--in air--when landing planes come right into camera--

Listed as: AIR SHOTS--U.S.FLEET--SMOKE SCREEN--airplanes--GUN BOATS--SUBMARINES--S.S.SARATOGA--

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date
NAVAL MANEUVERS	

SEE OVER

HONOLULU, T.H.	Can No. 548 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS	USNAVY Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160		150 lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Honolulu,T.H.--all air views--groups of planes in formation showing pretty cloud effects--various angles of planes in formation--different groups--head-on etc.--cloud shadows reflecting in Pacific waters --group of seven planes in formation--very pretty cloud effects

Also as:U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--FORMATION FLYING--SCENIC--CLOUDS--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

HONOLULU, HAWAII	Can No. 552 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AR MANEUVERS	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267	267			Can No.

Description and Remarks Honolulu, T.H.----(Luke Field)
sev.angles of pursuit planes flying over Diamond Pt--angles of bombers flying over the Oahu Mt.--l.s.of Honolulu thru haze
all air views

Also as:U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--TYPES--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--OAHU MT.--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC

Date of Event 2--33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-6-32 V

OVER

HONOLULU ,T.H.	Can No. 871 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MAURA LOA ERUPTION	Cameraman Wm.Ferreira

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
396		lavender		

Description and Remarks: flying over Mauna Loa 14,000 ft. above sea level--long shots from air of Mokuaweaoweo Crater--med.and c.s. approaching and over crater showing 2 fountains which are pouring lava into the pit--last shot is that of Kilauea Crater,or Halemaumau House of Everlasting fire,which may erupt any minute if the activity at Mauna Loa ceases
Also as:AIR VIEWS--VOLCANO--MTS.(MAUNA LOA)

Date of Event 12-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HONOLULU, HAWAII.	Can No. W.G R. 21	Roll No. 1

Subject AV[illegible] ECCRD MASS HOPL	Cameraman Ferreira.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 698 / Can No. 894x7
113	102			

Description and Remarks [illegible]r views plane over Diamond Head, over Honolulu, at Navy Base at Pearl Harbor--planes arriving--crowds landing--McGinnis decorated with leis--Chamber of Commerce--Comm. talking over BC mike--Band & enl'sted men--
CUTS:as above.
FLIGHTS--U.S.NAVY--AIR VIEWS--NAVY BASE--PEARL HARBOR--MCGINNIS--LEIS--AVIATION

Date of Event Jan.1934.

Used No.	Date
-	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HONOLULU, HAWAII. (WHEELER FIELD)	Can No. V.6 R.299	Roll No. 1

Subject: AUSTRALIA CALIFORNIA FLIGHT ENDS

Cameraman: FERREIRA-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	95			FE.1141x6,153 / FR.1160x1,516

Description and Remarks: arriving in Honolulu,ls coming down,wheels land and taxxingp-cu plane taxiing into camera,cu Smith in cockpit--mith & officials,Smith is decorated with leis--in the air over Oakland,Cal.--cu pplane in air--wheels tucked up--ls over field,landing,taxxing to camera,guy with finish flag--cu plane,Smith can be seen in pilots seat--cu plane,cutin crowd--Smith surrounded by the mob--standing in cockpit, smoking a butt--Capt.Taylor in cu--cu both men--real big head cu of Smith--CUTS: Added shots made in Honolulu & Oakland.

Date of Event: 10-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2650-6M-4/34 (C)

OVER

OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA.--WHEELER FIELD & OAKLAND,AIRPORT--
CAPT.TAYLOR--CAPT.SMITH--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--
LEIS--AIR VIEWS..TYPES

(2) 6-299-1

HONOLULU, T.H.	Can No. V.6 R.312	Roll No. 1

Subject SEARCH IN VAIN FOR ULM

Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 140 ft.see sol Can No.
84	74			

Description and Remarks In the Pacif off the Hawaiian Islands--hangar scenes planes rush off on search--takeoff from camera plane--other takeoffs--formations in the air over shores of Oahu, then at sea--scenes of sea & clouds--VP squadron #10 made longest hops--cu's of Ulm etc. taken from previous roll.....CUTS: add. shots as used.

ULM--SEARCHING--FORMATIONS--AIR VIEWS--OCEANS & SEAS--CLOUDS--SCENIC--AVIATION

SHOT'S CUT V.6 R.353

Date of Event 12-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

HONOLULU, HAWAII

Can No.	Roll No.
896 x	1, 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY FLIERS	FERREIRA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800 168	165 dupe neg.	800 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks air views Planes flying over Diamond Head, then over city of Honolulu then to Navy base at Pearl Harbor--ls planes arriving at Pearl harbor--crowds etc--ls landing--semi clus Lt.Commander McGinnis descending plane and decorated with leis--presented by Hon.Chamber of Commerce--cus of Lt.Comm.McGuinness talking over NBC--meeting Navy Personnel & officers--semi cus enlisted men(squadron)
Also as:AIR VIEWS--FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--LT.COMM.McGUINNESS--NAVY BASE--PEARL HARBOR--LEIS--RECEPTION

Date of Event 1-15-34

Used No.	Date

Use Other

Form 2530—5M—1-34

OVER

HONOLULU, T.H.	Can No. V.7 R. 353	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY AIR ARMADA IN SECRET FLIGHT FAR OVER PACIFIC.	LIBRARY SCENES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	4			Can No.

Description and Remarks pan of Pearl Harbor--shot thru windshield of planes in air--ls taking off--shot thru machine showing spray--cutin cu prop--in the air, mts. in bg--over the water--cutin prop--more water--above the clouds.....

FLIGHTS--NAVY--HARBOR--AIR--TYPES--SEAPLANES
SCENIC--CLOUDS

AVIATION

Date of Event 5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

HONOLULU, T.H.	Can No. V.7 R.390	Roll No. 9

Subject: HAWAIIAN GARRISON DISPLAYS MIGHT IN MAMMOTH REVIEW

Cameraman: GOLDBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			RETURN

Description and Remarks: at Schofield Barracks--overhead shots entire group start of parade-cu views infantry folowed by motor trucks--side shots guns pulled on trucks--cu bigger guns same--overhead infantry & trucks--sound detectors on trucks--overhead gen.view--RR.with engines drawing big guns,cu big guns--pan entire proceedings--CUTS:maj.Gen.Hugh A.Drum,& Congressional Comm.,repr.T.N.Parks of Ark.,T.S.McMillan of S.C.,J.Buell Snyder of Penn,T.L.Blanton of Tex.,and J.F.Dockweiler,of Cal.,Gov.J.N.Poindexter

Date of Event: 9-3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ARMY--R.R.--REVIEW--DRUM--PARKS--McMILLAN--SNYDER--
BLANTON--DOCKWEILER--POINDEXTER

(2) 7-390-9

HONOLULU,T.H.	Can No. V.7 R. 408	Roll No. 5

Subject MASS FLIGHT (HL)	Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Navy's wings whir over Pacific Date of Event 11-35.
shots of Navy planes over Pearl Harbor--
ls flock--into cabin showing pilot--ls sev.
take offs--from plane to its wake in water--
cu motor and prop turning--3 of em in formation,flying,mts behind--ls 3 planes--cu in prop & motor--extreme ls 6 planes in clouds--
cu 3 flying over water in formation--angles

FLIGHTS--NAVY--FORMATIONS--PEARL HARBOR--

AVIATION--MTS--SCENIC--CLOUDS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

HAWAII(HONOLULU)	Can No. 1536 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BOMBING MAUNA LOA VOLCANO	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 129 ft.dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks air views bombing volcano--
this film made by an Army photographer

Date of Event 12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING--MAUNA LOA VOLCANO--AIR VIEWS

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

HONOLULU, T.H. (ANZACS DANCE WITH HULA HULAS, ~~TRANSPORT LEAVES WITH SOLDIERS~~)	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. 1

Subject: ~~HARNY~~ SURVIVORS:MARS LAUNCHED:ANZAC FLIERS HONOLULU: WINDSORS LEAVE US

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
WAR
ICELAND

Date of Event 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONOLULU, T.H.	Can No. 14-12	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PIX: JAP RAID ON HONOLULU	Cameramen HERBERT MORTON, PHIL CARLSON, FOX UNIVERSAL

Length 495	Neg. 395	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] 5. FOX UNIVERSAL

Can No.

Description and Remarks

opening scene, smoke etc. curtain 5 Jap planes in sky, people running, more planes libr formations--soldiers man posts, Jap planes libr, cars, trucks speed by, natives brouch in dark hole, cars, trucks speed by, more planes Hickam Fd: down shot, women scurrying by, homes afire, 3 shots burning, removing furnitive etc. 4 shots, Red Cross removing etc. Red Cross hdqtrs, water main bursts, spouts, Red Cross flag, stretcher case, Red Cross bldg, unit sign, lift man off stretcher, wounded laying on cot, Hawaiian gals look on at newspaper, bombing headlines, schoolhouses cutted, auto full of holes 3 shots, pan wreckage, stores. 3 shots, dig in ruins, bomb crater front houses, bomb dents in street, auto

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

showroom wrecked,cherry blossom noodles sign,machine gun shell in str--homes hit by shrapnel,nursery scenes,at Hawaii U--kids women ls,baby on mattress,woman holds baby,cu tag on it,sandbags piling up,bldg sandbags windows,digging trench with scoop 2 shots,soldiers enguarde--still pix of ruins on Hickam Fieldtruck,bldgs wrecked,army truck, shot under B-17 wing,smoke bg,big hangar 2 shots,p40 wrecks and cu Plane wreck,submarine(2man)captured Jap sub--on the sand,soldiers guard,angles sub,uniform of Jap,blanket label etc.2 shots of captured sub--CUT:ditto.

WAR:HL OF YR:JAP:JAP ARMY:BOMBINGS:AVIATION:RED CROSS

TYPSS--US ARMY: SUBS

(2) 14-42-1

HONOLULU (PEARL HARBOR) WRECKED JAP 2MAN SUB:CRACK US PILOTS	Can No. 14-45	Roll No. 2

Subject: JAP SUBS GET US VESSELS:HAWAIIAN AIRMEN:JAP SUB:ALASKA EVACUEES: RETREADS SOLVE TIRE BAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LOS ANGELES

Date of Event 2-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONOLULU.	Can No. 4345 x	Roll No. 7

Subject JAP SAMPANS & DORIS DUKE YACHT IN HAWAII	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197				

Description and Remarks at Kewale Basin where yachts and fishing boats anchored-Duke's yacht--sampans tied up--var.shots sampans,cus and ls names etc.

WAR / MISC BOATS YACHT

Date of Event 2-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONOLULU,TH. (WHEELER FD HANGAR WRECKED,MACHINE SHOP CUS EMMONS,CU TINKER,AIRMEN GET DC..U SAWETC.GUNNER,ETC)

Can No. 15-51

Roll No. 1

Subject PAN AM.CONF.DELEGATES ARRIVE:AIR HEROES GET DC:U SAW ARRESTED:EMMONS:TINKER: ARMY CHIEFS PLAN STRATEGY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

RIO

Date of Event 1-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONOLULU, TH.	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.FAMILIES EVACUATED	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	61			Can No. 4393x1, 400

Description and Remarks UP gangplank,women,babes etc waving to shoreline 4 shots,on deck,life-boat drills with preservers on,women gang around,women etc.hold baby,sev.shots,kids with life jackets on,whole group pan shot CUTS:ditto.

WAR:REFUGEES:MISC SHIPS.

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONOLULU,T.H. (3 NAVAL AIRMEN SAFE AFTER 34 DAYS ADRIFT IN	Can No. RAFT) 15-69	Roll No. 5

Subject WAR RELICS ARE SCRAPPED NAVAL AIRMEN RESCUED ADRIFT 34DAYS AT SEA				Cameraman
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BOSTON,MASS

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONLULU? T.H.	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 7

Subject	HAWAII READY	Cameraman	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55	49			4415x5,6	280

Description and Remarks: 2 shots Waikiki beach,with wires,people on seashore,cus Hawaiian gals try on tin hats,ls civilian corps,lined up and cu,marching past Lt.Gen.Delos Emmons, sev.angles Emmons watching review--CUTS: cu Earl Bourland Colonel commanding battalion-- people in air raid trench,cus people in trench ls planes in sky--add barbed wired beach, canoe club.

BEACHES:BATHING:EMMONS:BOURLAND: RAIDS:BOMB SHELTERS:WAR:US ARMY

Date of Event 2-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HONOLULU,TH.	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MEET LIEUT. 'BUTCH' O'HARE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4424x6, Can No. 180
56	49			

Description and Remarks Grumann Wildcat Naval plane taxiing in,cu Butch in cockpit,he alights cu Butch,shakes with his flight commdr. Thach who also shot down 3--hats off, he smiles--CUTS: ints to small jap flags on fuselage (5)--checking wing machine guns

CHARE:TYPES:NAVY:HERO:THACH:WAR

Date of Event 3-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONOLU,T.H. (BRIG GEN.GARRETT GIVES MEDALS OF THE Roll No.
LU PURPLE HEART TO BONAVENTURA,CAMPBELL,MCDONNELL & REITTER)
15-73 2

Subject CHINESE TROOPS SLOWUP JAPS:WOUNDED Cameraman
SOLDIERS GET PURPLE HEART:MEDAL:3,000
JAPS INTURNED AT TRACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

WAR

BURMA

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HONOLULU,T.H. PEARL HARBOR.	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 5

Subject: ARMY DECORATES HEROES
NIMITZ DECORATES NAVY HEROES

Cameraman: FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45-37 54-50				Cuts 4445x~~34~~,5:400 Can No. 4448x3,250

Description and Remarks: Hickam Fd:color guard marching,ls atten,planes zooming by,medals to soldiers,hishot down on wheel chair brigade,now they get medals 2 shots,Emmons talks to Sgt C.Fuller--NAVY MEN DECORATED BY NIMITZ:--on deck warship tilt down guns to deck,Capt.Phillips gets medal from Admiral, and cu he,Lt.gets medal,cu ensign A.Huttenberg gets medal--pharmacists mate 2 shots L.Baker--2 shots marine Sgt.Chas.Douglas--gets medal--CUTS:add shots 25 officers & men get naval crosses--add Army presentation

Date of Event: 4-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Silver Star & Purple Heart medals--Brig.Gen.Willis Hale presents medal to man in wheel chair--var.shots presentations--platoons marching sev.shots,flags,salutes--Maj.A.W. Owen reads orders of day,cu Gen.Davidson presents medal--4 planes flying across pix--cu General pins medal on Hans S.Thon,Auclaire,Wis.wouned in left leg--march past--Mason Link Loading Machine--var.shots angles of machine,placing pkge into conveyor,feeder,H.Fischer Tech Adviser,Lt.Col.W Mason inventor--dropping cartridges,it clips 500 rounds per minute--

ARMY:NAVY:WAR:AIRPORT:HEROES:MEDALS:PLANE TYPES:AVIATION:

EMMONS:NIMITZ:NIMITZ:HALE:OWEN:DAVIDSON:MACHINE:MACHINEGUN

MASON:INVENTION

(2) 15-77-5

HONOLULU.	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 6

Subject	KOREANS AID RED CROSS	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	62			1

Description and Remarks group dancing on stage, group 4 look on, cu cute dame, one does the hula-hula--cutin jazz band, hula gal again, shot of band funny hats & instruments sm ls audience, crowds, teeter board, 3 gals watch, up and down see saw--CUTS: former Gov & Mrs. Walter F. Frear--add shots

KSIATICS: DANCING: FREAR: RED CROSS: [redacted].

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONOLULU. PEARL HARBOR.	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 1

Subject PEARL HARBOR IS AVENGED! RECRUITS.	Cameraman P. THE HARDY LYONS TUGANDER.

Length 45-77 -56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4490x1,4486x7,8, Can No. 9.4497x6,7.

Description and Remarks: American flag inset--graves wreathes,Amer.flags etc.the gun salute by rifles,graves,wreath,Gold Star Mothers Tol--ls of graves--NEWARK NJ:3 shot recruits being sworn in,standing atten,Lt.Mc Doyle swears em in,cu,3 shots hands raised take the oath--WASH DC:ls recruits atten--civilians raising hands AT NAVY YD:--cu Admiral Randall Jacobs--swears em in--ls group,some cops--? shots swearing in,boys hands raised audience applauds,recruits and sailors in line they shake hands--CUTS:Wash cops & firemen taking oath into Coast Guard by Rear Adm.R.R.Waesche--

Date of Event 6-7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Newark Ball Park--crowds,swearing in, Mayor John Murphy, swears in, Lt.Kelly and Lt.Doyle--Irish War Vets Post No.1 Hawaii:Rear Adm.David Bagley 14 Nav.Dist--leis--cu bugler taps silent--salute--Filipino wreath--

WAR

CEREMONIES:FLAG:CEMETERY:WREATHES:WASH DC:NEWARK,NJ:NAVY

RECRUITS:SAILORS:JACOBS:POLICE:FIREMEN:COAST GUARD:WAESCHE

MURPHY:M BAGLEY.

(2) 15-91-1

HONOLULU,T.H.	Can No. $$x&xX	Roll No. 4407 xl,2.

Subject	Cameraman
HAWAIIAN SHELTERS & CAMOUFLAGE NETS.	PATHE:FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
545 395				

Description and Remarks Shelter made out of large iron tube,formerly brick oven--employee entering--shooting from doorway,all sit in shelter, gal with radio,shelter in private home--baby,ma and dad--strong concrete shelter for underground--old autos used to prevent jap planes landing on island,this is a polo field--sev.shots--pipes etc.on golf course also shelter for golfers,golfer plays,looks up sees plane and ducks into pipe--Jap kids running and entering shelter--cus inside--Mr.& Mrs.R.Smart's shelter--int--entering--Smart sprays shelter with green paint--cus--

Date of Event 1-25-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

custom built shelter property of Chun Kow--people entering-Hawaiians weave camouflage nets for army--women weaving var.shots,dipping into dye tank--Trik & McMahon in charge--var.shots gals weaving garlands into nets--hula hula gals entertain workers--woman eating poi--net in use at gun emplacement,shot man working on camouflage net--shot from under net.

WAR:BOMB SHELTERS:CAMOUFLAGE:GOLF:AUTOS:AIRPORT

DANCE:NATL DEF

(2) 4407x1, 2

HONOLULU.	Can No. 4473 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	SOLDIERS SWEETHEART CONTEST	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
524 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sgt. Novosal reads paper, pix off wall, into envelope off to editors, in shacks, gals pix, Bx 8th Ave. sub sign--talking about their gals, soldiers--pix of gas--Esme O'Brien winner, Corp Allen who submitted winning photo--Sgt Cody submitted another winner.

BEAUTY CONTEST:USARMY:PHOTOGRAPHS
GIRLS:SOLDIERS-WAR

Date of Event 4-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAWAII Honolulu	Can No. 4749 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AMERICAN TROOPS TOUR HONOLULU	Cameraman PATHE NEWS

Length 229	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks HONOLULU:TH:men board trucks---sign--up Pali road--unloading,convoy thru Honolulu--on road--Geo.T.Armitage--Mormon Temple--touring grounds,look over men hula dance Princess Kawanakoa USO home--cus hula hula gals action,orchestra,gals

HAWAII:USARMY:SOLDIERS:DANCING:HAWAIIANS:
ARMITAGE:WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAWAII HONOLULU	Can No. 4749 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: MAJ.GEN.WILLIS H.HALE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30				Can No.

HONOLULU,T.H.

Description and Remarks: Maj Gen.Willis H.Hale,commanding General All Army Air operations in Mid-Pacific area--shot Hale's car up to B-17 FF--gen.cut,enters plane,su at door at cockpit window,sus

HAWAII:HALE WAR:USARMY:USAAF

Date of Event 6-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HONOLULU,T.H.	Can No. 4586 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NIMITZ AWARDS FIRST CONGRESSIONAL MEDALS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
195				

Description and Remarks Chester W.Nimitz honors 2 of his men first to receive high honor in WW NO.2--to Capt.Cassin Young,to warrant officer Don K.Ross,cu 2 cu Capt Cassin,cu Ross to Pharmacist Mate L.Baker,Navy Cross,4 submarine commanders receive Navy Cross,Lt.Comm S. Moseley,Lt Comm. L.Parks,Lt Comm.W.Grenfell and Lt Comm.D.White and Boatswain A.Bothne cu of each in order,2 marines receive Navy Cross....

NIMITZ:MEDALS:USNAVY:MOSELEY:PARKS:GRENFELL:WHITE MARINES.WAR

Date of Event 4-19-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HONOLULU, HAWAII: Navy opens serviceman's recreation center at Waikiki Beach)	Issue Number SS 7738x1	
Subject U.S.NAVY OPENS RECREATION CENTER IN HAWAII		Cameraman PACHE

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots--caption [illegible] card made

Description of Events: [illegible] sign--prgrss sign--var.signs,coffee,hot [illegible] Dec,19[illegible] Date of Event Dec 1942
oldiers,sailors and Marine at tables--pan sailo--A[illegible],Cin-C U.S.Nimitz, C-in-C Pacific Fleet and staff arrive--pan crowd from stage--RAdm.D.W. Begley opens new center--visitors include USMC Mjen.Ross E.Rowell;RAdm Herbert F.Leary;RAdm.Wm.R.Furlong;Nimitz;Mrs.Ingram M.Stainback and Gov Stainback of Hawaii--Navy band--USO girls on stage--Indian dance by USO girls--USO Entertainer & USN Officer singing "Pretty Baby"(probably silent shots)--officers,etal,laughing----------(We filed selected scenes from above shots)----------HONOLULU,HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--ORGS(USO)--THEATRICAL(USO Show)--[illegible]--PAC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HONOLULU, HAWAII: (Medals awarded parents of Japanese U.S.soldiers)	Issue Number 2533 x 6	

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE-AMERICAN PARENTS RECEIVE MEDALS FOR THEIR DEAD SONS	PARA(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176 ft.				Book No:4141-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(var.scs. as U.S.Army Col.Kendall J.Fielder awards,posthumously, Purple Heart medals to 60 dead U.S.soldiers of Japanese American origin --the parents(and in one case, the young wife) of the soldiers receive the medals from Col.Fielder representing Lt.Gen.Robert Richardson,CO of Army Forces in Central Pacific Area--------there was no spotsheet with this and no list of names,etc----------

HONOLULU,HAWAII--MEDALS--JAPANESE--HEROES--

Date of Event: March 1944

SEE OVER

HONOLULU, HAWAII: (Celebrate retaking of U.S. Soil)

Issue Number
2607x3
2607x2

Subject
7th DIVISION ATTU DAY REVIEW IN CENTRAL PACIFIC

Cameraman
SIG.CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 4182-9
259 ft.				Can No.	Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(review in ce'ebration of 1st anniv.of recapture of Attu--it was first American soil retaken in WW II--in attendance were Lt.Gen. Robert Richardson with Admiral Chester Nimitz, Amdiral Wm."Bull" Halsey along with General Hodge,Admiral Spruance,Admiral Turner and General Holland Smith--wounded men of the 7th watched the review with them----

Date of 5/29/44

HONOLULU,HAWAII--WAR(1944)--ANNIVERSARY--PARADE--RICHARDSON,LGen.Robt--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester---------HALSEY,Adm.Wm.--SMITH,Gen.Holland--WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HONOLULU, H.I. (1st Women Marines Overseas)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONOLULU, HAWAII (REUNION IN HONOLULU)	Can No. 19-480	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
X	MCB (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK. Can No.
74	69			

Description and Remarks HAWAII--assemblage including [illegible] arriving in harbor 4 [illegible] of Army personnell--various [illegible] greeting one another--

HAWAII--S.S. MATSONIA--ARMY--FAMILIES--RECEPTION

Date of Event 1946.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HONOLULU, TH (HAWAII-N.Y. AIR RECORD)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V.26 R.18	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AIR RECORD	HARDE:FORDHA SIGNAL CORPS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
127	121			JUNK 5499x6,5- 665ft. 5500x1 450ft.

Description and Remarks: cus Betty Jo getting ready for trip.2-27-47 t[illegible]-t Co.R.Thacker & Lt.John Ard checking [illegible], [illegible] turn,takeoff,AV over Diamond Head [illegible] r approaching Frisco,drops 1 tank,crowds [illegible]rd[illegible],taxiing,2 wives wait,cus greetings,kisses etc cu[illegible] tanks,switch to other,inus one,crowds,photogs [illegible],group,cu Colonel talks of trip--CUTS:Paul Mantz arr-[illegible] in BLAZE OF NOON P-51 breaks c-c mark 6.7.5--landing--[illegible] AV's BJ--preps at Inglewood,Cal.Muroc Dry Lake, [illegible]--etc.Time:BJ;14 hrs.36 min

[illegible]LU,TH:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:INGLEWOOD,CAL:MUROC DRY LAKE,CA [illegible]LIT S:AVIATION:HL OF YR:SPEECH:RECEPTION:AIRVIEWS: [illegible]:AND:MANTZ:AIRPORTS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HONOLULU, HAWAII: (Angus Ward arrives) see underlined	Can No. 23-315	Roll No. 2

Subject	(A) ANGUS WARD (B) KIDNAPPING COMMEMORATED	(A) BROWNIE KU-MAYEL (B) GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans (A) 6237x11, 6238 x 9 (B) 6237 x 10 Can No.
6 47 84				

Description and Remarks: HAWAII: HONOLULU: walking down stairway at pier--CU Angus Ward, former U.S. Consul-General in Manchuria--him walking with wife and Colonel Joseph Crosby--MS Crosby and Ward--LS "PRES. WILSON" at San Francisco port--CU Mr. & Mrs. Ward--both at railing with skyline bg--receives trophy from Oakland Cat Club--talking to reporters and holding trophy--CUTS; Add. same---------- GREECE: (two traffic scenes normal with busses & cars, etc--2 shots Posters--women, 3 shots, standing around, Greek mothers protesting--deserted street--stalled trolleys, pan to empty street--deserted streets--more stalled trolleys--2 shots, flags at half-mast (2nd shot, American flag half-mast) people along streets--CUTS. COVER Add. same------

Date of Event: DEC. 49-Jan '50

Used No. | Date

COVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-315-2

HONOLULU,HAWAII--WARD--FAMILIES--TROPHY--U.S.S.PRES.WILSON.
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--PIERS--SKYLINE--ORGANIZATIONS(Oakland
Cat Club)--CROSBY--DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--GREECE--
CHILDREN (no pix,story is about them)--TRAFFIC--WOMEN--
MOTHERS--TROLLEYS & BUSSES--FLAGS--TYPES(Greeks)--

HONOLULU, HAWAIIAN IS.:(1950--Pres. Truman arrives enroute to meet Gen. MacArthur)

Can No. 6446x1, 4:6410x1, 6449x4

Roll No.

Subject

TRUMAN ON WAY TO MEET MacARTHUR. GREETS AT FAIRFIELD, CALIF. & HONOLULU

Cameraman

WARA. HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

1784

FAIRFIELD SUISAN AIRBASE, CALIF. 1784

NIGHT SHOTS..Truman down gangway of plane--Truman besieged by reporters--Truman shakes with Col. Joe Kelly, Commander of base--enters car and heads for Colonel's home--Truman meets with Gen. Omar Bradley ..group shot Col. Kelly, Averell Harriman, Phillip Jessup, Truman, Frank Pace Jr. and Gen. Bradley--group shot, Gen. Vaughn in BG--Truman on steps of plane holding his ear trying to hear someone talking--HICKAM FIELD, HONOLULU, HI Secy Army Pace, Gen. Bradley and Averill Harriman coming off plane at Hickham Field--shot of Jessup, Harriman, Gen. Bradley and Adm. Radford, Commdr. of Base--"Independence" taxiing in--Brass at attention--Gov. Stainback of Hawaii

Date of Event 10/13/50

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 6446x1, 4; 6448x1; 6449x4

of Hawaii greets Pres.with Lei,Pres.refuses to don Lei--
res. shakes hands with officers at field--shots at
luncheon given by Truman at Officers Mess..Truman
addresses group--shots of Jap girls who waitedon table--
Truman walking toward dock and getting aboard boat to
inspect PEARL HARBOR inlet and riding by wreckage of
Pearl Harbor day..USS Utah and USS Arizona--getting in
car with Admiral Radford--shots of plane which came in
ahead of the President's plane..Bradley and party arrves--
crowd--Truman coming out of Tripler Hospital--
[illegible],C.J.F.--AIRPORTS--TRUMAN--NIGHT--KELLY--BRADLEY
[illegible]--PACT--VAUGHN--HONOLULU,H.I.--RADFORD--
[illegible]--FLAG STAFF BACK--DECORATIONS--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
[illegible]--USS UTAH--USS ARIZONA--HOSPITALS(BLDG.)--
FLIGHTS--MEETINGS--

HONOLULU,T.H.:(12/51--Dog Fashions shown there--)"D"story

24-515

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH JETS (B)PLANE CRASH (C)CATACOMBS (D) DOG FASHIONS (E)LADY GODIVA (F)FRENCH VETS

Camera (A)ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B)DUDOIS (C)ECLAIR (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER (F)ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 57 (B)35 (C)72 (D)74 (E)60 (F)72	6		

Cut all junked

Cam. No. (A)CS 6769x6 (C)CS6769x5 (F)CS 6769x11

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(1s of British-built Vampire Jets lined up--cu pilot--shot of the exhaust--taxi--takeoff--formation overhead--sky revolving--peel off--riding herd on one in front----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO (wreckage of B-29 which crashed in Denver street,into houses, eight (8) crewmembers & passengers killed-one survived--carry away dead--wrecked motor--part of burned plane--wreckage strewn around,2 shots--one of the houses,burned out shell,wreckage----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of the square,pan over to building where catacombs are--cu of sign "CATACOMBS" & pan down to popel outside for memorial services--int.pan of bones & skulls--int.Altar Boy,carrying candles & crucifix--int.Altar boy passing lighted & mounted skull--another int.Altar Boys proceeding along corridor Crucifix,shadow shot, against wall of bones and skulls--int. people in the

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in prayer--int.Priest at Altar with Chalice raised in hand--people bless selves,each hold candle--shadow shot,candle carried past wall of skulls & bones--cu shot,skulls & wall of bones----------

(D)HONOLULU,T.H.:(ls at Waikiki Beach,dogs and kids--cu dog with glasses hold basket--med shot same,hat on--French poodle look on--same dog who models house dress--cu her--Great Dane look on--Hula girl model,on hind legs--2 dogs look on--another skirt modeled--bulldog turns head--models Bikini suit--bulldogs,backs up,too much for me attitude----------

(E)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(cu Mrs. Jerry Coburn with clothes on--shows her husband the story of Lady Godiva in the Encyclopedia--shot at stadium, lot of men,cu Texas Rangers--she comes on hoss,crowd turns backs--close shot,riding by--crowd necks turned--riding by,see Pepping Tom--Rangers wrap blanket around her----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(group vets from Korea marching,3 shots (Arc D'Triumphe, bg,2nd shot)--crowds--head on shots soldiers toward and away--front Eternal Light--crowds--shot flowers, cu wreath--soldiers French--Indonesia native soldiers hold a wreath--walk with wreath to Eternal Light--UN Secy Gen.Trygve Lie with others--place the wreath,all salute----------

(3) 24-515-2

(2)

(A) FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--FRENCH AIR FORCE---TAKEOFF--FORMATION--NATO--B-

(B) DENVER,COLORADO--PLANE WRECK--DEAD--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST(E F)

(C) PARIS,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CATACOMBS--DEAD--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BOYS--CEMETARY

(D) HONOLULU,TH--BEACH--DOGS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--FASHIONS--

(E) SACRAMENTO,CALIF--COBURN--HORSES--CROWDS--STUNTS--

(F) PARADE--FRENCH SOLDIERS--WREATH--INDONESSIAN--LIE--MONUMENTS--CROWD-FR.ARMY--ARC D'TRIUMPHE--

HONOLULU: HAWAII: (Gen. MacArthur tours city)

Issue Number 6595x6

Subject: MAC ARTHUR IN HAWAII

6595x6

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
287 ft.			POSITIVE	Can No.	FATHE

Book No:5931-1

Caption junked after date made

Date of Event 4/16/1951

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(General of the Army Douglas MacArthur and his wife and young son,Arthur leave guest cottage of Admiral Arthur Radford--at MAKALAPA,PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII,enter car,tour thru city to Punchbowl Cemetery in HONOLULU--presentation at University of Hawaii,attended by Mrs.Mac and son--MacArthur and Pres. of the University Sinclair--crowd of studenta and ROTC--University band--Sinclair madkes presentation speech(believe this is silent coverage)--Mac accepts honor and leaves for tour of city--in car with Mac is Mayor Wilson and Admiral Radford--

HONOLUL,HAWAII--MACARTHUR,Douglas--FAMILIES(VIP,MacArthur)--VISITS

SEE OVER

HONOLULU, HAWAII: (U.S.Armed forces take part in anniversary ceremonies)

Issue Number 67764 1

6776u1

Subject: TENTH ANNIVERSARY OF BOMBING OF PEARL HARBOR--CEREMONIES ATTENDED BY VP BARKLEY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
appx.600 ft.			

Cuts BOOK NOS:6094-5,6

Can No. Caption junked after card made.SPEECH COPY FILED

Date of Event Dec.7,1951

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(var.scs. of site of the sunken USS ARIZONA,now a permanent memorial,which still holds the bodies of men who died when she sank--at the Punchbowl Cemetery at Honolulu which is the Nat'l Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific,various scs.of the U.S.Armed Forces taking part--crowd scenes--U.S.VP Alben W.Barkley arrives--wreaths laid by var.orgs.--Gov.Oren E.Long of Hawaii presents Sec.of Interior Oscar L.Chapman--Chapman presents Barkley--people in crowd,various types including Japanese,Chinese,kids from other Oriental nations--cu women in crowd include Mrs.Barkley,Mrs.Long,Mrs.Chapman and Mrs.Tom Hill(wife of RAdm. Thomas Hill,Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief,Pacific Fleet----

SEE OVER

(2) 6776x1

v lley of shots fired to honor the dead--taps played--VPand party get in cars,leave--cu of gravestone of Ernie Pyle--a mother pays respects to her dead son--cu elderly Japanese woman whose son was also killed wit the American forces--cu grave reading "Unknown-Dec.7,1941"--a Coast Guardsman gives last salute(he's Bob Marx,son of Gummo Marx of the Marx Brothers team)----------(Uncertain whether there is SOUND in this material but filed the speech copy under the X-number,in case there is such)----------

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--ANNIVERSARIES--MEMORIALS--USS ARIZONA--HONOLULU, HAWAII--CEMETERY--BARKLEY,Alben W.--SPEECH(Barkley)--CHAPMAN,Oscar L--LONG,Gov.Oren E.--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen,war dead)--

HONOLULU, HAWAII: (Latest in handbag luxury modeled)	Issue Number 27-539-3	

Subject	Cameraman
FASHIONS ON A HULA HOLIDAY	BROWNIE KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-118				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(gal wave from tower--2 gals greeted by hula girls--on staircase,gal opens travel case--on hill,cu another,see her hat--in the botanical gardens,see flower-topped bag--now see one with butterflies on dress and flowers on pocketbook--in sugar can field,can with bucket bag--among the pineapples,gal shows white calfskin bag--four hula gals swing and sway under palm trees--cu one gal with a straw bag with floral decoration--at beach,3 gals near surfboard,ls--gal seated,shows fish-net bag--pose,see legs,then bucket fish bag--draw-string mesh bag,she swings it--beach,Diamond Head in bg----------
HONOLULU,HAWAII--MODELS--HANDBAGS--DANCING(Hula)--

Date of [illegible] 1954

SEE OVER

HONOLULU, HAWAII: (Leading designers show exotic fashions)	Issue Number 27-546-3	

Subject ALOHA TOGS FOR SUNNY ISLANDS	Cameraman BROWNIE KU

Length 8-91	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks HONOLULU,HAWAII:(group of gals posing--Waikiki blue silk organza,ls--cu gal, bs,turns around--fringe on print cotton,ls--cu same--sari dress with stole,ls--cu,drapes stole over face--peacock dress--gal in piaret suit,stabs cactus--puts knife between teeth--cu same,knife in mouth, poses--at home lounging outfit blakc and white,lies on bench--ms same--

Date of Event 1/3/54

HONOLULU,HAWAII--FASHIONS--MODELS--GIRLS(Hawaiian)--

SEE OVER

HONOLULU, HAWAII: (Four liberated fliers from Red China arrive)	Issue Number 28-679-1 28-679-1

Subject	Cameraman
4 FLIERS FREED--RED CAPTIVES BOUND HOME AFTER 3 YEARS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-97				Can NGUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks HONOLULU,HAWAII:(plane taxis-- Date 6/2/55

crowd around--Red Cross unit--four fliers,Lt.Col Edwin Hiller, Captain Harold Fisher,First Lieutenant Roland Parks and First Lt.Lyle Cameron,down ramp and wave--cu Heller--Heller and Parks pan to hands--pan up to Parks--Fisher walks away--group of them--cameras--same group-------(NOTE:fliers were released by Red China afte 30 months of captivity)----------HONOLULU,HAWAII--U.S.A.F--HL YR--HILLER,Edwin--PARKS,Roland--FISHER, Harold--CAMERON,Lyle--

SEE OVER

HONOLULU, HAWAII: (American fliers reunited with families on stop over from Red China prison)

Issue Number 28-680-1

Subject

28-680-1

Cameraman

HEARST(BR)#-

HOMECOMING--THE DRAMA OF REUNION IN HONOLUL AND VIENNA

WOCHENSCHAU - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-222				cuts junked Con No Only 7453x2, 7454x2

Description and Remarks

Hawaii/ (Vienn

Date of Event 6/55

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(four Amer. fliers,leis,standing--plane carrying their relatives taxis in--fliers walk over to plane--LCol.Edwin Heller up steps,kisses wife Judith--they down steps--bs Capt.Harold Fisher up steps to his parents,they come down together--Lt. Roland Parks,greets parents and brother Dick--down steps--Lt. Lyle Cameron rushes up steps to HIS parents and brother,Bob--pan int.whole happy group---------- swish to VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(train arriving,crowd--cu woman--looking up at coaches,men lean out,smile--bearded one greeting--happy mother, [illegible] holds PWs hand,pan up--old man looks up--woman looking,grabs someone's hand,pan up, he talk ,pan down to hands again--PW lifts lil

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gal,kisses her--Russian looks on--woman crying,looks up--man look down,pan to pic of soldier--cu her,wipes eyes--old timer with pack walks alone(no-one to meet him)--others in group----------
(NOTE:US Airmen were released by Red China and the Austrians were released by Russia)----------

HONOLUL,HAWAII--U.S.A.F.--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--PRISONERS--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--HUMAN INTEREST(families)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
MONTAGE(Prisoner return)--

HAWAII (Honolulu): Vice-Pres. Nixon & wife welcomed on way to Manila)	Issue Number 7556x2; 7558x6;	7558x6

Subject VP NIXON TOUR-VIETNAM & PHILIPPINES	Cameraman HEARST(All three)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	All Pos. BW	Cuts BkNos:see after each x-number--captions junked Cap No.

Description continued: 7556x2:(BkNo:7157-2--194ft--July 1956--to MANILA,stopover at HONOLULU,Hawaii--VP Richard M. and Patricia Nixon arriving--met by Adm.Stump Cincpac & Gov.Sam King and wife--Mrs.Nixon gets leis--reception for them----------7558x5:(BkNo:7159-1--574ft--July 1956--AT CORREIGIDOR--with Pres.Ramon Magsaysay on Presidential yacht "SANTA MARIE" at Manila--children greet them--they tour historic sites--walk thru Malinta Tunnel --visit famous Battery Way,12 inch mortars & 12 inch disappearing guns--Nixon's hat blows off(human interest touch)--the Nixons and the Magsaysays aboard yacht----------7558x6:(BkNo:7158-12--182ft--July 1956--SAIGON,SO.VIETNAM,

Date of Shipment

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Z) 7556x2,etc NIXON TOUR-1956

INDOCHINA--arrival at Saigon airport,raining--they off plane--thru crowd,shaking hands--Interior of assembly--Nixon addressing assembly (silent,we believe)--at Pres.Palace of Pres.Ngo-dinh-Ngu,parade.....

HAWAII(Honolulu)--NIXON,VP Richard M.--TOURS.....PHILIPPINES--MAGSAYSAY,Ramon--SCENICS(Philippines).....SAIGON,SO,VIETNAM,INDOCH) NGO-DINH-NGU,Pres.....

HONOLULU, HAWAII: (Gives Pres. Ike warm welcome)	Issue Number 33-51	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EISENHOWER VISITS (B) MAC ARTHUR GETS AWARD FROM JAPAN (C)THREE* WHEEL CAR (D) ANIMAL CAPERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg. 3-49	Dupe 3-58 3-53	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HONOLULU,HAWAII--als crowd with banners waiting--cu same--as same--semi Ike off plane takes hat off & walks past camera--bs Ike shakes with officia pan of crowd in street waiting-Ike's car down street towards camera & passing--running shot crowd--crowds watching from bldg.--ms car past camera Ike waving--NEW YORK,N.Y.--ms Mac with group standing& walks pas camera--cameramen--Mac & Jap Consul Gen.Tanaka in front of mike gets award--cu same--ms putting ribbon around Mac--cameramen--ms putting ribbon & medal on--cu same medal--CHICACO,ILL--ss man into car--cu pushing button--ss car starts--ms head on--ss around turn--ms thru town, past cop--cu cop gapes,grins--ss car on highway--ss same--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/23/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-51-2

ITALY—cu tiger behind bars narling—ms same jumps at camera—ls cub watching around—ms 2 little girls watch—ms woman holding cub—cu woman same—ms tiger behind bars—mls monkey hanging off tree—ms dog—ms dog trying to catch monkey on tree—monkey jumping at him—

HONOLULU,HAWAII—EISENHOWER—REC*PTION—
NEW YORK,N.Y.—MAC ARTHUR,Douglas—AWARD—TANAKA, Jap Consul General)
CHICAGO,ILL—AUTO(New or odd)—POLICE—LAUGH PARADE(D story)
ITALY—TIGER—HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)—DOG—MONKEY—

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(2/66-President Johnson meets with Saigon leaders to discuss Vietnam situation)	Can No. 39-12	Roll No. 1

Subject	JOHNSON IN HAWAII--PRESIDENT MEETS WITH SAIGON LEADERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-117	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONOLULU,HAWAII:(ls crowd at air- makeup Date of Event 2/7/66
port--plane taxi--soldiers at attention--Pres.Lyndon
Baines Johnson and others off plane--gets lei and shakes hands with officers--Katherine Westmoreland,General's daughter,runs over and kisses LBJ--riding to hotel--walking up steps--ss same--cu shaking hands--ls same----------

HONOLULU,HAWAII--JOHNSON--VISITS--OSCULATION--WESTMORELAND,Katherine--U.S.GOVT--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

HONOLULU, HAWAII: (2/66-Pres. Johnson meets with Saigon leaders in Hawaii and returns to Los Angeles)	Can No. 39-13	Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM'S FUTURE--HAWAIIAN PARLEY AFFIRMS U.S. AIMS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-218	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU, HAWAII: (ls hotel--ss Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson of U.S. welcomes Vietnamese leaders--ss P.M. Ky of Vietnam, Pres. Johnson and Vietnamese Chief of State Thieu--ls same, walking inside, meeting--ls meeting--ss LBJ, U.S. Sec of State Dean Rusk and U.S. Sec. of Def. Robert McNamara--ls meeting--hotel ls Johnson walk out with Ky, and Thieu--ss LBJ pose with them--ss fotog at L.A. CALIFORNIA Airport--ss V.P. Hubert Humphrey--cu same--Presidential plane lands--ss press inside hangar--cu Pres. Johnson up to mike--ls press--ss Johnson and Humphrey on stand--ss press--cu Johnson talk

SOUND----------HONOLULU, HAWAII--MEETINGS--JOHNSON--U.S. GOVT--KY--
THIEU--VIET[illegible] L.A. CALIF--PPESS--HUMPHREY--
JOH[illegible]

Date of Event makeup 3/10/66

SEE OVER

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-75-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE TEST (B)BIO-SATELLITE (C)FLOODS[DAM BREAK] (D)GIBRALTAR VOTES

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)82 (C)74 (B)75 (D)75

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BKNOS:35-23,21,24,18 respectively

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) CALIFORNIA:(USN's new missile "POSEIDON",look down at it in chamber,ready for first underwater launch--hatch closes--winch works--ls chamber, barge bg,chamber half in water--man,headset,talk--ms chamber underwat with secton above surface--underwater shot turbulence--underwater,as missile rises,kick up murky bottom--surface shot,missile breaks surfa goes up,on cable,reaches full height,drops down to surface of water still suspended from crane----------

Date of Even Sept.1967

(B)HONOLULU,HAWAII:(after 2 days in orbit,Biosatellite Two retur to earth,roll it off truck--pushed into bldg--int.shiny capsule,men open it--cop removed,comp rtment out,put on table--specimen lifted &

SEE OVER

examined--(insects and plant life on this flight)--scientists sit at table examining specimens--sev.scs.same--at desk,writing--more examination----------

(C)INDIA:(in Himalayan foothills,in Uttar Pradeesh,dam,flooded area--cliff,people stand on top--people in field,crops flattened after water subsided--(25 ft.wall of water crashed on village)--cu flattened crops--dead cattle--devastated village--gen.view villagers mourn--man in turban crying--man wrings hands--3 scs.dejected,shocked villagers--

(D)GIBRALTAR:(crowd in st--Union Jack flying,scene with Victory sign--portraits of Philip and Queen Elizabeth,pan up to woman hold sa--cu sign on wall,referendum--pan to bobby in doorway of poll--ms old man holds up fingers with V sign--int.booths,people voting--pipesmokin Mayor drops in his ballot and walk away smiling--ext.crowd,British won,people happy----------

(A)CALIFORNIA--USN--GUIDED MISSILE(Poseidon)--TESTS--(B)HONOLULU,Hawai GUIDED MISSILE(Biosatellite)--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLITE--(C)INDIA-FLOODS (D)GIBRALTAR--VOTING--BR.GOVT--

KAPOHO,HAWAII:(2/60---volcano eruption "A"story	Can No. 33-12	Roll No. 2A

Subject [illegible]
DESTROYS MOST OF VILLAGE (B)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL PREPARATIONS (C)ROMAN WALKING CHARGE (D)MIDGET HIPPO (E)GIRL PARATROOPERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-66 (B)3-70 (C)3-84 (D)3-64 (E)3-62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KAPOHO,HAWAII:(ss Volcano on Puma Island--aa same erupting--aa same--ss house & [illegible] houses & smoke--aa same--pan house & smoke in bg--ss lava in water--cu same--pan area & smoke--ss volcano----------(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ss sign--ss figures--cu woman figure--ss others--aa same--ss man painting hair on--cu woman figures--ss others--cu man figure--ss others dancing-cu painting eye on face--ss same--cu figures--aa same----------(C)PENZANCE,WALES:(ss Dr.Barbara Moore walking--cu same,pan to feet--cu woman's face--ss past crowd--ss crowd--ss past signs--crowd--ss water--ss woman walking at night--cu her feet--cu her face--cu sign--ss her walking--crowd--cu crowd cheering--ss Dr.Moore shakes hands--cu her who walked 1028 miles in 23 days----------

makeup 2/8/60
Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-16M-10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-12-2

(2) 33-12-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss "National Zoological Park" sign--int.crowd--ss baby elephant--crowd--ss another elephant--crowd--ss rhinos--crowd--ss giraffes--crowd--cu baby hippo--ca hippo chewing--crowd--cu of rare pigmy hippopotamus----------(E)CAIRO,EGYPT:(troops at attention--Pres.Nasser in stands--men practice judo--troops march by--Nasser looks on--ls paratroop girls out of plane--ss same--para/chutes coming down--girl lands--Nasser watching--girl pulls in para/chute,falls down & gets up----------

(A)KAPOHO,HAWAII--VOLCANOES--ERUPTION--DISASTER--NATURE--HOUSING--SMOKE--LAVA--

(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LABOR--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTING

(C)PENZANCE,WALES--WOMEN--FRATS--FEST--CROWD--MOORE--ODDITIES--WALKING (SPORTS)--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--ELEPHANTS--CROWD--RHINOCEROS--GIRAFFES--HIPPOPOTAMUS--ODDITIES(Animal)--

(E)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--WOMEN--EGYPT ARMY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--GIRLS--JUDO--

KAILUA, KONA, HAWAII: (Volcano erupts)

Issue Number

6355x4, 6896x6

Subject: KAILUA VOLCANO ERUPTION

Cameraman: BROWNIE KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198 ft.				5699-5,6229-12
respctvly 199 ft.				respectively---

no captions on these

Description and Remarks: KAILUA,KONA,HAWAII:scenes of lava flow from eruption of the volcano shown two years apart--we had no caption on these--just newspaper clips which have been junked now--scenes probably show the lava flow,steam from the mouth of the volcano,etc----please check films for actual scenes-------

Date of Event: June 1950 July 1952 resp.

KAILUA,KONA,HAWAII--VOLCANO--ERUPTION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KILAUEA, HAWAII: (Volcano eruptions--11/59)	Can No. 32-92 32-93	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAWAII VOLCANO--SPECTATORS MENACED BY KEN ERUPTIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KILAUEA, HAWAII: (pan, volcano erupting--sa volcano--ss lava running--more same thru trees--sa same--ss same, pan to san--ou lava--is eruption----------

KILAUEA, HAWAII--VOLCANOES--ERUPTIONS--NATURE--FOOTAGE--

Date Rvsd. 11/19/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KILAUEA,HAWAII:(1/60--volcano erupts

Can No.	Roll No.
33-6	1

Subject: HAWAII VOLCANO--VILLAGERS FLEE FIERY TORRENTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: KILAUEA,HAWAII:(ss truck & volcano in bg--cu volcano erupting--da same--ss loading cars--volcano erupting--spraying on trees--da same--ss houses,volcano in bg--burning trees--lav a hits water--ss same--cu steam in air--lava hitting water--ls same--------

KILAUEA, HAWAII--VOLCANO--DISASTER--NATURE--TREES--FIRE--LAVA--WATER--STEAM-(SMOKE)--HL OF YEAR--

Taken: 1/18/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAKAHA BEACH,HAWAII:(1/64--surf boarding really nice wave shots)	Can No. 37-5	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS (A)SURF BOARDING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-121	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MAKAHA BEACH,HAWAII:(ls scenic shot of beach--lhs boys carrying surfboards along beach--ms crowd looking--ls surfboarder riding in wave--ms side angle same--ls same,gets swallowed up by wave,surfboard goes flying up in air--mls another surfboarder goes down the wave,board up in air--ms tw manriding in wave--ms another riding in wave--flops down on board--ms two riders come in on wave standing--ls lone rider on wave,topples over wave--REALLY BEAUTIFUL SHOTS OF THE WAVES---

Date of Event 1/27/64

MAKAHA BEAC[illegible],HAWAII--[illegible]--WAVES--CROWD--SPILLS--

SEE OVER

MAKAHA BEACH, OAHU, HAWAII: (12/66-Shots of surfers riding waves during Surfing Championships in Hawaii)	Can No. 39-103-3	Roll No.

Subject: SPORTS
(A) SURFING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-129	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MAKAHA BEACH, OAHU, HAWAII-pan beach ss surfers into water--crowd--ss surfer thru big waves--ss 3 surfers same--cu 2 surfers same--crowd--ss surfer thru wave, spill--crowd--ss 2 surfers same, spill--ss same, spill--ss surfer thru big wave, goes under--crowd--ss surfer thru wave, spill--

Makeup

Date of Event: 12/22/66

MAKAHA BEACH, OAHU, HAWAII--SPORT HIGHLIGHTS (Surfing)--WATER--CROWD--SPILLS (Surfing)--

SEE OVER

OAHU, HAWAII, etc.

NARA ARB 4/88

HAWAII ISLANDS (Oahu)	Can No. 569 x	Roll No. 5

Subject JAPANESE COCOANUT CARVER	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	198			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hawaii--l.s. showing Ito Iakawa 46 yrs.old working--angles--c.u.Ito's feet which he uses as vise when gripping cocoanuts for cutting--angles--carving same--c.u.Ito holding four of the finished heads

Also as: ITO IAKAWA--FRUITS--CARVING

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

OAHU, Hawaii: (1938-Shots U.S.Army weapons, GIs on maneuvers, sighting cannon, at chow, at inspection, in pup tents, at radio, etc.)

Can No. 7703 x 5

Roll No.

Subject: U.S.ARMY MANEUVERS IN OAHU

Cameraman: PASZTOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
k.No:1838-7		220 ft		Caption filed under X number

Description and Rema[illegible]: OAHU, [illegible] (name "Nancy" printed n barrel of huge weapon (size of weapon unknown)-- s barracks amid palm trees (nice shot), then huge gun barrel rises into ic, facing us and closes toward us--closer barrel (leaking right into t)--med.shot soldier at range finder--sideshot barrel rises into pic, ee "Nancy" on barrel--med.sideshot soldier at rangefinder, then barrel ises into pic toward camera then move closer to xcu of side of barrel-- ed.s oldiers at KP--closer same--med.looking inside pup tent--ls camp, ev.pup tents, pan--med.? GIs seated outside pup tent cleaning weapons-- ed.shot looking down line of [illegible]iers at "Port Arms" with rifles, then [illegible] Inspects [illegible] .hots chowline--med.shots

Date of Event: 1938

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7703 x 5(2)

jungle area,soldiers run past camera on the double, sev. shots--communi-
cations men at portable control panel, sev.scns including one of man
cranking generator for radio--med.officer inspects pup tent--officers
study maps,cu same--med.three officers in discussion,walk past camera--
med.shot huge gun emplacement and men operate for angle (no firing)--be
men maneuvering huge weapon--closer same--med shot of barrel rising in
air (apparently an anti-aircraft gun)----------

✓ HAWAII ✓

OAHU,[redacted]--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--CAMP--MONTAGE (good shots Army camp,etc).
WEAPONS--MANEUVERS--

O HU, T.H. PACIFIC COAST.	Can No. 15-64	Roll No. 4

Subject DAWN PATROL OVER H II SGT. LOCKARD HOME	Cameraman PATHE PAR FOX

Length 64-58 71-27	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4394x15 6,150 Can No. 4395x1, ?,1150

Description and Remarks shot dawnsky,men run out to planes from hangar,into plane,props turn takeoff FF,shot pilots interior cu and ls scenic shots,shots clouds in air,clouds drifting by,ls and cu patrol along in clouds formation--SGT.Joseph Lockard with Public Relations officer Maj Robt A.Gillmore--semi cu ?,cu Joe,semi cu insignia,cu Joe--CUTS ditto also Brig Gen W.Hale & Commander W. Hulzenfel at map--cus map--bomber crews, enters--mechanics work on bomber,meteorological men,instruments,balloon--props--loading bombs--300 lb bombs--Fortresses takeoff--cus

Date of Event 2-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

over Mauna Loa and Mauna Kea volcanoes--checking motors, weather reports--flying shots fortresses,cu pilots controls 3 taking off early morn.

CLOUDS:SCENIC:WAR:TYPES:AVIATION:ARMY:NAVY:AIR

LOCKHARD:GILLMORE:HERO:HALF:HALZAPFEL:VOLCANOES

SAN FRANCISCO - NATL DEF.

(2) 15-64-4

OAHU, HAWAII: (73rd Pursuit Squadron ready for action)	Issue Number 4429 x 2	

Subject	Cameraman
PURSUIT SQUADRON	PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2819-2 Book No: Can No. caption junked aft: cardmade
425 ft.				

Description and Remarks OAHU,HAWAII:(1s int.of Communications Dugout,Squadron Commander J.S.Evans of St.Paul,Minnesota who is a First Lt.of Air Corps and Sgt.John Ryan of New York city--phone rings,Sgt.answers ,takes message,presses alarm bell--Lt.Evans leaves with message--cu warning bell--ls crew chief start engine,men remove camouflage,get plane ready for takeoff--cu crew chief start engine--pilots' room,men play cards,talk,etc--Lt.enters and they all exit--ms plane,engine turning over,pilot comes to cockpit and crew chiefs buckle him in--cu buckling pilot in--taxi for takeoff--couple of takeoffs-planes in air,sev.shot--plane in air coming in--planes passing overhead--group of the 73rd Pursuit Squadron--Squadron

Date of Event March 1942

SEE OVER

(2) 4429 x 2

of P40s flying parallel to camera ship,over sea of clouds--squadron flying over camera ship from rear--squadron making diving attack on camera ship--echelon from above,peel off and attack individually--element attack string formation--dives and climbing turns--converging three-flight attack from rear quarter--flight turn in place attack------

OAHU,HAWAII--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(Military)--MONTAGE(War-air attack from first alarm to in-flight attack)--WAR--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS --TAKEOFFS--

IN OAHU. HAW. T.	Can No. 4446x	Roll No. 3

Subject AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	Cameraman PATHE

Length 518 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks operations office Lt.J.Lambert at phone,map,calls Lt.Boozer and 2nd Lt.Ring gives orders they leave,photo trailer dark room--developing trays--Sgt hands neg.--developing--jeep along,pix in tube,jeep off to plane--pix unfolded,compared with map--air guard watching for renonnaisance plane,dropping tube,pickup--panels as guides--men int oplane camera--takeoff,plane lands,into jeep,to lab--cu of photographer in plane making pix--from air locating panels--

Date of Event 4-3-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY : ARMY : WAR : CAMERAS

(2) 4446x3

OAHU. HAWAII.	Can No. 4449 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PORTABLE LIFE RAFT	PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328				Can No.

Description and Remarks men around rolled up rubber life raft,unrolling,putting oars together, signal kit,inflation tank--cu supplies, flares,pyrotechnic pistol,repair kit,emergency rations,water,emergency inflation pump--ls 2 men in sea,planes comes by and men signal,plane comes by and drops portable raft--men inflate raft and get aboard,rowing in towards beach on raft--landing on beach--cu on beach,raft & men,cu dropping raft from plane,cu dropping raft from plane,take 2--

Date of Event 4-1-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFE RAFT:BOATS:WAR:NAVY:AVIATION:RESCUE

(2) 4449x1

OAHU, HAWAII	Can No. 4580 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DECONTAMINATION GAS SQUAD	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
206				

Description and Remarks entry putting on mask and ringing gas alarm, truck with decontamination squad arrives, men run to plane has been subject to gas and work around plane, cleaning plane, at work, tank, cu final work, cu decontaminating gun, decontaminating ammunition, new type first aid for gas burns, group chemical warfare, infantry and other men watching demonstration.

AIR RAID PREC:AVIATION:TYPES:USARMY:
GAS:DEMONSTRATION:WAR

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OAHU, HAWAII	Can No. 4584 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LT GEN EMMONS AWARDS DFCs	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142				Can No.

Description and Remarks 4 officersand 5 enlisted men get medals*gens and guests,reading orders pres presents,cus,troops marching,group l.to r. Robt Hinckley,Asst Secy of Commerce for Air,Lt.Gen.Delos C.Emmons,Maj Gen.C.L. Tinker,and Brig Gen.Willis H.Hale--group officers & men who received medals--Lt L. C.Faulkner,and Lt.Wm.Compton,2nd Lt.W.K. Heitzman,Corp.J.Parsons,Sgt B.Clifton and M.Sgt S.Jennings,rear gnr.R.Johnson and F. Joseph.Caputo,and Lt.T.C.Mustain.

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMMONS:MEDALS:SOLDIERS:ARMY:HINCKLEY:TINKER:HALE (WAR)

(2) 4584x4

OAHU, HAWAII: (Takes brunt of severe tidal wave)	Issue Number 5273x1;	5274x2

Subject: OAHU TIDAL WAVE

5273x1 & 5274x2

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORSP(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
568 ft. 890 ft. respectively				Can No. BK NOS:4646-2,9 CAPTIONS JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE

Description and Remarks: OAHU,HAWAII:(5273x1:(var.scs. Date of Event: April 1946

of the Island of Oahu after being hit by huge tidal wave--scenes showing various degrees of destruction of humble homes of the residents--people trying to salvage belongings from their devastated homes--troops on sentry duty to prevent looting and to aid victims--many nice homes were likewise destroyed by the freak of nature--U.S.Army aid victims with blankets,cots,etc. at a former training area now utilized as refugee center--see lil kids,old people as well as other victims--good montage material here------good news among all the bad was that no-one was lost----------5274x2:(Additional material same--at HILO, HAWAII--scenes taken from a C-47 flying overhead--soldiers work in rks.

SEE OVER

(2) 5273x1, 5274x2

reckage--help victims--stores wreckage--people carry salvaged articles--
uman interest material here,too--cleanup under way--various victims of
he tidal wave----------

OAHU,HAWAII--DISASTER(Nature,Tidal wave)--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(Tidal
ave aftermath)--REFUGEES(Americans in Hawaii)--HILO,HAWAII--AIRVIEWS(
Hawaii,tidal wave devastation)--U.S.ARMY--RESCUE--

OAHU, HAWAII: (Airborne Early Warning Squadron on operational readiness)

Issue Number 7375x3

Subject: AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING SQUADRON ONE (U.S.NAVY)

Cameraman: LOCKHEED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
805 ft.		FG DUPE		

BK.NO:6786-5
caption junked-INF
SHEETS filed under U.S.NAV
in Libr.Ref.File

Description and Remarks

OAHU,HAWAII:(At Barber's Point Naval Air Station,Cdr.A.H.Perry,CO of Airborne Early Warning Squadron One,on operational readiness inspection of Squardon VW-1--on runway at Barber's Point are WV-2 planes which ar military versions of Lockheed Super Constellations with electronic equipment aboard--flight crews prepare to board for typical mission--cu Cdr.Perry--flight crew with Cdr.Harrison Olingy,Executive Officer--crew boards--engine run-up;taxi;takeoff--WV-2 plane in flight over Oah and over water--cu engine,powerful tubo-compound type--int.views of flight crew--cu radar,radio operator--ls special interior with radar & and electronics--cu master radarscope--air control officers;cu of the

Date of B... Nov.1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plotting console--each air control officer sees same picture but in a different presntation on radar scope--WV-2 in flight over carrier USS KEARSARGE--WV-2 over ocean, joined by Navy's jet fighter-interceptors-----INFORMATION: these "Flying Radar Stations" are an addition to the Early Warning System of our Defense--they can detect enemy aircraft more quickly with these stations than heretofore--from their positions they can direct the aireraft from their associated carrier to the best vantage point to intercept the "enemy"---INFORMATION SHEETS are filed in the Library Ref.File under "U.S.Navy"--includes photo of the Flying Radar Station(WV-2)----------

OAHU,HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Radar WV-2s)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--USS KEARSARGE--PLANE CARRIER--DEFENSE(US)--

PEARL HARBOR (Fliers in Honolulu)	Can No. V.6 R.216	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY FLIERS RECEIVE BIG WELCOME AT END OF RECORD MASS HOP	FERRIERA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
113	102			698	894x7

Description and Remarks HONOLULU,T.H.--FLIGHTS

U.S.NAVY--AIR VIEWS--NAVY BASE--Mc GINNIS-- LEIS--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PEARL HARBOR(air views of U.S. Navy planes landing & overhead)	Can No. 896 x	Roll No. 1,5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY FLIERS	FERREIRA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800--168	800dev.nav. 168 dev.neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks HONOLUL --FLIGHTS

Also as:AIR VIEWS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--
LT.MCGUINNESS--NAVY BASE--LEIS--RECEPTION

Date of Event 1-15-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PEARL HARBOR (Honolulu-- Navy planes over Harbor)	Can No. V.7 R.408	Roll No. 5

Subject MASS FLIGHT (HL)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: FLIGHT--HONOLUL , T.H.

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-38-U

OVER

PEARL HARBOR, T.H. HONOLULU.	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TREACHERY AT DAWN: GAS MASKS FOR CIVILIANS.	FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
207-199 48				4786x1 Fox 4777x2.	

. TY SALE FOR FILMS

Description and Remarks: 2 shots Arizona burning, conflagration, still burning, cruiser pulling outfg--Naval ramp & hangar etc. smoking, cu and wreckage of planes, 2 destroyers wreckage, the Oklahoma on its side, shot capsized boat, prop showing Utah (wrong)--angle same boat, wrecked Arizona next day, shot big guns on stern, AA guns pointed up, more guns, side guns, shot guns sticking up turrett, torpedo tubes, 2 more shots wreckage, control tower still standing--GAS MASKS under shed, crowds outside, 2 shots, get identification cars, to place and get masks--

Date of Event: 12-7-41

Used No.	Date
1s	

SEE OVER

special gas outfit,masks instruction group,gal puts one on-group masks on,etc.young gal & sgt puts it on her--various shots and angles in CUTS:gas mask drill,testing thru gas, Lt.Col Jennings--unpack & inspect gas masks--dif.type mask & suits--add shots attack:also shots of Utah,Oklahoma,Arizona,Cassin,USS downes,no pix of Shaw--

WAR:HISTORIC:HL OF YR:JAPAN:US FEEET:NAVY:TYPES:FIRES:BOMBI

ANIZONA:UTAH:OKLAHOMA:CASSIN:DOWNES:GAS MASKS:DEFENSE:SHAW

(2) 15-56-1

PEARL HARBOR.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAGIC ENDING OF THE ARIZONA	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4494x6, Can No. 200
68	60			

Description and Remarks shot of harbor,plane overhead bomb explosions,in water,scene of burning jap plane in sky,aa fire bursting around, same as other burning scene,cruiser steaming out of bay,shot of USS ARIZONA,blowing up,American plane overhead,shot of Arizona burning fiercely--CUTS:ditto.

WAR:HL OF YR:DISASTER:FIRE:BOMBINGS: FIRE:FLEET:NAVY:JAPAN:JAP NAVY:USS ARIZONA

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(;94;

Issue Number 3153x7

Subject: PEARL HARBOR ATTACK BY JAPS (Japanese version)

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
150ft				

Bldg No: 3031-9
no captions--spotsheet made by libr.as below
Can No.

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(on Jap carrier,Jap planes warming up--taking off--var.scs. ame--overhead angles,flying along over Hawaii blasting airfields,docks, tc--stills,etc----------

[film found on stock shot shelves--1967--some of this MAY have been used in 16-186-2]

Date of Scene: Dec.7,1941

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--JAP NAVY--JAP AF--BOMBING--AVIATION--WAR(1941)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII. NYC.	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRAYERS MARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS

Cameramen: MARKMANN:HARDE USN:PARAMOUNT. PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	189			4689 x 1,2 780ft. 4686x1,2,3 2259ft 4687x1 730ft

Description and Remarks: NyC.St.Patrick's Cathedral--service men enters St.Pats,shot altar,cus sailors kneel,gal with beads,altar--woman lites candle,sailor and soldier blessing--cu woman kneels in prayer,shots 4 hangars wrecked and planes,damaged and wrecked 3 shots planes,more hangars and wrecked planes,2 shots,wrecked battleships in row--6 shots angles,big boat bottoms up,battleship being worked on 2 shots,West Va.cu,pontoons breaking surface coming up,sailors cutin valves--righting the boat(gun)Oglala--cus--battle-

Date of Event: 12-7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ship at drydock,battleship out in water,USS CALIFORNIA, sailors cheering,sailor looks thru glasses,2 shots battleship steaming out harbor,sailors aboard,battleship out on sea--CUTS:ditto.

(1)

WAR:HL OF YR:NYC:ST PATS:RELIGIOUS:USARMY:USN:FLEET:RUINS

CATASTROPHE:DISASTER:ANNIVERSARY:AIRPORTS:AVIATION:TYPES:

BATTLESHIPS:DESTROYERS:CRUISERS:USS WEST VA:USS CALIF:PONT

OONS:USS OGLALA:GUNBOAT:SAILORS:SALVAGING

(2) 15-143-3

PEARL HARBORHAW.:JAPS BOMB PH IN SURPRISE ATTACK CUS OF BOMBERS	Can No. 12-186	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS STAB IN THE BACK HAWAII:CORREGIDOR	PATHE(OWI(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
305	297			OWI ~~HOLD~~ 3153x7 4770x1, SEPARATE CARD

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR: n the bi-seats, [illegible] ers,2,c s on carrier,Admi[illegible] ,av t rs got final i tructions, [illegible] ,flag, planes take off, s ing [illegible] from deck,pan to planes formation s above flying overhead,over ocean,bombs dropping on PEARL HARBOR,airviews,hits below on Wheeler Fi,airports-- boys below,ls PH ships burning bg,more planes in [illegible] Jap superimposed titles over PH da ged [illegible] --close shot rows battleshi s [illegible] Japanes-- [illegible] tions plan ,flying ov Corregidor (BATAAN) [illegible] PLANES THAT were a sabled, [illegible]

Date of Event 12/7/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] conference going on, group prisoners walking, [illegible] of island--CUTS: add shots.

PEARL HARBOR,TH:WAR:HL OF YR:JAP NAVY:JAPANXXXX

PHILLIPINE ISLANDS:AIRCRAFT CARRIERS:USARMY:USN

(2) 16-186-2

PEARL HARBOR (HAWAII)	Can No. 4578 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DECORATING SUB "TROUT" CREW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
186 dev.				

Description and Remarks 50ft.activities prior to ceremoney awarding DSC to Commander F.W. Fenno USN of Trout and silver stars to officers and crew,reading grders,cus Lt. Gen.Emmons,Rear Adm.T.Whithers,Adm.C. Nimitz,shot band,Emmons on Trout,wards medals to FENNo,he pins silver stars on officers and crew,3star flag flying from conning tower of sub,Nimitz and C in C. PAC staff,Rear Adm.CC Bloch,trout crew--
MEDALS:SUB:USS TROUT:FENNO:EMMONS:NAVY:
WHITHERS:NIMITZ:BLOCH--WAR

OVER

Date of Event 7-16-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEARL HARBOR (TH)	Can No. 4627 x	Roll No. 5
Subject ADM.HALSEY AWARDS MEDALS		Cameraman PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks: on deck of carrier,officers, men on deck,var.shots Vice Adm.Wm.F.Halsey man men & officers to be decorated--Lt. Commdr.J.H.Flatley jr.receives Navy Cross--cu--Radioman Bergin DFC,line receiving--Lts.H.Bottomley,Shumway,Ens.Elder medals--bros.D.& F.Bergeron get DFCs--

HALSEY:USN:MEDALS:WAR

Date of Event: 9-26-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: (Pass the Ammunition" chaplain says diving service aboard ship)	Issue Number SS 4997x6	
Subject "PRAISE THE LORD" CHAPLAIN		Cameraman PATHE

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				DR NO. 2930-1--stock shots--caption and after card made

Description of Scenes PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(is pan [illegible] services,pan to Chaplain Howell M. Forgy conducting services abcard his ship--bs of men listening to the Chaplain talking--his flag at masthead--pan men singing--cu two men play the organ--Chaplain speaking(believe this is silent coverage)--(NOTE: the term "Praise the Lord and Pass the Ammunition"has been unofficially attributed to him as the fighting Chaplain)----------

Date of Event [illegible] 1942

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--FORGY,Rev.Howell M--WAR--

SEE OVER

PEARL HARBOR, T.H.	Can No. 16-172	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN SUBS SINKING JAPS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46	38			4738x8	230

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR, .T.H.--1s and cu 2-43
sub pulling into dock,3 shots sailors
on deck,skipper and other officer conning
tower,men piling off sub,skipper and of-
ficers telling them all about it,cu skip-
per,skipper shows boys with his hands--
CUTS:ditto.

PEARL HARBOR,T.H:.WAR:SUBMARINES:USN:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEARL HARBOR(Pearl Harbor court inquiry) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 4837x 4837x	Roll No. 6 6

Subject	Cameraman
PEARL HARBOR COURT INQUIRY	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

1s Commander Harold Biesemeier swearing in members before convening, LR: Adm. Edward C. Kalbfus, USN Adm. Orin G. Murfin, USN, and Vice Adm. Adolphus Andrews, USN --retake semi cu swearing members in--semi full cu Judge Advocate, Comm. Biesemeier--full cu each, Kalbfus, Murfin and Andrews.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: COURTS: TRIALS: WAR: BIESEMEIER: KALBFUS: MURFIN: ANDREWS: US NAVY: PEARL HARBOR, H.I. INVESTIGATIONS

Date of Event 1944

Used	Date

SEE OVER

REARL HARBOR, H.I. (See Underlined)

18-389 | Whole Reel

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

parade in WASH.D.C for King and Queen--CU FDR and King George in car passing--Eleanor and Queen Elizabeth in car passing--Eleanor the King,FDR's Mother,the Queen and FDR seated on steps--CU FDR--line of destroyers(TO BE TURNED OVER ON LEND LEASE)--HS crowd (CHICAGO) in stadium at 1940 Convention--CU group on stand holding FDRs picture--WIDE PARK. LS(NIGHT) FDR and family on porch,neighbors all around cheering--CU FDR waving--AT SEA OFF NEWFOUNDLAND battleships--Cboard ship.Churchill walks over to FDR and they shake hands--WASH D C interior congress--CU FDR AND SOUND TALK asks for WAR (AFTER PEARL HARBOR)--ls interior Congress,all rise and applaud--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--ls hotel--ls and CU Churchill,DeGaulle,FDR and Gen Giraud--Semi cu FDR and DeGaulle--FDR inspecting troops,riding past in jeep--cutin US Flag--FDR in jeep ridding past troops--BIG CU riding past,saluting--CAIRO EGYPT--LS Chiang Kai Shek FDR and Churchill--CU pan,Churchill,FDR and Chiang--WASH.D.C. FDR signing acceptance letter for 4th Term--CU letter--CHICAGO,ILL--at 1944 Convention,interior--Truman on platform--Truman on platform--

(2) 16-389-Rec'd

(3) 18-389-Rec'd

(4) 18-389-Reel

PEARL HARBOR, H.I. (3 scenes ships burning--headline "U.S. votes war.)

18-396

Whole Reel

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY GIVES UP!	SMITH--HARDE LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Tan No.
				5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3; 5046x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] & CU Truman at desk SIGNS SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. wis at Treasury Bldg.--shot thru Wall of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES SQ. ls mass wd...GOOD SHOTS--CU big crowd looking at camera and [illegible]ling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.--[illegible]L SCREEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S. wreck[illegible]city(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i[illegible]n freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of [illegible]ead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-pan to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and [illegible]iping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

Date of Event: 5/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-396-Reel

[illegible] ENGLAND. Unloadin cases--long line Freight [illegible] passing and sign on big case [illegible] HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--3 scenes U.S.SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. ENTERS WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller belt..lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of planes--ENG..Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--SD Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--headline ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

(2) 18-396-Reel

-BY-

Siegfried Line, anti tank traps--H troop, marching with
Siegfried fort--Surrender, litter and
map- Hitler in ca , past crowd
Ge troops marching
ro
s
r aq staff
I German soldie
road, see w
in ou--Big grou
held, too in so
reviewing parade--Nazi
soldiers marchin
of DUNKIRK,FRANC
thru water to bo
FRANCE. LS R
Hitler and st
2 of London b
Fl

(4) 18-396-Reel

...over to vehicles crossing ... mass of dead bodies--
... bodies on ground--CU bodies--CU bodies piled up--
...ding MASS SURRENDER OF NA IS UNDER WAY--German prison-
...running in,hands up--CU var types, one crying--LONG
...INE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI
...STIKA FLAG--CUTS:add on Truman's speech--sign on Times
...lag,.General Surrender announced in London--var crowd
...hots--

...INSTON ...C... WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--
...F DAY--CROWDS--TYPES S...SCENIC--FLAG--CER ANY--RUINS--
...RECORDS--P.R.TRAILS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
...ITZ--NAVIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--
...AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--
...--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CANFIELD,FRANCE--
...--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--FOOD--LAND--SHIPPING--
...ING--PRESS HEADLINES--PEARL HARBOR,HI--SHIPYARDS--
...TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--
...RC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--TANKS--BRIDGES
...RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

PEARL HARBOR, H.I. (shots pier and derricks docks, ships in harbor, submarines passing aircraft carrier at dock, sunken ship 18-427 1

Subject (KEY) 1st pictures-& V.J.celebration JAPANESE SURRENDER

Cameraman RA.(NAVY) HEARST(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
371	304		

Cans 3043x6,3049x2, 3050x1,3246x3, Can No. 3286x3

Description and Remarks

EXCITUS--2 White Jap planes , by 2 P-38s--Close view overhead--soldiers on sidelines Jap plane in,CU flies by--2nd Jap plane up in cockpit as plane of plane,followed by others--Jap pilot and walking away--LS Kawabe walking toward from plane--Japs standing in shadow of wing--LS same Japs--LS American C#54 plane--Kawabe and others ane..2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I. t of car and into City Hall,waving--LS & CU ND..HOPES "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A --CU crowd of soldiers--BS Mac WAVING TO BOYS

Date of Event 8/19/45

Used No.	Date
e landing--CU	
taxiis--LS & Lt.	
walking toward	
wing--LS same	
others	
MANILA,P.I.	
waving--LS & CU	
BOYS	

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-427-1

h battleship HMS KING GEORGE V--MS
structure of King George V--MS Adm.Halsey & Br.
s with other officers drinking toast--
decorated with Jap flag--MS steward exits with
Steward puts cake in front of Halsey--MS Halsey
at cake..takes dagger and makes feint with it,
over, and makes pass at throat of officer near
..settles back in chair and cuts cake,making face--
throat he made made-believe he was
CU Halsey eating cake,chewing cake and
s--CU Halsey talking awayfunny express-
--CUTS:3049x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing
..and taking off..U.S.broadcaster holding
broadcasting details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by
6x3..deck of King George VI with crew on
bridge with BR flag flying--MS King George
Missouri--MS American flag on wall--Marine
drinking toast,pan to officers at table ditto--
giving Halsey message,group rises and exits--Halse
conference being interviewed..corr.writing
--Stewart in galley,marine steals cookie--MS & CU Halsey
reading magazine--Stewart enters with

(3) 18-4271

HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and
...ships in harbor,submarine passing..
...carrier at dock,sunken ship in FG--ACU Pearl
Harbor Sign--M.P.'s on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD--
...pan pole,navy yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper
...--Street traffic,street Car,native boy selling
papers,sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..var.
crowd shots,sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--
native in st.--Of Religious Services,XS & me--sailors
going into church--fun and girl enter church--girls
entering temple--var.shots of cemetary and crosses
...identified" and ship and date.

IN--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--V-J DAY--
...--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
SOU...--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--T...--BRITISH NAVY--
D...V--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RALLINGS--
L...TIONS--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--
FL...INTERNET--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
H...SHIP WRECK--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--
T...RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

PEARL HARBOR,H.I. (USS ENTERPRISE coming into harbor---Waves and sailors waving on shore---Big "E" nearing dock, men aboard waving)	Can No. 15-429	Roll No. 3
Subject: BIG "E" STRUCK BY KAMIKAZE		Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3257x3, Can No. 800 ft.
142	139			

Description and Remarks: (OFF JAPAN)--LS plane carrier USS [illegible]--AA Guns firing--LS Jap plane [illegible] coming down in flames--anti-air guns firing--LS Jap plane in flames,falls and hits water--Jap plane in flame streaks across sky--LS Jap plane diving on carrier, low level,bursts into flames and hits on far side carrier--CU Jap plane coming down and hits water--LS "E" way off in distance,Jap plane hits "E"--closer shot.."E" on fire but still guns firing--men on deck running with hose--carrying man on litter being carried--CU spraying foamite on plane--MS AA guns damaged--group men alongside island, cleaning up--PEARLHARBOR,H.I.--ENTERPRISE coming into harbor--Waves and sailors waving on shore--CU Big E [illegible]

Date of Event: 5/14/45

Used No. [illegible] Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-429-3

ing dock,men aboard waving, sailors on dock in FG--CUTS;
add.on scenes used and: CU "E" at sea--DD alongside E--
Adm Mitscher transfereed via boatswain chair to "E"--
British officer transferred--LS ships shooting at plane--
add.shots ruins,fighting fire,carrying wounded etc.--
LS Jap plane in flames hitting CARRIER U.S.S.HANCOCK..
LS smoking..var.shots smoking--

AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
USS ENTERPRISE--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PLANE WRECKS--
PIPES--SHIP WRECKS--FIREMEN & APP.--MEDICAL--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--WAVES--SAILORS--HARBORS--DOCKS--
MITSCHER--USS HANCOCK--

PEARL HARBOR, H.I (sailors aboard USS WISCONSIN line of Big ships in BG--Adm. Halsey on Bridge--GOOD

18-443

1

Subject: LONG line of ships of fleet---LS DIAMOND HEAD---Halsey giving interview--leaving P.H.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cata

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-1

[illegible] thru [illegible]--CU sailors coming off ship for leave--CU sailors [illegible] along pier--LS city sts.,sailors walking--CU [illegible] passing in horse drawn vehicle--MS sailors at buying souvenirs--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2 [illegible] souvenir alligator--LS group sailors [illegible] towards camera--MADAME pops out of door gesturing [illegible] and then back and closes door--2 sailors having [illegible]--CU street photog.--CU sailor getting a kick [illegible] pier--LS TEA IN THE ATLANTIC..LS BB--LS carrier--[illegible] churning up--CU ship app.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV [illegible] of Liberty in FG,ships in FG(torch lit)--AV carrier [illegible] Statue of Liberty in MBG--AV carrier,skyline in BG [illegible]--blimp over Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp, [illegible] in BG--LS blimb over carrier,Skyline and sun rising [illegible]--tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving [illegible] pier--BS carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right,USS [illegible] coming in dock on left--looking up at sailors [illegible] from Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to [illegible] ship,pulling lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral [illegible] on deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--[illegible]--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

(3) IE-443-1

3590x2 ARRIVAL SQ shots Halsey aboard
going under bridg k up at crowd on bridge--Halsey
greeting Warren & Lap m as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm.
Ingersoll,Rear Adm. C rigk Generals etc.--CU Halsey
saluting--LS USS Al A sing--CU Marines lined up--
group sailors wav g r shot under bridge..shots
from other side b d - nchor falling--CU anchor
chains--Add.inter r c at Press Conference--CU
Halsey lighting c e t ar.CU's Halsey--Blimp
passing "WELCOME I N - x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog
& ships passing u e s rs walking along dock--sailors
in boat app.shore r i nto dock-(3556x2).PEARL
HARBOR..CU Halsey o n ru glasses aboard So.Dakota..
LS Diamond Head-- v Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--
3557x2..FRISCO..a . D a going under bridge..
submarine under br . royer ditto..Battleship ditto-
crowds on bridge-- 3 S ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and
Nevada and destroy r a and Collett--3591x5..SAN
PEDRO,CAL..LS & CU T coming in..sailors lined
up--girls w ving-- r ving from ship--MS pickets
parading in front of Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(4) 18-443-1

...and walking ...pier--sailors coming up dock,CU ...ll ors coming out of [illegible] pier,relatives waiting--MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch --Mother walks over and embraces son,walk off in each other's arms--CUTS:add.on scenes used and 3595x4..add on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band preparing to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing anner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge,-flying low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey looking at key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob Hop peering over--Halsey arr at City Hall and shaking hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading..

(5) 18-443-1

(6) 18-443-1

. . .

. . .

. . .

(7) 18-443-1

...ing thru Gatun Lock--AV carrier ..., "E" under way on Atlantic side--...ots of the Captain's inspection aboard "E"..sailors ...up..Marines--CU Adm. Sherman & his dog Wags--...Captain scoreboard--3556x4..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C. ...U.S. MONTEREY..blimp over Monterey--var.HE of "E" ...and Jersey in BG--Blimp passes & land in BG--HE destroyer ...troops passing--3606x1..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU ...ships signals--CU Monterey passing--LS statue of Liberty ...skyline,carrier BG--fun up as carrier passes--...sailors saluting on deck & down plank--Vice-Adm.Sherman ...on flight deck with dog--CU Sherman down plank--men off ...Monterey with gear--3564x1,2.N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet ...arrives in N.Y...var.scenes Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers ...rounds to N.Y.--shots of wake of ship--planes taking off ...and landing on carriers--3595x6..N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT ...dock Mr.Oliver--duffle bags & luggage on pier--sailors down ...plank--sailors running--sailors loading trucks with baggage ...gang--3606x5..N.Y.C. LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru ...gate..meeting families--3557x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline, ...early morning haze.."E" arr...flying low over "E"--

(8) 18-443-1

shots from behind Statue of Liberty, Fleet in BG--skyline shots etc.--Cobisi, S..N.Y.C..Sunrise shots skyline, Big E passing--blimp overhead--[illegible] & MONT. at dock--HS crowd--tugs--[illegible] men down side ship with bags, tars--Adm. Sherman on deck with bags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers picketing..CU [illegible] Hs--Adm. Sherman with Capt. W.L. Reese--Sherman down plank--35[illegible]0x3, BOSTON, [illegible]..VA[illegible]..SHOT[illegible] USS NEW MEXICO, NO. CAROLINA, cruiser CO' CORD--Home pan ant--Flag of the NEW MEX.--crew of New Mex.--New Mex. docking crew off New Mex.--Officers leaving with baggage..No. Carolina docking--

(9) 18-443-1

NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--USS MISSOURI--
--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--STATUE OF LIBERTY--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--
--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSI
--TRANSPORT--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--INGERSOLL--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--USS ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--USS TEXAS--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--MARYLAND--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--USS WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--NO.CAROLINA--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

PEARL HARBOR(Gen. Marshall before Pearl Harbor committee) (SOUND)

Can No. 5156x1, 2, 3

Roll No.

Subject: GEN. MARSHALL BEFORE PEARL HARBOR COMMITTEE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3272				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hull on stand--Marshall takes oath--other scenes [illegible]--scenes Marshall--part Marshall's letter 12-6,7-45 to Gen. Short--var. takes on answer to questions--questioned on conversationswith pres--Secy Hull--Adm. Stark--cont. Marshall testimony--hearing recessed--Gen. Marshall explains his whereabouts on Dec. 7th--continued Marshall testimony--M. explaines our position before Pearl Harbor--reading his letter to Gov. Dewey--cont. reading of Dewey letter.

Date of Event: 12-6,7-45

Used No. Dup.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MEETINGS: COMMITTEES: TRIALS: COURTS: [illegible]: MARSHALL: SHORT: STARK: DEWEY: SPEECHES: PEARL HARBOR, ~~III~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEARL HARBOR, H.I. (Pearl Harbor Committee swears in Gen Hurley as witnesses in hearing)	Investigating and Gen Marshall	Can No. 5159X	Roll No. 2

Subject
HURLEY AND MARSHALL SWORN IN AS PEARL HARBOR WITNESS-HARING

Cameraman
PRINESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks
silent cutins Gen Hurley's hearing and Gen. Marshall being sworn in as a witness in Pearl Harbor investigation (Senate Office building)--is in hearing room--shot committee, Sen. Tom Connally, Chairman--shots Hurley with members of committee in rg--is and ms Marshall takes oath--gen ls of the room.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SENATE OFFICE BUILDING: INVESTIGATIONS: TRIALS: COMMITTEES: HURLEYS: MARSHALL: CONNALLY: PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--

Date of Event
12-6-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEARL HARBOR, H.I.(ADM.KIMMEL TESTIFIES ON PEARL HARBOR)

Can No. 19-469 (19-469)

Roll No. 1 (1)

Subject: ADM.KIMMEL TESTIFIES ON PEARL HARBOR

Cameraman: PRITTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	126		

Cuts 5181x1,2,3

Can No. 1800 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LS Committee Room (SENATE OFFICE BLDG.)--MS Admiral H.E.Kimmel stands and takes oath--MS Committee at table--LS room,Kimmel seated--CU Kimmel and SOUND TALK..CHARGES NAVY KEP VITAL DATA FROM HIM..--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5181x3..LS silent Kimmel being sworn in--Kimmel talking to Sen.Barkley--silent shots reading and var. shots of room--5181x1,2 ADD.sound testimony..SOUND Kimmel swearing in, etc..var.cutin shots of committee--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--COMMITTEE(PEARL HARBOR INVESTIGATION) SENATE--KIMMEL--BARKLEY--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--INVESTIGATIONS--

Date 11/15-16/46 11/16/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEARL HARBOR H.I.(AV of target ship USS NEVADA--2 AVS ships anchored at explosion Hiroshima)

19-505

5

Subject: OPERATION CROSSROADS

LIBRARY

Cameraman: NELSON-BRADLEY-MCKEE-RY-KING-HEARST-FOX-PARA.--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Title: 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10
5306x1,2,3,4,5
Can No.

Description and Remarks: LIBRARY SHOTS,ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION,NEW MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--AV leveled section Hiroshima---BREMERTON,WASH.,LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA at Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer armored truck--cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling jeep down to deck--lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK,VA...HS loading planes on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer shot loading planes--HS load planes on deck--LS officers looking down--AT SEA..plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA--plane at pronte control--drone catapulted from carrier--drone in air..pan to two mother ships--AV [illegible],KWAJALEIN ISLANDS--HS of island see ships

Date of Event: 3/4/5--1946

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 19-505-5

an [illegible] shore--CU Mar.(SEABEE)directing lifting of camera tower--LS tower being raised--Seebees pulling cable--LS putting top on tower--WASH.D.C...Admiral Blandy seated at desk with Gen. Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--CU Blandy and SOUND SPEECH..comparison cost of test.. "no more than half the cost of a single new destroyer"--OFF PEARL HARBOR, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS..AV of target ship USS [illegible] VARA--2 AV ships anchored at Pearl Harbor--CloseR AV ships anchored at dock--LIBRARY..AV of Atom Bomb explosion Hiroshima--GV New Mexico..[illegible] forming--XCU billowing smoke from explosion--CUTS:add.on scenes used [illegible] 5305x4..testing Drones at Atlantic City,N.J. ground and air--5305x5..add.on Drones being loaded on the [illegible]ri La.--5305x6..add.loading tanks,jeeps etc.on the [illegible]EN.SYLVANIA--5305x7..relocating Bikini natives at [illegible]wick Atoll, Commander H.W.Grieve with natives--[illegible] natives--5305x8..Army Engineers arrive at Kw[illegible].unloading, Commodore Ben Wyatt,Lt.Col.L.B. Th[illegible]5x[illegible]d.on erecting camera towers on Bikini by [illegible]--[illegible]..add.on Blandy,Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--

(3) 19-505-5

...n t... of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5306x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal- 5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...U.S SARATOGA, Air ... of at pier and leaving for Bikini..U.S New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew Col.Tibbets who piloted same--5306x3..shots of carrier USS SHANGRI LA ..OTHER SHIPS AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Sawyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x2..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving etc --tearing down equipment on decks--USS SARATOGA docking--USS NEVADA--USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(4)19-505-5

--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
--AIR--RUINS--BREMERTON,WASH.--
--PENNSYLVANIA--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
OPERATION CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.--
TYPES--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--PLANE CARRIERS--
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHTS
BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--IN FLIGHT
PHOTOGRAPHY--WASH.D.C.--BLANDY--KEPNER--SAWYER--
SOUND--SPEED--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
HARBOR--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--GRIFFT--HYATT--
THORP--PANAMA CANAL,PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETTS--
SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

PEARL HARBOR, H.I. (AV of USS Shangri La app. Honolulu, entering harbor)

19516

4

Subject

[illegible] OPERATION CROSS ROADS UNDERWAY

Cameraman

[illegible] CAPT. ATT.
PARA.--M.O.T.--
ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

Cat. No. 5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9; 5345x5,6,9; 5346x1,3; 5347x4; 5348x2

Date of [illegible] 6/46 6/46

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ARCHIPELAGO ISLANDS..AV PAN in FG, USS SHANGRI LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, cutting anchor chain, chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. CU model of Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry pointing to model CU point on model of NEVADA and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU SS PRINCE EUGENE--aboard SS NAGATO, cu looking down on deck--Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of US planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm. Blandy and party aboard SS SAKAWA, inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE CV, see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--[illegible]VER

Used No. | Date

CU model of

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-516-4

tied down...men working on instruments of plane being tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio antenna--men at recording calculator, gun computer [illegible] man at oscillograph--CU "[illegible]ATTER" shingle--[illegible] man at weather maps--close shot men working [illegible] room...man pointing to map of target area--CU man leaving--leaving thru door "THRU THESE [illegible] AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--[illegible] leading planes--CU "TO[illegible]CREW" on plane--CU "ANGELS CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing identification letters on tail--CU "A" for weather--CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--CU "F" for photo plane--CU photographer being briefed--CU [illegible]ense of big aerial camera, [illegible] PLANE...camera crews at various type cameras, [illegible] in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--[illegible] batteries of cameras from [illegible] camera section--CU movie camera--CU [illegible] 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew [illegible] ground

(3) 19-516-4

pilot and ... Swancutt and Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "PUPPY" on same, dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead (GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUT: add. ch scenes used and...5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini. climbing towers--5346 scenes of evacuating natives from ... & Pucho Atolls to Lae...Commodore Wyatt... ...CU type... navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.K.Chandler ...scenes aboard LST showing natives...scenes on Lae Island ...natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6...scenes aboard USS Saratoga...installing remote control gun cameras, testing turrets on tanks, Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane, switchboard, jeep etc.--5345x5...Rear Admiral Pondelli with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini...with Capt.C.H.Lyman, Capt. T.C.Winn, Commander C.O. scenes--Press on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(4) 19-516-4

...& Sahawa-
...c, ...vada, Salt Lake City--
...5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 14" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of Manhattan ...scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard B-29--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being interviewed by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Gamey ...ing crew--Maj.Ferribie,Maj.Wood and Capt.Behan ...ewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,arp.Honolulu, entering harbor--5344x2..var.Kwajalein..var.scenes of ...men & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen. Roger Ramey--Maj.W.P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. ...room and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- ...Scott and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- ...x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of ...and ship--5345x1var.scenes take-offs early

(5) 19-516-4

[illegible] lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over [illegible] "[illegible]", landing--AV of Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--GS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on xxxx island, men running--5343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on ship--CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on ship,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--equiptment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x8..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Shipp--men playing ball,swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree--cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru [illegible] "[illegible] Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(6) 19-516-4

...ve ...ream in air--BIKINI...ban up to ...er--
...Cauliff, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commentators at mikes..Don Hoxley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Oppen..wearing A-Bomb glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ...MGY--HOLLYWOOD--
U.S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS STANGRILLA--
PLANE CARRIERS--USS PENNSYLVANIA--LOS ANGELES...WASH. D.C.--
MODELS--MAPS--MINIATURES--LOTTERY--USS NEVADA--
USS PENSACOLA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SS FRANZ EUGEN--SS NAGATO--GERMAN NAVY--JAP NAVY--
BIKINI--U.S. SAKAWA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--WEATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--STATIC TT--
WOOD--DOGS--ODD TYPES--NATIVES--YATT--CAMERA--FLAGS--
RADAR--PONDELL--USS McKINLEY--LYMAN--VIP--WATERS--
USS BENNINGTON--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--YAT--ARCHER--
MARC--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Gamey--FORBIDDEN--SHIP--
PEARL HARBOR, T.I.--CLOUDS--RAIN--WAVE--SUBMARINE--

PEARL HARBOR, H.I. (Gen Short testifies before Pearl Harbor Committee) WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND

Can No. 5188x1, 2, 3

Roll No. 5185x10 5188x10

Subject: GEN. SHORT TESTIFIES BEFORE PEARL HARBOR COMMITTEE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1719				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cus Short and Counsel, Richardson--cu Short-- semi and ls Short with newspapermen in fg--Short committee--cu Sen. Ferguson pan to Sen. Lucas-- Mrs. Short --var. genviews--Sen. Barkley opens hearing banging gavel--Gen. Short takes oath--opening statement to committee--various takes of statement read by Gen. Short.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: COMMITTEES; INVESTIGATIONS; TRIALS; SHORT; RICHARDSON; PRESS; FERGUSON; LUCAS; BARKLEY; SPEECH; SOUND; PEARL HARBOR, H.I.

Date of Event 1-22-46

Dupe No. Short Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(1941--captured films	Issue Number 5294x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURED JAP FOOTAGE ON PEARL HARBOR RAID	U.S.Navy(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Car No.
1724ft.				BkNo:4661-8 caption junked after card made-no more info available	

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(this Date Event 5/46 read is captured Japanese footage on the infamous raid on Pearl Harbor on Dec.7,1941--we had no informatinn or spotsheets of any kind--must see film----------

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--HISTORICAL--JAPANESE AF--WAR--U.S.NAVY --AVIATION--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

PEARL HARBOR, T.H.: (Snorkel Sub test-1950)	Can No. 23-363	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UNDERWAY UNDER FOR ENTIRE 5200 MILE TRIP	PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 .72				6365 x 1

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR, T.H.: (sub on surface, No. 485--Date of Event 6-16-50
mt. surf. elevating conning gear--Snorkel above surface of water all you see--2 shots charting course--snorkel on top moving fast--gauges inside sub--officer looking thru periscope--sighting Hawaii thru periscope, mountainous country, shore--surfacing number 485--crew on deck--JWTS: (The sub is the U.S.S. PICKEREL--good CU sub rising to surface--loading torpedoes--var. shots plane--var. scenes below water--explosions--see wake of sub--air shots sub--air shots plane--cu pilot on plane--PEARL HARBOR SUBMARINE--USS PICKEREL--WATER--MACHINES--DEVICES--SCENICS [illegible]--PLANES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: (Joint Chiefs on quick inspection tour)	Issue Number 6267x10	
Subject CHIEFS OF STAFF IN HAWAII		Cameraman BROWNIE KU

Length 99 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 5617-11 captions junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(At Hickam Field,Adm.Arthur Radford,Pac.Cdr.-in-Chf,and LGen.Henry S.Aurand,Commanding General ground forces USARPAC,await the arrival of the Joint Chiefs of Staff on fact-finding mission--Constellation C121 taxis to halt as others stand at attention--Joint chiefs off plane--introduced to waiting lineup by Adm.Radford--as same--group of the Joint Chiefs are:Gen.Omar N.Bradley,Chairman;Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg of USAF;Adm.Radford and Adm.Forrest P.Sherman,USN;Gen.J.Lawton Collins,Army--short address by Bradley(not sure if sound,check)--applau

Date of 2/7/50

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--VISITS--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--AURAND,LGen.Henry S.--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest P.--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--SPEECH(Bradley)--

SEE OVER

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: (26 man crew of Navy tender survive fire aboard ship)

Issue Number 6296x6, 4189x9

Subject USN RECOVERS THE NET TENDER "ELDER" AND HER SURVIVING CREW,TOO

Cameraman BRONNIE KU

Bek Nos:5648-2,5650-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 ft. 148 ft. respectively				captions junked after card made

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

~~HAWAII:(6296x6:(the 26-man~~ crew of the Net Tender "Elder"which took fire at sea (and from which their skipper ordered them to flee)are brought ashore after being adrift in the left raft for a week--ship is also towed in by the "DELIVERER" after she was sought and fou nd by air/sea rescue teams----cu of survivors(all survived with only one person injured)--reunion of crew members from the life-raft who greeted those who remained aboard with the skipper Lt.William Adams--"Elder"pulled into pier at Pearl Harbor--sev.scs.same--Lt.Adams--crew members comparing notes-----crew of Elder has thick growth of beards--cu safety belts on the Elder--survivors get mail from home--packages from home---

Date of Event March/Apr.1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: (Armed Forces Day)	Can No. 6332x	Roll No. 6
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman BROWNIE KU	

Length 364	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: sunset services are held aboard the [illegible] of the battleship Arizona, one of [illegible] 20-50 he 1st American ships sunk during the Jap attack on Pe[illegible]n the ship are entombed the bodies of 1,092 men of it's rew--ls showing the hulk of the ship--la showing some of he men and women's auxilary corps aboard the hulk--semi u of the honor guard shooting volleys--another shot same wreathes, representing the army, navy, air force and marine re placed on the foot of the flagpole which had been rected on the hulk of the ship--a navy enlisted man place a wreath on the base of the flagpole--cu of the sailor as he salutes--cu of one piece of the rusted hulk of the ship--same as above--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6332x6

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII--U.S.S. ARIZONA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NA
U .S. MARINES--U.S. AIR FORCE--WREATHES--MEMORIALS--
SAILORS--SALUTE--S.S. LURLINE--

NOTE:
two shots at end of roll show the Matson navigation's
flagship Lurline as she was escorted around Diamond
Head into Honolulu Harbor--

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: (Navy men return after months in Chinese prison)

Issue Number 6334 x 5

Subject SGT.BENDER PRESS CONFERENCE (released from Red Chinese prison after 18 mos.)

6334 x 5

Cameraman BRANIE KU

Length 171ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can No. BOOK NO 5687-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(press, fotogs asking questions of USMC Sgt.Elmer C.Bender of Cincinnati,Ohio and Navy Chief PO William C.Smith of Long Beach,Cal --cu of the two American Airmen--cu Smith as he answers press--cu Bender,same--meu them with Cmdr.Harry Cross who is public relations officer for Commander-in-Chief of the Pacific Fleet(CinCPac)--ls of press conference at MAKALAPA--cu Bender talk with press--var. scs of the press conference--and cus of Bender,Smith and Cross----------

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--PRESS(Hawaii)--PRISONERS--BENDER,Sgt.Elmer C--SMITH,CPO William--CROSS,Cmdr.Harry--

Date of Event 5/18/50

SEE OVER

PEARL HARBOR,H.I.:(Wreckage: Inspected by Pres. Truman--1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
6446x1,4:6448x1:6449x4	

Subject

TRUMAN ON WAY TO MEET MacARTHUR..
GOES AT FAIRFIELD,CALIF. & HONOLULU

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

1784

FAIRFIELD SUISAN AIRBASE,CALIF.
NIGHT SHOTS..Truman down gangway of plane--Truman besieged by reporters--Truman chats with Col. Joe Kelly,Commander of base--enters car and heads for Colonel's home--Truman meets with Gen.Omar Bradley ..group shot Col. Kelly,Averell Harriman, Phillip Jessup, Truman, Frank Pace Jr. and Gen.Bradley--group shot,Gen. Vaughn in BG--Truman on steps of plane holding his ear trying to hear someone talking--HICKAM FIELD,HONOLULU,HI Secy Army Pace, Gen.Bradley and Averill Harriman coming off plane at Hickam Field--shot of Jessup,Harriman,Gen. Bradley and Adm.Radford,Commdr.of Base--"Independence" nearing in--Brass at attention--Gov.Fairbanks

Date of Event 10/15/50

SEE OVER

FOR CONTINUATION OF DESCRIPTION

ORIGINAL

(2) 6446x1,4; 6448x1; 6449x4

of Hawaii greets Pres.with Lei,Pres.refuses to don Lei--Pres. shakes hands with officers at field--shots at luncheon given to Truman at Officers Mess..Truman addressing group--shots of Jap girls who waitedon table--Truman walking toward dock and getting aboard boat to inspect PEARL HARBOR inlet and riding by wreckage of Pearl Harbor day..USS Utah and USS Arizona--getting in car with Admiral Radford--shots of plane which came in ahead of the President's plane..Bradley and party arrves--crowd--Truman coming out of Tripler Hospital--

[illegible]--BRADLEY [illegible]--[illegible]--PACE--VAUGHN--HONOLULU,H.I.--RADFORD--[illegible]--[illegible]--DECORATIONS--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--[illegible]--USS UTAH--USS ARIZONA--HOSPITALS(BLDG.)--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--

PEARL HARBOR,TH:(10 years after the infamous attack--11/51) "A"story	24-514	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY (B)OLDEST MARINE (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameramen (A)REMEYER & BROWNIE KU (B)TUGANDER (C)JOHNSON

Length (A)71 (B)81 (C)69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts all junked but Can No. 6772x3, 200 ft.

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ls graves in cemetery--cu scout decorating with leis--ls and cu USS ARIZONA,battered hulk--see bombhole in deck,2 shots--ceremony in front of plaque and cu plaque--now drop flowers in water--service group salute--taps by bugler--shot down on lei in water--silhouette of sailor saluting----CUTS:(more on scouts decorating graves of Ernie Pyle,noted author & correspondent--cu plaque on his grave--ls of Scouts draping leis on crosses & Stars of David in cemetery--cu some of them--var.angles of graves--more on battleship ARIZONA remains-xcu of bugler John L.Hohman of Louisville,Ky sound attention--Fleet Chaplain Edward B.Harp,Jr. Catholic,presents invocation aboard the remains of the Arizona--Rear Adm.Francis C.Denebrink,commander service force,pacific,delivers a eulogy to the man of the Arizona--Memorial]

Dated 11/51

Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

wreath for the WAVES who perished placed by Faye Jeffries, a WAVE--Chaplains,two WAVES,Mrs.Arthur Radford,wife of Adm.in group picture--ls they take part in rites--anchor/shaped wreath placed on ARRIZONA by two WAVES--pan view of cemetery, called PUNCHBOWL--families gather to pay respect--rifle volleys fired over graves--All armed forces participate--Gov.Oren E.Long delivers eulogy to war dead,while others all stand at attention--cu Long--families decorate graves of their own loved ones----------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(cu of old Sergeant Master Sergeant Harry D.Bartley,76 yrs.old--receiving discharge from Lt.Gen.Franklin A.Hart,Commandant of Quantico Marine Corps School,and salute--old Marine with General, review Marines--parade--old Sarge saluting--Gen.salutes Bartley & shakes with all officers--inside home with his wife--takes his jacket off--cu sleeve stripes as wife hangs up coat--comfortable with slippers,etc.& glass beer--cu him and he sigh----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(marching girls--hs elephants & cu dressed--crowd--Mickey Mouse float--KFWB radio float--Silent Night float--her comes Santa--cu kids--cu Santa waving--hs crowds----------

(3) 24-514-2

(A) PEARL HARBOR,TH--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--WAR--USS ARIZONA--PLAQUE--FLOWERS--WATER--BUGLER--SAILOR--BOY SCOUTS--DECORATION--HUMAN INTERE-PLE--MONUMENTS--WOMAN--HARP--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DENEBRINK--WAVES--USN--RADFORD--LONG--CEMETARY

(B) QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.S.M.C.--BARTLEY--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--HART--PARADE--FAMILIES--

(C) HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA CLAUS--FLOATS--CHILDREN--

PEARL HARBOR,TH:(testing the Momsen Lung by USN personnel--12/51-- "B"story	Can No. 24-517	Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PL...WRECK (...) (B)MOMSEN LUNG (C)GUMBOATS (D)WAR ORPHANS

Cameramen: (A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER & FOX (C)GRIMALDI (D)HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
(A)39	(B)76				(A)CS6775x6 (B)CS6773x7
(C)49	(D)55				Can No. (B)CS6774x9 (D)CS6774x12

Description and Remarks: MR MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(gen.view [illegible] of ...ge & ...cargo ...here — Date of Event: Dec.1951

wreckage on hillside--series cus wreckage & belongings spread around--shot motor & man lifts something--shot wreckage,2 shots--body in the wreckage--ls area----------Ten died in wreck----------

(B)PEARL HARBOR,T.H.(ls water tower,pan down to Navy men marching--men march into tower--group officers including Momsen (Rear Adm.C.B.Momsen who invented Momsen Lung--men with lungs on--ext.of tower--cameraman Jimmie Lederer enters diving bell--bell submerges--man out of bell and starts up--looking down as he comes up--underwater shot showing ascent--two men at surface----------(C)BRINDISI,ITALY:(pan of six gunboats--Italian sailors at attention--James C.Dunn, U.S. Amb.to Italy and Naval Officers--crowd--ls boats--looking down on boats--Italian flags--hs boats----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(jap kids around U.S. sailor

Used No. Date

(2) 24-517-2

2 shots---kids carry lumber in,drop it--kids watch sailor painting,3 shots--orphan kid wiping paint off gob's face--kids laughing--kid still wiping paint----------

(A)NR.MARSEILLES,FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTERES DEAD--DISASTER--

(D,too) (D,too)

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--U.S.N.--WATER--TRAINING--SAILORS--MOSSEN--LEDERER-- CAMERAMEN--SUBMARINES--PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)--RESCUE

(C)BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN NAVY--GUNBOATS--ITALIAN SAILORS-- CROWD--FLAGS(Italian)--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST--

PEARL HARBOR,TH:(WAVE Officer in charge of scrap sales--12/51) "B"story	Can No. 24-519	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHILD WELFARE Holland (B)JUNK LADY (C)HOSPITAL SHIP wreck blasted (D)HAIRCUTS (Indian--like)

Cameramen (A)ROLFSOON (B)LEDERER (C) LEDERER (D) ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6 (A)82 (B)79 (C)64 (D)79				all junked (A)CS 6776x5 (D) CS 6778x4

Dec. 1951

Description and Remarks (A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(kids outside DUTCH BANK of buying--cages, counters,purchase stamps--var.shots different sheets stamps--cu,optical, little girl on stamp and fade into cu girl herself--lil boy,pan down open book,shot of his stamp picture--another boy,pan down his boo & pix on stamp--cute blond girl, her stamps--first lil girl,back off thru screen,she sells--customers buying stamps--behind counter,sitting on books--customers, stand on tiptoe,pan up to sales--------(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ships and shoes and sealing wax, 3 separate scenes--Wave of USN Lt. Elizabeth Jane Stover at work--med.cu talking with sailors--piles of shoes--cu trying to mate a pair--she walk down corridor with men--take something off shelf--sign DISPOSAL DEPT, she coming out,enlisted men folo--shot of PT boats,etc.drydock--shot destroyer boy, pan down boy at bat--cu

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-5[illegible]-2

Lt. Stover directing activity—SAN FRANCISCO BAY, CALIFORNIA:(C):shot of tugboat—shot of stern of tug,explosives piled up—hs deck of boat, prepare to put explosives aboard the wreck of the USS BENEVOLENCE—grab bag explosives—being lowered side ship—firing coming down—man push plunger—2 shots blast water—officer & civvie watch—slick and jetsam on water——————(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(man in barber chair—med cu clippers at work—men wait,one bearded man reading and sign "ICI TAILLE MOHICAN"—pic Indian native—bearded man reads,see barber—closer barber completing cut—cu clipper at work—longer shot,working—pan down to heap hair on floor—back man's head,almost finish,scissor & comb job—barber twisting curl on top knot—2 Indians face camera showing haircut—they face one another,side view—bearded man looks disgusted,mag in front of him—shot of Indians, cu back one head, pan to other—bearded man's attitude says "Quite"——————

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND—CHILDREN—CHARITY—STAMPS—STILLS— POST OFFICE

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH—NAVY—WAVES—STOVER-SAILORS—STORES—POSTERS-MISC.BOATS—

(C)S.F.,CALIF—TUGBOAT—TNT—EXPLSOION—HOSPITAL SHIP—WRECKAGE—USN—USS BENEVOLENCE—

(D)PARIS,FRANCE—HAIRDOS—BARBER—ODDITIES—INDIANS—LAUGH PARADE—

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: (Vice Pres. gives address at Punchbowl Cemetery)

Issue Number 6776x1

Subject: TENTH ANNIVERSARY OF BOMBING OF PEARL HARBOR--CEREMONIES ATTENDED BY VP BARKLEY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
appx.600 ft.				BOOK NOS:6094-5,6 Caption junked after card made-SPEECH COPY	

FILED

Date Dec. 7, 1951

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(var.acs. of site of the sunken USS ARIZONA,now a permanent memorial,which still holds the bodies of men who died when she sank--at the Punchbowl Cemetery at Honolulu which is the Nat'l Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific,various scs.of the U.S.Armed Forces taking part--crowd scenes--U.S.VP Alben W.Barkley arrives--wreaths laid by var.orgs. --Gov.Oren E.Long of Hawaii presents Sec.of Interior Oscar L.Chapman--Chapman presents Barkley--people in crowd,various types including Japanese,Chinese,kids from other Oriental nations--cu women in crowd include Mrs.Barkley,Mrs.Long,Mrs.Chapman and Mrs.Tom Hill(wife of RAdm. Thomas Hill.Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief,Pacific Fleet----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6776x1

v lley of shots fired to honor the dead--taps played--VPand party get in cars,leave--cu of gravestone of Ernie Pyle--a mother pays respects to her dead son--cu elderly Japanese woman whose son was also killed wit the American forces--cu grave reading "Unknown-Dec.7,1941"--a Coast Guardsman gives last salute(he's Bob Marx,son of Gummo Marx of the Marx Brothers team)----------(Uncertain whether there is SOUND in this material but filed the speech copy under the X-number,in case there is such)----------

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--ANNIVERSARIES--MEMORIALS--USS ARIZONA--HONOLULU, HAWAII--CEMETERY--BARKLEY,Alben W.--SPEECH(Barkley)--CHAPMAN,Oscar L--LONG,Gov.Oren E.--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen,war dead)--

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: (First "flying radar station" delivered to Pacific Fleet)	Issue Number 7295x7	

Subject	Cameraman
CEREMONY AND FLIGHT OF NAVY'S FIRST WV-2 ("FLYING RADAR STATION")	MARQUETTE(LOCKHEED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Bk No: 6666-9
80ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.	caption junked aftr
135ft			FG POS.	card made-INFO SHEET FILE	
~~on same roll~~					

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(At the Naval Air Station,the Navy receives the first of its WV-2 (military version of the Lockheed Super Constellation) which will serve as a flying radar station for early warning system in conjunction with carrier based planes--there's a huge 20ft. lei placed over the odd-looking radome of the new plane before the formal delivery ceremony--it's put in place by a Navy crane--Capt. W.V.R.Vieweg who is commanding officer of Fleet Air-Hawaii introduces Burt C.Monesmith,VP of Lockheed Aircraft Corp. who officially delivers the plane to the Navy--Admiral Felix B.Stump who is Commander-in-Chief of the Pacific and U.S.Pacific Fleet accepts the plane--Ad.Stump assign

Date of Event: UNDER "U.S.NAVY" May 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7295x7

Cdr.E.A. Luehman as Commanding Officer of Airborne Early Warning Squadr
on One which initiates this latest Early Warning System addition--Mrs.
Luehman christens the plane "Pegasus"----------the Positive Fine Grai
material shows the WV-2 in flight----------
---INFORMATION: there is a later story on this under the number 7379x3
and information sheets filed in the library reference file under "U.S.
Navy"--information sheet from this roll has been added to that file,too

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN WV-2 Flying Radar Station)--DEFENSE(US)--
IN FLIGHT--

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: (Canadian Minister visits naval base)		Issue Number 29-96-Canada	
Subject	GLOBAL MISSION--HEALTH MINISTER ON COMMONWEALTH TOUR		Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 7-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Paul Martin,Can.Min.of Health and Welfare, and his wife talking--walks to plane--at ramp with wife--nose of plane--airborne, see motor--PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(arrives at Naval base--U.S.Navy man kisses Mrs.Martin and presents lei--aboard ship at Pearl Harbor,cruise around,sightseeing--visit naval installation---MANILA,PHILIPPINES(arr. at Manila airport--greeted by Can.Consul General Priestman,etal--with UK Amb.George Clutton,Amb.Chobra and Sec.Pauling Garcia,head of Dept. of Health in Philippines--Pres.Ramon Magsaysay shows Mr.Martin a pic of Louis St.Laurent--ext.Filipinos dance for him--Martin watching------

Date of Event 11/25/58

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--MARTIN,Paul--CAN.GOVT--PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--VISITS--[illegible] MAGSAYSAY--PHILIPPINE GOVT.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEARL HARBOR,TH:(Submarine school of U.S.Navy teaching escape techniques--3/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-21	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUB SCHOOL (B)MINE BLAST (C)HUGHES'AUTOMATION MACHINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-112 (B)3-67 (C)3-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR, T.H.:(ls of tank at [illegible] U.S.Navy Submarine School--ss sign "ESCAPE TRAINING TANK"--ss group walking into tank--ss man locking door inside--ls man opening door--ss man comes out & rises--ss man reabbes top of water--ss of sub-cu submarine submerging--ss man in sub.escaping--ss another man same--ss man reabbes above water----------(B)NEVADA:(ss men into tunnel,pan to mountains--cu sign ,an to men walking in--ss group inside tunnel--cu same,man pointing to pipe--ss man opening door & walking in with counter--cu counterypan to needle & pan to counter--ss man with counter----------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(ls machinery--cu dials & sign "HUGHES PRODUCTS"--ss girl at typing machine--cu same--ss man putting tape on machine--cu man--cu man turning dials--cu tape machine--cu machine with drill coming out--ss machine working--ss [illegible]

Released 9/13/58

Film No. | Date

SEE OVER

part--as an near machine--ou finished product----------

PEARL HARBOR,TH--EDUCATION--USN--SUBMARINE--TRAINING--WATER--
PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)
NEVADA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES(Geiger counter)--SCENIC--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR(News)--INVENTIONS--
INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABOR

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: (12/7/41 bombing by the Jap AF)	Can No. 36-40	Roll No. 3

Subject: YESTERDAYS BIG STORY--PEARL HARBOR ATTACKED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-185			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: (3 shots, Jap diplomats leave bldg--formation, Jap planes--AS Pearl Harbor--Cockpit view Pearl Harbor with US ships--torpedo--battleship, Jap plane crossing it--ls ship explodes--AS smoke, explosions--ship afire--AS PH with Jap wing in fg--jap plane overhead--civvies run, 2 shots--homes afire, smoke--navy base demolished--bombed ship--crowded, nite shot, Times Square--Times sign "JAP AN TREACHERY"--2 shots, sell papers, "War is declared on U.S. by Japs"--3 shotsradio, press--aftermath shots of bombi injured cared for--refugees in auditorium, some kids--burned truck--2 shots, damaged bldgs--burned vehicle--Jap sub beached--damaged ships--base damage, 2 shots--ship in water, see only superstructure--PEARL HARBO HAWAII--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--OLD & RARE FILM--AIRVIEWS--EXPLOS NITE SCENES--NY, NY--WRECKAGE--HL OF WEAR--

Date of Event: 5/63

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(dead of 12/7/41 are remembered 23 years later---- 12/64)	Can No. 37-98	Roll No. 4

Subject	LEST WE FORGET--PEARL HARBOR DEAD ARE RMEMEBERED SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-99	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(boat coming into monument--carrying flag,pan to writing on monument--carrying flag--carry flag to pole--Marines at attention--SOUND of taps----------

Date of Event 12/7/64

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--FLAG--ANNIVERSARIES--MEMORIALS--SOUND(Taps)--

SEE OVER

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(12/66-Nation pauses to remember dead at memorial services in Pearl Harbor over sunken USS ARIZONA tomb)	Can No. 39-97	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PEARL HARBOR REMEMBERED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-173		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:ms sailors & marines walk with flag at USS ARIZONA memorial--2 cu same--ss same,marines at attn.--flashback burning ships--cu 3 shots burning ships--ls Hickam field wreckage--cu same--ls wrecked ships-cu pan wrecked ship superstructure--ss wreckage--ls ship on side-pan same--cu wreckage--ls USS ARIZONA,life boat going by--cu flag raising scenes at USS ARIZONA memorial(sound)--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--MEMORIAL--FLAG(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--WAR(Memory of 1941)--FIRE--WRECKAGE--MISC.WARSHIPS--AIRPORTS--MISC. CRAFT -USS ARIZONA--HUMAN INTEREST--CEREMONIES -SOUND(Memorial-flag raising)--

SEE OVER

WAIKIKI, HAWAII: (HUrricane, waves whip rocks & beach, trees blowing--8/59)
"A"story

Can No. 32-64

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)HAWAII HURRICANE (B)STEVEN ROCKEFELLER (C)"USS ENTERPRISE" under construction

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-50 (B)3-44 (C)3-44				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAWAII: (pan beach at WAIKIKI—cu waves hit rocks--ss waves hit beach--ss trees blowing--cu pan same----------(B)KRISTIANSLAND, NORWAY: (ss church--pan fotogs--ls Steven Rockefeller & bride-to-be Norwegian Anne Marie Rasmussen near Church--cu same--crowd--them on motorcycle--drive away--
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA: (hs shipyard--ss same--aa same--men working--cu same--aa same--ss of the "USS ENTERPRISE"-atomic powered aircraft carrier under construction--cu same--ac same--AS same----------

Date of Event 8/10/59

Used No.	Date

WAIKIKI
HAWAII--STORMS--HURRICAN--NATURE--DISASTER--WATER--WAVES--NORTAGE--
TREES--WEATHER-- MD OF YR (Disaster)--
ROCKEFELLER--RASMUSSEN--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--PRESS--MOTORCYCLE--CHURCH--KRISTIANSLAND, NORWAY
NEWPORT NEWS, VA--U.S.--CONSTRUCTION
SHIPBUILDING--LABORERS--USS ENTERPRISE--PLANE CARRIER--ATOMIC ENERGY--
AIRVIEWS--WATER--SHIPYARD--

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-D

SEE OVER

OVER

IDAHO

ARCO, IDAHO (500,000 lb. TNT BLAST

TV 10

Can No.	Roll No.
19-543 19-543	7 7

Subject

500,000 LB TNT BLAST

Cameraman

NELSON
HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	91			5400ft 700ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks NAVY PROVING GS:ls igloos co[illegible] explosives,officers check storage igloos,close door,taping windows, shots child's ears,cu,ls officers & scientists-- bags barricade,interiors,pull switch,ls blast-- --full screen explosion SMELL--CUTS:add shots s.o. lsb sev.at once.

:ARSENAL:US NAVY:BOMBS:EXPLOSIONS:MONTAGE: :DETONATION.DUMP

Date of Exp. 10-1-46. 10-1-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARCO:(on steps of recreation bldg)	Can No. 21-151	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRE-ELECTION TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
				5909x1,2,4, 1060ft 5908x3,4.....480ft 5907x4.....305ft

Description and Remarks: SUN VALLEY, IDAHO Harry gets fishing rod and starts casting--left handed casting 2 shots--hs Sun Valley--Harry by on ski tow--coming towards us--couple dogs looking on--sign on dog TUCK EXTENDS GREETINGS TO PRES. TRUMAN--shot two dogs Truman looks at em--cu Harry--cu dog--Truman pulls dog's head back--lotta kids cheering--shakes hands with one Pop holds kid--kids milling around car tryin to shake Harry's hand--lotta kids cheering waving--Truman standing in car and and shaking hands like prize fighter--CUTS leaving Sun Valley--crowds scene at Idaho Falls station--Truman consoling couple over loss of their daughter in plane crash--add. crowd scenes--on steps of recreation bldg in Arco shaking

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 21-151-2

l resid[illegible] surrounded by inhabitants of
[illegible] Harry thanks natives of Idaho for recepti
Truman being shown how to handle a Winchester at the skeet
shoot--he tries but misses--huskie dogs pulling truck--
scenes of crowds during platform appearances--gen views
Sun Valley--Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello, Idaho
[illegible] shots of talk--Harry introduces his family--Truman
Speech at Butte, Montana--

SCENIC
VALLEY--ARCO--POCATELLO--BLACKFOOT--[illegible]--DOGS--
[illegible]DREN--C[illegible]PAIGNS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--
[illegible]--SKIING--CARS--CROWDS--POLITICAL--ARMS & AMMO--
[illegible]--SHOOTING--HUMAN INT--VISITS--BUTTE, MONTANA
[illegible]STATION--HUNTING--FAMILIES--

ASHTON (IDAHO)
SKI CHAMPS JUMP IN MEET

Can No. 11-750 ~~11-780~~

Roll No. 5 5

Subject PORTS: CUBS & WHITE SOX TRAINING: DOG DERBY: SKI MEET: GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA CAL.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 2-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLACKFOOT, IDAHO: (PRES. TRUMAN CONTINUES PRE-FLECTION TOUR)	Can No. 21-151	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN CONTINUES PRE--ELECTION TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
				5909x1,2,4, 1060ft 5908x3,4.....480ft 5907x4.....305ft

Description and Remarks: IDAHO
Harry gets fishing rod and stands casting--left handed casting 2 shots--hs Sun Valley--Harry by on ski tow--coming towards us--couple dogs looking on--sign on dog TICK EXTENDS GREETINGS TO PRES.TRUMAN--shot two dogs Truman looks at em--cu Harry--cu dog--Truman pulls dog's head back--lotta kids cheering--shakes hands with one Pop holds kid--kids milling around car tryin to shake Harry's hand--lotta kids cheering waving--Truman standing in car and and shaking hands like prize fighter--OUTS leaving Sun Valley--crowds scene at Idaho Falls station--Truman consoli couple over loss of their daughter in plane crash--add. crowd scenes--on steps of recreation bldg inArco shaking

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 21-151-2

[illegible] local residents- surrounded by inhabitants of [illegible] Idaho--Harry thanks natives of Idaho for recepti[illegible] Truman being shown how to handle a Winchester at the skeet shoot--he tries but misses--huskie dogs pulling truck--scenes of crowds during platform appearances--gen views Sun Valley--Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello, Idaho--[illegible] shots of talk--Harry introduces his family--Truman Speech at Butte, Montana--

SCENIC
VALLEY--[illegible]RCO--POCATELLO--BLACKFOOT--[illegible]--DOGS--[illegible]DREN--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--[illegible]TRO--SKIING--CARS--CROWDS--POLITICAL--ARMS & AMMO--[illegible]KS--SHOOTING--HUMAN INT--VISITS--BUTTE, MONTANA

[illegible]STATION--HUNTING--FAMILIES--

BOISE, IDAHO: (Ike at Meeting of 10 Western Gov's.--8/52) (SOUND)	Can No. 6936x4	Roll No. 6938x4

Subject: T[illegible] IN BOI[illegible],IDAHO AT M[illegible]TING OF [illegible] & AT KANSAS CITY

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136 C5			136 65	Can No.:

Description and Remarks: [illegible]nt's of Gov. office and [illegible]s at meeting--F Gov.'s seated [illegible]. pan G[illegible] and Ike standing--crowd--[illegible] BY [illegible]--KANSAS CITY,KANSAS..people registering for Ike [illegible] meeti[illegible]--[illegible]crowds--Sen.Butler,Neb. [illegible] ek Sen.Harry Darby of Kan.--[illegible],Beardsley,Iowa and Gov.Arn,Kansas--crowds-- Ike in [illegible] of people--S.Dakota people [illegible]olanding--CU Sen. [illegible]--CU Bob Reeve--crowd shot--14 months old champio sheer with boy ,Elson Miller,Jr., who raised it--boy and champ lamb,(boy John Coyle)--Ike & steer--crowds-- Ike and lamb--

BOISE,IDAHO--FISHERMEN--POLITICS--SPEECH(IKE)--IN THE KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--CROWDS--BUTLER--DARBY--BEARDSLEY--

Date of Event: 8/20-2

Reel No.	Date 5

FORM 2530—11CM—8-52 [illegible] OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONNER CO., IDAHO.	Can No. V.8 R. 483	Roll No. 6

Subject FAIR BERRYPICKERS PUT HARVEST INTO LUSCIOUS PASTRY	Cameraman GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1870x4 Can No. 345
63	51			

Description and Remarks girls lined up rolling dough putting bottom crust into plates--putting on berries,2 shots--putting on top crust--into oven,2 shots--watching it boil--taking them out--3 judges testing--cu goof--cu winner--CUTS:Hazel Haskins queen

FRUIT--OODITIES--BEAUTIES--HASKINS--FOOD...

Date of Event 8-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONNERS FERRY, IDAHO: (Swollen river overflows inundating town)

Issue Number

7282x10

Subject

IDAHO FLOOD

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75ft.			PROB.BOS.	BK NO: 6679-4

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks BONNERS FERRY, IDAHO:(flood-

Date of Event 1954

swollen Kootenai River--town and river--streets--water flowing in streets,AV--homes under water--warehouses inundated--AV broken dike--(five dikes were washed out and main dike threatened but it held----------

BONNERS FERRY,IDAHO--FLOOD--DAMS(Dikes)--

SEE OVER

BUHL, IDAHO.

Can No. V.9 R. 589

Roll No. 7

Subject FARM FAMILY SEES RICH LANDS SINK INTO DEEP CHASMS

Cameraman OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	73			2402x3 / 420

Description and Remarks pan of hole in ground--cu of pit-fellows down in it,another shot of hole,farmer and family--CUTS:Robertson family--

FARMS--ODDITIES--ROBERTSON

Date of Event 8-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUNKER HILL, IDAHO	Can No. 3259 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	GIRL'S SHOVELLING CONTEST	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
282				

Description and Remarks girls in miners outfits--pick out champ shoveler, champ picker and champ driller--in action...

CONTEST--MINES--BATHING BEAUTS.

Date of Event 7-29-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CATALDO, IDAHO	Can No. 2896 x	Roll No. 1 TV

Subject	WOMEN'S TREE FELLING CONTEST	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
313				

Description and Remarks lumberjack girls hold 1st annual tree felling contest--cus and ls of girls swinging axes--trees falling etc--
Ruth Hoershhgen, June De Graff wins--
6 ft. girls--sawing 18" tree 1 min. 50 sec.

GIRLS--TREES--SAWING--AXE--HOERSCHGEN
DE GRAFF--LUMBER

Date of Event 2-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COUER D'ALENE LAKE, IDAHO.	Can No. V.7 R.379	Roll No. 7

Subject ODDEST DANCING SCHOOL (HL)	Cameraman GROAT.

Length 59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1409x5,260

Description and Remarks ls front view on water--cu side view same--back to ls, cu section from front--ls--side angle, rather close view of chorus going thru routine--side angles, girls facing, close--opposite side--CUTS: Frances Greeman starting girls off.

ODDITIES--DANCING--SCHOOLS--

Date of Event 8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COUER D'ALENE, IDAHO.	Can No. V.7 R.380	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PAIR PERFORMS AMAZING FEATS ON SURF BOARDS	GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1402x7
67	55			Can No.	215

Description and Remarks Howard Egbers holds vera Bradley up in front from waist, spread-eagle throws her upon one shoulder, she spreads arms change position, she does handstand on his waist--wraps her legs around waist, spreads arms forward throws her over his back--almost spilling but holds on, maneuvering her to his shoulder all done on surfboard going 40 mph--CUT as above.
AQUAPLANING--EGBERS--BRADLEY--WATER SPORTS--STUNTS--THRILLS

Date of Event 8-8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO: (Materials Testing Reactor generates most intense neutron radiation yet achieved)	Issue Number 27-602-1	

Subject	ATOM RESEARCH--MOST POWERFUL TEST REACTOR IS UNVEILED	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-87				7349x5,6	appx. 1150 ft.

Description and Remarks

IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO: (int. is

Date of Event 8/12/54

Atomic Reactor, operated by Phillips Petroleum Co for the Atomic Energy Commission--jet engine dragged out--is water tan--men with counters, etc pan down into pool--pipe, with rod sliding out--radiation--same--lowering cans into water--panel of radiation indicato man taking notes--man at panel board moving switches, pan to electrical typewriter clacking away--man sit at master console-----CUTS: all added material on the operations in the plant--men work with huge 41,000 lb "coffin" in which highly radioactive materials are moved and tested--workers using long rods to remove "hot" plug from reactor into coffin--us man using "cutie-pie" detector to check for atomic rays--var. contro

SEE OVER

in operation--counting devices,automatic "typewriter"recording info from complex instruments--shots of top of reactor where control rods are inserted to keep atomic mass inside from "running away"in an uncontrolled chain reaction--var. shots of engineers at control panels and operating various parts of the instruments--shots beside a water canal in basement as worker loads a capsule with an experiment to be shot by "rabbit"into the reactor--var.shots during the operation with the "rabbit"--food in cans lowered into the water canal near some of th radiation material to test the protection provided by the cans,etc--worker using mechanical hands known as "Master-Slave Manipulators" from behind 4 ft.thick wall to maneuver "hot"objects into place--watches thru thick windows equal to 6 ft.thick walls of concrete in protective quality--neutron chopper in use near main reactor--workers use special clothing,including protective "shoe-covers"----------

(NOTE:(information sheets and pictures in Library Reference File under "Atom Research")

IDAHO FALLS,IDAHO--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MONTAGE--FACTORY(Idaho)--DEVICE (control panels,etc.)- TEST--MACHINERY--

KELLOGG, IDAHO	Can No. 3255 x	Roll No. 5
Subject WESTERN MINERS CELEBRATE	Cameraman GROAT.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
185				

Description and Remarks arrest all men for not wearing beards (Kangaroo Court)--fine of $1.50 and they that can't pay roll beer keg thru strs--var. shots.

CELEBRATION--MINES--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 8-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LAKE HAYDEN, IDAHO.	Can No. V.7 R. 379	Roll No. 10

Subject: WATER SKI-JUMPING GIVES NEW THRILL TO SUMMER SPORTS

Cameraman: GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1414x5
72	60			Can No. 440

Description and Remarks: man on dock jumps off, pulled away on one foot--coming up on jump, fall--slides from one side of boat's wake to other--front on view, comes over again, drops splash, but comes up--CUTS: Clyde Stricker--

SKIING--WATER SPORTS--STUNTS--CLYDE STRICKER--

Date of Event: 8-6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

Latour Creek, Idaho	Can No. V 2-49	Roll No. 4

Subject Win log-sawing crown from Australia
Higbee brothers saw 18 inch log in 10 2/5 seconds

Cameraman Lundy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See LOG SAWING

Date of Event 6/9/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 49	6/18/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

LEWISTON IDAHO LOG JAMMING	Can No. V. I0 R660	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: NEW FRENCH MINISTER Cameraman
LOG DRIVE: SSAGROUND: MOODY & KENNEDYS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

FRENCH CABINET

Date of Event 4-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LEWISTON, IDAHO: (5/52-Motorcycles and drivers thrown during hill climb) "B" STORY	Can No. 25-559	Roll No. 4 B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A) SOCCER FINALS (B) MOTORCYCLE CLIMB	(A) GARMONT (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 75ft. (B) 88 ft.			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (ls action--Pres. Vincent Auriol--white neg.kick, goalie miss, goal--Auriol--black neg.kicks, teammate heads it--goal--cutin crowd--on field fite for ball, black neg.kicks, goalie stops--Auriol, pensive--white neg. kciks--2 after ball downfield--black neg.outrace, runn with ball, kicks, teammate along, bangs it in for goal--kid look on--hassle for ball, white neg.boots it, the chase and another white kick, goal----------
LEWISTON, IDAHO: (ls crowds, cars, at bottom--gen.shot drivers, cycles--one start up, spill--up hill, next, spins--another up, spill--another, spill--bounding, highballing--another up and guy thrown, loop and loop--another up--hit bumps, over handlebars--PARIS, FR--AURIOL--SOCCER--LEWISTON, IDAHO CROWDS--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--SPILLS--THRILLS--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

LEWISTON, IDAHO: (Motorcycle hill climbing)	Issue Number 28-670-3	

Subject	Cameraman
CYCLE RIDERS RODEO	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-88				cuts junked CSonly 7437x4

Description and Remarks

LEWISTON, IDAHO: (one steams uphill, struggle, steps--next one up on one wheel, bounds, skids around in cloud of dust--next up, hit bump--goes flying, head first off but okay--next up, hits bump--cycle flies forward, front wheel up, turn turtle--next up, bounding, up on rear wheel, stands up, almost fall on him--next up struggle, almost, tries to push it, grunt--rear wheel spin, dirt kicked--turn turtle, almost hits him--next up, hit bump--he goes flying over bars, but okay--next up, past us, looks good and disappears over top (winner John Martinolich)--another close to us LOOK OUT!, up ends----------

LEWISTON, IDAHO--CYCLES(Sports)--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--SPILLS(Cycles).

Date of Event: April 1955

SEE OVER

LEWISTON, IDAHO:(Motorcycle hill-climbi.5/56--(A) below)	Can No. 29-39	Roll No. 4

Subject	SPORTS:(A)HILL CLIMB(Motorcycle) (B)KAYAK RACE	Cameraman	(A)NELSON (B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	junked
4 73 68	70 65			Can No.	(B)C87543x6

Description and Remarks LEWISTON, IDAHO:(cu rider #4 starts up, bounced, tossed--next one up, thrown [illegible] another, quite bouncy--rear wheel digs in, toss dirt, people scramble, he goes on allright--another bounce, on rear wheel holds on bars--kick up dirt, hangs on, lets it go finally--bouncing next one, rear wheel--spins out from under him--bouncing next one, keeps on going, makes it----------
(B)MONSCHAU, GERMANY:(near Belgian border, kayaks start down narrow stream--backshot down--hit sluice, turns over--up swim away--gal down sluice--guy down, paddle hits him--up boat capsizes, water revives his--down sluice, good shot, capsize--another down, spills--guy steady with paddle, makes it, is continue down stream, winner gets congrats from [illegible]

(A) 5-6-56
(B) 5-8-56

Dupe Order No.	Used No.	Date

FORM 2830-15M-3-56-D

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-39-4

(A) LEWISTON, IDAHO--MOTORCYCLE--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--
DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--MUD--CROWD--

(B) MONSCHAU, GERMANY--KAYAK--BOAT RACE--WATER--RAPIDS--
SPILLS--

LEWISTON, IDAHO: (Motorbike hill climb--5/7/57) "B" story	Can No. 30-39	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) HYDROPLANE RACE (B) MOTORBIKE HILL CLIMB	(A) NELSON (B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-87 (B) 3-88 4				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks LAKE CHELAN, WASHINGTON: (1s activity, boats into water, as MISS SEATTLE in foreground--pilot in boat, dons helmet--gal look thru binoculars--race, 2 scs. by camera--turn--race, 4 sc.--folo winning boat across--2 sc. of William Waggoner getting t cup, his name Bill Stead in "MAVERICK"--
(B) LEWISTON, IDAHO: (On Mark Means Hill, title--one up and stops, falls off, topple over backwards--another up, almost jump off, burst into flames--next at start, goes, and fall right off--limps--next come up, leaps off, gravity, slides down--next up, start flip over backwards--bike down, he tumble after--next one up, thrown off--bike somersault

Date of Event (A) 5-5-57 (B) 5-7-57

Used No. Date

is pilot

mid-air and "chase" him down the hill--- ----------

(A)LAKE CHELAN,WASHINGTON--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--HYDROPLANES(Speedboats)--BOAT RACE--"MISS SEATTLE"-"MAVERICK"-- STEAD--TROPHY--

(B)LEWISTON,IDAHO--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--MOTORCYCLES-- SPILLS--THRILLS--MONTAGE(Cycle Climb)--MOUNTAINS-- DANGEROUS JOBS--

EAST LEWISTON, IDAHO: (Motorcycle Hill Climb in which cameraman Parris Emery was innjured by falling cycle-- 5/58--"B" story	Can No. 131-37	Roll No. 3B 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) SOCCER (B) MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-78 3-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENG. AND: (At Wembley Stadium, ls of field--ss crowd cheer--ss of action in soccer game--ss "WANDERERS" score--crowd--ss action--ss action "MANCHESTER UNITED" team shoots, misses--cu crowd--ls of field (change goals)--ss of Manchester goalie--ss action and WANDERERS goal--crowd--ss Prince Philip of England gives cup to winners (WANDERERS)--(Manchester team was almost wiped out in plane crash early in season)----------EAST LEWISTON, IDAHO: (gen. shot of motorcycle & crowd--ss cycle up hill--ss man and bike turn over--ss motorcycle up hill, spills--ss another almost hits cameraman--ss another spills and falls on cameraman PARRIS EMERY--crowd--ss putting cameraman into ambulance----------LONDON, ENGLAND--STADIUM--SOCCER--CROWD--PHILIP--

makeup 5/8/58

Stock Used

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

MINNESOTA U.S.A.

(2) 31-37-3

(B)EAST LEWISTON, IDAHO--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--SPILLS--THRILLS--
CAMERAMAN--INJURED--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--[illegible]--

SUNDERILLE LAKE, IDAHO.	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 5.

Subject FUR BATHING SUITS (HL)	Cameraman GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1423x7 Can No. 150
45				

Description and Remarks long shot girls lined up wearing fur-bathing suits--they are deer,bear,bob cats,mountain lions,mink etc.furs and all animals were killed in Idaho--CUTS:as above.

FURS--ODDITIES--BATHING SUITS--BEAUTIES

Date of Event 8-21-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

POCATELLO, IDAHO: ((PRES. TRUMAN CONTINUES PRE-ELECTION TOUR))	Can No. 21-151	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN CONTINUES PRE-ELECTION TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
				5909x1,2,4, 1060ft 5908x3,4.....480ft 5907x4..... 305ft

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks: IDAHO
Harry gets fishing rod and starts casting--left handed casting 2 shots--Sun Valley--Harry by on ski tow--coming towards cu--couple dogs looking on--sign on dog TUCK EXTENDS GREETINGS TO PRES. TRUMAN--shot two dogs Truman looks at cu--cu Harry--cu dog--Truman pulls dog's head back--lotta kids cheering--shakes hands with one Pop holds kid--kids milling around car tryin to shake Harry's hand--lotta kids cheering waving--Truman standing in car and and shaking hands like prize fighter--CUTS leaving Sun Valley--crowds scene at Idaho Falls station--Truman consoli couple over loss of their daughter in plane crash--add. crowd scenes--on steps of recreation bldg in Arco shaking

OVER

(2) 21-151-2

th, local residents surrounded by inhabitants of
Idaho--Harry thanks natives of Idaho for recepti
Truman being shown how to handle a Winchester at the skeet
shoot--he tries but misses--huskie dogs pulling truck--
scenes of crowds during platform appearances--gen views
Sun Valley--Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello, Idaho
various shots of talk--Harry introduces his family--Truman
Speech at Butte, Montana--

SCENIC
VALLEY--[illegible]--POCATELLO--BLACKFOOT--[illegible]--DOGS--
CHILDREN--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--
SKIING--SKIING--CARS--CROWDS--POLITICAL--ARMS & AMMO--
TRUCKS--SHOOTING--HUMAN INT--VISITS--BUTTE, MONTANA
STATION--HUNTING--FAMILIES--

SAC CITY, IA.	Can No. V.6 R.258	Roll No. 2

Subject QUADRUPLETS DOING WELL (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRABOLD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1037x8 Can No. 106
54				

Description and Remarks ls of Wycoff home--cu of the babbes--nurse with mother--anothe group of qudru;lets--the father with the rest of the kids--CUT:Svar.shots of Dr.G.H.Swearingen and nurse--nurse feeding quads.....

QUADRUPLETS--BABYES--ODDITIES--
RESIDENCE--WYCOFFS

Date of Event 6-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ST.MARIES, IDAHO.	Can No. 2854 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
453				Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.floods,where St.Joseph River overflowed banks--tugs and workers-- clear debris from bridge--crowds homeless-- rescue workers in row boat,running flood water,submerged homes--hi shots--houses under--rescue of 200 lb.fat pig--

FLOODS--ST.JOSEPH RIVER--

Date of Event 4-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAND PT, IDAHO	Can No. 3262 x	Roll No. 3

Subject POTATO CONTEST	Cameraman GROAT.

Length 380	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks fancy spud peeling, slicing and frying spuds--

CONTEST-POTATOS.

Date of Event 8-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO.	Can No. V.9 R.546	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SKI CHAMPS SHOW AMAZING SKILL IN DOWNHILL RACES	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	82			Can No. 2184x1,2,1340

Description and Remarks 1s conveyor taking them up-- guy starts down,1s coming down,shooting around slope of hill,another starts guy slaloms around flags,sev.shots, guy coming to finish line,cu #6 Dick Durrance winner presentation by Mrs.W.A. HARRIMAN--CUTS:crowds, scenes of Sun Valley Lodge and ski lift--add.shots.

SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--INVENTIONS--

DURRANCE--HARRIMAN--TROPHY--SCENICS--RACES

Date of Event 3-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO.	Can No. 2172 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject DOG RACES	Cameraman OLSEN

Length 492	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of skiers--famous ski lift, shots on the lift, passing by, a little trouble, a ride on a sled, fancy skating, var. shots--loading skiers onto lift--start of dog races, shots of race, winner J.R. Williamson--crowds--activities around Lodge--outdoor swimming pool

DOG SLED RACES--SKIING--SKATING--WILLIAMSON--SWIMMING POOL--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 2-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUN VALLEY IDAHO(RODEO)	Can No. V. I0 R693	Roll No. 4

Subject ORLD SPORTS: HORSE RACE: REDSKINS PRACTICE: SOAP BOX DERBY: WATER SKING RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEL MAR CAL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 8-I2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO.	Can No. 2795 x	Roll No. 3

Subject INTERNATIONAL SKI RACES	Cameraman FERNSTROM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
766				

Description and Remarks gen cutins skiing downhill--folo shots--slalom race,angles same--cable seats carry racers to top--finishing--snow blizzard--cu's crowds--huskies(dogs)--Richard Durrance receives trophy from W. A. Harriman--

SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--DURRANCE--HARRIMAN

Date of Event 3-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO (PALM SPRGS, CAL) (MIAMI) (WASH.D.C.)	Can No. 11-758	Roll No. 4.

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:NATL SKIING CHAMPIONSHIPS UNDERWATER BOXING,MIAMI U FOOTBALL PRACTICE AQUAPLANING & WRESTLING

Cameraman: NELSON ALLEY HEARST-TRAYNHAM-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61-19 66-61 71-66 90-85 4-39				all junked by aquaplane:332 1x3,600

Description and Remarks: downhill ski racing,cus on top sev.shots angles going down,hi shots,girl down and she spills--cut in Mary Pickford and Buddy Rogers look on,skier spills behind winner cu of winner Erna Steuri of Switz--BOXING:Dutch Smith and Bill Lewin plunge into pool,underwater shots of prize-fight,slugging,girl passes(mermaid) one looks and he gets socked,throwing in towel and kayo--up goes Lewin victor--FOOTBALL:cu player in tree throws coconuts down,players lined up passing footballs,scrimmage,running thru palms carry'nuts--at dock bucking into water,passer throws and diver jumps from springboard for catch,into briny--

Date of Event: 3-25-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

(2) 11-758-4

several takes same--(MIAMI U)--AQUAPLANING:Larry Mills, George Fay etc.--3 on plane,bar trapeze does flip,kitchen table stunt,girl on top fellow with water skis,one ski up--2 shots one on surfboard over hurdle--WRESTLING:Bibber McCoy vs Babe Zaharias and one socks other in jaw,uppercuts sloughing,one falls,does nip and tuck flying tackle--in the Banza--on floor,crowds menace--socking--cu woman watching--ref down with battlers,one kicks the other--ref balls him out and ref gets bopped--over the ropes and downthey go McCoy is tapped winner,loser starts to moan,waves arms, scratches head....CUTS: ~~MORE SPORTS:Gary & Mrs.Cooper making movies--at ski meet:finishes starts,Toni Matt wins~~ downhill race--cus--~~SLALMM RACING and Friedl Pfeifer wins~~ cus--~~HEARST SOUND ON BOXING UNUSED.~~

PALM SPRGS,CAL.-MIAMI-WASH.DC.-WINTER SPORTS-SKIING--ROGERS PICKFORD-RACES--BOXING--STEURI--UNDERSEA-LEWIN--SMITH--FOOTBALL--MIAMI U--WATER SPORTS--AQUAPLANING--AQUATIC--MILLS--FAY--WRESTLING--McCOY--ZAHARIAS--~~COOPERS--MATT--STEIFER~~

SUN VALLEY IDAHO(THRILLING PARADE & RODEO	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:GULDAHL WINS DAPPER DAN GOLF:FROG JUMPING: RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH PA.

GOLF

Date of Event 8-12-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUN VALLEY, IDA.(DOWNHILL & SLALOM CHAMPIONSHIPS	Can No. 12-562	Roll No. 2

Subject
SPORTS: AMATEUR BOXING: SKI FANS DRESS FOR W ARM WEATHER: SKI CHAMPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RICHMOND VA.

BOXING

Date of Event 3-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUN VALLEY, IDA. WILD WEST RODEO	Can No. 12-904	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: 550 POUND TUNA FISH CAUGHT: WILD WEST RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NOVA SCOTIA

FISHING

Date of Event 8-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO:(1940--

Issue Number
3889x1,2,3; 3890x1,2,3; 3888x2

Subject
GOING PLACES #82

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #82

Description and Remarks

Date of Sept. 1940

VALLEY OF SUNSHINE"--Sun Valley, Idaho--cuts are all scenics of same--pretty scenics in the mountains--icesksting--spring and summer shots, too----------

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO--SCENICS(Idaho)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO (SKIING THRILLS)

Can No. V20 R 3

Roll No. 5

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO NEW YORK (BEAR MT) V.20 R. 5 5

Subject	Cameraman
SKI THRILLS	MARKMANN NELSON EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189	184			5460x6,7-1050ft

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: scenic atop mt. pointing to Sun Valley--lodge and works, horsedrawn sleigh, skiers on, and away--var. shots slalom racing--[illegible] to Bear Mt. Skiing--var. shots and angles of jumps including many good spills also hot Graves jumping--Devlin jumping--CUTS: add Bear Mt. G. Lewis cu--cu gal more jumping, up they go, pose shots etc.--more scenes at Valley and racing..also ski jumping.

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO: BEAR MT, NY: SKIING: WINTER SPORTS: THRILLS: SLOW MOTION: GRAVES: DEVLIN: LAW

Date 12-24-46

Used No.	Date
semi slow motion angles	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO(OLYMPIC SKI TRYOUTS) SUN VALLEY, IDAHO	Can No. V20R21 V.20R.21	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPIC SKI TRYOUTS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			Can No. 5508x1,2 1050ft.

Description and Remarks: ...u waxing skis,ls genview slide... Date of Event -47
...contestant slalom down,spills,angles again... as they go down,fast skiing stuff downhill... ...over humps,swish past,angles and ...going past--CUTS:ditto

SUN VALLEY,IDAHO:THRILLS:SPILLS:WINTER SPORTS: SKIING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO (SLALOM SKIING CHAMPS)

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO

V.21 R. 108

V.21 R.108

Roll No. 4

4

Subject: SLALOM SKIING CHAMPS

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	112			Lan No. Junk

Description and Remarks: pan contestants, cu Pat Kearnes another cu Joe Valentine, cu pretty gal, Suzy Harris starts down, sev. angles, man down slalom, finish, blizzard, var. shots swishing down hillside; shus 6 quick turns, snow spray etc. ls guy down fast and away--CUTS: add.

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO: WINTER SPORTS: SKIING

Date of Event: 1-7-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO: (PRES. TRUMAN CONTINUES PRE-ELECTION TOUR.)	Can No. 21-151	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN CONTINUES PRE-ELECTION TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	5909x1,2,4, 1060ft 5908x3,4.....490ft 5907x4.....305ft

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO

Description and Remarks

Harry gets fishing rod and starts casting--left handed casting 2 shots--
in Sun Valley--Harry by on ski tow--coming
towards us--courle dogs looking on--sign on dog TUCK
EXTENDS GREETINGS TO PRES.TRUMAN--shot two dogs Truman
looks at en--cu Harry--cu dog--Truman pulls dog's head
back--lotta kids cheering--shakes hands with one Pop holds
kid--kids milling around car tryin to shake Harry's hand--
lotta kids cheering waving--Truman standing in car and
and shaking hands like prize fighter--OUTS leaving Sun
Valley--crowds scene at Idaho Falls station--Truman consoli
couple ofe loss of their daughter in plane crash--add.
crowd scenes--on steps of recreation bldg inArco shaking

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-151-2

[illegible] with local residents--surrounded by inhabitants of [illegible] Idaho--Harry thanks natives of Idaho for recepti[illegible] Truman being shown how to handle a Winchester at the skeet shoot--he tries but misses--huskie dogs pulling truck--[illegible]ences of crowds during platform appearances--gen views Snake River Valley--Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello, Idaho [illegible] shots of talk--Harry introduces his family--Truman Speech at Butte, Montana--

[illegible] VALLEY--AGO--POCATELLO--BLACKFOOT--[illegible] SCENIC [illegible]--DOGS--[illegible]DREN--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--[illegible]ING--DRIVING--CARS--CROWDS--POLITICAL--ARMS & AMMO--[illegible]KS--SHOOTING--HUMAN INT--VISITS--BUTTE, MONTANA

[illegible]STATION--HUNTING--FAMILIES--

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO (ski race)	Can No. 5772x	Roll No. 7
~~SUN VALLEY, IDAHO~~	~~5772x~~	~~7~~

Subject	Cameraman
SUN VALLEY SKI RACE	MANNIGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1030				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of slalom race--cu Gretchen Fraser starts--cu Pinner, Lucille Harris--start of race--racing shots--men slalom race--running shot with spills--action and spills--Eddie Duchin, Mrs. and son--cu Mignon Kautz--racers skiing--big spill Lowell Elisha--Gretchen Fraser's run--running shots--continuation men slalom race--cu Jack Reddish, winner--exhibition jumping--

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO: SKIING: SKI RACES: SKI JUMPING: WINTER SPORTS: EXHIBITIONS: THRILLS: SPILLS: FRASER: HARRIS: DUCHIN: [illegible]: ELISHA: REDDISH:

Date of Event Jan 31-48

Used No. Dup.

SEE OVER

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO (Secy. Marshall plays softball at Idnao resort)	Can No. 5911 x	Roll No. 3
[illegible], IDAHO	[illegible] x	3

Subject	Cameraman
SECY MARSHALL PLAYS SOFTBALL	HANAGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/48

Reel No. Date

6-1-48

Wenview game--scene behind backstop--Marshall shaking hands with manager of Sun Valley, Pat Rogers, who headed up the opposing team.--gen shots game underway--Marshall at home plate choosing up sides with Rogers by gripping the bat--behind them, Packy Boyle who acted as ump.--Marshall takes a few practise swings--he connects--Secy goes to sidelines and watches rest of contest from behind backstop.

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO: SOFTBALL GAMES: MISCK SPORTS: MARSHALL: ROGERS: BOYLE: CONTESTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO: (SKIING FINALE)

Can No. 22-237

Roll No. 4

Subject: SKIING FINALE

Cameraman: STEVE HANNIGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	91		

Cuts Can No. 6099x4

Description and Remarks

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO: going up tow line--people watching--
ly at starting line gets off, scenic backgrd--
down slope very fast he bounces on tough course--
nother down falls, slides--past camera very fast, falls--
ast camera fast, falls, bounes--another down in distance
nd falls slides, toward camera--another by makes jump and
falls--another by see finished line falls gets up bounces
nd rolls over, up on feet and past finish line--CUTS; add
hots slalom race--add. shots around Sun Valley--
SUN VALLEY, IDAHO--SKIING--SKILLS--SCENIC--

Date of Event 4/49

Cutting No. 4/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUN VALLEY:IDAHO:(Kids Skiing) Underlined	Can No. 23-337	Roll No. 3
Subject (B)WRESTLING		Cameraman F.KOZA PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6295x2..665f Can No. (B)JUNKED
6	79 143			

Description and Remarks

:kid making a Christie turn--4 shots types of kids all cute--kid starts down--kid st down and falls--kid down falls and slides--Olymp Junior jump sing,kid jumps and makes it--another jumps and falls--sign Superman Jump,kid jumps and falls quick--kid makes big leap and lights on his sitter--shot Ivan the Terrible is introduced--Nature Boy,Buddy Rogers being sprayed--cu Harry Harde laughing profusely--match starts Ivan has headlock,beats Buddy's head,let's go Nature Boy holds his head,groans--Ivan goes after him--cu J Bencivenga sad--Nature Boy turns tables..tosses Ivan who gets up and knocks NB down,and rebound scene--

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No. | Date

CLEVELAND,O.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-337-3

cu Tom Priestley puts arms and hands up,makes like he's ducking(WOT ACTIN!..WOT ACTIN?)--N.B tosses out of ring, gets back in--Ivan flips him over--guy amazed(ME)--Ivan picks up NB fling him around,NB hits Ivan with elbow--E.Robert Einarsen puts hands to face,not wanting to witnes this massacre(SPLENDIDLY EXECUTED)--NB throws Ivan down and jumps down on Ivan with knees and pins him,all over ref raises IVAN hand--put Ivan on stretcher--cu The Benc looking sad--NB being sprayed and sponged--CUTS:add.kids skiing--

SUN VALLEY,IDAHO--SKIING--CHILDREN--SPILLS--TYPES OF PEOPL CLEVELAND,OHIO--WRESTLING--IVAN--ROGERS--BENCIVENGA--PRIESTLEY--HARDY--EINARSEN--

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO: (Famed symphony orchestra conductor has holiday)	Issue Number 6320x3	

Subject	Cameraman
TOSCANINI AT SUN VALLEY, IDAHO	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
478ft.			F.C.POS.	BK NO: 5680-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO: (Arturo Toscanini, world famous conductor relaxes on one-day holiday with members of the NBC Symphony Orchestra--we see him walking, diving in pool, etc--rides chair lift to Mt. Baldy--and he leads his musicians in a jazz session in shirtsleeves and playing dime-store instruments---great Human Interest material----------

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO--TOSCANINI, Arturo--MUSIC--

Date of Ev[illegible] 8/12/50

SEE OVER

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO: (AMERICAN SLALOM & DOWNHILL RACES)	Can No. 6253 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO: Jack Reddish waxing ski--[illegible] standing, takes off glasses--Dean Perkins and Leon Goodman talking--Andrea Mead [illegible]ing this--Barney McLean, Dick Movitz, Jim Griffith [illegible]ing--mens FIS team skiing, one after the other--Mens FIS team skiing, first group skiing abreast are Toni [illegible]att[illegible] Reddish and Jim Griffith--2nd group Leon Goodman [illegible]ovitz, Dean Perkins and Gale Spence--last is Barney Lee--mens FIS team packing slalom course, valley in b[illegible] Berg running slalom course--Jannette Burr ditto--[illegible] climbing back up hill--girls picking up slalom flags [illegible] running the course--ditto Brynhild Grepmo[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No. 1950 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Burr sidestepping up course to develope her legs--Burr running course--ditto RhonaGillis--ditto Grasmoen--Friedl Pfeifer standing by slalom gate--on Baldy Mt lift,Sun Vall on bg see Geo.Macomber going up--same thing with Pete Seib going up on lift--Fis mens team getting off bus at Ruud t.,putting on skis and heading toward lift--Barney McLean getting on lift--Leon Goodman and Seibert skiing down Mt schussing--warming up,mens team,Schussing hill--Jimmy Griffith running sallom course--[illegible] running the course re 1st Dean Perkins next Toni Matt--Goodman--Gale Spence-

SUN VALLEY,IDAHO--SKIING--REDDISH--MATT--PERKINS--GOODMAN--LEAD--McLEAN--MOVITZ--GRIFFITH--SCENICS--BURR--BERG--FLAGS--GRASMOEN--GILLIS--PFEIFER--MACOMBER--

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO: (Skiers from II countries compete for Harriman Cup)	Issue Number 6612x2	

Subject SUN VALLEY SKI MEET	Camera HEARST

Length 658ft.	Neg.	Dupe	LAV.	Cuts	SK NO: 5837-10 caption [illegible] aftr
				Can No.	card made

Description and Remarks SUN VALLEY, IDAHO: (we filled the captions on this story because we had no breakdown on the actual scenes received--it appears that we have gen.scs. of Sun Valley--gal riding chirlift is Gretchen Fraser--downhill skiing shots--slalom, fole Andrea Mead #69, 17 yr.old h.s.student--she finishes and w ns the Harriman cup--cu Hans Nogler #16 who took the men's comb ined crown----------

Date of Event 3/4-5/50

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO--SKIING--MEAD, Andrea--NOGLER, Hans--

SEE OVER

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO:(Snow-Roller)	Can No. 6598 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW-ROLLER	STEVE HANNIGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
250				

Description and Remarks

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO--Mr. Elie Aghnides, inventor of the Snow-Roller, describing controls to the driver...principle of invention is the hempsnherical wheel, it permits roller to spin and side slip without capsizing...either hempspherical wheel can be stopped or slowed by squeezing either of two hand brakes--when one sphere is slowed machine goes into a turn--roller propelled on flat by gears activated by oars, then going down hill, inventor following it on skis--

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO--INVENTIONS--AGHNIDES--ODDITIES--WINTER SPORTS--SNOW--SKIING--

Date of Event 4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUN VALLEY, IDAH: (National opening ceremonies for March of Dimes)	Issue Number 28-638-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AMERICANS FREED, Germany (B)CHINESE & JAP REFUGEES (C)MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)TUGANDER, PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 55 (B) 106 (C) 90	C STORY			all uncts junked (C)CS only 7398x5

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (2 scs. of civilian American John Noble and Army Private William Marchuk, freed by Soviets after ten and six years respectively--Noble talks with military personnel--cu Noble--Noble with officer--smiles--now Pvt. Marchuk talk with officers (he was arrested by Soviets while AWOL from his post in Germany)--cu him--cu both smiling (even tho Marchuk faces charges of desertion)----------

Date of Event: 1/55

----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (on board ship (first Chinese refugees to enter U.S. under new visas--family group, gal greets new foster parents, Mr. Mrs. Teng Gee, of 2 yr. old refugee boy, Andrew--pan his belongings--cu baby Andrew--all three smiling--now at INT'L AIRPORT, S.F.: plane taxi

SEE OVER

in with more refugees--int.kids in plane--cu lil girl--boys look out window--people on field,waving--(these are Japanese war orphans who have been adopted by families here)--kids on gangplank--pan their faces --lil girl and boy run,stop,grownups run to them--greet them--man picks up lil girl,hugs her--woman with two kids----------
-----(C)WASH,DC:(5 yr.old poster girl Mary Kosloski limps along,mounts steps,turns awkwardly--faces camera--cu March of Dimes button--cu to her smile--as she wave to us--int.she with Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhwr --gives Ike button--he pins it on himself,looks down and she gives him her autograph book--shakes hands,Ike smiles at us--pan down to Mary-- now to SUN VALLEY,IDAHO:(crowd,scenery--raising flag--girl at flagpole, others around,applaud--flag--looking up hill--skiers down and see letters of ice,"JOIN MARCH OF DIMES"----------
(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--PRISONERS(Americans freed by Russia)-- NOBLE,JOHN-- --MARCHUK,Pvt.William--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Babies,cute)- --JAPANESE--
(C)WASH,DC--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH--SUN VALLEY,IDAHO --SCENICS(Idaho)--

S NEYOLOKAN, IDAHO	Can No. 1876x	Roll No. 4,5,6
Subject ROOFLESS TREE HOUSES		Cameraman GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
393				

Description and Remarks these young ladies prefer to sleep 30 ft.above ground while in camp--sev.shots girls sleeping in trees--ls roofless houses--girls going up ladder,going to bed,in bed,getting up in the morn,washing face,coming down etc.

ODDITIES--GIRLS--HOMES & RESIDENCES--

Date of Event 8-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS, MISC

ILLINOIS:(Operations Floods)	Can No. 6698 x	Roll No. 3

Subject OPERATIONS FLOODS	Cameraman PARA (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	529	Dupe Neg.		

Description and Remarks:

KANSAS--MISSOURI & ILLINOIS:U.S.A.F.men try to help flood victims--truck convoys bring men--filling sandbags and building levees--in 38 hours built 7 miles of levees--trucks bring emergency rations--fresh crews relieve tired men--house to house rescues--medical supplies and food dropped by parachute--Father Higgins (Flying Parson) directed efforts of airmen--he is member of Civial Air Patrol in area--waters finally brought somewhat under control---

KANSAS--MISSOURI--ILLINOIS--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--RESCUES--BAND--LEVEES--MEDICAL--FOOD--HIGGINS--RELIGIOUS--CIVIL AIR PATROL--WATER--STORMS--TRUCKS--

Date of Event 7-27-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

ILLINOIS:(flashbacks on Springfield and Bloomington during Adlai Stevenson career--now DemPres.candidate--1952)	Issue Number 25-401-Reel	

Subject	Cameraman
THE STEVENSON STORY (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60-550				Can No. only 6959x3

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(no caption sheets or spot sheets available--see film for actual scenes which include Dem.Pres.Candidate Adlai E. Stevenson in Springfield,Ill during his Illinois Governorship for four years--in Bloomington,Ill,his boyhood home--his sister, Mrs.Ernest Ives shows us about family home--Stevenson as a boy with his grandfather,Adlai E Stevenson I--Adlai gets Navy Award--shots of him as UN Advisor to U.S.delegation--him during 1948 campaign which he lost--with John Sparkman,his running mate--SOUND speeches by him--speaking to farmers(sound)----------
MISC. USA--ILLINOIS--POLITICS--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--RESIDENCE--FAMILIES--

Date of Issue 1952

SEE OVER

ILLINOIS:(1952--Ike stumps for Presidency in cuts 6964x7

25-402 | 2

Subject	Cameraman
WHISTLE STOPS--TRUMAN IN FIGHT TO AID CAMPAIGN AGAINST "IKE"	PATHE--LEDERER -FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-135				appx.5000 ft. seq nos.foloing CS

Description and Remarks: SOUTH CAROLINA:(Gen.Dwight D. "IKE"Eisenhower in motorcade,2 sc--crowd--Dem.Gov. James F. Byrnes--crowd--Byrens steps away,Ike to fg,speech(silent)--Ike waves--train shot,vast crowd--WISCONSIN:(Ike speech--Mamie look on--in Green Bay,Wisconsin,crowd--crowd--Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson waves at crowd--crowd waves at him--Harry S.Truman and daughter,Margare on train ,wave--train shot,HST,bs he waves,train rolls--crowd,train away--dam (Hungry Horse Dam inNorth Dakota--crowd,train--Indians & whites in crowd--cu Indian(Assibons Indian tribe)--HST smokes peace pipe with 2 Indians--Indian woman laughs--HST and Indian woman on train with Margaret [illegible]ran----------CUTS:6962x?:(at Pungry Horse Dam,ND,

Date: Sept/Oct.1952

SEE OVER

(2) 25-402-2

HST gets "hard hat"from project engineer before inspecting Power House--cu he wear hardhatt with label HST--Margaret gets hard-hat,too--sev. scs.inspection of powerhouse--var.sc.Truman make major address at KALISWELL,throw switch to turn on generator at Hungry Horse Dam--cu generator----------6964x9;(C.S.in this roll,too--at Shasta Dam,Calif, HST,train stop at DUNSMUIR,CALIF--var,shots visit Shasta Dam--motorcade cross top of dam--looking down spillway--ls of Valley(scenic)--var.scs. HST & Mag at bottom of dam,walking,etc--hs crowd from roof of train--good crowd waving--travel shot,dam--sign "Built by and for the people of the U.S."----------6961x13;(HST at Oakland,Calif--good travel shots on bridge--ls of SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ls of Bay Bridge between Frisco and Oakland--ext.auditorium,crowds wait--var.shots HST & Mag enter, greeted,applause,etc--var.cu types listen to HST--gal put Stevenson button on man's lapel----------6964x1;(at NORTH DAKOTA,HST, scs.in Pres.private car of train,conferring with advisors & WH staff--with him are Howard C.Dudley of WH Communications,David D.Lloyd,Administrative Asst to Pres,Jack Romagna-official recorder,Charles S.Murphy

who is special counsel and Matthew J.Connelly who is appointments secy-
var.cus and sideviews of conference--at BRECKENRIDGE,MINN is crowds,
HST talk,introduce Meg(silent)--ls at FARGO,ND--cus of types listen--
semi cu Margaret & HST and bs at GRAND FORKS,ND--kids chase train--
other scs. at Lakota,ND and Devil's Lake,ND--Truman on train as it pull
out and kids chase it--good cus types----------
6964x5:(ls at GLASCOW,MONTANA:HST train--cu of Indians and other types--
HST meets CHIEF FIRST TO FLY,his wife an' aides--smokes peace pipe--
these are Assibons tribe,in North Dakota--cu Indians listening---------
6962x6:(SOUND of HST talk at TACOMA,WASHINGTON--cus of types in crowd--
int.shots,crowd--HST on stand--talk by him--he talks of Ike's lack of
worry on security,etc because of his life in the Army----------
6967x1,2:(Apparently some of this material is SOUND--at DULUTH,MINN wit
Ike--cu bass drum,Ike gets in car--xls and ls crowd,SPEECH--at ST.CLOUD
MINN:Ike leave plane--ls crowd at airport--sign at courthouse--crowd---
Ike approaches platform--Ike crowns Joyce Benson,homecoming queen--
Ike receives 10 lbs.butter--Ike speaks---BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA:(Ike in
car,past camera,crowds in street--Ike and college boy in old car--Ike

talks--in FARGO,NO.DAKOTA:(Ike off plane,crowds--ls College Bldg-------
travel shot at GREEN BAY,WISCONSIN0crowds--ms Sen.Jos.McCarthy--ms and
cus Ike--xls crowd--cu Sen.McCarthy--ms Gov.Walter J.Kohler,Jr.of Wisc
with Ike, Sen.Wylie of Wisconsin--ms and cu of Mamie Eisenhower getting
gift of pkg.cheese--at FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN,crowd shots--Ike-------
sign MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN-getting into car,is Ike--parade--cu old man on
bike--people in auditorium--speech at Milwaukee Arena----------
6967x12:(in MICHIGAN with Ike--cu huge crowd shot taken from moving
train--var.angles same--mcu Ike on train platform wave to crowd--cu
Ike & Mamie,same--shot taken from moving train--cu rr tracks from movin
train--mcu Ike in car waving--cu same--Ike on speakers' stand--he wave,
signs autographs----------6964x7:(with Ike in ILLINOI
--arrival at Urbana--arrival at Champaign--crowds--var.shots Ike--crowd
---arr.Springfield--getting into car--huge crowds everywhere--speech
in which he says "You never had it so good means you will never have it
any better",etc----------believe this is SOUND-------
6962x4:(COLUMBIA,SO.CAROLINA,with Ike--ls cheering crowd--ls Ike wave--

(5) 25-402-2

ls Ike wave,band playing "Dixi"--ls Byrnes cheered--cu he speaks--
Byrnes & Ike--2 sc.Ike talk--cheering crowd--(Believe this may be
SOUND)----------

6962x1,2:(with HST in OAKLAND,CALIF:SOUND of his speech,blasting Ike---
var.shots during speech(total footage in these two rolls over 1200ft)--
---

NOTE: Film will have to be checked to determine if sound on
cuts not so marked on these cards--caption sheets were
not specific0

SOUTH CAROLINA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--EISENHOWER--BYRNES,JAMES F--
WISCONSIN--GREEN BAY WISCONSIN--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--TRUMAN,HARRY S--
TRUMAN,MARGARET--DAMS(Hungry Horse,No.Dakota)--INDIANS-SMOKING--
KALISWELL,NO.DAKOTA--HATS--SPEECH(Truman)--DAM(Shasta,Calif)--SCENIC(Ca
lifornia)--POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--OAKLAND,CALIF--BRIDGE(Bay,Calif)--
EMBLEM(Button)--NORTH DAKOTA--RR TRAINS--DUDLEY,HOWARD C--LLOYD,DAVID D
--ROMAGNA,JACK--MURPHY,CHAS S--CONNELLY,MATTHEW--BRECKINRIDGE,MINN--

(6) 25-402-2

GLASCOW,MONTANA--TACOMA,WASHINGTON--DULUTH,MINN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--
ST.CLOUD,MINN--PRESENTATIONS--BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA--MC CARTHY,SEN.JOS--
KOHLER,GOV.WALTER J--WYLIE,Sen--MICHIGAN--ILLINOIS--HL OF YEAR--

ILLINOIS: (Radiation turned to peaceful aim of food preservation)	Issue Number 29-64-3 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ATOMIC FOOL PRESERVATION (B)MONKEY SHINES IN ZOO		Cameraman (A) SIGNAL CORPS (B)FOX

Length (A)3-66 (B)3-84	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (B)CSonly 7563x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ILLINOIS:(at Argonne Nat'l aboratories,big gamma gun lowered--adjust gamma un--stack the cans in wire racks--put cans in cylinders--now look down nto water,cans lowered--radar scanning screen--cranberries on belt under gun--bread slices underneath--man hold up bread,one is fresh,other ne is not----------(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(cu train,kids aboard--cu ame on car "Walter P.Chrysler"--so from train--monkey on train--bear ands,looks startled--cu monkey on train--bear,waving paws--cu 2 kids rowing--bears,panhandling--cu kid,pan to ostrich--cu kid's face--strich behind rock,kids put nuts in reach--monk mugging--ls train, ids aboard----ILLINOIS--ATOMIC ENERGY--FOOD-(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ZOO--

Date of Event 8/2/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ILLINOIS:(Football game Illinois 10 Northwestern 9--10/63)

Can No. 36-82

Roll No. 2

Subject FOOTBALL
ILLINOIS 10
~~NORTHWESTERN~~ 9

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ILLINOIS:(1s field & crowd--crowd--
NW Tom Myers pass to Tom O'Grady for TD--crowd--
NW kicks for extra point,fumble--scoreboard 6-0---(I)Fred Custardo pass
to Ron Fearn who passes to Jim Warren for 32 yrds--crowd--(I)kick extra
point--scoreboard 7-6-------NW Willie Stinson runs,4 yds--Pete Stamis
Stamison kicks field goal--scoreboard 9-7---Sam Price (I)runs,4 yds--
Jim Plankenhorn (I)kicks field goal,pan crowd--scoreboard 10-9------

Date of Event 10/7/63

ILLINOIS--FOOTBALL--MYERS--O'GRADY--CUSTARDO--FEARN--WARREN--PLANKEN/
HORN--ST[illegible]--ST[illegible]N--PRICE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ILLINOIS:(railroad Strike--4/64) "g" story	Can No. 37-29	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAILROAD STRKE (ILL.) (B) TILTED CAR (stunter)	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupes 3-88 3-94	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS:(pan empty tracks,2 shots--trains at standstill,3 shots--int,empty rail station, 3 shots--ticket windows closed,2 shots--people waiting,3 shots--pickets 2 shots--empty tracks,2 shots--------FRANCE:(ms car by camera on two side wheels--a same--(Jacky Potrat & Jean Sunny,stuntsters)--cu one-- ms put on helmet--men put ladder on car--ls car goes over with two wheels on ramp to set it on its side wheels--cu,in car,driver--ms man climbs out of car and up ladder,balances on it as car continues on 2 wheels--bs man stands on hands on ladder as car moves--comes down--cu driver in car--ms car drops to four wheels-----ILLINOIS--STRIKE--RR--

Date of Event 4/9/64

SEE OVER

ILLINOIS:(4/65--floods sweep on)	Can No. 38-33	Roll No. 1

Subject FLOODS SWEEP ON--MORE TOWNS HIT AS OTHERS PREPARE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS:(AS homes underwater--3 shots,same--pan street with sandbags--ls same--ss sandbags around house--same around building--ss bags near tracks--cu bags--pan sandbags on station--aa same--ss sandbags on Main Street at stores--aa same--ls same----------

Date of Event 1965

ILLINOIS -FLOODS--MONTAGE--WATER--DISASTERS--HL YEAR(Disasters)

SEE OVER

ILLINOIS:(8/65--new AF Fire Truck demonstrated)"A"story	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRFORCE FIRE TRUCK (B)NAVY'S"ALVIN" NEW SUB	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-58 3-79	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS:(trucks approach burning plane--man pushes controls on truck--more foam out--from fire truck--fighting fire,2 shots--men with hose--foam from truck,3 shots--shutoff--truck pulls away----------BAHAMAS:(putting sub down,4 shots--in water--sub underwater--underwater,going along--same,see prop--going by--going along----------

Date of Event 8/5/65

ILLINOIS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRA

BAHAMAS--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS ALVIN--INVENTTION--UNDERWATER--

SEE OVER

ILLINOIS:(9/65--Hambletonion runoff)	Can No. 38-72	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAMBLETONIAN RUNOFF--FOUR HEATS NEEDED TO DECIDE CLASSIC	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-117		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS:(ss sign--crowd--ss finish 2d heat and "EGYPTIAN CANDOR"wins--crowd--ss winner-- start 3th heat,horse breaks--ss finish & Candor wins--ss him--ss winner walking up ramp--ls winners circle----------

Date of Event 9/6/65

ILLINOIS--HORSE RACE--"EGYPTIAN CANDOR"--CROWD--

SEE OVER

ILLINOIS:(Football game--9/65)	Can No. 38-76	Roll No. 4

Subject	FOOTBALL: OREGON STATE 12 ILLINOIS 10	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts
		10-132		Can No. none

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS:(1s field & kickoff--crowd--Ron Bess (I)carries around right end for gain--(I)Fred Custardo pass to Larry Jordan for TD,pan crowd--scoreboard 10-0(0)Paul Brothers carries around right end for TD--scoreboard 10-6---(I)Fred Custardo runs,loses ball, Oregon recovers--(O)Mark Gartung recovers,carries around right end for gain--he nearly caught,passes to Clay Calhoun on rebound TD--Calhoun jumps for joy----------ILLINOIS--FOOTBALL--ORE.STATE--ILL.U--BESS--CUSTARDO--JORDAN--CROWD--BROTHERS--GARTUNG--CALHOUN--

Date of Event 9/20/65

SEE OVER

ILLINOIS:(11/66-Shots GOP candidate for Governor,Charles Percy, out of car & voting on election day-1966)

Can No. 39-91

Roll No. 1

Subject: ELECTION DAY 1966--VOTERS DECISIONS
CLIMAX CAMPAIGNS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-354		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.shots people vote--put ballots in box--MICHIGAN:(cu pan to George Romney voting--out with wife--ILLINOIS:(Charles Percy out of car,walks--him voting--var. shots in CALIFORNIA of Ronald Reagan and wife--fotogs--var.shots Calif.Gov.Edmund "Pat" Brown voting--Reagan victory crowd--Reagan and wife--ALABAMA:(Mrs. Lurlene Wallace voting--2 shots with her husband,George---MASSACHUSETTS:(cu Edward Brooke signs--shots of him and wife voting--cu 2 shots,Brooke waves--NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots,crowd-Frank O'Connor with NY Sen.Robert Kennedy--O'Connor thru crowd--Nelson Rockefeller headquarters--Rocky and wife waving,crowds--more crowd-----

Date Sent 11/10/66 ~~11/10/66~~

MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--MICHIGAN--ROMNEY--ILLINOIS--PERCY--CALIFORNIA--REAGAN--BROWN--ALABAMA--WALLACE--MASSACHUSETTS--BROOKE--NEW YORK CITY--O'CONNOR--ROCKEFELLER--KENNEDY--CROWD(NY)--HL YR--VOTING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ILLINOIS: (1/66-Charles Percy defeats Sen. Paul Douglas for Gov. of Illinois in Ill. elections in November)

Can No. 40-2-1B

Roll No.

Subject (IL of 1966) ELECTIONS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe 148-225	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MICHIGAN: 3 shots Gov. George Romney--ILLINOIS: 2 shots Charles Percy at polling place--MASSACHUSETTS: 2 shots Edward Brooke at polling place--NEW YORK Gov. Nelson Rockefeller after victory--CALIFORNIA: 2 shots Ronald Reaga after victory--ALABAMA: 3 shots Mrs. Lurleen Wallace at polling place--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/3/67

MICHIGAN--ROMNEY--ILLINOIS--PERCY--MASSACHUSETTS--BROOKE--NEW YORK--ROCKEFELLER--CALIFORNIA--REAGAN--ALABAMA--WALLACE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

ILLINOIS, by location

NARA ARS 4/88

ALTON, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 498	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOY GIANT TO GO ON AN EXHIBITION TOUR OF WORLD	ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1888x6 Can No. 340
57	45			

Description and Remarks in front of of schoolhouse with dad Harold F.Wadlow--and other lads of his age but not his height--he signs contract--lineup of kids--comes out to shake hands--he walks toward camera kids follow--Robt, is ~~8~~x 8 ft.5, 18 yrs.old and weighs 435 lb.--with his old teacherCUTS;more of same.
GIANT--FREAKS--WADLOW--ODDITIES.

Date of Event 9-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (ALTON) (NYC) (WASH.D.C.) (EGYPT.) (SPEEN,ENG.)(NYC)	Can No. V.10 R. 645	Roll No. 4

Subject: PERSONALITES:WADLOW (A) PRINCESSES ZOG (C)TOWNSEND (D)KING FAROUK (E)ISHBEL & RIDGELY (F) DEANNA DURBIN

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-LYONS MARKMANN-FORDHAM-GEN FILM-SMITH-GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54-46 36-31 29-34 29-24	27-22 39-34			2755x3;2757x1,2 2746x7,2752x4,2751x8 2752x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: (ALTON,ILL)int.liting candles,cu blowing out,cutting cake,feeding little brother,coming thru door with kid,picks up and sits--NYC SS CONTE DI SAVOIA being held fast by tugs--flashbulbs popping interiors--side shot dames,front,pan--WASH.D.C.--he walks up steps--surrounded by congressmen--cu of Doc--GEZIRA,EGYPT--he comes out of car, walking thru exposition--SPEEN,ENG. cu of Ishbel and handyman Norman Ridgley--cu her alone--cu handymandy alone--NYC at Grand Central Terminal--cu Deanna and 2 police,extreme cu of Deanna--6"swell shot of her smiling--CUTS: OVER

Date of Event: 2-27-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

more of Danna andEddie Cantor--sound she remarks about coming pix--off train,coming up--posing for press--more of RIDGLEYS--KING AT French Exposition,at Holland Expos--exteriors of same--Lady and Sir Mills Lampson British Amb.arrives--Excellency Jean Zay--Louis Hautecour,Ismail Sedky Pacha--Commisar Gen.E.De Konynenverg--Hassanein Pacha--MORE OF TOWNSEND AND CONGRESSMEN--NYC.more of docking Conte Di Savoia rough tide--shots of tugs warping her in--Zogs:Rhije,Myzejen,Maxhide--cu's hats--Albanian Min.Faik Konitza speaks--MORE ROBT WADDOW--with parents 8 ft.8½ in.20 birthday--465 lb. 36 shoe--

NYC WASH DC GEZIRA,EGYPT SPLEEN,ENG. GC RR STA BIRTHDA WADLOW GIANT ODDITIES SS CONTI DE SAVOIA TUGS SOUND ZOG PRESS TOWNSEND EXPOSITION FAROUK MacDONALD [DURBIN RIDGLEY SPEECH INTERVIEW LAMPSON ZAY HAUTECOUR PACHA DE KONYNENVERG CONGRESS KONITZ (2)10-645-4

ALTON ILL. (WADLOW GIANT CELEBRATES HIS 21st BIRTHDAY	Can No. 11-749	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:MORGENTHAU TALKS:SHIP CRASH CHINA & YANKEE CLIPPERS: WADLOW GIANT ARMY EQUIPMENT DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SS WIEGAND

Date of Event 2-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALTON,ILL:(Floods)
See underlined

Can No. 6692x3

Roll No. 6694x4

Subject: FLOODS ST.LOUIS, MO.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1188				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ST.LOUIS, MO...shots of St.Louis from the MacArthur Bridge--the St.Louis water gauge--pumps working--scenes along Broadway showing water between Broadway & river..in two small places water was on Broadway --street cars in water--trains at ALTON, ILL. moving cars--shots of water in streets of Alton--grain elevators..--AIR SHOTS of conflux of Mo. River and Miss. River...AV grain elevator--AV water at St.Louis--Army engineers working on levees near Chain of Rocks Bridge..putting in sand bags--refugees at Red Cross camp--Red Cross giving out insect bombs--XCU baby with bottle of milk--Coast Guard at work--shots of Creve Coeur,Mo. from boat--

Date of Event: 7/21-22/51

Used No.	Date

At Creve Coeur

SEE OVER

ST.LOUIS, MO.--AIR--BRIDGE--CREVE COEUR--
FLOODS--BRIDGE--PUMPS--SCENIC--STREET CARS--TRAINS--
GRAIN ELEVATORS--AIR--RIVERS--U.S.ARMY--LEVEE--REFUGEES
RED CROSS--INSECTICIDES--BABIES--COAST GUARD--
DISASTERS--

(2) 6692x3; 6694x4

Antioch, Illinois	Can No. Vol 3 — 31	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] church despite trustees(protes [illegible] family in holy abode [illegible]	Winner

Length	Neg. S 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Antioch, Illinois

L[illegible] of Hickory Corners Methodist Church
[illegible]u interior of Spiering family having meals
[illegible] of Dor[illegible] Spiering sick in bed with mumps
[illegible] of door with quarantine sign and Mrs. Spiering standing guard with a rifle
L[illegible] of the church

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 31	4/15/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

ANTIOCH, ILL.	Can No. 372 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LOTUS FLOWERS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
681	681			Can No.

Description and Remarks Antioch, Ill.— some of flowers enthusiasts getting aboard one of the many private boats—scenes of the boats enroute to ~~xxxx~~ Grass Lake—various shots of flowers—visitors in boats looking at flowers—c.u. some of the flowers

Also as: LOTUS FLOWERS—BOATS—GRASS LAKE—

Date of Event 7-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ANTIOCH, ILL.	Can No. 711 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject LOTUS FLOWERS	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264	264			Can No.

Description and Remarks gen. shots of lotus beds made from movingboat--same with 6" lens--shots from a standing boat--c.u.s.of flowers--Mrs.Natalie Schepp with a bouquet.

Also as:FLOWERS--

Date of Event 8-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ARGO, ILL.	Can No. 604 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: BANK ROBBERY

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
516	516			

Description and Remarks: hole dug thru wall from outside--sections of wall covered by electrical wiring system--safety deposit boxes looted--c.u. same--small safe undisturbed--vault doors from outside--lobby of bank protected by gas guns and electric grill over cashier's cages--c.u. gas guns--people at windows carrying on business--bank officers & cops examine papers--examining boxes--ext. of Argo Bank Bldg--sign "open for business"--safe crackers equipment which was left at bank--c.u. tools which were left by bandits--Also as: BANK (ARGO)--ROBBERY--FIREARMS

3-23-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ARLINGTON, ILLINOIS	Can No. 362 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: GUSTO WINS AT ARLINGTON TRACK

Cameraman: Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
648	648			

Description and Remarks: Arlington, Ill.--spectators--grand stand--crowd shot from roof--parade of horses at post--Gusto returns to Judges stand--in corral--Jockey S.Coucci--2 crowds shots in staneds--pan of race

Also as: CROWDS--GUSTO--HORSE RACE--S.COUCCI--

Date of Event 7-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ARLINGTON, ILLINOIS (Arlington Park Race Track)	Can No. 697 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject: FUTURITY STAKES AT ARLINGTON

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
361	361			Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.l.& c.u.s.of crowds--c.u.crowd hanging on rail ~~within~~ cheering--l.s.& c.u.parade of the feature race-horses--6" of complete 3/4 mi-race--Mata Hari -- winner Far Star -- var. c.u.s.of Far Star the winner

Also as: HORSE RACING--CROWDS--MATA HARI--FAR STAR.

Date of Event: 7-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ARLINGTON, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R. 373	Roll No. 8

Subject OMAHA WINS $30,000 ARLINGTON CLASSIC.

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1708
211	199			Can No. 495

Description and Remarks various shots & angles of crowds present--elev.horses enter track & parade to post and they're off--cu Omaha in parade--pan of race and finish beating St.Bernard by 2 lengths.--CUTS: add.crowds at rail, grand stands and starts of previous races.

HORSE RACE--OMAHA--

Date of Event 7-20-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ARLINGTON, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R. 375	Roll No. 10

Subject: DISCOVERY BREAKS OMAHA'S WEEK-OLD TRACK MARK TO WIN

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1403x2 Can No. 450
106	94			

Description and Remarks: crowd shots race--Jockey Bjeshak receives his lead--Vanderbilt parades Discovery down track prior to race--parade to post--Discovery--start and pan of race--after race Vanderbilt leads Discovery to stables--CUTS:as above.

DISCOVERY--CROWDS--HORSERACE--VANDERBILT

Date of Event 7-27-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, ILL.	Can No. 10-688	Roll No. 4

Subject: FRED SNITE, JR. SEES RACES BY PERISCOPE FROM NEW TRAILER

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length 73	63 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3006x1,450 Can No.

Description and Remarks: coming down road in new trailer, going away, coming down road again couple on top, cu periscope, snite interior 2 on top, okay says Fred, at race track and horses flash by, another shot of Snite, in backstretch, horses in front camera CUTS: more of trailer and Snite Jr.

MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--AUTO--SNITE JR--HORSE RACE.

Date of Event 7-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, ILL.(WARREN WRIGHT WINS ONE-TWO-THREE IN RACE	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 3
Subject SPORTS: SAWDUST SKI MEET: ENTRY TRIPLE WIN IN FUTURITY		Cameraman EMERY SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74-62 82-78				

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 7-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, ILL.(WHIRLAWAY WINS SPECIAL RACE

Can No. 13-998

Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS:BOY SWIMS NIAGARA RIVER; SAND SAILBOATS:WHIRLAWAY WINS AS HE SWINGS WIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E NIAGARA FALLS

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 7-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, ILL. (ARLINGTON CLASSIC TAKEN BY SHUT OUT) 15-105	Can No.	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ANTIQUES GET HOT: DIAPER DERBY: ARLINGTON CLASS TO SHUT OUT

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTPORT, CONN. PALISADES PK, N.J.
ARLINGTON, ILL.

Date of Event 7-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, ILL. (WHIRLAWAY DOSES CAP TO ROUNDERS)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS: SAILBOAT RACES ARLINGTON CAP TO ROUNDERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LARCHMONT, N.Y.
ARLINGTON, ILL.

Date of Event 8-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS	Can No. 369 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DOG CADDY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
543	543			Can No.

Description and Remarks Arlington Heights, Ill.-Eddie Stiff Mgr. of Country Club & "Topsy"--practising pitching--several shots of Stiff and Topsy around course--c.u.of dog--c.u.Stiff & police dog Topsy

Also as: ODDITIES--DOG--EDDIE STIFF--

Date of Event 7-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ARLINGTON HGTS.,ILL.	Can No. 684 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: HORSE RACE (ARLINGTON LASSIE STAKES)

Cameraman: Trayham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
435	435			

Description and Remarks

parade shots to post--6" pan of race Mata Hari winner returns to judges stand--leaving track--paddock from top of stand--jockeys mount horses before start--exercising horses--people stand in front of g.s.--grand stand from rafters--stand from across track--shots of enthusiastic fans during the running
Also as:HORSE RACE--MATA HARI--CROWDS

Date of Event 7-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.265	Roll No. 1

Subject: OUTSIDER CAPTURES RICH TURF HANDICAP BY THRILLING FINISH.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1058x1 Can No. 328
3 xxx 84	71			

Description and Remarks: they're off--at first turn cutin crowds--in backstretch one horse way out in front--cutin crowds--rounding home turn--Indian Runner creeping up on favorite Ladysman, and wins, Advising Anna 2nd--cu winnah Indian Runner and Jockey Tipton up--CUTS: grand stand, crowds winner in corral

HORSE RACE--INDIAN RUNNER--LADYSMAN--
ADVISING ANNA--TIPTON--CROWDS

Date of Event: 7-4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R. 378	Roll No. 10

Subject: RICH FUTURITY WON BY GRAND SLAM IN SENSATIONAL UPSET	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1397x5 Can No. 250
133	121			

Description and Remarks parade to post and the start of race on muddy track and rain falling--Deliberator leads--Grand Slam a 30-to 1 shot is coming up with Bronson riding--cu's of race and down stretch cutin shots of crowds--Grand Slam noses into lead and wins by 3 lengths in one of the biggest upsets of the year--Grand Sham in the enclosure--CUTS:as above.
HORSE RACE--BRONSON--GRAND SLAM.--CROWDS

Date of Event 8-3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ARLINGTON HGTS, ILL.	Can No. 1387 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DISCOVERY WINS STARS & STRIPES HANDICAP	Cameraman HAFFERKAMP

Length 486	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: cu crowd cheering--ls crowd in grand stand--crowds from stand--pan of race, cu of Discovery, crowds...

DISCOVERY--HORSE RACE--CROWDS

Date of Event 7-4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON HGTS, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 473	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
STAND PAT, 7 TO 1, WINS STARS AND STRIPES HANDICAP	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1827x2 Can No. 455
112	100			

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON HGTS, ILL.--parade to post--crowds and they're off, around 1st turn, closer view backstretch, fighting it out--crowds--out of turn into stretch, "Stand Pat" over line winner--CUTS: grandstand crowds, along the rail--cu's individuals looking thru binocs--Mr. Hyland and Mr. Henry Herbel mgr. of Chi. Exchange--crowds--

HORSE RACE--CROWDS--STAND PAT--HYLAND

HERBEL

Date of Event 7-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON HGTS., ILL.	Can No. Vol.8 R.477	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
APOGEE WINS RICH LASSIE STAKES IN STRETCH BATTLE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1844x2
95	83			Can No. 565

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON RACE TRACK--parade of "Lassies"--crowd--at barrier--cu girl looking thru glasses--THEY ARE OFF--into backstretch--crowd--out of turn into stretch--Apogee puts on steam and wins--over the line--CUTS: start of earlier race--crowd--crowd at rail & in stand--Apogee in enclosure--Jewel Dorsett second, Odessa Girl 3rd..
HORSE RACE--CROWDS--APOGEE--JEWELL DORSETT--ODESSA GIRL

7/18/36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON HTS, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 479	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
GRANVILLE WINS ARLINGTON CLASSIC IN THRILLING DRIVE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1853x1
94	82			Can No. 405

Description and Remarks parade to post--cutins of crowds--they're off to and around 1st turn, crowds in st nds, on the rails--around turn and into stretch, Mr. Bones in front, Granville start ahead and over the line--[illegible]:parade to post--illiam Woodward owner with cup and jockey Jim Fitzimmons--Granville in enclosure after race.
GRANVILLE--HORSE RACE--MR. BONES(Horse)
WOODWARD--TROPHY--FITZIMMONS

Date of Event 7-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 578	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CORINTO CAPTURES STARS AND STRIPES H'CAP AT ARLINGTON	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	69			2354x3	475

Description and Remarks: parade to post, crowds and they're off, to the far turn, crowd and out of turn into stretch and Corinto is winner CUTS: shot of winner.

CORINTO--HORSE RACE--CROWDS

Date of Event 7-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON HGTS, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R.582	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
THEEN CAPTURES LASSIE STAKES IN STRETCH DUEL.	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2374x1 Can No. 395
84	74			

Description and Remarks 2 crowd shots, parade to post, cutin 2 girls with bnocs--they're off at the turn, crowds and into stretch and over line--winner Theen--CUTS:more crowds, rail etc.--gs--cu's crowds and 6" winner Theen, I Anderson up.

THEEN--HORSE RACE--CROWDS.-

Date of Event 7-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON HGTS, ILL.	Can No. 2389 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject ARLINGTON FUTURITY	Cameraman MARKMANN-TRAYNHAM

Length 836	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds, pan of race, 2 horses in track being walked awaiting for the finish fotos to be enlarged--judges watching race--crowds in paddock--horses feet--cu med. shots crowds--clubhouse section--in stands, betters cashing in on winning tickets--crowds at windows--jocks on rail watching races--Jockey G. Smith mounting Grand Manitou--winner Deller jockey S. Young up.
HORSE RACE--CROWDS--GRAND MANITOU--DELLOR

Date of Event 7-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL.	Can No. 3026 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THINGUMABOB WINS ARLINGTON FUTURITY	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
405				

Description and Remarks crowd shots, paddock shot pan race, cus of Thingumabob

(Thingumabob was destroyed 3 wks later at Spa)

HORSE RACE--CROWDS--THINGUMABOB

Date of Event 7-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS ILL.(COUNT D' OR WINS STARS &STRIPES 'CAP	Can No. 11-786	Roll No. 5

Subject: SPORTS:YANKS FETE LOU GEHRIG:YACHT RACE CHINK GALS BOWL:TROTTING RACE:HOSS RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event 6-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON HGTS.ILL(CHALIE DON AGAIN BEATS JOHNSTOWN	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:WATER SKIERS:AUTO SPEED TRIAL: HOSS RACE: SKI CATAPULT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JONES BEACH N.Y.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 7-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS ILL) ANDY K. WINS FUTURITY	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: AUTO RACER HURT IN FIRE: RODEO: O'BRIEN JOINS EAGLES: HOSS RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNVILLE UTAH

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 7-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL.:
HORSE RACE-
ARLINGTON HANDICAP

19-522

5

Subject

( )BOXING (C)HORSE RACE

Cameraman
LYONS-FOX

Length		Dupe	Pos.
28	12[illegible]		
82	78		
90	86		

Cues JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(CHOPTANK RIVER)--L[illegible] statt
AD[illegible]AL RICHARD E [illegible]YRD
[illegible] ON--DIXON EASTERN SEABOARD CHAMPIO[illegible]
[illegible]ce of sloops--closer shot [illegible]eral boats--
[illegible]ing up at peak of sail--another sloop
[illegible]n hanging on weather rail..LS & CU--
[illegible]watching sail--several boats around
--[illegible]ce [illegible]s on,one boat pretty fast--guy keeling
[illegible]ies for buoy--couple more boats by--Adm.

[illegible]. By d presenti g winner Chauncey Willis Jr.
[illegible]-CU [illegible]ith cup--BANGKOK,SIAM.,3 boxin[illegible]rs in ring
[illegible]..one in long drawers(loser) goes in..
[illegible]drawers(win er)gives him sock and

Date Received 7/46

Used No. [illegible] Dup

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-522-5

~~belly.~~ other guy grabs foot..
wrestling and referee breaks it up--short drawers
grabs winner around neck and knocks him to ground..
ref pushes him away--CU time keeper--winner kicks
other guy in belly and both fall down,winner on
top--crowd--sparring around..boxing..ref breaks em
up as loser goes down again and..up again,.mixing
it up again and..wrestling again..hit the deck
again..referee steps in to give loser change to rise--
winner kicks loser,socks him in back of head,loser
down--winner on top..ref parts--crowd--
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS,ILL.(ARLINGTON PARK)--
packed stands--THEY'RE OFF..WITCH SIR,
GAINS AND ON the rail--backstretch--rail
turning--coming into stretch -ISTORIAN and
in front..ISTORIAN GAINS AND comes in to win--
RIVERS--BOAT RACES--SAIL BOATS--BYRD--
BANGKOK,SIAM--BOXING--WRESTLING--
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS,ILL.--HORSE RACES--
END--

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL. (Stars & Stripes Handicap race won by Which Sir)	Issue Number 5352x5	

Subject HORSE RACE won by "WHICH SIR" (The Stars and Stripes Race)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 300ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Can Hard made BK NO: 4713-3

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL. (Var. scs. before and du ing the race--"WHICH SIR" won it----------

Date of R/4/46 7/4/46

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL--HORSE RACE--"WHICH SIR"--

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS,ILL:(Arlington Classic) See underlined	Can No. 22-270 22-270	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
(B)ARLINGTON CLASSIC	POLYGOON TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	81 131			(A)6164x5..132 (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:red shot boats going to starting line-la four boats storm comig up it starts to rain like crazy boats moving fast with squall pan from water to boats moving fast--one boat going fast see two guys stretched out balancing the boat pan up to sails--carsized boat guy hanging on--another towed in by motor boat half submerged--another carsized see smoke coming from it--another carsized launch alongside pan to another casualty also getting aid two guys in water--longer shot get towed in--another before the wind with spinnaker--we th-r clears almost dead calm is--med cu group of boats along very slow--isfull fleet ig bunch sails reflected in water2 shots--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-270-3

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL.:ms stands with crowds--different enteries coming out onto track #1 is Ponder #2 Capot #3 Palestinian #4 Saint Nicholas #5 Johns Joy #6 Admiral Lea--guy with bincos--they're off and running,Ponder is in last place andron rail we have Nos.5,5,2 running 1-2-3 around 1st turn--ms crowd--backstretch--crowd--backstretc and see Ponder running 5th but really comes up and keeps pouring it on at turn coming into home stretch and he passes em like they're standing still and makes bid on lead horse Adm.Lea and passes him and they come into stretch--crowd egging him on--Ponder with Adm.Lea coming up and Ponder takes it--CUT:add.sailboat race--
HOLLAND--AT SEA--SHIPWRECKS--STORMS--RAIN--SAILBOATS--
SCENIC--ARLINGTON HEIGHTS,ILL.--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--
PONDER--CAPOT--PALESTINIAN--ST.NICHOLAS--JOHNS JOY--
ADM.LEA--THRILLS--

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL: (Richest horse race for 3 year olds run)	Issue Number 26-484-3	

Subject	"NATIVE DANCER"--VANDERBILT COLT COPS RICH ARLINGTON CLASSIC	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-79				cuts junked

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL: (horses

Date 7/28/53

parade to post--#4, NATIVE DANCER parade--2 sc crowd--
final turn, making his bid on outside--angle he takes lead and waltzes
away--see wire and over he goes over by many lengths----------

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS--"NATIVE DANCER"--HORSE RACE--HL YR--

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON PARK, ILL: (Turf fans see Omaha take Classic stakes) 1935	Issue Number 33-52	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) FDR at West Point-J.D.Rockefeller,Sr.--Prize Cows--James J.Braddock Max Baer Wedding--Arlington Classic-

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None
	7-194			Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,N.Y.--2 shots FDR in car--crowd at West Point--3 shots FDR-shakes hands with graduates--crowd--ORMOND BEACH,FLA.--playing golf 3 shots-cu John D.--arrives Lakewood,N.J. gets into car an drives off- 2 shots-WILLIAMSTOWN,MASS.--cu Col.E.Parmalee Prentice (John D's son-in-law)-cow getting wreath from Mrs.Prentice (John D's daughter)--cu Mrs. Prentice--prize winning cow--GUTTENBERG,N.J.--James J.Braddock & family cu James--Mrs. Braddock-Joe Gould & Jim--[illegible]--WASHINGTON,D.C.-couple leave chapel--cu Max & Bride--ls couple & well wishers--Max busses the Mrs.--ARLINGTON PARK,Ill.-Parade to post Omaha #7--crowd-(Crabs rose to front at head of stretch & wins by 2½ --

Makeup
Date of Event 6/27/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-52-4

WEST POINT,N.Y.—GRADUATIONS—WEST POINT—ROOSEVELT,F.D.—
OLD & RARE FILMS(1935)
ORMOND BEACH,FLA.—ROCKEFELLER,JOHN D.SR.—LAKEWOOD,N.J.—
OLD PEOPLE—
WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.—CATTLE—PRENTICE—
GUTTENBERG,N.J.—BRADDOCK,James J.—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—BAER, MAX—WEDDING—
ARLINGTON PARK,Ill.—HORSE RACE—"OMAHA"—

ARLINGTON PARK, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 481	Roll No. -10

Subject	Cameraman
CASE ACE WINS RICH FUTURITY IN ARLINGTON FINAL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1859x1,375
63	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds--they're off, just before turn in backstretch--crowds and into stretch and Case Ace #2 ahead all the way and over the line--CUTS:more crowds--Jockey [illegible].Arcaro up--cu--Mrs.Ethel V.Mars owner of Milky Way tables congrats jockey [illegible].Robertson winner.

HORSE RACE--CROWDS--CASE ACE--ARCARDO--MARS--ROBERTSON

Date of Event 8-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON PK. ILL. (NEDAYR WINS CLASSIC)	Can No. V. IO R687	Roll No. 2 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: SWIM MEET NEDAYR WINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA BARBARA CAL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON PARK, ILL.(ATTENTION BEATS WHIRLWAY IN CLASSIC	Can No. 14-1	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS:TUNNEY TRAIN RECEUITS:YACHT RACING:ATTENTION BEATS WHIRLAWAY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NOREOLK, VA.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 7-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASHKUM, ILLINOIS	Can No. 82 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: THREE KILLED AS PASSENGER TRAIN DERAILS

Cameraman: C. n. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
397	397			

Description and Remarks: Ashkum, Ill.--various angles made at night with flares train lying in ditch--day scenes--laborers digging for bodies--showing locomotive buried in ground--small school boys played truant in order to witness wreck scene----long shot of derrick pulling locomotive out of ground Unused--also listed as: NIGHT SCENES--TRAIN WRECK--SCHOOL BOYS--

Date of Event: 9-28-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AURORA, ILL.	Can No. V.4-R.19	Roll No. 5

Subject: Women rule city for day--Municipal government turned over to fair sex on Leap Year

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			Cuts 480 ft Can No. 203 X 1

Description and Remarks

Aurora, Ill.--Mayor Conrad R.Bjorseth presents Ruth Cole, Mildred Pratt, & Dorothy Ward with orders for various dept. Miss Ward directs traffic--shots of women polishing up fire engine--engine leaving fire house

Also listed as: WOMEN--ODDITIES--RUTH COLE--MILDRED PRATT--MAYOR CONRAD B.BJORSETH--DOROTHY WARD

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.19	

SEE OVER

AURORA, ILL. TALKING	Can No. V.4 R. 59	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET GLIDER PILOT DROPS FROM BLIMP IN SENSATIONAL FLIGHT	BARNETT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
171	160			Cuts 353 x4 Can No. 325

Description and Remarks Bill Swan famous expert explains theory--ls of balloon taking him up, in air, glider released from a ballon-cu of Bill--SOUND TALKING TC--inflating balloon--attaching glider--off--; as above.

SOUND--B.SWAN--AVIATION--BALLOON--GLIDER--ROCKET--FLIGHT

Date of Event 7-17-32

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

AURORA, ILLINOIS	Can No. Y.[illegible].215	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OL[illegible] STORE FIRE (HIGHLIGHTS)	[illegible]ETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 8892[illegible]3 Can No. [illegible]15
55				

Description and Remarks fire companies called from [illegible] cities to stop the blaze--var.shots firemen fighting smoke-& fire to recover 3rd victim of fire--NITE & DAY SCENES--CWA volunteer firemen assist--workers hauling tons after ton of debris--firemen receiving coffee and food--safe hauled out--Chas. Hoffman being carried out on stretcher--ambulance carries fireman Hoffman to hearse--CUTS:AS ABOVE.

Also as:FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--NITE--SAFE--FOOD

Date of Event 1-11-34

Used No.	Date
-	

SEE OVER

AURORA, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. ICCAL

Subject	Cameraman
BACHELORS JAILED IN LEAP YEAR DRIVE BY GIRL JAILERS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	99			Can No. 1639x4 625

Description and Remarks polishing fire engine--
polishing snoot--off they go--down
the street,wobbly--squirting water--cu
nozzle--overhead traffic and cop--cu
cop sergeant--pulling man out of car--
cu giving him ticket--raiding elks--
piling into pie wagon--off goes wagon
putting man into cell--cu locking
door--off she goes,kissing her hand..
CUTS:add.as above.

FIRE APPARATUS--GIRLS--FIREMEN--
police--PATROL WAGON--

Date of Event 2-29-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AURORA, ILL.	Can No. 1632 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: SEA LION CAPTURED

Cameraman & ORE. STATE EMERY- GAME.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125 ft. blowup				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var. shots of capture of sea lion made with 16 mm camera-- these scenes blown up--truck with sea lion in it--crowds looking in--autos at scene of capture--

SEALION--AUTOS--

Date of Event: 2-26-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AURORA, ILL. (78 yr old TRAIN HEADING FOR WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2

NEWS:HURBAN & CZECH BLDG:BATA WORKS:BABY GAS MASKS:
SAITO ASHES:CHINK TERRORISTS:DOUGLAS TO CT.:TRAIN
WRECK: STRATO LINER: OLD CHOO CHOO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AURORA, ILL.	Can No. 12-855	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BACHELORS FINED AS GIRLS RULE CITY ON LEAP YEAR DAY	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	76			Cuts 3708x1 Can No. 600

Description and Remarks cleaning fire engine--cu one dame winks, showing one the nozzle, Man Chief of Fire Dept. Edward Ryan--head cu girl, on truck, out of firehouse--sev. shots, cu girl cop gives ticket, chase man around car patrol wagon, girl cops, bring men out, into jailput guy in cell, girl cop powders nose, tell traffic to stoppa--CUTS: ditto.

[STUNTS-GIRLS--FIRE DEPT--POLICE--TRAFFIC--PRISONS.

Date of Event 2-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AURORA, ILL.	Can No. 4053 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
McNARY AT AURORA	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197				

Description and Remarks cu McNary,ls crowds under grand stand,sev.cus people listening,ls stand,crowds,cu Mac on stand,crowds,speaking silent--crowds cheer.

McNARY-{POLITICS--

Date of Event 9-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AURORA, ILLINOIS: (Rubber belt subway conveyor demonstrated)

Issue Number
26-479-3
26-479-3 D

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VANDENBURG & TWINING (B)MILTON EISENHOWER (C)SIOUX UPRISING (D)BELT CONVEYOR

Cameraman
(A)TUGANDER (B)TELENEWS (C)TRAYNHAM (D)H.A.BRUNO

Length
(A)71 (C)59
(B)62 (D)52

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Can No.
(A)(D)cuts junked
(B)7127x12,800ft.
(C)7131x7,250ft.

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,DC:(At Bolling Field,retiring USAF General Hoyt Vandenberg presented with his third Distinguished Service Medal--guard of honor--congrats by others--B47s overhead--review of honor guard--troops salute--he returns it--------his successor Gen.Nathan B.Twining is sworn in by Sec. of the Air Force Harold Talbott,2 sc--3 sc.var.people congratulating him--cu Vandenberg--Vandenberg and Twining shake--cu Twining----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Is Milton Eisenhower,Amb.at large to So.America,off plane--walk toward camera,wave hat--crowd--proceeds on under camera--int.meeting Pres.Marcos Perez Jiminez--shaking hands--seated in group--med.Milton with credentials--Jiminez with credentials-

Date of Event 6/53

SEE OVER

ls bldgs in construction--3 scs.Eisenhower looking at bldgs---------
CUTS:Additional shots of var.views of the city--construction--statue of Simon Bolivar--Presidential palace,etc---shots of suburban homes in Caracas--modern apartment houses, theatre--good montage scenics---------
----------(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls general scene--two old Indians with young one--Sol Polk of Chicago gets headdress as honorary member of the tribe of Sioux Indians--kids dressed in Indian costume,dancing--ls theatre marquee "THE GREAT SIOUX UPRISING"-A UI pic premiere--cu sign,Jeff Chandler in person--big crowd,Chandler goes on stand--he talks(silent) into mike--kids whoop it up------CUTS: more on the Indians dancing--kid in costume(Indians supposed to judge the best ones--more on Sol Polk of Polk Bros.Dept.Store being made honorary Sioux----------
----------(D)AURORA,ILLINOIS:(people thru turnstile of subway--onto moving conveyor belt--cu people reach moving belt--sideshot people into cars--ls down as car proceeds towerd us,belt moving alongside,people out easily onto belt--cu people walk on belt----------

(3) 26-479-3

(A) WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--CEREMONIES--TWINING,Gen
Nathan--TALBOTT,Harold--U.S.GOVT--
(B) CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EISENHOWER,Milton--VISITS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--
U.S.GOVT--VENEZUELA GOVT--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Venezuela)--
(C) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--INDIANS--MOTION PIX--CHANDLER,Jeff--
(D) AURORA,ILLINOIS--SUBWAY--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Conveyor belt for subway
riders)--INVENTIONS--

BARRINGTON, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.306	Roll No. 1

Subject: EXTRA SPECIAL!!!!! NELSON KILLED

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1157x7,8 Can No. 295
108	92			

Description and Remarks

NILES CENTER,ill.-GANGSTER

MODERN ROCK--STOLBERG--BROWN--HOLLIS--
MORGUE--DEPT.OF JUSTICE--COWLEY--
NELSON--POLICE--CRIME

Date of Event 11-28-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BARTLETT, ILL.	Can No. V.3 R. 61	Roll No. 6

Subject BARNYARD PET WEARS SHOES

Cameraman C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 36 x-1 Can No. 35 x-4
95	84			

Description and Remarks Bartlett, Ill.--B. Quack (duck) wears shoes belonging to Mary little brother--high speed shots of duck walking--various shots

Also listed as: DUCK, MARY WALKER

Date of Event 7-9-31

Used No.	Date
~~V.3 R. 61~~	~~7-30-31~~
	SEE OVER

OVER

BATH, ILL.	Can No. V.3-R.94	Roll No. 7

Subject	Season opens at duck hunters paradise Phenomenal flock of 4,000,000 birds greets eager Nimrods	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	49			12 X 1

Description and Remarks

Bath, Ill.--Various shots ducks flying--hunter approaching behind decoy--a hunter (Witt Cochrane) aims and fires--two birds fall--hunters lined up with their catch

Also listed as: DUCKS--WITT COCHRANE

Date of Event 11-18-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.94	
	SEE OVER

OVER

BATH, ILL.	Can No. 121 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DUCK HUNTING IN ILLINOIS VALLEY

Cameraman Barnett CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98	98 dev			

Description and Remarks Bath, Ill.--shots showing ducks--in air--hunters

Also listed as: DUCKS--HUNTING (ducks)

Date of Event 10-20-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

BEDFORD, ILL. (Authorities destroy four acre field of marijuana)	Issue Number 30-59-3B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE AND SILVERWARE (B)MARIJUANA DESTROYED (C)CARRIER LANDINGS (D)HEDGE HOPPERS

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)BARNETT (C)CARL BYOIR (D)H.WRIGHT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-29	(C)3-55	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked
(B)3-41	(D)3-60				(C)7654x2, 375ft
					Can No (D)7653x10, 350ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.D.D. Eisenhower with Sir Peter Roberts of Sheffield,Eng--ook at silver chests--sa same--cu pan of one of silver drawers--Ike nd Sir Peter look at them--plaque honoring Ike's service in WW II--eadon,chest of silver----------(B)BEDFORD,ILL:(looking over the talks of marijuana weed--one breaks a stalk,smells--U.S.Marines with lame-throwers move in--Sheriff J.Lohman and another watch--flamethrow-rs,smoke,fire as weed is burned out----------(C)AT SEA:(Aboard the SS SARATOGA,AV trail jet in to carrier landing--reflection in mirror s jet touches down--pan to plane on deck--mirror,reflection of plane, ounces,lands--pan mirror to plane--nose camera,deck comes up,impact,

Date of Event

SEE OVER

id roll down---CUTS:7654x2;more material on same--invention reflects "meatball"of light on which pilot can focus when coming in for a arrier-landing,assuring him of adequate landing space to avoid im-act crash-landing--mirror is curved and controlled to compensate for oll of the ship at landing time----------

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA:(2 sc cotton picking--4 planes dusting field -- ne dusting field,low over crop,ducks under tree limbs,flies on--headon ow plane,pass over camera--long downhill,slant,very close to face of ill--headon dusting,pass over-----CUTS:Add material on same--shots of ixing chemicals and putting in tanks of crop-dusters--lineup of planes -var.shots of plane flying over area--cus,med.scs of people picking otton--seems to be GOOD MONTAGE material----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--ROBERTS--PRESENTATIONS--SILVER--

B)BEDFORD,ILLINOIS--NARCOTICS--FLAMETHROWERS--U.S.M.C.--

C)AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--LANDINGS--

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA--AGRICULTURE--MONTAGE(Crop-dusting)--TYPES PLANES (Piper Cubs)--CHEMISTRY--

[illegible] Story Log

BELLEVILLE, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R. 350	Roll No. 7.

Subject ARMY BALLOON ACES ON TEST SUB-STRATO HOP (HL)	Cameraman ARMY-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69				A-1313x7,400 S-1318x2,725

Description and Remarks Scott Field--looking into hangar--cu Capt.R.P.Williams and Capt. Orville Anderson in basket--ls putting in-struments aboard--cu equipment--var.shots meters, etc.--adjusting helmets--cu same ls on field--takeoff in air,portion showing basket--ls hi-up--where they landed, crowds etc.--folding up balloon--cu basket &equipment--chain of guys carrying fabric. CUTS:add.shots of instruments,boards etc.--air views positive print...

Date of Event 8-28-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY--STRATOSPHERE--SCOTT FIELD--WILLIAMS--ANDERSON
AVIATION--FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS

(2) 7-350-7

BELLEVILLE, ILL.	Can No. V.10 R.651	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
32 DEAD, MANY HURT AS TORNADOES HIT MISSISSIPPI VALLEY	CROTCHETT ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	49			2794x1,2	630

Description and Remarks: ANDERSONS;gen.wreckage,auto piled into house, splinters thru tires etc Crotchetts.gen.ls and cu's wreckage-- CUTS:more cuts

TORNADO--STORMS--RUINS--DISASTER--

Date of Event: 3-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELLEVILLE, ILL.	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 5

Subject WOMEN TEACH RADIO TO ARMY	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4585X1
46	38			Can No. 390 FT.

Description and Remarks at Scott Field women instructors teach radio,ls and cu gal at blackboard instructing,2 shots men take notes,3 shots instrument instruction,gal shows sev.men how big radio operates,2 shots showing pilots in plane--CUTS:ditto Also Lt Col Albert T.Wilson

WOMEN:GIRLS:SCHOOLS:RADIO:AVIATION:
WILSON,USARMY:
SCOTT FIELD

Date of Event 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NR. BELLEVILLE, ILL. (HARVESTING PEACH CROP)
NR. BELLEVILLE, ILL.

Can No. 5383 x 2 (5383 x)

Roll No. 2

Subject: HARVESTING PEACH CROP

Cameraman: ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
494				Can No.

Description and Remarks: $2,000,000 crop being harvested on famous Elberta Peach orchard--scenes of men picking peaches, lmcu's same--into baskets and loaded onto wagons--enroute to market--cu gal holding peaches in hand--

NR. BELLEVILLE, ILL--HARVEST--FRUIT--ORCHARDS--

Date of Event: 8-23-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BENTON, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 70	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REFUSED WAGE RAISE MOTORIZED STRIKERS FORCE MINE CLOSING	Barnett & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 710 ft. Can No. 402x3 408x4
99	88			

Description and Remarks Taylorsville, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: TAYLORSVILLE, ILL.--STRIKE

Also as: MASS MEETINGS--AUTOS--STATE POLICE--
INDUSTRY--MINES & MINERS--AIR SCENES--KINCAID, ILL.

SHOTS USED IN VOLUME 4 RELEASE 85

Date of Event 8-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.70	8-26-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS	Can No. V.4 R.73	Roll No. 25

Subject	Cameraman
WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC HEATING CORP. (THE TIDE TURNS PT. VI)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 290 Can No. 417x1
	31			

Description and Remarks Ext. workers entering factory. Int. various shots of men working on machines and in assembly rooms. CUTS: Men punching time clock. Ext. of oil burners and refrigerator units being loaded into freight car. 2 ext. shots of Williams Oil-o-matic factory. Add. footage on used subject.

Also as: FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--CLOCKS--

Date of Event 8/24/32

Used in No.	Date
V. 4 R.73	9/6/32

SEE OVER

BLOOMINGTON, ILL.(LANDON) RECEPTION SOUND	Gen. No. 2285x1,2,3,4	Roll No.

Subject: VISITS TOMB OF LINCOLN
ATTENDS CHURCH
LANDON IN BUFFALO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2072 dev law				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON GOV. ALF

ENROUTE TOPEKA KAN

Date of Event 8/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLOOMINGTON ILL.(WILLKIE TOUR	Can No. 12-924	Roll No. 2

Subject: CAMPAIGN WINDUP:FDR NEW ENGLAND: WILLKIE MIDWEST:WAR DEPT.FIRE:AIR DEFENSES: FOX TERRIER PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.HARTFORD CONN.

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROOKFIELD, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.229	Roll No. 7

Subject POLAR BEARS ENJOY NEW HOME (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 939x5 Can No. 335
62				

Description and Remarks At Chicago Zoological Park--ls bear hole--cu bearing sliding into water and he brings out a fish--ls bear trying to paw fish over to him--too lazy to jump in--little bear jumping in after fish--bear jumps in after fish--next scene ditto--while little Izzie looks on from top-0cu bear fish in mouth in water--ls bear jumping into water--cu bear splashing in water.CUTS:AS ABOVE.

Also as:CHI.ZOOLOGICAL PARK--BEARS--

Date of Event 3-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROOKFIELD, ILL	Can No. 1146x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject AFRICAN ELEPHANT	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks: Honey is the only baby African elephant in the U.S....in the Chicago Zoological Park--shots of elephant nosing around a camera and cameraman--with baby Indian elephant, 2 yrs. old weighing 700 lbs--Director of Zoo, Mr. Bean is shown feeding Honey....

ELEPHANTS--CHI.ZOOLOGICAL PARK--
MR.BEAN

Date of Event 11-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

BROOKFIELD, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R.371	Roll No. 9

Subject: BABY HIPPO & MOTHER (HL)

Cameraman: MAFFERKAMP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1392x3 / Can No. 510
41				

Description and Remarks: ls of baby & ma at Brookfield zoo--crowds--cu head of big hippo--crowds--baby hippo nursing--cu mama--baby lying on mama's rear leg--CUTS:crowds looking on et. and cu's of hippo.

Date of Event: 7-10-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIPPOHOT MUS--BROOKFIELD ZOO--

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BROOKFIELD, ILL.	Can No. 1247 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: ZOO EXECUTES BATS

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202				

Description and Remarks: Brookfield Zoological Gardens--
ls cage, bats to be executed--cu bats--
ls same--ls attendant fitting hose from
car into cage..executing bats with
carbon monoxide gas--angles--attendant
fitting hose to cage--ls gas going into
cage & bats die.
BROOKFIELD ZOO--BATS--RODENT--GAS

Date of Event: 2-19-35

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

BROOKFIELD, ILL.	Can No. 1259 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
POLAR BEARS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
494				Can No.

Description and Remarks

various shots & numerous angles of polar bears jumping into water after dried fish...at Brookfield zoo

BEARS--ZOO

Date of Event 2-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROOKFIELD, ILL.	Can No. 1563 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
POLAR BEARS AT BROOKFIELD ZOO	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
598				Can No.

Description and Remarks

numerous shots of polar bears jumping into water after fish which keeper throws to them

POLAR BEARS--ZOO

Date of Event 12-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

brookfield, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 424	Roll No. CHICAGO

Subject BABOON BABY TRIES BOTTLE AND LIKES IT	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 755 Can No. 1587x3
54	42			

Description and Remarks baby in basket with toy dog--cu baboon--is again--cu baboon sucking thumb--being held up by pair of hands nursing from bottle, sombbody takes it away and he wells like 'ell--CUTS:as above.

CHICAGO ZOO--BABOON--MONKEY

Date of Event 1-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BROOKFIELD, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R.477	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FROSTED DAINTIES MAKE POLAR BEARS FORGET THE HEAT	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	54			Can No. 1845x1 545

Description and Remarks

bears coming toward ice--cu fish in ice--tossing bake of ice around--bear jumping on ice--clawing--pushes it into water, bear in after it--bear pushes cake out of water again--indivudual cu's chewing ice--CUTS:bears coming out of pen--var. shots of bears trying to get fish..
BROOKFIELD ZOO--BEARS

ICE--FISH

7/14/36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROOKFIELD, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 480	Roll No. 6

Subject	ISLAND GROTTO MAKES SEA-LIONS FEEL AT HOME	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1855x3,4 Can No. 1070
86	74			

Description and Remarks Chicago Zoological Park--car, kids,unloading from train--loading from truck to platform--dumping seals into pool--2 seals playing spring is here--seals flopping around--crowd--cu dribblepuss on truck--back to seals--dumping big guy in--cu dribblepuss--CUTS: cormorants, pelicans and sea gulls--huge sea elephant--cu's seals,birds and elephants--crowds--

CHICAGO ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--CORMORANTS--PELICANS--SEA GULLS--SEA ELEPHANT--ELEPHANTS

Date of Event 7-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BROOKFIELD, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R.502	Roll No. 8

Subject BABY GORILLA QUICK TO LEARN AMERICAN WAYS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1949x1
74	62			Can No. 610

Description and Remarks Brookfield Zoological Park--wheeling it out in carriage--playing with ball(Miss CONGO)--giving it glass of water and starts to drink and finishes same

licks glass,cu monk--CUTS:as above.

GORILLA--MONKEY--ZOO--

Date of Event 8-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROOKFIELD, ILL.	Can No. 1738 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BABY BABOON	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 581	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO ZOOLOGICAL PARK--
4 mo.old baby hamadryas outdoors for
lst time--Mr.Bean curator--extreme cu's
of baboon--playing with toys--biting
a mickey mouse rattle--running after
blanket--trying to play mouth organ.

BABOON--MONKEY--ZOO--MR.BEAN

Date of Event 5-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROOKFIELD, ILL.	Can No. 1816 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject MONKEY ISLAND	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 593	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BROOKFIELD ZOO--ls 2 men carrying box containing 2 small black bears--releasing bears on island--ls bears roaming around--sev.shots monks running & jumping around--sev.cu's bears--people watching--cu's kiddies--sev.shots bears roaming around--numerous shots monks running & jumping around--cu's kiddies watching--sev.shots monks--ls of island.
BROOKFIELD ZOO--MONKEYS--BEARS--

Date of Event 6-25-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROOKFIELD, ILL: (1936

Issue Number

1826x5

Subject

BABY HIPPO AND ELEPHANTS KEEP COOL

Cameraman

SAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
304ft				BkNo:1368-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BROOKFIELD, ILL: (at the Zoo, Puddles the hippo has his first birthday party, cake and all, he waddles up to cake, taste it and walk away----------Nancy the pacyderm and her baby take shower to keep cool----------

Date of Event

July 1936

BROOKFIELD, ILL--HIPPO--ELEPHANTS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

BROOKFIELD, ILL.	Can No. 2308 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: MONKEY ISLAND

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
885				

Description and Remarks: BROOKFIELD ZOO--monkeys in cage before released, also cu's--ls keepers moving cage across pond--monkeys running out of same, cu's--kids watching--ls and cu's monkeys scampering around.
Rhesus species

MONKEYS--ZOO--

Date of Event 5-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROOKFIELD, ILL.	Can No. 3047 x	Roll No. 1

Subject KANGAROOS FOR BROOKFIELD ZOO	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 349	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BROOKFIELD ZOO--ls keepers haul out one case--ls releasing some animals, cu same,4" releasing more of them,ls and cus--hopping around thru grounds dif. lens--cu kangaroo trying to get his pix taken by still man.

/KANGAROOS--ZOO.

Date of Event 8-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROOKFIELD, ILL. (BROOKFIELD PARK ZOO)	Can No. 3638 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BABY HIPPO	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 274	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various ls and cus of baby hippo with ma in water.

ZOO--HIPPO

Date of Event 6-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROOKFIELD, ILL.	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ZOO KIDS GROW UP.	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73-	65			j

Description and Remarks: Brookfield Zoo:giraffe family walking around,cu keeper feeds one,shot of all zebras,ma and offspring zebras,[illegible] family romping around,children looking thru bars,cu baby zebra--shot of all running about,2 kodiak bear cubs playing edge pool,old lady bear washing looking on,back to cubs again--CUTS:ditto.

MISC. ANIMALS

ZOO:ZEBRAS:BEARS

Date of Event 6-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROOKFIELD, ILL. (BRUIN DOIN'S)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BRUIN DOIN'S	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
111	96			

Description and Remarks

BROOKFIELD, ILL. (CHICAGO ZOO)--
[illegible] bear on upper ledge with 4
cubs, big bear tries to climb ledge--
[illegible] other bears (each had trip.ets) all cubs
[illegible] side--crowd--one ma grabs cub by scruff and
[illegible]--LS as cub runs over and hops on back
bear, he's riding and mother turns and you see
crowd--LS cub still riding on mama, who
[illegible] still riding on ma she goes down
[illegible] junior tries to get off and falls--
[illegible] ILL.--ZOO--BEARS--

Date of Print 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAIRO, ILL. (AIR VIEW FLOODS)	Can No. V 9 R 533	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject: PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

Cameraman: PROFFITT, SAWYER, RAYNM, LUCKS & NORDLING, WINNER, MARKMAN, SMITH ZIMMERMAN, ALLEY, LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802	766			Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAIRO, ILL: (Devastated by rampant floods)	Issue Number 35-14	4

Subject	25 YEARS AGO--Floods kill 137-$500 million damage--Leon Trotsky in exile- hat styles-- 1937	Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-161	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks OHIO VALLEY--flooded homes--water to eves--water to ~~ex~~ car roofs--man in row-boat rescue chickens--people on roof--gen.shots flooded main street--pleasure boat afloat in street--4 shots boats left high and dry on streets as water receded-lumber & debris piled high in street--refugees lined up--MEXICO CITY, MEX.--Trotsky down stairway with man and woman--cu Trotsky & wife--he talks--Trotsky and newsmen--MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--group hat models--wearing black hat trimmed with roses & streamers--natural straw with plaid edge --circular veil over face--navy blue straw with flowers--pill box hat,straw trimmed--white straw sailor,trimmed with cherries--black panama,flowers on side--all models in circle face camera and wave--

Makeup
Date of Event 2/12/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-14-4

OLD & RARE FILMS—OHIO—LOUISVILLE,KY.—INDIANA—CAIRO, ILL.—
MEMPHIS,TENN.—WHEELING,W.VA.—FLOODS
MEXICO CITY, MEX.—TROTSKY—
MIAMI BEACH,FLA.—FASHIONS—HATS—

CAIRO, ILL.	Can No. 2108 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: REFUGEES LEAVE CAIRO

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length 144	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: 3 men and baby leave on bus pathetic looking women and children--3 small girls--family, citizens--carrying invalid woman on chair to bus--loading her onto bus--bus pulls out.

REFUGEES--FLOOD--BUS--HUMAN--BABIES--OLD WOMEN.

Date of Event: 1-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAIRO, ILL.

Can No. 2117x2,2101x5,2107x6

Roll No.

Subject
FLOODS IN CAIRO

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN
ALLEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1091				

Description and Remarks EXCELLENT AIR VIEWS showing Cairo and Ohio and Miss.Rivers--dike break at BESSIE,TENN.pilot Jack Roth--INFRA RED on cairo--rough waters gs.in Ohio--crest comes down--levee--closer view flood gate all set to be lowered--water at 59½ ft.pounding sand bags on top levee--low shot water and sandbags--a rr box car city occupied by Cairo citizens--stout lady--family--hanging food on line--live stock--homesovered with water--flood waters rushing by swiftly and into Missippippian

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hi-shot Ohio and levee at Cairo--steamer docked--men preparing levee for 3 ft.build up--cu men removing ice & snow --south end tip where Ohio and Mississippi River join--refugees make homes in box cars,reinforcing levee--ls levee with 3 ft.wood additions--men putting forms on top of concrete levee--men duping dirt from sands--deserted strees--refugees at rr sta.NITE SHOT LEVEE AT CAIRO

AIR--FLOODS--CAIRO, OHIO & MISSISSIPPI RIVERS--DAM(LEVEE) RR STA.--OCEANS & SEAS--CATTLE--REFUGEES--NITE SCENES

BESSIE, TENN.

(2) 2117x2; 2101x5; 2107x6

CAIRO, ILL(St. Louis Cards getting ready for baseball season)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-279	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-279-3

BUNKER HILL ILL.(tornado hits causing much damage)
BUNKER HILL & OSTERBURG, ILL.

Car No.	Roll No.
21-128 ~~21-129~~	3

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO'S RIP NATION KILL SCORES	ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	100			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

OSTERBURG, ILL...trees stripped--car smashed--2 cu's bare trees--LS same--2 scenes wrecked bldgs.--2 cars turned over--BUNKER HILL..LS Main st.--LS & CU wrecked bldgs.--clock stopped when hit 6:45--collapsed bldg.--LS Church--Gothic windows .2 scenes wrecked bldgs.--

OSTERBURG, ILL.---BUNKER HILL, HILL.---TORNADO--STORMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--CLOCKS--CHURCH--

Date of Event 3/19-20/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAIRO,ILL:(New Bridge constructed- Nov.1950)"B"story

Can No. 23-404 23-404

Roll No. 2 3

Subject [illegible]:(..)CRUISERS RETURN (B) NEW BRIDGE (C) FROG ERIDEMIC

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON (B) HEARST (C) CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 - 68 62 71			

Can No. (A)&B junked (C) C.S.only 6469-5

Description and Remarks: [illegible]:(hs crowds on dock,sign "WELCOME HOME-WELL DONE"--men on board waving hats--wife,galfriends on shore,waving--wife with child looking up--beside gangplank with guys coming ashore--ashore,gob grabs gal while others pass along--(USS HELENA & USS TOLEDO are the Cruisers)--gal with newspaper in clinch with gob--sailor and girl kissing,another gal behind wiping eyes--another couple embrace,smile and look--negro gob and child--another pair as wife hands baby to father--CAIRO,ILLINOIS:(..)an of old bridge--tower on old bridge--train over old span--demolishing old bridge,high up--crowd watching--man with torch cutting cable,it breaks--is down goes old span--

Date Received Nov 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-404-2

FRANCE:(firemen & arparatus, they run out of tricks, unload equipment--fireman rolling Hose down street, 2 shots--cu frog looking on--ls firemen with hoses in action, spray-water arraying frogs back--firemen in action--water being sprayed and frogs back--ms firemen in action--hose arraying frogs with river in bg--really spraying frogs--frogs seated on hydrant--ms fireman with hose--ms fireman's boots moving fireman with frog in boot then cu hand going into boot and picks out frog--ms throws frog away--bs firemen in action-
LONG BEACH, CALIF--USN--CRUISERS--USS HELENA--USS [illegible]--
SAILORS--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGN--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--BABIES
CAIRO, ILL--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE(Old bridge fall)-
FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--FROGS--ODDITIES--
ACCIDENTS(BRIDGE COLLAPSE)

CANTON, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCES HALT STRIKE PICKETERS IN COAL MINE UPRISING	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74 ~~400~~	63 ~~400~~			450x4 / 400 ft

Description and Remarks Canton, Ill.--l.s.mine bldgs--sev. shots of mine guards in ones & twos guarding roads & coal cars--group of dozen or more mine guards with shot guns coming up road to camera--V.4R.83 10-11-32 l.s.Nat'l guardsmen marching toward camera in column of twos..CUTS..soldiers guard John Pschirrer's home(mine owner)--various scenes deputies guarding roads,mine shafts & R.Rs.--miners on R.R.car--soldiers with m.guns in autos--Maj.J.F.Wansbough inspects & instructs Co.B. 130 Inf. 33rd Div. (over)

Date of Event 10-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also as:MINE STRIKE(Pschirrer)--NATIONAL GUARD--
RESIDENCE(John Pschierrer's)MAJ.J.E.WANSBOUGH

(2) 4-83-3

CANTON, ILL.	Can No. 2348 x	Roll No. 2

Subject INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.FIRE	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
768				Can No.

Description and Remarks AIR SHOTS OF FIRE--then ground shots of fire which caused $150,000 damge to Internatl Harvester Co.

FIRE--AIR--INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO (BLDG)

Date of Event 6-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARROLLTON, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R. 279	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject ROOSEVELT AT RAINEY RITES (HIGHLIGHT LOCAL)	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1089x6 Can No. 155
73	61			

Description and Remarks Pres.R. is here to pay his respects to H.T.Rainey, speaker of H.of R -- huge crowd of speaker's friends and neighbors are present at funeral--various shots and angles of funeral.....CUTS: as above.

FUNERAL --PRES.F.D.R.--H.T.RAINEY--

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CARNEGIE, IL..)(FDR SEES STEEL MILL & PLANTS	Can No. 12-919	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR ON INSPECTION TOUR: PLEDGES DEFENSE OF AMERICAS: PLANES FOR ENGLAND: WILLKIE IN BOSTON: CHARLIE JOINS AIR CORPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
GARY ILL	V.4-2.7	3

Subject	Cameraman
NORSE STARS PROVIDE SKI TOURNEY THRILLS IN 1932 PRE-OLYMPICS	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
125	114			170 X 2

Description and Remarks

Gary Ill. --Angles of one and two man sliding down and jumping off ski run--several spills--climaxing with a two man jump completely in focus from top to bottom of slide-- Rmud brothers of Norway furnish thrills

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-2.7~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CARY, ILL.	Can No. 282 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WINDY CITY MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
811	811			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cary, Ill.--l.s.hill covered with people--unsuccessful attempts--crowds--pros. going over top--spills--motor-cycle in air at top without driver--Stan McClintocof Milwaukee, Wis.turns head over heels in airAlbert Heinrich of Wis.

Also listed as [redacted]--THRILLS--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--CROWDS--

Date of Event 5-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARY, ILL	Can No. V 5 No 111	Roll No. 9

Subject WOMAN SKI JUMPER SHOWS EM ALL HOW IN ORGE TOURNAMENT	Cameraman BARNETT TRAYNHAM

Length 99	Neg. 88	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-530x2-680 Can No. 531x3-590

Description and Remarks: Ls cu ski jumpers in a parade. Ls and cus of jumping. Ls Miss Johanna Kolstad jumping 136 ft. Semi and cu of Miss Kolstad. Looking directly up at skiers as they jump. Var folo shots

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: SKI JUMPING--MISS JOHANNA KOLSTAD

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V 5 No 111	

SEE OVER

CARY, ILL.	Can No. V.5 R.147	Roll No. 9

Subject: DARING MOTORCYCLISTS THRILL SPECTATORS AT HILL-CLIMBING CONTEST

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	84			515	634x14

Description and Remarks: Various scenes and angles of hill climbers attemping steep Cary Hill--none make the top. Thrilling spills at one of the best hill climbs of the last several years. One almost reaches the top. CUTS: additional shots of used subject. Cu of Swede Anderson, winner, who did the 115 feet in 5.74 seconds.

Also as: HILL CLIMBING--THRILLS--SWEDE ANDERSON--SPILLS

Date of Event: 5/21/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.147	5/24/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CARY, ILL.	Can No. 634 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: WINDY CITY HILL CLIMB

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1296	1297			Can No.

Description and Remarks: wide angle hill-climbers slow motion-- 5-21-33
slow motion hill climbers and cycles in air, very spectacular looking--var.c.u.s. & angles trying in vain--ground shots looking straight up to top--crowd gathered on hills

Also as: HILL CLIMB--MOTORCYCLES--SLOW MOTION--CROWD--THRILLS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] HILL, ILL.	V. [illegible] R.217	11

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] 175 FT. LEAP BEFORE [illegible] CROWD.	[illegible] EIT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 897x6
88	77			Can No. 862

Description and Remarks hi [illegible] first jumper--side jump, [illegible] the ways and at 23 he [illegible] ac fll thru air, its ground and [illegible] lands on his fanny--main jump by Caspar [illegible] men--cutin cro[illegible]--cu[illegible]--re-verse action--CU S:Johanna Kolstad, champ ski r--[illegible]D.SHO S.REVERSE & REGULAR

Also as:SKI JUMP--CASPAR OIMEN--SPILLS JOHANNA KOLSTAD--REVERSE

Date of Event 1-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CARY, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R. 321	Roll No. 4

Subject: SKI CHAMPS DARE JUMPS DESPITE FOG

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	64			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: 1st one comes down, ploughs at--2nd down, spills, another spills--crowds--still another and he slides down on his back--crowds--the fifth man and he makes it standing up--cu winner Roy Mikkelson--
CUTS: double jumps by Miss Johanna Kalstadt and cu of Johanna--

SK JUMP--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--
MIKKELSON--J.KALSTADT

Date of Event: 1-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CARY, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 460	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
THRILLING SPILLS FEATURE BIG HILL CLIMBING CONTEST	TRAMNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	78			Cuts 1760x1 Can No. 765

Description and Remarks

ls,side vuew going up and bike buckles and plunges to bottom--front shot coming up cycle bucks--looking uphill man zig-zagging around falls into crowd--front shot coming up circles and bucks--ls front coming up loses control and into crowd--coming up having trouble with cycle and lets go and momentum carries him helter-skelter downhill and finally flops on his ear--CUTS:from top,Joe

Petrali winner going up--cu winnah--HILL*CLIMB--THRILLS--SPILLS--PETRALLI--

Date of Event 5-17-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GARY, ILL.	Can No. V.R.566	Roll No. 4

Subject DARING DRIVERS RISK NECKS IN CYCLE CLIMB	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2271x3 Can No. 950
72	60			

Description and Remarks ls going up and a spill, another ditto, 3rd and 4th spill,all bite the dust and one guy falls back, ls and Joe Petrali goes all the way up and over,cu Joe....CUTS:ditto.

SPILLS--THRILLS--PETRALI--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB

Date of Event 5-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANY, ILL.	Can No. V.10 R. 633	Roll No. 10

Subject OLYMPIC CHAMP WINS SKI MEET WITH 181 FT.LEAP	Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
114	104			& 2665x1,2 1150

Description and Remarks ls, hi view and he makes it, backshot,crowds, guy in air and down,hi-shot coming down,hi-shot leaps and spills rolling into camera,crowds,man in air and spill,into camera--1 then 2 then 1 coming down together,last man coming down from previous shot,coming down,flops,loses both skis,crowds,Ruud coming down,cu of Birger Ruud winner--CUTS:skiers take off, sev.shots,down slide sev.shots,crowds,from bottom looking up,Ruud bros. twin jump--

Date of Event 1-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

beginners jumping,crowds,backshot skiers stopping--Gunner Oman,Siguard Ulland,Birger Ruud,Nils Eie,Sigmund Ruud,Paul Bietila,Ulland,Burger Ruud,cu Ruud,double jump by Zoberski bros. then by Ruud bros.--4 jumpers one after another.

SKI JUMP - WINTER SPORTS- SPILLS - RUUD

(2) 10-633-10

CARY ILL. (CYCLE HILL CLIMB)	Can No. V. IO R670	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: LIFEBOAT RACE: BISCUIT ADMIRAL RACE OFF: KING'S PLATE RACE CYCLE CLIMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 5-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARY ILL. (NORGE SKI CLUB'S ANNUAL CONTEST THRILLS & SPILLS	Can No. 11-737	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: ICE BOATING: HORSE RACE: SKIING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTON MASS.

SKIING

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARY, ILLINOIS: (Mink and Fox fur fashions-1950)	Can No. 23-374	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MINK AND FOX HAVE FIELD DAY	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
109	102			Junked

Description and Remarks

CARY, ILLINOIS: (1s crowd and fur fashion show with gal on runway--2 gals going away, one with short cape and one with stole, then they come back to camera full-length coat--glamor in triplicate, mink stroller-mink stole (snow white), silverblue mink cape-jacket--gal with stroller--Blue Horizon Pastel coat, 2 shots, cu--fingertip length starlight mink--Blue Horizon Pastel Ranch Mink Coat which was best in show and worth (ulp!) $10,000----------
CARY, ILL--FURS--FASHIONS--MODELS--CLOTHING--

Date of Event 7-30-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CARY, ILLINOIS: (Models show latest in mink styles on Mink farm)

Issue Number 26-489-3

Subject: MODELS MAKE MINK MORBID

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-113				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CARY, ILLINOIS:(mink farm--cage with mink--ls pens,take couple out--cu two mink(snapping)--gals parade in coats--audience--crowd in fg,gal models jacket--gal open collar with string--ls she models it--model jacket--two show sweater-jackets of mink--one with button-down front--3 gals model (stole,full coat,stole/jacket)--6 gals modelling----------

Date 7/26/53

CARY,ILLINOIS--FURS--MODELS--MINK(Animal)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARY HILL, ILL. (Fox River Grove)	Can No. 2100 x	Roll No. 1

Subject 31 ST ANNUAL SKI CLASSIC	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 650	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.ls skiers coming down hill,var.shots shots,skiers jumping--rear shot--sev.shots skiers taking off from top--sev.shots downhill--taking off--looking up--crowds--skiers coming down,crowds--

SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--CROWDS

Date of Event 1-17-[illegible]37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CENTRALIA, ILL. (MINE BLAST KILLS 111)	Can No. V.20 R. 25	Roll No. 4
CENTRALIA, ILL.	V.20 R.25	4

Subject	Cameraman
MINE BLAST KILLS 111	ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32	47			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

EARLY morn:ls mine,pan shaft, releatives waiting,searchers come up,given bl nkets--stretchers,cu's anxious relatives etc.NOT SUCH OF PICTURE:outs:j.

CENTRALIA,ILL:DISASTER:EXPLOSIONS:MINES CATASTROPHE.

Date of Event 3-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.	Can No. 84 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: UNIV. OF ILLINOIS DEFEATS ST. LOUIS UNIV. BY SCORE OF 20 to 6

Cameraman: F. Fordham (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500	500 dev.			

Description and Remarks: Champaign, Ill.--various angles and lens shots of football game won by Illinois

Unused also listed as: UNIV. OF ILLINOIS--ST. LOUIS UNIV.--FOOTBALL

Date of Event: 10-3-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHAMPAIGNE, ILL. (Ill. loses football game to USC 6-24)
SOUND

Can No. V.8 R.501

Roll No. 4

Subject
FORDHAM "RAMS" BEAT SMU., 7-0 BY SURPRISE PLAY...ILL.--USC

Cameraman
EDWARDS-GRAHAM
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	97			1951x1,2,3,2250
74	70			1952x2,3,1325

Can No.

Description and Remarks
FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: FOOTBALL--NEW YORK CITY

10-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHAMPAIGN,ILL. (MEMPHIS,TENN) (NYC)	Can No. V.10 R.662	Roll No. 6

Subject IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS: TUMBLERS (LUCKY TEETER) (KUDO-JAMES WRESTLING)

Cameraman Graynham-CORTCHETT-FORDHAM EDWARDS.

Length 69-61 68-63 92-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2889x2,1030 C-junked 1900

Can No. TF-2888x1,2,3

Description and Remarks U of Ill.gymnasts tumbling,group lads,lineup turns doing tumbles,team in action SLOW MOTION one,1 does flips into camera slow motion body twist--MEMPHIS,TENN. car running over ramps,zooming over 3 cars,crowds REVERSE over cars,car on ramp turns over,car thru flames,reverse thru flames NYC(HIPP BLDG)--1s,James throws K.Kudo around flying tackles,Jap heaves him--cutin spectator gets up--dif.scenes of match underway--Bothner parks gum--cutin ref--crowds--James says 'Uncle' after painful wrist

Date of Event 4-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2010-SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PATTERSON MATCH THE CHIEF WINS--MORE REG. AND SLOW TUMBLING and Giallombardo champ in action--TEETER:headon crash--thru wall--Dale O'Brien on ground car over him-O ski jumping--

MEMPHIS, TENN.--NYC-- SLOW MOTION--REVERSE--GYMNASTICS

WRESTLING--SANOOKE--KIMON KUDO--JESSE JAMES--HIPPODROME P

O'BRIEN--TEETER--AUTOS--STUNTS--THRILLS--COLLISIONS

(2) 10-662-6

CHAMPAIGN(ILLINOIS)CROWDS CHEER WILLKIE	Can No. 12-924	Roll No. 2

Subject: CAMPAIGN WINDUP:FDR&WILLKIE:WARDEPT.FIRE: AIR DEFENSES &SHELTER: TERRIER PUPPIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.HARTFORD CONN.

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHAMPAIGN,ILL.(WORLD OF SPORTS:
GRIDIRON HLs: NOTRE DAME 26 ILLIN. 6)

Can No. 14-542

Roll No. 4

19-542-4

Subject

R OF SPORTS:GRIDIRON HLs:
DAME 26 ILLINI 6

Cameraman

FORDHAM
EDWARDS PRIESTLEY
CROTCHETT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
132-128 29-75			

Cuts 540ft. 50ft..
540ft., 0, 3, 2100ft.
~~3407-1 400ft. Rest JU.~~
5-28-46

Description and Remarks

MA:Truman reviews honor gu
(und rsped)at Stewart Fd--ms wit
r & Okla U prexy--crowds MITCHI
r green fumbled in Army end zo
cker to Davis for 46,cu Pres--r
oldberg pass and Tucker scores--
ilmer of T.returns punt 50 yds,Gi
n--he plunges for score from the
eanton to Sims for score--ND-ILL
one scores short plunge--Kello scores--ILL: score
Heiss to Ryekovitch--CUTS:add.
:NEW ORLEANS,LA:CHAMPAIGN,ILL.:FOOTBALL--USA--
RADE:STADIUM:TAYLOR:OKLAHOMA U:ALABAMA U:TULANE U
U:ILLINOIS U

Date of Event

FD:
e & score--
peat for gain,
ED & GREEN:
lmer end run for
5--conversion--
Sitko 85 yd run--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHAMPAIGN, ILL. (ILL.40 MINN. 13)

Can No.	Roll No.
V20 R 84	3

~~STATE COLLEGE, PA. LOS ANGELES, CAL.~~ ~~CHAMPAIGN, ILL. V.20R 84 3~~

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL: PENN STATE 40 SYRACUSE 0 ~~USC 18 ORE. STATE 6; ILL. 40 MINN 13.~~	EDWARDS: SAVITT JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87-82 89 1609				J-5663x6 2203ft. J-5664x3 2815ft. J-5663x7 2055ft.	

Description and Remarks

SYRACUSE: Petchel of PS toss to Ulinski again toss to Durkota for td;crowds,Syra fumbles State recovers by Czekaj for td-when Rogel goes over--fumbles and pass interception as Luther takes Hoople's toss,Rogel for 7,lateral to Palmer for 28 & score--AT CALIF crowds Powers of Cal pass Cleary and td--McArdle off for good gain--Mac goes over for td--crowds,Beavers:take off on arpenter kick,goes 75 yds for long gain,Samuel to Mast or State td--Champagn,--crowds pattern,Moss to Eddelman td rowds,Moss to Dufelmeier another td--Minn:Faunce rips thru o the 3--Elliot over--Elliot punts for Minn,Eddelman take: ake reverse & huges side 89yd run & td--Faunce lateral to alosky out on 25,Elliot to Grant td--Ill fumbles,Siegert ecovers for gain--Dufelmeir along side & scores--CUTS:

see:next sheet.

Date of Event 10-18-47

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9-46 D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Pechtel-Uiiiski pass - Rogell thru 1st down - [illegible] gain 20 yds-- Dragotta of Syra fumbles - Czekaj recovers Syra fumble,Triplett punts to Syra 35--Pechtel end run for gain Williams for 4-- Slovenski ret. kickoff--Scoba punts to Luther on Syra 42--Pechtal short gain--Gorinski for 7-- Luther end run for 1st down--Luther goes to the 9--Gorinski over from the 7--ILL GAME:Moss thru center td--Eddelman for 3,Ellit thru center,ditto around r.end--Elliott thru center td--Faunce ret.punt 60 yds--Moss to Zatkoff--Faunce to Fields complete--Moss to Steger--Moss to Kersulis--UCLA McArdle losps--Gray receives punt--Powers runs end--Lillywhite td--McArdle end run--Ore punt to SC.

STATE COLLEGE,PA:LOS ANGELES,CAL:CHAMPAIGN,ILL:FOOTBALL: PENN ST U:SYRACUSEU:U OF SO.CAL:OREGON STATE:ILL.U:. MINNESOTA U

(2) 20-84-3

CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS (MICHIGAN 14 ILL. 7 ... | Cat. No. | Roll No. 2

... DALLAS TEX. ATLANTA GA. ... 0R 88

Subject

... ILL. MICH 14 ILL 7. SMU 14 TEXAS ... CA. TECH 7 DUKE 0: N.D 27 NAVY 0: PRINCETON 7

Cameraman: ... CROTCHETT SANDERS PRIESTLY ... EARDS. FORDHAM

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
FINN 26			P-5668x3	2455ft	C-5665x6 1895ft.
98-95	95		T-5668x5	505ft	C-5668x3 1340ft.
124	146		B-5668x5	590ft.	B-5666x6 1940ft.
50					

Description and Remarks: MEMORIAL STADIUM: crowds Eddelman kick ... Date of Event 11-1-47

... Elliot pct. 70 yds td--crowds Steger of Ill ... ong gain, Steger twists for td--Chappius pass to ... lliot, Forde td--COTTON BOWL: kickoff, Page of SMU ... nback kickoff deep in Tex. terr--Page end run td--crowd ... ohnson pass 45 yds, Walker takes to the 1--McKissack over ... ayne of T. pass, then to Gilroy for td--GRANT FD: players on ... eld, crowds, Bowen l. end 7, Still for 10 yds to Bowen, crowds ... ill to Brodnax for td--CLEVE. MUNI. STADIUM: Navy fumbles, ... ujack to Brennan for 29, and td--crowds, Lujack pass, no. runs ... ong gain, fumbles after 75 yds, Navy recover--Hawkins fumble ... or Navy, Tripucka to Hart for td--PALMER STADIUM: Lunn go to ... he 2, Minisi over, SLOW MO--Minisi gains, crowds, Graham-- ... euber end run 1st down on 17, Minisi thru middle recovers ... umble, Minisi td, crowds, Powers stumbles, falls, Dick West ... ass to Cella 45 yds & td--crowds Graham adds yds--Evans ... for Princeton td--SLOW MO JOHNSON plows over--CUTS.

Film No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL CUTS:MICH:Moss to Lazar pass,Lazier left end--
Eaenborn gives to Deuber to Princ.36,Deuber 16 yd endrun
Deuber loss,Evans-Luongo pass 1st down--Minisi td--Minis
McCarthy pass--Minisi-Falcone 1st down--West-Cowie pass
to Pen 38--Minisi end fun 17 yds--West pass interception
by Jones--West off tackle for 8--GA TECH GAME:Layne thru
center, Walker off r.end--ditto Walker--ditto Walker--
Layne-Blunt pass--Layne gives to Landry--Landry r.tackle
McKissick thru center--TECH GAME:REVERSE THIS WITH SMU
scenes:Folger kick,Folger-Mulligan pass--Folger kicks o
Stephanx for 6--Still kicks--Still kicsk to Folger--
Clark end run--McCoy l.end run,McCoy thru center--Mulli
l.end run--Southard fumbles & recovers--NAVY ND:pass to
Martel for 28,pass 32-19--32-44 pass,interception--pass
#38 for 13--42 to 37--32 to 37--14 thru center--21-41pas
Abromitis pass,ND kicsk32 to 82 pass--

SMU-TEXAS

CHAMPAIGN,ILL:DALLAS,TEX:ATLANTA,GA:CLEVELAND,O:PRINCET
NJ:STADII:MICHIGAN U:ILLINOIS U:SMU:TEX.U:GA TECH:LUKE U
NOTRE DAME:NAVY:USNA:PRINCETON:PENN U

(2) 20-88-2

CHAMPAIGN, ILL. (Army vs Illinois)	Can No. 21-186	Roll No. 2

Subject: FOOTBALL..ARMY 26 -- ILLINOIS 21

Cameraman: SAVITT PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4	150		

Cuts

Can No. 6009x3..

Date of Event OCT 9, 1948

Descriptive and Remarks

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.: TITLE, crowds, Army team running on to field--crowds--Illinois team onto field OCT.9,1948 Army's Bobby Jack Stuart scoots around RE for 55 yds and-- Gil Stephenson thru center for a TD--Stuart goes off tackle for 60yds and is finally caught from behind--Karl Kuckhahn roll over for TD--kaydets cheering--Tom Stewart completes a 40yd pass to Burt Schmidt, nice catch--Russ Steger carries for 2yds and an Illini TD--crowds--Army kick-off taken by Jack Pierce who returns it 50yds--crowds--Army's Stuart passes 15yds to ~~[illegible]~~--Bernie Kruger passes to Walt Kersulis for another Illinois TD--nice back hand catch--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-186-2

CUTS: Filed selected scenes.

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--STUART--STEPHENSON--KU
KUCHHAHN--SOLDIERS--STEWART--SCHMIDT--STEGER--PEERCE--
KRUGER--KERSULIS--

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.:(Football game--Ill.--20 Vs. Wash.--13---10/50)

Can No. 23-398

Roll No. 3

(A) LYONS-EDWARDS

(B) ILL. 20 WASH. 13

Subject

(B) Name SMITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
				Can No.

BALTIMORE, MD:(At Memorial Stadium Game)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-21-50

Used No. Date

st--Navy's Art Sundry thru center line, hit and downed--N's Bob Zastrow his pass to Kit Carson complete at goal line--Zastrow(B) over for TD--Middies cheer score of 14-0--USC's Wilbur Robertson pass to Sol Naumu complete, goes 27 yards to first down, hit--middies quiet--U...C's Jim Sears down center for TD, pileup--crowd--N's Bob Zastrow passto Bill Powers complete, pileup--Zastrow thru line and around right end for TD--Middies chee lst victory---Score: 27-14----------CHAMPAIGN, ILL: pattern in stand cheering section--Hugh McElhenney looks for receive (Wash.), pass to Roland Kirby complete and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-398-3

he goes to the 25 yd.line--W'S Don Heinrich starts handoff, keeps,let go,reach up to Bill Earley for a TD--crowd--XXXX Ill's John Karras around end for 45 yd.gain,hit,goes on--Ill's.Richard Raklovits over for TD--crowd--W's Hugh McElhenney thru left guard for 22yd,hit,keeps going,trips--Bob Heinrich pass caught by McElhenney on great catch and over for TD--crowd--Ill's Raklovitz gets Fred Major's pass races,down on 2 yd line--John Karras ove for TD--crowd--Karras off on end run,trips,falls--Raklovits plows thru fo 22 yds,hit,,rhubarb--Raklovits over for TD--Score 20-13---BALTIMORE,MD--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--USNA--SUNDR--ZASTROW--CARSON--USC--ROBERTSON--NAUMU-CROWD--SEARS--[illegible]RS--CHAMPAI ILLINOIS--U.of Ill--U.of Wash--SCENIC--MC EL[illegible]EY--KIRKBY HEINRICH--EARLEY--KARRAS--RAKLOVITSMAJMAJOR--[illegible]ILLS--[illegible]ILI

CHAMPAIGN, ILL:(Ill vs.Ohio State football--Nov.1950--"A"story-no cuts)

Can No. 23-406 ~~23-406~~ (23-436)

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL (A) ILL. 14 OHIO ~~ST~~
(B) PRINCE. 47 YALE 12
(C) RAMS 43 YANKS 35

Cameraman (A) [illegible]HAM
(B) MARKMANN-EDWARDS
(C) [illegible]

Length 6 89 102 ~~136~~

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A Cuts C) Junked
(B) S. S. Can No. 6475x2

Description and Remarks CHAMPAIGN,ILL:(At Memorial Stadium,I's Fred Major, Jr.pass complete to Stevens (Don or Larry?)gains 45yds for TD--crowd--O's Walter Klevay thru center for 14 yds and down--O's Vic.Janowicz fumbles--recovery by I's Lynn Lynch--Stevens(?) in reverse play on a handoff for a gain of 5--I's Fred Major pass complete to Tony Klimek for 12 yd gain--Major's pass to Stevens(?) good for 5 yd gain & TD--crowd--Final score Ill, 14 - OS ?----------
NEW HAVEN,CONN:(at Yale Bowl,Princeton Tigers on field--Tiger himself(mascot)--Yale Bulldog mascot "Handsome Dan" crowd--I's T.Wm.Kleinbasser on long 63yd run for a TD, (OVER)

Date of Event 11-50 11-~~51~~

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-406-3

caught--crowd hs--Y's Stu Tis[illegible]e pass to Ed Benay, [illegible] complete for a TD--crowd wild--P's Dick Kazmaier run for a 29yd gain & 1st down--Kazmaier pass ,after outflanking, complete to Kleinsasser for a TD--crowd--P's Kazmaier pass to Ed Reed, complete for TD,~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~CUTS:Selected Sta
BRONX,NY:(At Yankee Stadium,pre-football between L.A Ra
& NY Yanks--Rams pass byBob Waterfield complete to Dick Hoerner for 9 yd gain,he's down--Waterfield again,to El
Hirsch for 37 yds & a TD--cheering section--Rams Waterf
completes pass to Glenn Davis for 25 yd gain & 1st dow
Davis again,reverse,around and slides over for TD--cro
Y's George Tallaferro off for a long gain,drops ball, r
~~brieves~~ it and goes on,he's down--Y's Geo.Ratterman pas
to Sherman Howard,long one, he bobbles it but holds it
over for TD--cheering section--Rams' Hoerner 32 yd.g
a TD and then spill----------CHAMPAIGN,ILL--
STADIUM--FOOTBALL--MAJOR--STEVENS--JANOWICZ--CROWD--
LYNCH--THRILLS--KLIMEK--NEW HAVEN,CONN--STADIUM--TIGE
DOG--CROWD--KLEINSASSER--TISDALE--BENAY-KAZMAIER--REED--
BRONX,NY--STADIUM--L.A.RAMS--NY YANKS--WATERFIELD--HOERN
HIRSCH--CROWD--DAVIS--TALLAFERRO--RATTERMAN--HOWARD--

CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS: (Fighting Illini wins fine football game, beating Minn.)

Issue Number 26-510-4B

Subject: FOOTBALL: (A) ARMY 14 DUKE 13
(B) ILLINOIS 27 MINNESOTA 7

Cameraman: (A) MARKMANN-EDWARD
(B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 131 (B) 77	B TORY			cuts jnked	

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY: (At Polo Grounds, wave from cadets to cheer team on--(A) Attaya in nice run for good gain--(A)Bell thru center, TD, standing upcadets cheer--(D)good pass for nice gain--(D)Luts dives over, TD, ref. hands up--crowd--pass from (A)Pete Varm to Pete Uebel, down sidelines, TD, squeaker--cadets cheer--(D)Jim Smith with ball, reverse, all by self--(A)Bob Mischak appears from nowhere to overtake him, drag him down seven yds short--cadets joyfully stunned (thought they lost it)--(A)TD, winner-cadets whoop it up--mob players----------
----------(B)CHAMPAIGN, ILL: (pass (M)Giel to Cappolletti for 1st down--Cappolletti thru center, TD--crowd--(I)E.C. Caroline, reverse feign then

Date of Event: 10/17/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

another direction and over for TD--crowd--(I)Mickey Bates over for TD--crowd--(I)Stan Wallce down left side, and over to clinch it----------
(Minnesota Gophers vs.Illinois "Illini")----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--WEST POINT--DUKE U--FOOTBALL(two games)--

(B)CHAMPAIGN,ILLINOIS--MINNESOTA U--ILLINOIS U--

CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS: (Illinois skunks purdue at Football)

Issue Number 26-514-4A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ILLINOIS 21 PURDUE 0 (B)OREGON 13 USC 7 (C)FORDHAM 20 MIAMI 0

Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM (B)NELSON (C)EDWARDS

Length (A) 85 (B) 55 (C) 55

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)CHAMPAIGN,ILLINOIS:(I)U.S. Caroline carries,tackled--(I)Mickey Bates around left tackle,last one--to right and over,TD--crowd--(I)Ed Lindbeck took,to left,tightropes sideline,OB then back in again,try ballet bounce but OB--(I)Lindbeck pass to Nozek on long one,OB--(I)Lindbeck over,TD---------- (B)PORTLAND,OREGON:(crowd--(SC)Aromic Dandoy to right,broken field,down--Dandoy TD--crowd--(O)George Shaw on long run,finally down--by Des Koch--(O)Walt Gaffney over,TD---------- (C)NEW YORK CITY:(at Polo Grounds--crowd--(F)Roger Frans pass to Andy Nacrelli,good gain--Franz,look,pass to Nacrelli in end-zone,TD--(M)kick taken by (F)Joe Yalch,race to right,down sidelines,

Date of Event 10/53

SEE OVER

and another block but keep going--over for TD----------

(A)CHAMPAIGN,ILLINOIS--FOOTBALL(3 games)--ILLINOIS U--PURDUE U--
(B)PORTLAND,OREGON--OREGON U--USC--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FORDHAM U--MIAMI U--

CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS: (10/57-Illinois defeats Minnesota 34-13 in Big Ten football at Champaign) A STORY

Can No. 30-86

Roll No. 2 6

Subject SPORTS (A) ILL 34 MINN. 13
(B) MARYLAND 21 NO. CAR. 7
(Queen Liz & Phil at game)

Cameraman (A) BARNETT
(B) LYONS, TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-77 (B) 3-170			

Cuts all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHAMPAIGN, ILL: (title--Jack Delveaux (I) thru LT, 3? yd. gain--runs, down--(I) Tom Haller pass to Delveaux, 8 yd. gain--(I) Delveaux thru center for TD--crowd--(M) Bill Martin fumble recovered by Bob Mitchell (I)--Mitchell (I) around RE for 20 yds., good zig-zag, shifting run--(I) Delveaux over for TD---------
(B) COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND: (title--crowd--program with Queen Elizabeth's pic on cover--motorcade in stadium--crowd cheering--car pulls up to VIP box--fotogs--Queen and Md. Gov. Theodore McKeldin into box, Philip folos--crowd--they're seated--cu girl applauding--Liz holding gifts--team Captains give ball to Prince Philip--(NC) Don Coker kicks, Maryland fumble recovered by (M) Fred Swearingen--Queen looks--(NC) Daley Goff TD--crowd--(M) Gene Verardi takes pass, runs 15 yds--lateral pass, (M) Bob

Date of Event 10/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-86-2

Ruselvyan around right,dodges,OB--Gov.McKeldin and queen cheer--(M)Bob Ruselvyan TD--crowd--(M)Ted Kershmer in 81 yd.run,in clear but chased. TD--Governor cheers----------

(A)CHAMPAIGN,ILLINOIS--FOOTBALL(2 games,A&B stories,)--DELVEAUX--HALLOF ILLINOIS U--MINNESOTA U--CROWD--MARTIN--MITCHELL--
(B)COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND--MC KELDIN--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--PRESENTATIONS--CROWD--COKER--MD TERRAPINS--NC TARHEELS--SWEARINGEN--GOFF--VERARDI--RUSELVYAN--

llinois 28 western 0) 11/59)	Can No. 32-95	Roll No. 3
28 NW 0	Cameraman HEARST	
Neg. 137	Dupe	Pos.
	Cuts Can No. NONE	

MPAIGN,ILLINOIS:(1s field— Released 11/26/59
punts, rturned tó 10 yd.line by [illegible]
ut teammate Bill Burrell recovers—John Counts of
to 1 yd.line—Johnny Esterbrook over for TD—crowd
t tackle for 7 yds—NW Bill Brown over for
over right guard for 1st down—John Counts NW
outback for TD—crowd—Bill Brown up middle for TD
1 28 NW 0

ALL—STOCK—CROWD—ILL U—NW U—COLEMAN—BURRELL—
BROOK—

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHAMPAIGN, ILL: (71,000 football fans at Illinois Stadium)	Issue Number 33-82	3B

Subject FOOTBALL--(A) PENN STATE 27-ARMY 16
B STORY (B) OHIO STATE 34 - ILLINOIS 7

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-94 3-89	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT, N.Y.--1s field crowd--Blanda A. pass to Fuellhart for TD--crowd--Jones P. picks up 10 yds--Hall to Kerr for TD--crowd--Kerr over for TD--crowd--Toris P. intercepts carries to Army 18--Hayes P. over for TD 27-16.--CHAMPAIGN, ILL.--1s field--crowd--Matte O. pass to Klein to 3 yd.line--Ferguson over for TD--crowd--Wenty I. returns kick for 102 yds & TD--crowd--Matte goes 57 yds. & TD--

Date of Shoot 10/10/60

WEST POINT,N.Y.--FOOTBALL(2 stories)--PENN STATE U--WEST POINT--
CHAMPAIGN,ILL.--OHIO STATE U--ILLINOIS U--

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (1918-1930)

NARA ARC 4/88

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 131 x D[illegible]	Roll No. 3

Subject	ARMISTICE DAY IN NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND WASH.D.C.	Cameraman	Gen.Film LIB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
807	807 dupe			

Description and Remarks N.Y.--torn telephone directory paper flying in air--crowds cheering--good shot of crowds--Chicago, crowds having hilarious time--soldier parade--Wash.D.C., hitting dummy of kaiser on head with club--kaiser's coffin--paper fluttering in air--
Also listed as: NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY--CELEBRATIONS--WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 1918

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL - running	Can No. 1-61	Roll No. 3 TV

Subject	GIRL ATHLETES SHATTER RECORDS AT TRACK MEET	Cameraman	Chas. Geis

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-24	35			

Description and Remarks

See under ATHLETICS
SPORTS

Date of Event 7-27-29

Used in [redacted] No.	Date
No. 61	7-29-29

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO ILL	Can No. 1-66	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FALLS 10,000 FEET BEFORE OPENING PARACHUTE	C.D.N. Edwards & Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-35	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PARACHUTE JUMPING

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE ~~42~~ 43

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
#66	8-17-29

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO ILL	Can No. 1-82	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATHLETICS & CUBS CLASH IN WORLD SERIES	Geis

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-61	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Baseball -
SHOTS USED IN VOLUME 4 RELEASE 76

Date of Event 10/8/29

Used No.	Date
82	10/12/29

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO ILL	Can No. 1-94	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL DIRECTS TRAINS IN 64 MILES OF TUNNEL	GEIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-23	S-67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RAILROAD (underground)

Date of Event 11/20/29

Used No.	Date
94	11/23/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, Ill.	Can No. 1-97	Roll No. 8

Subject. BRAVE ZERO BREEZES TO BATHE IN ICY LAKE

Cameraman GEIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-21½	S-55½			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See BATHING

Date of Event 12-1-29

Used No.	Date
97	12-4-29

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO

1 - 102 | 9

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH-DEALING BLIZZARD PARALYSES "WINDY CITY"	CHICAGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T-15	S-77			

Description and Remarks

See WEATHER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
102	12-21-29

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO - Ill	Can No. 1-103	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY FEASTS BRING REDUCING CLASS RUSH	GEIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See GIRLS

Date of Event 12-21-29

Used No.	Date
103	12-25-29

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO ILL	Can No. I- 104	Roll No. 5

Subject "SKYSKATING" IS NEW FAD	Cameraman GEIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-12	S-43			

Description and Remarks

See SKATING

Date of Event 12/24/29

Used No.	Date
104	12/28/29

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO?ILLINOIS	275 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
H.WALLACE CALDWELL	[illegible].Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37	37 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.---H.Wallace Caldwell who was President of Board of Education of Chicago in 1929 presenting cup to winning football team

Also listed as:H.WALLACE CALDWELL

Date of Event 1929

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Chicago , Ill	Can No. 2 – 23	Roll No. 7

Subject **And here's Joe Marchetti sangine sedil- uccatescana, expert ravioli wrestler-**

Cameraman **Geis**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 12	S 45			Can No.

Description and Remarks **Chicago, Illinois**

See Joe Marbhettisangine...etc.

Date of Event **3/14/30**

Used No.	Date
T 2 23	3/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Chicago, Illinois	Can No. 2 – 25	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject Mrs. R. J. McCutcheon, of Pueblo, Col., world's greatest feminine bowler, beats more male She frequently bowls 300 and her average is 240

Cameraman Geis

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Champions

Date of Event 3/21/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 25	3/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Chicago, Illinois	Can No. 2-27	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
2,000 Bow-Wows Bark for "Blues" at Big Mid-West Dog Show	Geis

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	s 78			

Description and Remarks

See DOG SHOW

Date of Event 3/28/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 27	4/2/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO , ILL.	Can No. 2-39	Roll No. 5

Subject: These fish walk--Rare specimen from Egypt also gallop over hurdle

Cameraman: Kino # 649 Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	33	23		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.

See, WALKING FISH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 39	5/14/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2-40	Roll No. 1

Subject: Firemen fights great $750,000 grain blaze in famous elevator.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	103			

Description and Remarks

See FIRE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 40	5/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2-45	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject masters of magic show their skill at annual convention.	Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MAGICIANS.

Date of Event 6/1/30

Used No.	Date
V2 45	6/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2-47	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Breaks 100-yard record-Frank Wykoff, U.of S.C., sets :09.4 at National Championships	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9		48		

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See TRACK MEET

Date of Event 6/7/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 47	6/11/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2 – 50	Roll No. 6

Subject Marionette expert demonstrates new strides on old art.	Cameraman All Library

Length T9	Neg.	Dupe 77	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MARIONETTES

Date of Event Kino 5147

Used No.	Date
V2 50	6/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2 — 51	Roll No. 4

Subject Army demonsrtates military activities in great tournament.	Cameraman Winner

Length T 9	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ARMY

Date of Even 6/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 51	6/24/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2—51	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Queen Calico reigns-Indoor modes are newest wrinkle in unique Kitchen Style Show.	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	43			

Description and Remarks

See FASHION SHOW.

Date of Event 6/20/30

Used No.	Date
V2 51 6/24/30	
	SEE OVER

OVER

CITY OF CHICAGO.	Can No. 2– 53	Roll No. 8

Subject World's endurance flying mark broken by Hunter brother .	Cameraman Winner

Length T 9	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See HUNTER BROTHERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 53	~~6/30~~/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2-55	Roll No. 10

Subject Big blimp destroyed by aerial gunners in sham war thrill	Cameraman Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	77			

Description and Remarks

See BLIMP

Date of Event Kino Nec

Used No.	Date
V2 55	7/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, Ill.	Can No. 2– 56	Roll No. 5

Subject Masks in vogue, New Autumn ballets center around 'phony faces made of linen	Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	86			

Description and Remarks

See MASKS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 56	7/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2 — 57	Roll No. 3

Subject Flames destroy huge tank house in 5-alarm blaze.	Cameraman Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	54			

Description and Remarks

See FIRE

Date of Event 7/14/30

Used No.	Date
V2 57	7/16/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2—60	Roll No. 4

Subject: Tots forget haircut Terrors as Barber Shop puts on show.

Cameraman: All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BARBER SHOP

Date of Event Kino 5241

Used No.	Date
V2 60	7/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BUM'S VILLAGE Chicago, Ill.	Can No. 2 – 61	Roll No. 2

Subject Police begin war to oust Bum's Village near heart of city.	Cameraman winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

C.u. of Bum's village in heart of Chicago Hoboes sit around in ruins making unprovised shelter also eating from tin pans

Date of Event 7/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 61	7/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2-61	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Police begin war to oust 'Bum's Village' near heart of city.	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BUM'S VILLAGE

Date of Event 7/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 61	7/30/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2– 63	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Girls prove best sandpatters. Defeat boys to captures playground architectural contest.	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ARCHITECTURAL CONTEST

Date of Event 7/30/30

Used No.	Date
V2 63	8/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2—64	Roll No. 5

Subject Blindfold barbers in shave face Prize tonsorialist cops by a hair in 1:54 monute	Cameraman All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		40		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BARBERS

Date of Event Kino 5391

Used No.	Date
V2 64	8/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2— 69	Roll No. 8

Subject Great sky review features opening of National Air Races.

Cameraman Winner Chicago Daily News.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	45	59		

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See NATIONAL AIR RACES

Date of Event 8/25/30

Used No.	Date
V2 69	9/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	2-70	5

Subject 2 die in plane crash near spectators at National Air Races.

Cameraman winner Chicago Daily News.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	45-14			

Description and Remarks

See NATIONAL AIR RACES

Date of Event 8.24.30

Used No.	Date
V2 70	~~9/6/30~~

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2– 71	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Daring British ace worries Police with acrobatic thrills.	Chic. Daily News.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	41	27		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 71	~~9/10/30~~

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2- 79	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Horseshoe pitchers vie for $1,000 trophy in national tourney	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	53			

Description and Remarks

See HORSESHOE PITCHING

Date of Event 9/27/30

Used No.	Date
V2 79 1	0/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2- 80	Roll No. 4 2

Subject	Cameraman
Bovine queen at speaker's table- Wisconsin's prize cow shares honors with Gov, Kohler at civic luncheon.	Chicago Daily News.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PRIZE COW

Date of Event 10/1/30

Used No.	Date
V2 80	10/11/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. 2-92	Roll No. 1

Subject Hoboes colonize in heart of city Elect "jungle" mayor in real community government.	Cameraman Howard Winner

Length T 10	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See HOBOES

Date of Event 11/12/30

Used No.	Date
V2 92	11/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2 - 98	Roll No. 4

Subject Odd poultry featured at exposition--Spectators gape at fare fowl on display.	Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See POULTRY SHOW

Date of Event 12/3/30

Used No.	Date
V2 98	12/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL: (1930s

OK (7780x2,3;) Issue Number 7781x[illegible]; 7763x4;

Subject
PRESS MONTAGE
(see description below)

Cameraman
Stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Bidko:
see below				Can No. found on stock shot shelves 1967

Description and Remarks

7780x2:(Chicago Daily News plant operation——1930s apparently——1000ft.

7780x3: & 7781x1:(Press montage——1400ft

7755x8:(Giant Daily News Blue Streak Planes in initial flite—CDN-Kinograms——?ftg

CS7763x4:(Airviews Chicago—60ft—Cdn—Kinograms

Date 1930s

CHICAGO, ILL—PRESS—MONTAGE——AVIATION—PLANES(Press—— STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL (1931)

Chicago, Illinois	Can No. V3 9	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Endurance Dancers Still Seek Record After Five Months	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 75			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Dancing(Marathon)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 9	1/28/31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. Vol 3 10	Roll No. 4

Subject Jobless errand boy beats unemployment--puts delivery bike to work as baby taxi.	Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	37			

Description and Remarks

See STUNTS

Date of Event 1/25/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 10	1/31/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.

Vol 3 R.18 | 4

Subject **First vaudeville show broadcast in television trials.**

Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	46			

Description and Remarks

See INVENTION(TELEVISION)

Date of Event 2/14/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 18	2/28/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. Vol 3 23	Roll No. 4

Subject: 61 year old athlete breaks world's rope-skipping record-Chet Levere passes old mark with 18,000 jumps

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 12	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ATHLETICS(ROPE SKIPPING

Date of Event 3/12/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 23	3/18/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Chicago, Illinois	Can No. V3 32	Roll No. Z 6

Subject	Cameraman
11 dead, and 54 injured in fatal blaze raging 35 feet underground	Winner Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	893			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Illinois

See Fire

Date of Event 4/14/31

Used No.	Date
V3 32 4/18	8/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Chicago, Illnois	Can No. V 3-~~3~~33	Roll No. 5

Subject: Builds ships in bottles as hobby
Harold Bodkin's time to construct

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
t 11	s46			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Illinois

See Models

Date of Event 4/17/31

Used No.	Date
V 3 3 3	4/22/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Chicago, Illinois	3-39	4

Subject: Defies Advocates of Birth Control
Mother and 15 new offspring doing dog-gone well Winner

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 33			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Illinois

See Animals(Dogs)

Date of Event 5/9/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 39	5/14/31
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL | V 3. R. 46 | 6

Subject	Cameraman
3YR. OLD BABY WEIGHING 100 LBS.	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			17 x-2 / 428 ft. DESTROYED

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Daily bath --exercising--training for fight--comparison shot with other boy same age--Mother takes baby for stroll--tips beam at 100

Also listed as: BABY, FREAKS@giant boy!

Date of Event 6-2-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.46	6-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO	Can No. V.3 R.49	Roll No. 9

Subject: NEW DEATH-DEFYING FEAT PERFECTED BY DARING AERIALISTS

Cameraman: C. N. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	92			Can No. 21 x-2

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill--Original Miller Flying act started 1884 by father and uncle of Chris the leaper and Fred the catcher--Papa Miller does a double flop with a sack over his head--Slow Motion

Also listed as: STUNTS *** ACROBATS

Date of Event: 6-9-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.48	6-25-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.3 R.51	Roll No. 9

Subject: 50,000 THRILLED AT MATE'S SENSATIONAL VICTORY IN AMERICAN DERBY

Cameraman: C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	125			Can No. 23 X-3

RESTRICTED

Description and Remarks: Chicago--Crowd--parade to post--Alphonse Capone in stand--complete pan of race--Mate wins

Also listed as: RACING--HORSE--ALPHONSE CAPONE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.51	8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	V.3-R.52	6

Subject: TEXAN ON ROUND THE WORLD WALKING TOUR --PLENNIE WINGO of Abilene DOES IT IN REVERSE

Cameraman: C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	50			Can No. 24 X 1

DESTROYED

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.

Plennie L. Wingo crossing one of the busiest intersections he is liable to encounter on his whole journey
State & Madison Sts.
High shot coming south on State St.
Up a flight of stairs
Rounding a curve
A C. U. of the backward globe trotter

Date of Event 6-24-31

Used No.	Date
V. 3 R. 52	6-29-3

SEE OVER

OVER

The glasses, fitted with mirrors
Eyemo roll--follow shots from moving auto-- front.
back and side.

Also listed as: CONTESTS--PLENJIE WINGO**STUNTS

CHICAGO, ILL. (LINCOLN ZOO)	Can No. V.3 R.53	Roll No. 7

Subject BUSHMAN, the GORILLA

Cameraman CD. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
64	53		

Cuts 25 25-2

Can No. DESTROYED 25 x-3

Description and Remarks Chicago--Various shots of pet 3 yr. old gorilla walking with keeper--fond of wrestling although very ticklish

Also listed as: GORILLA, ZOO

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL. 21

Date of Event 6-?631

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.53	7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.3 R. 54	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UNPAID SCHOOL TEACHERS DEMAND SALARIES	C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	61			Can No. DESTROYED 28 X-8

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

Date of Event 7-1-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.54	7-23-31

See School teachers

Also listed as: SCHOOL TEACHERS, S.E. THOMASON, RAY WANT, FRED SARGENT, SAMUEL INSULL, PARADE, ANTON CERMAK, mayor, LOUIS L. EMMERSON, Gov.

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.3 R. 55	Roll No. 6

Subject "BOZO" ADOPTS FIRE DEPARTMENT

Cameraman c.d.n.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DESTROYED Can No. 28 x-1
76	65			

Description and Remarks

Chicago--dog playing with steam from hose--Fire apparatus leaving house--On fire truck with dog watching passing scene--Firemen enter bldg with hose line--dog follows in--Firemen leave on truck--Dog chases truck and boards it

Also listed as: DOG, FIREMEN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.55	7-[illegible]-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.3 R.57	Roll No. 3

Subject: FRAZIER BEATS FIELD OF 200 TO WIN GREAT ANNUAL ROAD EVENT

Cameraman: C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DESTROYED Can No. 23 x-3
75	69			

Description and Remarks: Chicago?Ill.--Various starts & angles of race--finish--c.u.1st. three in l. to. r. Bernard Frazier, Vernon Funk and William Geissman 3rd--Frazier & Funk,--Frazier--Geo. T. Donoghue presents Frazier with watch--c.u. watch

Also listed as: GRANT PARK CHICAGO, MARATHON, BERNARD FRAZIER

Date of Event: 7-11-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.57	7-15-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.3-R.59	Roll No. 8

Subject Mate wins thrilling Arlington Classic In Startling Upset	Cameraman News

Length 122	Neg. 112	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DESTROYED 33 X 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill-- Slow motion finish showing Mate, Spanish Play and Twenty Grand--Pan of race--crowds--finish of race

Alos listed as: HORSE RACING--ARLINGTON HANDICAP--CROWDS--MATE--TWENTY GRAND--SPANISH PLAY

Date of Event 7-18-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.59	7-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.3 R. 60	Roll No. 3

Subject: SURGING MOBS AWED BY "MIRACLE" IMAGE COPS SOLVE MYSTERY

Cameraman: C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	51			Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks: Chicago--crowds--day scenes and night scenes of the thousands of people who flocked to see the "Miracle".

Also listed as: MIRACLE--CROWDS

Date of Event: 7-15-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.60	7-24-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	3-62	3

Subject: RESIDENTS FLEE FROM TRIPLE BUILDING COLLAPSE

Cameraman: C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	50			Can No. 37 X 1

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.-- shot of caved in house, leaning against its neighbor -- workmen pulling sides off -- sign warning the building is condemned -- Off comes the roof

Also listed as: HOUSES WRECKED

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.62	8-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.3-R.64	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHTER'S ARRIVAL MAKES SEA*PORT OF INLAND METROPOLIS	Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	72			Can No. 38 X 8

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill--Anna, a Swedish freight ship passes up Chicago river with maze of bridges lifting and opening to permit it to pass thru--crowds cheer--shots of girsl waving and throwing confetti out of windows onto the boat-- Captain Alf Jonasson is greeted by Anthony Czarnecki, collector of port; Col. Robt. I. Randolph--C. Lundquist, Swedish Consul--George B. Everitt

Date of Event 7-28-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.64	8-8-3
	SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: CHICAGO RIVER, BRIDGES, GEO. B. EVERITT, C. CONSUL LUNDQUIST, COL. ROBT. I. RANDOLPH, ANTHONY CZARNECKI, CAPT. ALF JONASSON, ANNA (ship by name) O

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.3 R. 65	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SEA RARITIES MARK OPENING OF GREAT $3,009,000 AQUARIUM	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	107			Cuts 40 x-2 Can No. 10 rolls

Description and Remarks: Chicago--exteriors of Shedd Aquarium--interiors--shark--jewfish--trigger fish--sea catfish and yellow jacks--sea robins--sea horse--alligator gars--manatee (sea cow) fighting fish--goldfish

Also listed as: ALLIGATOR GAR, GOLDFISH, BUILDINGS, SHARK, JEWFISH, TRIGGERFISH, SEA CATFISH, YELLOW JACKS, SEA ROBINS, AQUARIUM, SEA COW, GARFISH, SEA HORSE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.65	8-12-37

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R.67	6

Subject: COLORED BOYS BOX FOR CHARITY--spectators d[illegible] at[illegible] food & clothi[illegible]gn

Cameraman: C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	60			Can No. 48 x-8

Description and Remarks: Chicago--boys square off for mosquito weight bout--little fellow [illegible]ocks down o[illegible] fel[illegible]o [illegible]nnie crowd cheers--little fellow wins

Also listed as: BOXING, CROWDS, HUMAN

Date of Event: 8-13-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.67	8-19-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V3. R. 69	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW DEVICE EXTINGUISHES OIL FIRES IN 30 SEC.	Cameraman C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	59			Can No. EX 51 x-4

Description and Remarks Chicago--Dugas sprinkles gas on pond of crude oil--oil catches fire--Dugas steps in with his little sprinkle and puts it out

Also listed as; INVENTIONS, FIRE, L.J.DUGAS

Date of Event 7-24-31

Used No.	Date
~~V.3 R. 69~~	~~8-22-31~~

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. V.3-R.70	Roll No. 3

Subject	HEROIC PRIEST AIDS FIREMEN AS FLAMES DESTROY TENEMENT	Cameraman FORD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	74			54 X 2

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.-- Scenes of firemen raking over ruins looki g for bodies fire still burning--Rev. Matthew Canning, c.u. and watching fire.

Also listed as: FIRE, REV. MATTHEW CANNING

Date of Event 8-25-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.70	8-29-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.3-R.72	Roll No. 3

Subject	GERMAN AIR PIONEERS END NEW SKY TRAIL ACROSS ICY ARCTIC	Cameraman NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	68			59 X 3	

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--Capt. Wolfgang GRONAU in a Dornier flying boat circles around Lake ~~Michigan~~ Michigan, coming to a landing on the water--c.u. of him greeted with his crew by officials

Also listed as: CAPT. WOLFGANG GRONAU, LAKE MICHIGAN, FLIGHTS, AVIATION, DORNIER FLYING BOAT

Date of Event 9-1-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.72	9-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.3-R.80	Roll No. 3

Subject: Chinese protest Manchurian activities
8,000 in huge anti-Japan demonstration

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	65			81 x-5

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.-- Children and adults in parade bearing posters protesting against Japan--shots of rally--c.u. of kids waving American flags

Also listed as: FEUDS--PARADES--HUMAN -CHILDREN

Date of Event: 9-29-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R. 80	10-3-31

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.3 R. 82	Roll No. 6

Subject GANGDOM'S BIGH SHOT BROUGHT TO TRIAL	Cameraman Fordham.

Length 50	Neg. 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 84 x-6

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--crowds around court house Capone and lawyers leave bldg. and enter car, driving away

Also listed as: AL CAPONE--CROWDS

SHOTS USED INVOL.4 REL.30

Date of Event 10-7-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.82	10-10-31

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	V 3-83	3

Subject	Cameraman
Jungle colonizedin heart of city--	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	60			Can No. 91 X 4

Description and Remarks

Chicago,Ill.--angles of bums living in ramshacled and haphazrad buildings in city's dump..

ALso listed as ODDITIES--BUM'S VILLAGE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-83	10-10-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

V.3 R.86

2

Subject: CARES OF JOBLESS PARENTS EASED BY FREE CHILD FEEDING

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	64			Can No. 99 X 5

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--L.s. of line of children waiting to get into building--

front view of same--~~xxx~~ various shots of food cooking and children being supplied same at windows-- various shots of children eating--several c.us.

Also listed as: CHIDDREN--UNEMPLOYMENT--HUMAN

Date of Event: 10-20-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.86	10-24-3

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.3 B. 87	Roll No. 3

Subject: AL CAPONE RECEIVES 11 YR. JOLT NOTORIOUS GANGSTER SENTENCES, ETC.

Cameraman: Barnett-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	75			Can No. 101 x-6

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--crowds around courth use greet Capone, flashlights puff off--Capone leaves crowd--Geo. Johnson Prosecutor in office--Cook County jail--jail window

Also listed as: COOK COUNTY JAIL--CROWDS--AL CAPONE--GEO. JOHNSON U.S. ATTY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3B.87 10	28-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.3 R. 88	Roll No. ex 5

Subject: FIRST SKYSCRAPER GOES WAY OF ALL FLESH--12 STORY GOLIATH MAKES ROOM FOR NEW ONE

Cameraman: ~~Sovitt & Traynham~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	54			Can No. 103 x-7

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--high shot of men ripping down walls & girders--angles of same--blow torch cutting into iron looking thru pile of wreckage at a tall skyscraper
Also listed as: RUINS--BUILDINGS (Home Insurance, Chi.)--WRECKAGE

Date of Event: 10-20-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.88	10-31-3

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.3 R. 89	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT PRICES SOAR AS RUSSIAN SHORTAGE HITS WORLD MARKET	Library.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--seenes of trading on Board of Trade Exchange--dissolving into Russian wheatfields with men, women and children working on the harvest--back to Board of trade several angles

Also listed as: RUSSIA--WHEAT--CROWDS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL '56

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.89	11-4-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.3-R.89	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Queer Bohemian marital rites startl[e] metropolis--Pair wed in ancient	News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	69			Can No. 105 X 6

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.-- Charles ~~Xxx~~ Hnetynka and his bride leave building-- showered with rice enter cab--various angles of procession with funny men and clowns ~~xxxvxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~

Also listed as: ODDITIES_-WEDDING_-CHARLES HNETYNKA

Date of Event 9-19-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.89	11-4-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.3-R.91	Roll No. 4

Subject: Experts decree glazed coiffures for milady--Sculptured tresses ring death knell for bobbed hair

Cameraman: Trayman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	54			Can No. 113 X 6

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Il .--Various [illegible] Mas Hoefer working on the head of a model--followed by four different types of shellacked cuts ending with a hat designed of hair

Also listed as: FASHIONS--MAS HOEFER

Date of Event: 10-?-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.91	11/11/31

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, Ill.	Can No. V.3 R. 91	Roll No. 7

Subject: GOVERNMENT TAKES CAPONE FOR RIDE TO LEAVENWORTH PRISON

Cameraman: Chung-Ford-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No. 111x-5

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill--night shots of crowds-walking along platform and police pushing crowd around--interior of car with Ralph Capone walking thru aisle with head covered with coat--exterior, woman raving and hysterical (Capone's mother and relatives)

Also listed as: NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--RALPH CAPONE--CROWDS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.38

CRIME--GANGSTER

SHOT USED VOL.3 REL.37

Date of Event: 11-6-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.91	11-11-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO ILL.	V. 3 R. 100	6

Subject SPORTS WORLD GETS NEW THRILL

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	71			Can No. 137 x-2

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots of Dr. Code and Webster playing game--Webster falls during play--c.u. of Webster with cup

Also listed as CODEBALL [sports]--GEO. H. WEBSTER--DR. CODE

Date of Event 12-2-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.100	12-12-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO ILL	Can No. V.3 R. 101	Roll No. Local

Subject: 20,000 SEE DAILY NEWS GREAT INTERNATIONAL JOBLESS RELIEF FETE

Cameraman: Savitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	165			Can No. 141x-1

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various interior shots of groups dancing on stage--groups include slavic types in native dress--Irish--Polish--and two Jap jiu jitsu experts performing

Also listed as: DANCING--JIU JITSU

Date of Event: 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3R.101 Local	

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.3-R.103	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY GIFT TIDE ENGULFS TIRELESS POSTAL WORKERS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	54			Can No. 144 X 2

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--Various shots of escalators, bundle boxes, sorters working on thousands of bundles

Also listed as: XMAS MAIL--
MAIL--US. GOVERNMENT (P.O. Dept.)

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.223

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.103	

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.3-R.103	Roll No. 5

Subject: Fashion decrees finger-waves for men--Male models display latest in masculine hair-styles---whoops

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	57			Can No. 143 X 3

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.---Various shots of men ~~in~~ (?) being worked on by beauticians, individual shots of ~~xxxxxx~~ sissies getting different kinds of waves, etc. etc.

Also listed as: HUMAN(Pansies)--FASHIONS--HAIR DRESSING

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.103	

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO	Can No. 4 X xxxx	Roll No. 3

Subject: Heat wave hits Oak St. Beach

Cameraman: Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
122	122			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--Crowds from a high shot lolling on beach wherev they went to escape the heat..

see heat wave

Unused

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO	Can No. 5 X	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
City swelters from heat wave	Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago--Triple exp. people on Jackson Park Beach--crowds on Lake Michigan breakwater--double exposure crowds on Oak Street Beach

Unused

Date of Event AUG 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 14 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	RUM CHASERS START FOR GULF	Cameraman C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
206	206			

Description and Remarks

Chicago -- boats come down canal -- passing -- overhead shot -- long shot of boats at Lockport Ill. -- entering locks -- 4 boats in locks

Unused

Also listed as: COAST GUARD

Date of Event 7-13-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL | 42x | 5

Subject: REDS PARADE AT FUNERAL OF SLAIN NEGROES

Cameraman: C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--various scenes of parade--funeral procession--c.u. hearse --ground shot of thousands of feet marching in parade

UNUSED

Also listed as: FUNERAL, CROWDS, COMMUNISTS

Date of Event: 8-7-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 57 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HOMELESS MEN FIND SHELTER ON ISLAND OFF GRANT PARK	Cameraman C. D. B.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
482	482			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.---men washing clothes in lake--shaving with broken mirrors----handing clothes on line--gen. shots of grounds

Unused

Also listed as: UNEMPLOYMENT--HUMAN

Date of Event 9-5-31

Used No.	Date
XXXXX	

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 65 x	Roll No. 2

Subject 50,000 MARCH IN LABOR DAY PARADE

Cameraman C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
497	497			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--beginning of parade--M. P. O. Union float--shots and angles of parade-- aerial shots

Unused
Also listed as: PARADES, FLOATS

Date of Event 9-7-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

Chicago, Illinois	Can No. 67 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MAXWELL STREET BEFORE & AFTER JEWISH HOLIDAY	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
251	251			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill--Various scenes of Maxwell St. during jewish holidays showing deserted street.--other scenes showing business going on as usual
Unused
Also listed as: RELIGIOUS

Date of Event: 9-16-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	Can No. 71 x	Roll No. 6

Subject INVENTOR'S SHOW	Cameraman C.D.E.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
264	264			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--perpetual motion glass cylinderwith Inventor W.L. Saunders & sponsor H.G.Green.--cu cylinder--storm king which is designed to break wind resistance for Zeps in storm-- automatic garage--in operation--c.u.--cars running to elevator--idea is to eliminate floor space
Unused: INVENTIONS,

Date of Event 9-17-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL.	Can No. 78 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ELGIN TO CHICAGO BICYCLE ROAD RACE	Cameraman C.D.N.

Length 187	Neg. 187	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--shot of #134(Frank Erhart) crossing finish line --other shot of racers finishing

Also listed as:FRANK ERHART--BICYCLE RACE--Unused

Date of Event 9-27-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 81 x	Roll No. 3

Subject **ANNUAL BICYCLE ROAD RACE FROM ELGIN TO CHICAGO**

Cameraman **Fordham(C.D.N.)**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
330	330			Can No.

Description and Remarks **Chicago*--start of race along road-including high and running shots--Frank Erhart wins 47 mile race in record time of 1 hr. 56 min 50 sec.-- silver cup presented to Erhart by Chas. D.Barrett and c.u.of winner**
Also listed as:BICYCLE RACE--FRANK ERHART-- CHAS. D. BARRETT--

Date of Event **9-27-31**

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Chicago Stadium)	Can No. 86 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD'S CHAMPIONSHIP RODEO	Cameraman C. D. N. (Barnett)

Length 197	Neg. 196 dev	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--elevation shots--6" c.u. of Former Mayor Bill Thompson riding a horse--parade of cowboys--l.s. of Bronco busting--girl riding bronco--lassoing young calfs--bulldogging wild steers & bulls
Also listed as: RODEO--BILL THOMPSON--PARADE--

Date of Event 10-6-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 88 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MODEL YACHT REGATTA

Cameraman C.D.N.(Barnett)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
389	389			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--crowds--start of race--various shots of race--Alex Nekemkem wins race--craft being launched boat sinking--rescue--c.u. boy with boat--start of another race--
Also listed as; YACHT RACING--CROWDS--ALEX NEKEMKEM--BOATS--

Date of Event 10-4-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Chicago, ILL. (Chicago Stadium)	Can No. 88 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD'S CHAMPIONSHIP RODEO	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
368	368 dev.			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--parade of of contestants--Big Bill Thompson on horseback--various shots of horses leaving "chutes" and riding "Bronos"
pens
Also listed as: RODEO--BIG BILL THOMPSON--PARADE

Date of Event 10-6-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Soldiers Field)	Can No. 91 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject NORTHWESTERN UNIV. HOLDS NOTRE DAME TO SCORELESS TIE ON MUDDY FIELD

Cameraman C.D.N. Barnett, Traynham, Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1519	1519 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.-- crowds-- various angles and lens shots of action-- slow motion crowds--

Also listed as: NORTHWESTERN UNIV--FOOTBALL-- NOTRE DAME--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-10-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 93 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE IN FEATHER DUSTER CO. ALMOST SMOKED OUT ENTIRE NEIGHBORHOOD	Traynham)C.D.N.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remark: Chicago, Ill.--firemen contending with smoke--various shots--night photography all.

Also listed as: FIRE--FIREEMEN--NIGHT

Date of Event: Oct 1931

Used in No.	Date
PHOTOGRAPHY	

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 94x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BEHIND THE SCENES WITH PUPPETS	Traynham (CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill --various shots showing operatorMiss Betty Phelps andthen stage with puppets moving

Also listed as: MARIONETTES--MISS BETTY PHELPS

NEGATIVE SHIPPED to CHICAGO

Date of Event 10-13-31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 94 x	Roll No. 11

Subject U. S. S. AKRON OVER CHICAGO.	Cameraman Barnett (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
132	132			

Description and Remarks Chicago--various shots of airship over Chicago.

Also listed as: AVIATION--AIRSHIP(U.S.S. AKRON)

Date of Event 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 95 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
U. S. S. AKRON FLIES ALONG LAKE	Savitt (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
79	79			

Description and Remarks Various shots of Chicago, Ill. airship Akron flying over Chicago

Also listed as: U. S. S. AKRON (airship)--AVIATION.

Date of Event 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	95 x	10

Subject	Cameraman
AL CAPONE LEAVES FEDERAL BUILDING AFTER BEING FOUND GUILTY	Traynham(CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
49	49			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--leaving bldg. at midnight--thru mob and getting into car.

Also listed as: AL CAPONE--GANGSTER--crowd--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 10-19-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M 5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 96 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.S. AKRON OVER CHICAGO PHOTOGRAPHED FROM AIRPLANE

Cameraman: Chas. Ford (C.D.N.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various shots of U.S.S. Akron from plane

Also listed as: AVIATION--AIR SHOTS--AIRSHIP (U.S.S. AKRON)

Date of Event: 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (STAGG FIELD)	Can No. 96 x	Roll No. 6

Subject YALE DEFEATS U. OF CHICAGO 27-0.	Cameraman Savitt (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
168	168			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Coach Alonzo Amos Stagg of Chicago U receives blanket--c.u. same--crowds

Also listed as: COACH ALONZO A. STAGG--CHICAGO U--YALE UNIV.--CROWDS--FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 96 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: U.S.S. AKRON PASSES OVER CHICAGO

Cameraman: Traynham (BDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
176	176			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various shots of airship U.S.S. Akron over Chicago.

Also listed as: AVIATION--AIRSHIP)(U.S.S. Akron)

Date of Event: 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Stagg Field)	Can No. 97 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: YALE DEFEATS U. OF CHICAGO BY SCORE OF 27 - 0.

Cameraman: Traynham (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
599	599			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--kick off--
Various shots of play--Taylor scores--
Booth kicks extra points--final 27-0.
U.S. AKRON FLIES OVER FIELD

Also listed as: FOOTBALL--U. OF CHICAGO--
YALE U.- U.S.S. AKRON

Date of Event: 10-18-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 105 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: MEXICO SENDS REPRESENTATIVE TO SELECTION AT WORLDS FAIR.

Cameraman: CDN (Traynham)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	95			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill--c.u. Carlos Contreras--l.to r. C.W. Farrier, ass't dir. of works & Pres. of Chicago chapter of American Institute of Architects, Carlos Contreros, official architect of Mex. government & Chas. S. Peterson, Vice pres. of world's fair--Mr. Farrier & Mr. Contreros looking over models of worlds' fair bldgs.

Also listed as:-C.W. FARRIER--CHAS. S. PETERSON--CARLOS CONTRERAS--BUILDINGS (models)

WORLDS FAIR

Date of Event: 10-30-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 106 x	Roll No. 5

Subject COMMUNISTIC PARADE & MEETING	Cameraman CDN (Savitt)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
321	321			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--l.s. of crowds children with banners--various shots of parade--high shots of mob--shots of speakers etc.

Also listed as: PARADE--CHILDREN--CROWDS--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 10-313-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 109 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KURT A. KUNAU POLISH FLIER THRILLS IN FLYING STUNTS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
307	307			

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--flying a ship on the ground--parachute jump--c.u.of Kunau--wing walking--

Also listed as: STUNTS--THRILLS--PARACHUTE JUMP--KURT A. KUNAU--

Date of Event 11-1-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 109 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MINIATURE FORT DEARBORN

Cameraman Traynham(CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	204			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--shots of miniature fort with Knut Johnson builder adding finishing touches--several shots of the restored Fort on the shores of Lake Michigan

Also listed as:MINIATURE(forts)-[redacted]
KNUT JOHNSON--LAKE MICHIGAN

Date of Event 11-3-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	111 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
DRESS REHEARSAL OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW OF MT. SINAI HOSPITAL	CDN (savitt)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1992	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various dancing scenes--legs--various angles

Also listed as: DANCING

Date of Event 11-6-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. 112 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SIX DAY BIKE RACE BEGINS	Cameraman Traynham

Length 476	Neg. 476	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago Stadium, Ill--start of race--several cut ins--Stefan Wagn r of Chicago taking time out--a bite of food and a little massaging--Reggie McNamara

Also listed as: CHICAGO STADIUM--BIKE RACE--REGGIE McNAMARA

Date of Event 11-8-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 112 x	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject	Cameraman
SOPHS TRIM FRESHIES AT Y.MC.A. PUSHBALL	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
143	149			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--greasing bodies with axle grease--start of game--shots of melee--sophs holding pushball

Also listed as: COLLEGIATE--~~ORGANIZATIONS~~ COLLEGE--MISCELLANEOUS SPORTS

Date of Event 11-5-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL	Can No. 115 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DOGS HAVE THEIR DAY

Cameraman Traynham.

Length 182	Neg. 182	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill--group of dogs--medal winner named Collie--Bull terrier--Chow dog--German police dog--another shot of bull with owner

Also listed as:DOGS--BULL TERRIER--CHOW--GERMAN POLICE DOG--

Date of Event 11-10-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO ILL	Can No. 118 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CHICAGO BLACKHAWKS AND N.Y. AMERICANS TIE IN OPENING GAME OF SEASON SCORE 1-1

Cameraman Traynham.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
395	395			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--wide angle shot from top of stadium--wide angle shot from mezzanine floor--6" shots from mezzanine

Also listed as: HOCKEY--CHICAGO STADIUM

Date of Event 11-14-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 124 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEW SKY CAR PLANE TRAVESL 105 MILES PER HOUR X

Cameraman: CDN Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
574	574			

Description and Remarks: Municipal Airport, Ill--c.u. Wm B. Stout pointing out features of 85 horse power motor--c.u. motor--l.s. Stout hanging on wing of plane showing its strength--shots of prop in action--various scenes taxiing toward camera--long lens shots of ship landing and taking off--air shots of sky car & 3 motored ship along side in air

Also listed as: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--TYPES(Aviation) AIR SHOTS--IN FLIGHT--WM. B. STOUT --INVENTIONS

Date of Event: 11-23-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	Can No. 126 x	Roll No. 1

Subject WOOD CARVINGS	Cameraman C.D.N.

Length 530	Neg. 530	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--A paupers burial Date of Event 11-18-31
Musicians--vacuum cleaner salesman--
rough rider--singer--photographer

Also listed as: WOOD CARVING--

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M 5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.

Can No. 129 x 129 x

Roll No. 1 2

Subject ANNUAL STOCK SHOW

Cameraman Barnett CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
375 550	375 550			

Description and Remarks Chicago--crowds, panning to horses in parade--l.s. pony parade--work horses parading--girls riding ponies--exhibition by 6 horse teams--various shots of teams Also listed as: CROWDS_-HORSE(parade)--HORSES--GIRLS--HORSE TEAM(EXHIBITION)

Date of Event 11-28-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL

Can No. 129 x

Roll No. 3

Subject NORTHWESTERN DEFEATED BY PURDUE 7-0 IN CHARITY TILT

Cameraman Barnett CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
888 ft	888			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--various shots of game--Jim Purvis scores lone tchdown --crowd--
Also listed as:NORTHWESTERN U--U OF PURDUE--FOOTBALL--

Date of Event 11-28-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL | 129x | 5

Subject GIVING RADIOS TO THE POOR | Cameraman Traynham CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill--Ted Healy giving radios away--kids getting sets--tinkering with his set--listening to his set

Also listed as:TED HEALY--RADIO--children--

Date of Event 11-29-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL

129 x | 6

Subject: EASTERN STEER IS GRAND CHAMPION AT THE CHICAGO STOCK SHOW

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
196	196			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--several shots of the steer--Animal is an Aberdeen-Angus steer 18 mos.old and weighs 1120 lbs.

Also listed as: BULL--

Date of Event: 12-2-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	134 x	1

Subject: CATHOLIC YOUTHS ORGANIZATION BOXING TOURNAMENT

Cameraman: Savitt CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
796	796			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various shots of boxing tournament--showing kayos & decision bouts--various bouts

Also listed as: AMATEUR BOXING--

Date of Event: 12-4-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 136 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANNUAL POULTRY SHOW	C.D.N. Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
596	596			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--l.s.of Japanese fowl Tosa--various shots--chicken--c.u. 3 legged chicken--walking--c.u.legs--prize winning turkeys--c.u.--c.u. "Light Brahma" & "White tailed Jap.Bantam"--l.s. animated poster showing chicken with legs in motion &live chickens around table--c.u.little chicks--in coup--rows of coups--l.s.of poultrydisplay

Also listed as: [redacted]--CHICKENS--TURKEYS--POULTRY SHOW--ODDITIES(3 legged chicken)--

Date of Event: 12-1-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 137 x	Roll No. 5 & 6

Subject: STATE STREET LIGHT DECORATIONS

Cameraman: Traynham CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
329 200	329 200			

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--shots of Goblin like decorations on the State St. Lights--Preparing for the Yuletide

Also listed as:ELECTRIC LIGHT DECORATIONS--
STATE STREET(Chicago) -- CHRISTMAS

shots showing "Frankenstein" sign

Date of Event: 11-12-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO?ILL.	Can No. 137 x	Roll No. 7

Subject KIDS AT TOY WINDOW	Cameraman Traynham CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
138	138			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots of kids looking into toyx window

Also listed as: KIDS--TOYS

Children

Date of Event 32-10-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 138 x	Roll No. 5 ·

Subject STATE STREET LIGHT DECORATIONS	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
244	244			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots of electric lights signs etc.

Also listed as: ELECTRIC LIGHTS--

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. 139 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: RICHARD SHIKAT THROWS RENATO GARDINI
RUDY DUSEK THROWS JIM CLINKSTOCK

Cameraman: Traynham CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
485	485			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various scenes of both bouts, Shikat & Dusek winners in one fall matches

Also listed as: WRESTLING--RICHARD SHIKAT--RENATO GARDINI--RUDY DUSEK--JIM CLINKSTOCK

Date of Event: 12-11-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. 143 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: CHINESE ENVOY VISITS CHICAGO

Cameraman: Barnett CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	158			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Dr. Yen arrives at Chicago after 25 yrs absence--getting off train--into auto--Dr. Yen is shown State St. after his absence

Also listed as: DR. YEN--DIPLOMAT (Chinese)

Date of Event: 12-19-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 146 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY LAMP DECORATIONS ON STATE STREET	Traynham CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	233			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots of decorations on street lights (State Street)

Also listed as: ELECTRIC-LIGHTS--DECORATIONS

Date of Event 12-7-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL.	Can No. 146 x	Roll No. 7

Subject NEWSPAPER PRESS	Cameraman Traynham CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252	252			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--

NEWSPAPER PRESS IN ACTION

Also listed as:NEWSPAPER PRESS

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO,ILL.	148 x	3

Subject: EMOTION DETECTOR

Cameraman: Savitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
433	433 dew			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill--various shots and angles of emotion detector machine being tried out on subjects

Also listed as:INVENTION(emotion-detector)

Date of Event: 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Calumet River)	Can No. 148 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: EIGHT DIE AS AUTO IS BACKED INTO RIVER

Cameraman: Traynham CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	179			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--3 scenes of car in which 2 families were drowned--one survived

Also listed as: CATASTROPHE--AUTO

Date of Event: 12-31-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 149 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: SANTA CLAUS GIVES PRESENTS TO CHILDREN

Cameraman: Traynham D.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
402	402			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Santa with armful of kids--kids riding on sled--various shots of toys, kids etc--DOLLS

Also listed as: SANTA CLAUS--CHILDREN--TOYS--DOLLS

Date of Event: 11-19-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 152 A	Roll No. 13

Subject JOUETT SHOUSE ARRIVES	Cameraman Traynham CPV

Length 97	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--c.u. Shouse at station, photogs shooting Shouse--l.to.r. Robt J. Dunham of Chicago, Robt J. Ennis of Baltimore and Jouett Shouse--he is ~~xxxxxx~~ chairman of the Exec. Committee of the Nat'l Democratic Party

Also listed as: JOUETT SHOUSE--

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 153 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWSPAPER PRESS IN ACTION	Cameraman Traynham CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
337	337			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--shots of Chicago Daily News presses to be used in connection with proposed main title

Also listed as: ~~EXLE~~ MACHINERY (Newspaper presses)

Date of Event 2-29-[illegible]1

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 153 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: ELLSWORTH VINES DEFEATS GEO.LOTT IN TENNIS MATCH

Cameraman: Savitt CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
663	663			

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--Lott & Vines enter court--start of play,Lott on left--several plays--Vines serving--Lott serving--Lott receiving--Vines receiving--plays--crowd shot--Lott congratulating Vines

Also listed as: TENNIS--GEO.LOTT--ELLSWORTH VINES--CROWDS

Date of Event: 12-29-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL.	Can No. 154 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
LABORERS GATHER AT NEW POST OFFICE SITE FOR JOBS	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175	175			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--l.s.cop keeping order among laborers in line--c.u.of icer ordering men off street--h.s.showing men in line waiting,pass to those working--laborer with boots on watching others work

Also listed as:LABORERS--POLICEMAN--CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 9-14-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL.	Can No. 158 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LONDOS DEFEATS DUSEK IN FURIOUS WRESTLING BOUT	Savitt CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
795	795			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--introduction of wrestlers--various shots of bout--Londos wins of the two falls

Also listed as:RUDY DUSEK--JIM LONDOS--WRESTLING

Date of Event 12-30-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO , ILL. NEWS	Can No. 165 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: DIVING ACT

Cameraman: Chicago D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
351	351			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Billie & Rene Manning dive from 100 ft. ladder in 5 tank--kiddies spectators--start--hit water--c.u. Billie & Rene--high dive cranked backwards--

Also listed as: DIVING--BILLIE & RENE MANNING--KIDDIES--(Children)--

Date of Event 7-1-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	168 x	5

Subject: LAY WREATH AT SITE OF FT. DEARBORN MASSACRE
CANOEISTS MAKE 6000 MILE TRIP

Cameraman: Chicago D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350	350			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--l.s.ceremonies at monument--laying wreath on monument--shots on lake--Vincent Smith and Steve Sigmond received by Geo. Gaw & committee--

Also listed as: WREATH--vincent smith--Steve Sigmond--Geo. Gaw--

Date of Event: 8-15-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL.	Can No. 957 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OLD SCOUT (ANCIENT AUTO)	CDN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
286	226			Can No.

Description and Remarks in 1905 Mr.Dwight B.Huss drove this car from N.Y. to Portland--26 yrs.later,today,Huss is driving the same car over same route--var.shots of car and thru Chicago--

Also as:DWIGHT B.HUSS--CONVEYANCES--AUTOS...

Date of Event 7-31-31

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BUM'S VILLAGE. Chicago, Illinois	Can No. V. 3 R.83	Roll No. 3

Subject JUNGLE COLONIZED IN HEART OF CITY	Cameraman Barnett (DCN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	60			Can No. 91 x-4

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--angles of bums living in ramshacled and haphazard buildings in city's dump

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--ODDITIES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.83	10-10-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

GRANT PARK, CHICAGO

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R. 57	3 TV

Subject: FRAZIER BEATS FIELD OF 200 TO WIN ANNUAL ROAD EVENT

Cameraman: C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	63			Can No. 29 x-3

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Various start & angles of race--finish--c.u. 1st three in l to r. Bernard Frazier, Vernon Funk and William Geissman 3rd--Frazier & Funk--Frazier--G o.T. Donoghue presents Frazier with watch--c.u. watch

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL--BERNARD FRAZIER, MARATHON

Date of Event: 7-11-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.57	7-11-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL (1932)

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.4-R.3	Roll No. 4

Subject: "Death Ray" invented by German scientist--Navy to test new device designed to end war

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			155 X 1

Description and Remarks

Chicago Ill.--In Kurt E. Schimkus's laboratory with him mixing ingredients in a test tube--looking out the window of place toward a shaft of timber on the roof--

a gush of smoke ~~xxiv~~ from the tube and outside another gush and the timber cracks.

Also Listed Under Invention--Kurt Schimkus

Date of Event 1/32 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.2	

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.4-R.5	Roll 1

Subject	NATION MOURNS AS JULIUS ROSENWALD GOES TO FINAL REST	Cameraman	Mathewson Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115 ~~104~~	104			154 X 6,7— Can No. 152 X 9 148 X 7

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--Shots on Rose Hill Cemetery--Museum of Science and Industry--dormitory University of Chicago--Shots of Sears Roebuck buildings--Tuskegee University in Alabama-Rose Hill cemetery

Also listed as: CEMETERY--JULIUS ROSENWALD--SEARS ROEBUCK BLDGS--BLDGS(Tuskegee Institute)--BLDGS(Museum of Science & Industry)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.5~~	

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 6	7

Subject STREETS FLOW WITH BEER RIVER AS POLICE RAID GARAGE HANGOUT	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	70			Can No. 156 x-4

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill--various angles of Federal agents tapping the bungs into a field of beer kegs with the bre squirting up in the air forming a veritable sea of beer geyser[illegible] V.4 R.6

Also listed as:PROHIBITION--U.S.(Treasury Agents Raid)--LIQUOR(beer)--RAIDS--GANGSTER

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.104

Date of Event 1/32 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 9	Roll No. 5

Subject	SUDS FLOW AGAIN AS U.S.RENEWS WAR ON GANGSTER BEER KINGS	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	58			176 x-4

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--shots of men opening taps on vats lines--and kicking in bungs on kegs with beer geysering all over the lot

Also listed as:RAID--PROHIBITION--LIQUOR(beer)--RAID.

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.104

Date of Event 1/32 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.9	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4-R.10	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Daring salesman laughs at guns--Tests bullet-proof vest at distance of ~~12 inches~~	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	63			Can No. 179 X 2

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--Man fits vest on--inventor of vest fires away at him at short range-police inspect flattened heads od bullets

Also listed as: INVENTION--PISTOL SHOOTING

Date of Event 1932 11/32

Used No.	Date
V.4-R.10	
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4-R.11	Roll No. 1

Subject: RAIL UNIONS AGREE TO 10% YEAR'S PAY CUT; ROADS SAVE $210,000,000

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	87			Can No. 178 X 6

1/32

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--David Robertson and Daniel Willard of R.R. Labor Executives and B &O surrounded by group of men sign papers--fade to several shots of railroad yards, trains, and tracks the men agree stand up and shake

Also listed as RAILROADS--~~[illegible]~~-DANIEL WILLARD--
DAVID ROBERTSON

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL.196

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date
V.4-R.11	

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	13 V.4-R.~~13~~12	5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GREETING CARDS AID LOVE-LORN MAIDS IN LEAP YEAR TACTICS	Traynham Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	68			187 X 1	

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--Various shots within a store of several dames looking over x different types of comic valentines

Also listed under--Art--Human

Date of Event ~~2/32~~ 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.12	

SEE OVER

CHICAGO,ILL.	Can No. V.4 R.14	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE NETS CATCH GIRLS IN 8 STORY LEAP FOR LIFE	Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	S
100	88			Can No. NO CUTS	

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--50 saved in thrilling rescues--smoking bldgs--firemen on window sills--climbing ladders to the rescue--human being jumps from 8th floor--(EXCLUSIVE & SPECTACULAR) Alsolisted as:FIRE--FIRE--RESCUES--THRILLS

Date of Event Thrill- 2-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.4-R.15	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
NATION'S LEADERS START ON DRIVE IN ANTI-HOARDING WAR	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
92	81			187 X 7

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--Various angles of Col. Frank Knox going to work on the program at his desk--fade to Hoover on lawn of White House with Gen. Dawes and other luminaries--

Also labeled as: COL. FRANK KNOX

Date of Event 2/32 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.15	LOCAL
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	V.4-R.16	2

Subject	Cameraman
COUNTRY'S INDUSTRIES TO SAVE MILLIONS BY NEW AIR PARCEL-POST	Traynham & Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	62			Can No. 192 X 3

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.---six angles of loading freight into plane--take-off and in the air above Chicago

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.16	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	V.4-R.19	8

Subject: ICE STARS CLASH IN BIG INDOOR CHARITY SKATE TOURNAMENT

Cameraman: Z Savitt Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	97			1167 ft 197 X 9

Description and Remarks: Chicago Ill.--Megan Taylor and Phil Taylor and Bobby McLean do a few stunts--complete pan of women race with several spills which Charleen Powers wins

Also listed as: CHARLEEN POWERS--ICE SKATING--MEGAN TAYLOR--PHIL TAYLOR--BOBBY McLEAN

Date of Event: 2/32 1932

Used in No.	Date
V. 4-R.19	

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4-R.21	Roll No. 2

Subject: 150,000 BATTLE TO SPEND $$$ AT OPENING OF NEW MAMMOTH EMPORIUM

Cameraman: Savitt Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	63		

Cuts 526

Can No. 210 X 2

3/32

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--l.s. of State st. showing from of Sears-Foebuck store--in store with crowded floors and hustling clerks trying to satisfy impatient customers various shots of same

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.101

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.21~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4-R.23	Roll No. 2

Subject: BANNED WATER GIVES FLAMES HEADWAY AT $150,000 CASINO BLAZE

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	86		

Cuts 450 ft
Can No. 213 X 4

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Various shots of blaze ~~with~~ taken with flares at night--shots of firemen playing hose--daylight shots of ruins

Also listed as: RUINS--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--FIRE

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.23~~	

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. | V.4 R.23 | 8

Subject: 5 SHOT AS REDS FIGHT POLICE IN COMMUNIST ANTI-JAPANESE RALLY

Cameraman: Barnett-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117	106			880 ft	218 X 3

Description and Remarks: Chicago Ill.--Reds march into loop--various shots of riot with cops using clubs freely scattering the rioters--c.u. of several prisoners

Also listed as RIOT--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event: 9/32 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.23~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-f 31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.4-R.24	Roll No. 4

Subject	Famous "Loop" tunnel becomes new municipal asset--Council Board accepts merchandise subway	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 589 ft Can No. 209 X 27/32
85	74			

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--Shot in tunnel of officials reaching bottom on elevator--several shots of packages coming down ~~xxxxtxrx~~ escalators and being loaded on to small cars--small train runs through tunnel

Also listed as: TUNNEL--RAILROAD

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.24~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	V.4-R.27	2 cs OK

Subject	Cameraman
MODERN YOUTH STILL UPHOLDS OLD SPIRIT OF "APRIL FOOLS" DAY	Traynham, Savitt, Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	92			229 X 4,5,6 Del 3/2/64

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill--Kids pin card on back of pal--play pocketbook trick on man --scene of State st. lday light, dark--trick street traffic

Also listed as: TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--STREET TRAFFIC--CHILDREN

Date of Event 1932 4/32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.27~~	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	V.4 R. 32	7

Subject	Cameraman
LINDY TOT STILL HELD DESPITE PAYMENT OF $50,000 IN RANSOM CASH	Gibsoman Moffat Fordham- raynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172	161			700 ft. Can No. 246x3 240x7,8,9

Description and Remarks Cuttyhunk, Mass.--shot of Main St. Vineyard Haven, Mass.--air shot over Martha's Vineyard--harbor of Menemsha--florist shop--St. Thomas Cemetery--fade to Chicago house with Tom Marshall illustrating light wave detector--baby in bed--kidnaper up ladder--lights flash dm and bell rings--kid is saf

over

SHOTS USED VOL. 7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event 4-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.32	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also listed as:KIDNAPING--CUTTYHUNK,MASS.--AIR SHOTS--
SCENIC--MARTHA'S VINEYARD,MASS.--VINEYARD HAVEN,MASS.--
CRIME--MENEMSHA,MASS.--TOM MARSHALL--ST.THOMAS CEMTERY--
BABY

(2) 4-32-7

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	V.4-R.33	1

Subject	Cameraman
WINDY CITY MOURNS AS ~~[illegible]~~ FLAMES SWEEPMFAMOUS FUN RESORT	Ford, savitt--traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
98	86			575 ft 250 x 1	243 x 5.6

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--Looking across a lagoon at Riverview Park in flames--various shots of fire gutting fun houses, --shot of wrecked roller coaster--in the street beside park with fire apparatus concentrated to battle blaze--

Also listed as: AMUSEMENT PARK--FIRE--FIRE APPARATUS

Date of Event 4-16-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.33	

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R.33	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARTISANS COMPLETE GREAT ROCKEFELLER MEMORIAL CARILLON	Topical-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	88			Top. 250x-3 Can No. Traynham 248x-4

Description and Remarks: Croydon, England--various shots of huge carillon being tested--where bellmakers constructed it--Nora Johnson operating keyboard--fade to exterior and interiors of Chi. U chapel

Also listed as: CROYDEN, ENGLAND--CHURCH U OF CHICAGO--chapel--NORA JOHNSON--CHICAGO UNIVERSITY CHAPEL--carillon

Date of Event 12-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.33	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 33	Roll No. 6

Subject: ANCIENT RITES MARK OPENING OF BIBLICAL FEAST OF PASSOVER

Cameraman: Satitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts 430 ft. Can No. 250 x-2
82	70			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.---shot of group seated around table---aged patriarch intones ritual---conceal matzas---youth reads from book---fingers dipped in wine all around table---all stand and read

Also listed as: RELIGION---HUMAN(types)---AGED PEOPLE

USED VOL.7 RELEASE 346

Date of Event 4-17-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.33	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	V.4 R.34	5

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD INNOVATION MEETS PROBLEM OF TRUCK COMPETITION	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	88			420 ft. Can No. 251x-1

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--c.u. of men loading freight on auto truck--truck loaded on flat R.R. car--wheels lashed--shot of car running along road--unloading at Milwaukee, Wisc.--truck runs off car

Also listed as: INVENTION--CONVEYANCE--R.R.--FREIGHT

Date of Event 4-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.34	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R.35	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VERTICAL AUTO PARK SOLVES PROBLEM OF WINDY CITY DRIVERS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			570 ft. 255x-2

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various shots of device loading, unloading cars--going up and down ferris-wheel fashion--h.s. looking down on skyscraper device

Also listed as: DEVICE--INVENTION--AUTOS--

Date of Event 4-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.35	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4-R.37	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLIERS DIE AS PLANE CRASH SETS FIRE TO HOME ON SOUTH SIDE	Barnett-David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	54			Cuts 350 ft Can No. 251 x 5,6

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--Various shots of ruins of house into which plane crashed--shot of wreckage of plane--shots of fire within house as firemen are putting fire out

ALSO LISTED AS:-Plane accidents--Fire--ruins

Date of Event 4/30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.37	

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL ..	Can No. V.4-R.38	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GANGSTER OVERLORD BEGINS LONG TERM IN GOVERNMENT PRISON	Ford-David Savitt-- Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	71			500-ft 264 x 1

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--Shots of Capone from jail--various ~~xxxxxxxx~~ night shots in Dearborn st. station--Capone distinguishable in several shots by white soft hat

Also listed as:-Al Capone-- Crowds-- Crime--R.R. train (pulling out)

NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 5-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.38	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	V.4 R. 39	6

Subject ARCHITECTS) POLL ON CHOICE OF COUNTRY'S FINEST STRUCTURES

Cameraman OVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	157			Can No. OVER

Description and Remark Wash.D.C.--various shots following bldgs: Lincoln Memorial, Empire State, Nebraska State Capitol, Morgan Library, St. Thomas Church, Chi. Daily News, Scottish Rites (Wash.) Columbia U Library--Harkness Memorial, (Yale) Folger Memorial Library
Also listed as: WASHINGTON--CHICAGO--LINCOLN, NEBRASKA--NEW HAVEN, CONN.--BLDGS, LINCOLN MEM.--EMPIRE STATE--NEBRASKA STATE CAPITOL--MORGAN LIBRARY--ST. THOMAS CHURCH--CHI. DAILY NEWS--SCOTTISH RITES--COLUMBIA U LIBRARY (over) SHOTS USED VOL. 4 R. 39

Date of Event 5/32 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.39	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 4-39-6

HARKNESS MEMORIAL--FOLGER MEMORIAL--CHURCHES
ST.THOMAS--COLLEGES, YALE U--COLUMBIA U--NEW YORK

CUTS	CAN	FT.USED	CUTS
LUTZ-Empire State	264x5	9	200
TRABOLD-Neb.Cap.	260x4	15	200
CDN(Daily News)	262x8	7½	200
GIBSON-Morgan Lib.			
St.Thomas Church	254x9	15	140
R.EDWARDS-Col.Lib.	254x8	15	40
TRAYNHAM-Lincoln Mem.			
Folger Mem.	268x1	40	440
TRAYNHAM--Scottish Rites	254x5	15	180
NEWS-News Bldg	254x6	7½	250
MOFFAT-Harkness Mem.	266x2	15	800

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.4-R.41	Roll No. 5

Subject: Frosh win annual straw rush--Pants and shirts suffer in scenes of frightful sartorial carnage

Cameraman: David Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	83		

Cuts 450 ft
Can No. 275 x 2

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Fresh and sophs of Armour Tech rush from each end of a field clashing with burst of straw and feathers in the middle--hs & cus of action, one good shot of a boy punching another and then they make up putting arms around each other--cu. of class presidentOtto P.Freioinger and Frank Koko

ALSO LISTED AS;-ARMOUR TECH --COLLEGIATE--
OTTO P. FREIOINGER--FRANK KOKO

Date of Event: 5-13-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.[illegible]	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. v .4-r.42	Roll No. 5

Subject	PASSERBY KILLED IN GAS BLAST CAUSED BY WOMAN'S SUICIDE TRY	Cameraman Ford Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 482 ft Can No. 283 x 3
112	100			

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--Various shots of ruins of building showing police and coroner examining body--carrying bodies to ambulances--various shots in and out of ruined building

ALSO LISTED AS:-RUINS--ACCIDENTS--~~MIX~~

Date of Event 5-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.~~44~~ 42	

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4-R.43	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Stork arrives with first triplets in 40 years--Mother and daughters doing well thanks	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500ft Can No. 286 x 2
102	90			

5/32

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Mrs. Henry A. Pariseh--various shots of her three babies in bath -carriage--having bottle and with father

ALSO LISTED; CHILDREN--BABIES--MRS. HENRY A PARISEK

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.43	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll
[redacted] CHICAGO, ILL.	V.4-R.44	2

Subject	Cameraman
MILLION-MILE FLYING RECORD ACHIEVED BY PIONEER AIRMAIL ACE	Barnett & David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97	85			541 ft	298 x 3 5/32

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.---Plane flying in air-- beautiful shot of Chicago airdrome --plane lands--Jack Knight climbs out-- congratulated by officials including Postmaster Lueder of Chi.

ALSO LISTED AS:-IN FLIGHT--AIRFIELDS-- JACK KNIGHT--POSTMASTER LUEDER--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--AIR MAIL

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.44	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 49	Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD RECORDS FALL AS COLLEGE ACES VIE FOR OLYMPIC HONORS

Cameraman: David-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 750 ft. Can No. 311x1,2
92	81			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--shot of 100 meter dash--Ralph Metcalfe winner--complete shot of 120 high hurdles--Geo. Saling winner--complete shot of 200 yd dash Metcalfe the winner--in cuts several other events and crowd shots--not used

Also as: TRACK MEET--RALPH METCALFE--GEORGE SALING--CROWDS

Date of Event: 6-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.49	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.4-R.50	Roll No. 6

Subject: HOOVER NOMINATED; CONVENTION ADOPTS ANTI-REPEAL PLANK

Cameraman: DAILY NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
546	535		322 x 1,2; 320x 1,2,3;	319 x 1,2,3 321 x 2,3,1— 323 x 1

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--James R. Garfield presents plank--Senator Hiram Bingham offers minority plank--demonstrations for it--vote announced--Joseph L. Scott offers Herbert Hoover in nomination--demonstration--
in cuts Ogden L.Mills--Dr. N.M.Butler--Bertrand H. Snell--Rabbi F.M.Isserman--

ALSO LISTED AS;POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--JAMES R. GARFIELD--SENETOR HIRAM BINGHAM--DR.N.M.BUTLER--JOSEPH L. SCOTT--OGDEN MILLS--B.H.SNELL--RABBI ISSERMAN--CHICAGO STADIUM

Date of Event: 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. v.4 R. 51	Roll No. 6

Subject EVERETT SANDERS TAKES G.O.P.REINS

Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 303x-8 Can No. 150 ft.
35	27			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--2 & 4" shots c.u.s Everett Sanders outlining plans for operation in advance of G.O.P.convention--IN CUTS--contain additional parts of speech not included in edited subject

Also as:EVERETT SANDERS--POLITICAL--CONVENTIONS (R) SPEECHS

Date of Event 6-18-32

Used in No.	Date

AB

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	V.4 R. 52	1

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC LEADERS START ACTIVITIES FOR 26TH PARTY CONVENTION	David Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 306 x-7 Can No. 100 ft.
51	40			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Shot train pulling into Sta. Al Smith & wife walk toward camera--Al Smith (big Head) Mr. & Mrs. Smith walk away--

Also as: POLITICAL--CONVENTION--AL SMITH--MRS. AL SMITH--TRAIN--LASALLE ST. STATION

Date of Event 6-22-32

Used in No.	Date
	AB

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. V.4 R. 52	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MITCHELL & COL.BRECKENRIDGE OPEN GOV.BYRD BOOM	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~300~~ 330 X / Can No. 700 ft.
115	104			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--group Gov.Harry F. Byrd, Gen.W.D.Mitchell, & Col.Henry Breckenridge --each individual talking in connection with Gov.Byrd boom for presidency--IN CUTS--in addition to above speech by Cornelius Vanderbilt, booming Gov.Roosevelt of N.Y.--speech by Al Smith outlining his happiness to be in city of Chicago--Huey P.Long speaks of La.

Also as: GOV.HARRY F.BYRD--GEN.W.D.MITCHELL--COL HENRY BRECKENRIDGE--CONVENTION--POLITICAL--CORNELIUS VANDERBILT--SPEECH--AL SMITH--HUEY P.LONG

Date of Event 6-22-32

Used in No.	Date
	AB. SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (1932—Dem. Convention opens with Alben Barkley as Keynoter)	Can No. 4-53	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REPEAL DEMANDED IN DEMOCRATIC KEYNOTE AS CONVENTION OPENS SOUND	??

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 333x1,2 Can No. ???
	178	278		

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (SOF John Raskob names Sen. Alben Barkley as temporary chairman of Convention—applause—keynote speech by Sen. Alben Barkley denouncing Republican Plank which was announced two weeks earlier in same convention hall as "no plank at all" and demands repeal of the 18th amendment Demonstrations to end——————

CHICAGO, ILL—CONVENTIONS—POLITICS—BARKLEY—SPEECH(Barkley)—RASKOB—PROHIBITION—SPEECH(Raskob)—DEMONSTRATIONS—

(Spotted 3/8/63—RAR—Dupe 100 ft. longer than orig. neg. but only contain more on demonstration after Repeal is demanded by Barkley) Cards on this were previously missing from file)———

Date of Event 6/32 1932

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. V.4 R. 54	Roll No. 4

Subject CONVENTION ABLAZE WITH EXCITEMENT AS REPEAL PLANK WINS (DEMOCRATS GO WET!!) ← ACTUAL TITLE

Cameraman Barnett
Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 337x2,3 341x1,2 340x1	Can No.
478	466				3053 ft.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.—all shots accompanied with sound track—including speeches by Chairman Gilbert Hitchcock followed by demonstration as plank is put in order—John E.Mack placing Gov.Roosevelt's name for nomination demonstration follows—Gov.Ely's speech proposing Al Smith demonstrations etc.—for complete description of speech & additional shots consult memos attached to dope sheets—
Also CONVENTIONS—POLITICAL—PROHIBITION—CROWDS—ELDGS CHICAGO STADIUM—CHAIRMAN GILBERT HITCHCOCK—JOHN E.MACK—GOV.ELY—GOV.RITCHIE—GOV.HULL—GOV.MURRAY—WILL ROGERS—SPEECH

Date of Event 6-30-32 6-29-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

cuts --Talks by Gov.Hull of Tex,Gov.Murray of-edited roll contains talk by Will Rogers--

FOR MAIN DETAILED INFORMATION CARDS SEE:
POLITICAL--CONVENTIONS

(2) 4-54-4

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—(7/2/32) convention of Dems)

Political

Can No. 4-55

Roll No. 4

Subject ROOSEVELT & GARNER

SOUND

Cameraman SAVITT-GR[illegible]—BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
552	532		

Cuts 339x1,2 -339x3- 314x5-345x1-344x1,2,3- Can No. 343x3-342x2,8332ft

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.;full int.with lites;long & close shots [illegible] announcing Cal,& Tex. their votes in favor of Roosevelt--long & close detailed shots of stampede following above--[illegible]speech,John McDuffy of Ala.nominating John Garner for V.P.--demonstration follows--long & close shots nominee F.D.Roosevelt arriving at convention,red'd by Sen. Walsh of Mont.together with Roosevlt acceptance speech--setting forth pl of platform & delegates,terrific demonstration entire hall--spectators & delegates--IN CUTS:speeches by Bruce Campbell of Ill.seconding Garner nomination--intro.Sen.Barkley--he makes keynote speech--speech,Mayor Anton Cermak of Chi.--speech,Sen.Jas.Reed, Mo.--mor on Roosevelt speech--var.int.crowd shots,Mrs.Woodrow Wilson sing nat'l [illegible]--Moskob's speech--balloting--4th ballot--booing of McAdoo--cast [illegible] results--Roosevelt nominated--var.angles demonstrations--[illegible]

Date of Event 7-2-32

Lead No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"MY OLD KENTUCKY HOME"—adjournment & crowds leaving——

CHICAGO,ILL—POLITICAL—CONVENTIONS—SPEECH—CROWDS—CHI.STADIUM—
MC ADOO—ROOSEVELT—DUFFY—WALSH—CAMPBELL—BARKLEY—CERMAK—REED—
WILSON—JOHN RASKOB—SPEECH(FDR)—SPEECH(CAMPBELL)—SPEECH(BARKLEY)
SPEECH(Cermak)—SPEECH(REED)—SOUND—SINGING—VOTING—ELECTIONS—
DEMONSTRATIONS—HL 1932—

MISC.

(SOUND)
CHICAGO, Ill.

Can No. V 4 No 62

Roll No. 1

Subject BOARD OF TRADE TO FIGHT GOVERNMENT'S SUSPENSION ORDER

Cameraman Library
Graham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	176		

Cuts 227

Can No. B-369x4

Description and Remarks Pictures, both long shots and close ups of Peter B. Carey, president of the Chicago Board of Trade and C. E. ~~Hugf~~ Huff, President of the Farmers National Grain Corporation, giving their views of the Federal Government's action which suspended the Board of Trade for 60 days as a contract market.

CUTS: Same as above.

Also as: SPEECH--STOCK EXCHANGE--C.E.HUFF--PETER B.CAREY--SOUND SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 7-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO?ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONS SPEED ACES THRILL THOUSANDS IN MIDGET BOAT CLASSIC	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 980 ft. Can No. 377 £3
101	90			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--l.s.score of outboard racers speeding up on lagoon--pan,following them to turn--l.s.individuals rounding turns--approach to turn,one craft backs & cuts across course c.u.craft passing men on stake boats--c.u.same--another stake boat--l.s.another turn,one stalls--shots taken with crowds on banks--c.u.final spurt--indivdual panshots--c.u.winner,Arrell Reinking with Commdr.E.F.McDonald (trophy)--CUTS contain additional views of above scenes

over

Date of Event 7-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

OVER

Also as:ACCIDENTS(outboard crash)--MOTORBOAT RACING--JOHN W.MULROY(Ex.Sec'y Nat'l Outboard Ass'n)--TROPHY--ARREL REINKING--TROPHY(Commdr.E.F.McDonald)

(2) 4-63-4

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS (SOUND)	Can No. V.4 R. 64	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VON GRONAU SAFE AT FINISH OF DARING HOP OVER NORTH ATLANTIC.	Barnett-Savitt Graham & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1480 ft. Can No. 380 x1,2,3
139	139			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--l.s.Greenland Whale soaring--l.s.crowds at dock--plane coasts to water & taxis--med.shot of plane taxiing--l.s.over crowds--Von Gronau on bow--two spectators fall in water--SOUND--c.u.Von Gronau introduces crew--med.shot tells of trip--sev.shots getting into auto--driving from dock thru streets with police escort--CUTS--additional lengths of above & also crowds, ship in air over Chicago--sev.good angles parade thru LaSalle St.

over

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.64	9-1-32

SEE OVER

arriving at City Hall--speech by Von Gronaum in German--speech by Gaw,official City Greeter--SOUND TRACK con tains airplane noises,O crowd noises,police siren yelling ~~xx~~ etc.

Also as:FLIGHTS--VON GRONAU--SPEECH--AVIATION--CROWDS--RECEPTION--SPEECH--CITY HALL CHICAGO BLDG--GAW

(2) 4-64-1

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 65	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SOUTH SIDE IN PERIL AS RAGING FIRE TAKES $6,000,000 DAMAGE TOLL	Savitt, Barnett-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	94			Cuts 381x2,3--382x-2 Can No. 287 ft

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various l.s.of fire showing billowing flames & smoke--falling walls and efforts of firemen with fire boats--water towers and many hose lines--sev.shots show crowds in foreground--CUTS: contain additional lengths on scenes above listed also c.u.s of fire equipment--negative has sound track but it was not used in cat version

Also as: FIRE--CROWDS--FIREEQUIP--FIREMEN--FIREBOATS

Date of Even 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (sound tele by Carey & also orig. sound at trading pits)	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 1	

Subject GRAIN PIT STAYS OPEN DESPITE SUSPENSION EDICT BY FARM BOARD	Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
117	105			Cuts 387x1,2 Can No. 1080

Description and Remarks Chicago--ART ORIG.SOUND--ext. Chicago Bd of Trade--Int.Peter B.Carey,Pres. in c.u. talks on Board's defy of Government closing order--var.wide angle & assorted shots trading floor,pit & cash grain desks--more of same with orig.sound--CUTS--add.footage & retakes.Carey speech-wide angle views of trading pit,l.s.of cash grain desk & add. Int.view with sound--exteriors of Bldg.

Also as: GRAIN--SOUND CARD--BLDGS CHI.BOARD OF TRADE--TRADING--MARKET--SPEECH--PETER B.CAREY--

Date of Event 8-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R.71	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WASHING MACHINE PLANT (INDUSTRIAL REVIVAL PART V)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 490
31	31			Can No. 410x4

Description and Remarks Hurley Machine Co. on pre-war basis. Ext. Crowds entering plant. Int. assembly room with washing machines being put together. Shot of various stamping machines etc. L/S. of finished washing machines being rolled out of line. CUTS: C.U. of assembling. ~~Finished machines leaving the assembly room.~~ Machines on conveyor. Int. of foundry where men make moulds. Ext. view of establishment. Employees leaving plant. Same shot returning. Scene looking down sidewalk showing long line of employees on way to work. C.U. of same and still closer.

Date of Event 8/17/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.71	8/30/32

SEE OVER

Also as: INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--FACTORY--METAL(FOUNDRY)

(2) 4-71-4

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 4

Subject: EXCITEMENT RIFE AS DUSKY MAIDS VIE FOR TITLE -- "MISS BRONZE"

Cameraman: Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	133			1308 ft. Can No. 412 x1,2

Description and Remarks: Chicago--l.s. Savoy Hotel stage showing group colored beauties & announcer presenting winner Peaches Perches--l.s. audience in frenzy of applause--l.s. stage, Big Bill Thompson crowning winner--Thompson counts out $100 in Vx into winners hand--c.u. winner in little speech

CUTS CONTAIN ADDITIONAL LENGTHS OF ABOVE SCENES

Also as: BEAUTY CONTEST (colored)--BEAUTIES (colored)--NEGROES (beauty contest)--SPEECH (THOMPSON)--MAYOR WM. H. "BILL" THOMPSON--ORCHESTRA--SOUND MUSIC (colored jazz band)

Date of Event: 8-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.72	9-2-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 7

Subject: THE ECLIPSE (1932)

Cameraman: Phelps,Edwards,Lutz savitt,Smith,Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
169	161			Cuts 413x1,2,3,4---1360 ft Can No. 414x1,2,3---3790 ft.

Description and Remarks: Fryeburg,Mass.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:ASTRONOMY--FRYEBURG,MASS.
Also as:NEW YORK CITY--ECLIPSE--SCIENCE--AIR SHOTS--
SCENIC(clouds)--SCENIC(Fryeburg,Mass.)--DR.JAS.
STOKELEY--DR.J.H.MOORE--PROF.PHILLIP FOX--CROWDS
(looking thru smoked glasses)--SCENICS N.Y.C.34th
St.& 5th Ave.)--SCENICS(Chi.Merchandise Mart--
SCENICS(Chicago--State St.looking north)--CONWAY,
N.H.SCENICS--SCENICS(Island Pond,Vt.)--also each
individual city & state.

Date of Event: 8-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.72	9-2-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO ILLINOIS	Can No. V. 4 R. 73	Roll No. 95

Subject ATLAS BREWING CO. (THE TIDE TURNS PT. VI)	Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 650 Can No. 416x1
	35			

Description and Remarks Ext. employees going to work. Int. c.u. bottle washing machines at work. C.u. bottle filling and capping machines with bottles moving on conveyor. Several shots showing cases put on conveyor and moving out of plant and onto freight cars. CUTS: L.S. Atlas Brewing Co. Men loading trucks. L.s. trucks loaded with beer leaving plant. Conveyors carrying cases to freight cars. INT. L.s. John Morava oldest employee presenting president Chas. Vopicka with 60,000,000 bottles of beer of 1932. C.u. Vopicka drinking beer. C.u. of sign and bottle of beer.

Date of Event 8/23/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.75	9/6/32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

Also as:PROHIBITION--ATLAS BREWING CO.-INDUSTRY.-FACTORY--
MACHINERY.--TRUCKS--LIQUOR(BEER)--CHAS.VOPICKA.

(2) 4-73-7

CHICAGO ILLINOIS	Can No. V.4 R.75	Roll No. 5

Subject KNITTING MILL RUSHING ORDERS (THE TIDE TURNS PT. VII)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	38			Can No. Cuts returned

Description and Remarks Lorenz Manu. Co. Ext. long line of women coming to work. Int. sewing and cutting rooms with hundreds of women working. Several shots of women at machines making undies, sweaters and bathing suits.

Also as: INDUSTRY--FACTORY--MACHINERY--CLOTHING

Date of Event 9/9/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.75	9/13/32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 76	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SERIES HOPES LOOM AS RABID "CUBS" FANS BATTLE FOR DUCATS	Traynham-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 416x8
75	63			Can No. footage ?

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Cubs' business office, bevy of girls opening mail--angles of same--shot of crowded stands at series game--another crowd shot--batter up--he hits--shot of crowds in stands rising & cheering--Pres. Wm. Veeck of Cubs, his daughter hands mail to him--Veeck looking over reservations & checks--CUTS--contain additional lengths of above

Also as: BASEBALL--BUSINESS--PRES. WM. VEECK _ DAUGHTER--WRIGLEY FIELD (stadium)

Date of Event 9-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.76	9-16-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V. 4 R. 78	Roll No. 5

Subject: WILD-EYED FANS GIVE TRIUMPHAL WELCOME TO HOMECOMING "CUBS"

Cameraman: Savitt, Traynham, Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	98			S-433x10 725 ft. T-432x4 500 ft. B.433x1 850 ft.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--l.s. looking down crowded street as Cub team in autos nears towards camera--ex. elevation of members leaving auto & fighting way to stand thru crowd--sev. remarkable elevations, straight down showing swaying mass of fans filling street before stand--med. ground shot Mayor Cermak & Cub team in stand--other striking elevation crowd shots--CUTS--contain Pres. Veeck on stand, Chas. Grimm, High shots of milling mobs over

Date of Event: 9-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.78	9-23-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

Also as: BASEBALL--CROWDS--POLICE--RIOT--RECEPTION--MAYOR CERMAK--
CHAS. GRIMM--GUY BUSH--LON WARNEKE--PRES. VEECK OF CUBS--

(2) 4-78-5

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	V.4 R. 79	2

Subject	Cameraman
EAGLE CITY AWAITS VISITORS TO GREAT 1933 PROGRESS EXPOSITION.	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 438x,12, Can No. 1090 ft
117	106			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--following bldgs: Century of Progress, World's Fair ground--air shots of Hall of Science, Travel & Transport Bldg, Adler Planetarium, Administration Bldg, Electrical Group--crowd shots of same & of Agricultural Bldg--air shots--general views of exposition CUTS--air views Soldier's Field, Civic Opera Bldg--Daily News Bldg--Wrigley Field--l.s. World's Fair with Chicago skyline in background--ground shot of various world fair bldgs, some not yet completed (OVER)

Date of Event 9-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y •

OVER

Also as:WORLD'S FAIR--EXPOSITION--AIR SCENES(World's Fair)--HALL OF SCIENCE BLDG--TRAVEL & TRANSPORT BLDG--ADLER PLANETARIUM BLDG.-ADMINISTRATION BLDG--ELECTRICAL GROUP BLDG--AGRICULTURAL BLDG--STADIUM(Soldier's Field) CIVIC OPERA BLDG.--DAILY NEWS BLDG.-STADIUMS(Wrigley Field)--SKYLINE (Chicago)

(2) 4-79-2

CHICAGO, Ill.(East)	C #.4 R.81	8

Subject TIDE TURNS------CUDAHY OLD DUTCH CLEANSER PLANT	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 441x5 Can No. 286 ft
--	31			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--Ext.employees entering Cudahy Old Dutch Cleanser Plant--sev.shots int.of labelling & Packing Depts.conveyors carrying line of cans along--girls at benches etc.--CUTS--various interiors,labelling machines, punch presses,packing crimping machines in action--loading freight cars

Also as:FACTORY--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--FREIGHT CARS

Date of Event 9-13-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.81	

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 81	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
YANKEES SLAUGHTER CUBS, 4 STRAIGHT, TO WIN WORLD'S SERIES	Savitt, Barnett-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
348	237			445x3 743 ft 445x1,2 1600 ft 444x2 1000 ft

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--final world series game--air shot Wrigley Field--various crowd shots --Combs, Bush, Ruth, Gehrig, Demaree, Allen, English, Stephanson, Grimm, Hartnett, Jurges, Warneke, Lazzeri Sewell in critical plays of the game--CUTS--all other plays & players during the game--o her corwd shots, scoreboard shot--crowds leaving

Also as: BASEBALL--AIR VIEWS--STADIUMS WRIGLEY FIELD--CROWDS--EARL COMBS--GUY BUSH--BABE RUTH--LOU GEHRIG--FRANK DEMAREE--[illegible] ALLEN--[illegible] ENGLISH--RIGGS STEPHENSON--CHAS. GRIMM--GABBY HARTNETT--BILL JURGES--LON WARNEKE--TONY LAZZERI--JOEY SEWELL--

Date of Event 10-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.81 10	4-32

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	V.4 R.82	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHITECT'S LATIN QUARTER FETE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
226	215			Cuts 51x3 940 ft.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.—various imitations scenes of latin quarters in Paris--gen.scenes drinking --c.u.bar--glasses being filled-- drinking etc.--Mrs.W.A.S.Douglas with Russian wolfhound on leash -Miss Janet Fairbank, Fred Whitmer & Jerry Conley--Mr.& Mrs.Edw.Polakoff-- Mr.&Mrs.Earl Reed Jr.--Mitus Zbyszewski, Polish Consul Gen.wi[illegible] Mrs.Adolphus Paige--Cathy Fife Noyes & Huntington Harris dancing--[illegible] &Geo.F.Wixon--dancing in ballroom--Rhatte Quadri dancing on table--scene at one of tables Also as: COSTUMES--MASQUERADE BALL--LIQUOR-- DANCING--CABARET--

Date of Event 10-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.82	10-7-32

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. V.4 R. 84	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TAKES ACTION IN $2,000,000,000 COLLAPSE OF GIANT INSULL EMPIRE.	Barnett-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~FT~~ 116	104			456x1 to 9 Can No. 711 ft.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--air shot world's largest gas tank--Insull throwing switch--ground shot 'Peoples Gas Co.Bldg'--Comonwealth Edison Bldg--upper floors same--Utilities Electric Plant--Fiske Ave.Plant--other public service plants--series of shots of Samuel Insull's vacated house--c.u.Insull--l.&close shot of Civic Opera Bldg--CUTS--Elect.Utility Bldg, Commonwealth Edison Bldg--Utilities Elect. Plant--Civic Opera Bldg--State Lines Generating Plant

Date of Event 10-12-32

Used in No.	Date
~~1 V.4 R.84~~	~~10-14-32~~

SEE OVER

Commonwealth Edison Bldg--Peoples Gas Co.--dupes of group at ground breaking including Insull & Wrigley(Wm)Jr. c.u.Insull--Insull dedicates gas tank

Also as:AIR VIEW--GAS TANK--COMMONWEALTH EDISON BLDG--UTILITIES ELECTRICAL PLANT--FISKE AVE.PLANT--SAMUEL INSULL--CIVIC OPERA BLDG--ELECTRICAL UTILITY BLDG--STATE LINE GENERATING PLANT--PEOPLES GAS CO.--WM.WRIGLEY JR.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

(2) 4-84-3

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 88	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGIANS BATTLE IN ROUGH-HOUSE WAR FOR PUSHBALL CROWN	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 467x1
95	84			Can No. 478 ft

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--l.s.Loyola U athletic field with start of game--50 or 100 men on teams RUSHING at ball in center--various shots of melee--c.u.yelling stands--l.s. start of new push-off--continuing shots of game--goal--Freshies 3 -- Sophs 0
Also as:LOYOLA U--COLLEGIATE--PUSHBALL--CUTS;Presidents of two classes exhorting followers--different lens views of melee--Frosh pres.paraded in wheelbarrow--c.u.soph pres. ready to push barrow.

Date of Event 10-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.88	10-27-32

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 88	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE ENTHUSIASTS HAIL NEW AUTOMATIC PLAYING-CARD DEALER	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	69			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Chicago--overhead c.u.automatic table with top off showing machinery starting & running-2 scenes of 4 at bridge playing hands, putting used deck in "machine" & taking out new hands--inventorx Laurenz Hammond of Hammond Clock Co.
Also as: CARD PLAYING--MACHINERY(bridge table)--INVENTIONS--LAURENZ HAMMOND--

Date of Event 10-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.88	10-27-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	V.4 R. 89	4

Subject	Cameraman
PEAT BED DISCOVERY IN VACANT CITY LOT PROVES BOON TO IDLE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 468 x2 / Can No. 430 ft
77	66			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--sev.shots poor people diggging peat turf in marsh lands at Torrence Ave.& 95th St.--loading it in o bags & carting it away--c.u.of youngster with an armful--CUTS additional gen.scenes--small group shots
Also as:UNEMPLOYMENT--BOOMTOWN TYPES

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.89	10-31-32

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. v.4 R. 90	Roll No. 1

Subject 20,000 UNEMPLOYED LED BY REDS IN MONSTER RELIEF CUT PROTEST				Cameraman Savitt-Traynham
Length 103	92 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 474xl 890 ft. 475xl 300 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots of "hunger March" including shot turning in at Randolph & Michigan Aves. where trouble almost started--l.s. Michigan Blvd--going south shots on Monroe St. with Loop bldgs in background--h.s. marchers crossing Franklin St. Bridge--different views of parade into Grant Park--sev. shots in park listening to harangues--various additional shots of harangues--CUTS--var. additional shots of parade--shots of near fight at turn into Mich. Blvd--parade on Monroe St.--crowds--speaking over

Date of Event 10-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

Also as: HUNGER MARCHERS--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--GRANT PARK--
PARADE(Communistic)--NEAR RIOT.

(2) 4-90-1

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 90	Roll No. 7

Subject: WOOD-PAVED STREET RIPPED UP BY NEEDY AS FUEL FOR WINTER

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	70			474 x3 320 ft	

Description and Remarks: Chicago--City offers old paving blocks for the taking--~~MGM~~ shots of men, women, and children with picks & other tools digging paving blocks on Blue Is.Ave.--hauling them away in sacks, wheelbarrows & by armfulls--City gets blocks remove, poor people get free fuel--shot of old woman digging--CUTS--scenes people digging & hauling away--c.u. little boy digging--women & children filling aprons

Also as: UNEMPLOYED--TYPES--[redacted]--LABOR--

Date of Event: 11-1-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.90~~	~~11-3-32~~

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 91	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EXHAUSTED COUPLES DRAG FATIGUED FEET IN ENDURANCE WALK	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 476x2
109	98			Can No. 1000

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--var.scenes of Coliseum dance floor showing dance-walkers(16 couples left) in 850th hr.of contest--crowd shots--couples fall to floor--girl lifted up and revived--c.u.foot bathing--walkathon--CUTS--var.angles of exhausted dancerson floor--reviving var.sleep walkers--midnight feed, standing up--add.footage of scenes used.

Also as:DANCE(marathon)--CONTEST--

Date of Event 11-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.91	11-7-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 92	Roll No. 5

Subject	LEADING SCIENTISTS BAFFLED BY AMAZING INFANT PHENOMENON	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 480x3 Can No. 500
85	74			

Description and Remarks Chicago--Int.taking blood pressure of Clarence Kehr,8 yr.old--c.u.indicator showing 140--boy lifts 15 lb.wt as doctors examine heart beats--Dr.s examine & measure boy's head & compare x-ray photo with chart--Clarence asks for a cigar--c.u.smoking--CUTS c.u.boy lifting weight--l.s.boy lifts 195 lb.Dr.Katz--add.footage of used subject

Also as: CLARENCE KEHR--FREAK--STRONG BOY--BOY--ODDITIES

Date of Event 11-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 92	11-10-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 93	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS-- INSULL JR.RETURNS; MUM ON DAD'S FLIGHT	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	38			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: Chicago--l.s.Sam Insull Jr. hurrying thru Union Depot--c.u.coming out of depot--c.u.hurrying down street

Also as:SAM INSULL JR.--

Date of Event 11-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 93 1	1-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S CHAMPIONS CONTEST AT GREATEST OF LIVESTOCK SHOWS.	Traynham.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 340 ft. Can No. 495x1
87	76			

Description and Remarks: l.s. air of Chicago Stockyards--2 shots--parade of former champions--parade of 3 Clydesdale Geldings(horses)--c.u. of masterpiece polled short horn & Miss Mary Bermingham--3 milking short horns--Northwoodgate 3rd, Rock Rose Helen Devine & Rock Rose Defense--c.u. latter--c.u. "Lindy" world's largest draught horse--CUTS--girls exhibiting polled short-horns--Northwood Gift 3rd--extreme c.u. Rock Rose Defense--Gertrude Myers tries to ride latter--2 girls with undefeated Angus H.fer owned by Dwyht Smith of Seattle--Ellen grand champ miling shorthorn & Miss Gerry Mitchell.--

Date of Event 11-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.97	11-28-32

SEE OVER

Also as:BLDGS(CHICAGO STOCKYARDS)--HORSES(draught & gelding)--
CATTLE--AIR VIEW(CHI.STOCKYARDS)

(2) 4-97-3

CHICAGO, Ill	Can No. V 4 No 101	Roll No. 3

Subject SANTA TURNS PRISON PLANT INTO TOYSHOP FOR BENEFIT OF POOR

Cameraman Rossi, Edwards, Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts R-240; E-160 T-247 Cans Nos. R-498x7; E-498 x6; T-505x5
99	88			

Description and Remarks Prisoners at Bridewell, Chicago, making toys under supervision of Supt. Edward J. Denemark. Various long angle and closeups of shop.

Cut ins of Christmas crowds. Jewelry store display; man and woman leaving store with many packages; head on of same; another of crowds at 34th street; crowds in Herald Square; 6" shot of same; ~~xxxxxx~~ ~~of crowds~~ overhead of same, another of crowds at 33rd st and 6 av., Cu of same; crowds at 42nd St. and 5 av cu of same.

CUTS: Same ~~xx~~ as above.

Date of Event 12-8-42

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 101	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as:XMAS STORIES--PRISONERS--TOYS--SUPT. FTW. J. DEWEARK--
INDUSTRY--CROWDS---SCENIC--JEWELRY--SHOPPING--XMAS STORIES

(2) 4-101-3

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.4 R. 103	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DOG HEIR TO $20,000 LIVES AMID SPLENDOR (ODD BITS)	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	58			Cuts 507x4 Can No. 280 ft

Description and Remarks exteriors of dog's home a 6 flat bldg--dog lead by H.Henry Schultz atty--c.u.dog--walking on sidewalk, then he goes into house--interiors of atty & dog--var.c.u.s.of dog--c.u.dog drinking water--c.u.dog sitting in his favorite chairCUTS AS ABOVE
Also as:SHEDPHERD DOG--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 12-15-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. CHOIR ETC. SOUND (Adeste Fidelis)	Can No. V.4 R. 103	Roll No. 8

Subject: BOYS' CHOIR FEATURE OF HOLIDAY SERVICES AT GREAT CATHEDRAL

Cameraman: Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	95			Cuts 988 ft. Can No. 510x1

Description and Remarks: 400 ft. for track only--
Holy Name Cathedral interiors--var.shots takes & retakes of different angles--wide angle of chl chorus--l.s.crib depicting Birth of Christ--sev.c.us.same--c.u. boy soloist with chorus in bg--sev.shots stained glass windows show the nativity & Christ as boy--CUTS AS ABOVE
Also as:SOUND--SINGING--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--RELIGIOUS--
SHOTS OFCUTS USED VOL.6 R.?35

Date of Event: 12-16-38

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, Ill	V 5 No 105	8

Subject: SPECTACULAR BLAZE DESTROYS ELEVATOR; 1 DEAD, LOSS $600,000

Cameraman: Ford, Savitt
Barnett, Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	91		

Cuts: F-510, 0-130; B-660 T-290

Can No.: T-5164x3; F-5164; S-5164x1; B5164x2.

Description and Remarks: General shots of fire, including roof of nearby lumber company Several shots of crowds. Shots of crowds across the river. Shots of fire fighting apparatus. Shot of firetrucks pumping water from river. Long shots and closeups of collapsing walls and flames. CU of fireboats shooting water. Long shot of huge shaft falling. More angles on fire.x and crowds.

CUTS: SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Also as: FIRES--CROWDS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Date of Event: 2-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 105	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL	V 5 No 107	5

Subject: GIRL'S PERFECT EYES WIN DOCTORS' PRAISE IN UNIQUE CONTEST

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	47			Cuts 500 Can No. 530x4

Description and Remarks: Longshot of Optometrist
Show as contest is uder way. CU Dr. Carl Sheppard examing Miss Gladys Kwas. She has 82% perfect eyes. Angle shots of examination. Dr. Eric G/ Travis tests Miss Eleanor Yachum's eyes. 65% perfect. Angle shots of same. Long shots and cu's as Dr. Wm Pollock and Wm a Mendelsohn test Miss Amy Jones eyes. 75% perfect. Same doctors test eyes of Miss Mildred Caeser. 75% perfect

Date of Event: 12-23-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 107	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Mr. A.G. Nelson's ~~xx~~ eyes test 85%. Miss Helen Paul rates 95%. Shots of the winner Miss Elsie Zimmer, who rates 98%. Slong shot Dr. Mendelsohn presenting prize of wrist watch to Miss Zimmer.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: CONTEST--TESTING--ELSIE ZIMMER

(2) 5-107-5

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 155 x	Roll No. 6

Subject JOBLESS MEN BECOME TRAFFIC COPS	Cameraman Traynham CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	192			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--shots of cop showing school kiddies across street-school bldg--group of persons

Also listed as: UNEMPLOYMENT--TRAFFIC COPS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 1-12-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 157 x	Roll No. 3

Subject LAKE MICHIGAN GOES ON RAMPAGE	Cameraman Cdn - Traynham

Length 400	Neg. 400	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Violent waves lash Lake shore drive--various shots of waves drashing against breakwater--various shots of breakers.

Also listed as:LAKE MICHIGAN--WAVES--

Date of Event 1-2-32

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 162 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject SHOE SHOW AT HOTEL SHERMAN	Cameraman Traynham CIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1283	1383			

Description and Remarks Ben Bernie says a few words--
models walking over a dais showing latest styles
in shoes--various full lengths shots legs etc.--
putting shoes on models--several cus.
6" shot of numerous shoes--
Also listed as: SHOES--SHOE EXHIBITION--STYLES--
MODELS

Date of Event 1-4-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 167 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CUTTING GRASS IN MID-WINTER	Cameraman CDN-Trynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Various shots of Miss Dorothy Wendland cutting grass around her office in mid-winter--boy with sled looks on sadly

Also listed as: ODDITIES--

Date of Event 1-14-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	173 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
EXTERIOR VIEWS OF THE CHICAGO STADIUM	C.D.N. (Traynham)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
227	227			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various shots of stadium--

Also listed as: CHICAGO STADIUM (Bldgs)

Date of Event 1-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	19??	2

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO CUBS BASEBALL TEAM PLAYING OPPOSITION TEAMS	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
812	812			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Hornsby signing contract(1932)--Cub players in dugout--air shot of Wrigley Field--Landis--Chi.White Sox at ?. R.depot--Sox Play Cubs in inter-city series--various plays--crowds in stands--cheering--J.McCarthy Mgr.of Cubs--Charlie Root,pitcher--Gabby Hartnett--Hal Carlson--Hack Wilson--Schalk--Sheehy--Falk--crowds enter park--Hack--Wilson--Chas.Root--Cuyler--

Also listed as: BASEBALL--JUDGE LANDIS--WRIGLEY FIELD(Bldgs)--CROWDS--J.McCARTHY--

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 179 x-4	Roll No. 4

Subject: CHINESE CONSULATE

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
305	305			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--l.to.r.Wallace Tsang, Chancellor, Dr.KoHang Yih, ConsulGen.--Miss Eva May Chan, Sec'y--G.H.Wang, Vice-Consul and Mr.Tsin Lung-vice-consul--group--c.u.Dr.Yih--various shots studying map

Also listed as: DR.KOLIANG YIH, Consul-Gen--
TYPES(Chinese)--WALLACE TSANG--G.H.WANG--TSIN LUNG

Date of Event: 2-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 180 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: GRAIN ELEVATOR FIRE

Cameraman: Kaiser --CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--night shots of fire showing firemen at trucks & scenes of burning bldg--day scenes of wreckage the following morning--(glares at night)

Also listed as: NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY(fire)--
FIRE--FIREMEN--

Date of Event: 1-30-32

Can No. in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 182 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EDDIE STINSON KILLED AS PLANE CRASHES	Traynham CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
496	498 dev			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--shots of wrecked plane after crash--flagpole which is supposed to have prevented his safe landing made with flares
Also listed as: PLANE WRECK--EDDIE STINSON--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 1-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 183 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BLIZZARD HITS CHICAGO

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
237	237			

Description and Remarks Chicago--men shovelling snow--dozens of men in sts clearing snow--snow blowing around--c.u. horses face covered with snow & ice--girls making still pictures of snow--scenes of snow & traffic in Lincoln park
Also listed as: SNOW--BLIZZARD(snow)--TRAFFIC--

Date of Event 2-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	184 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
THE ROMANCE OF ~~HAIR~~ HAIR	Sattt C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
591	591			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--group shot placing wigs & other items on costumes--various shots of impersonations-of types--

Also listed as: WIGS--COSTUMES

Date of Event: 2-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 187 x	Roll No. 10

Subject: FREAK WIND STORM

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
158	158			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--showing loosened coping of office bldg which was ripped--firemen tying coping--street roped off--crowd

Also listed as: FREAK STORM--FIREMEN--CROWDS

Date of Event: 2-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	189 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
CIRCUS ACT TRAINING	Savitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1014	1014			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--downthe runway--taking off for leap in air--shots of men in air--landing--slow motion shots of somersalt

Also listed as: CIRCUS STUNTS--SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of Event 2-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Chicago Daily News
530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO.ILL.	189 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
JIM LONDOS THROWS RUDY DUSEK	Kaiser CDN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
226	226			

Description and Remarks Chicago--entering arena--in the center of ring--start--various shots of bout--fall--c.u.Dusek on mat

Also listed as:JIM LONDOS--RUDY DUSEK--WRESTLING--

Date of Event 2-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 200x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
TWO SHOTS OF GARAGE WHERE CIRCUS TRAINED	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
74	74			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--2 different shots of garage

Also listed as: BUILDINGS--

Date of Event 2-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	208 x	6

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST TIRE

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--inner tubes 125 lb.--pumping tube--casing weighs 1166 lb.--wheel on which it is mounted 125 lb -- total 1766lb.--tire being raised into position--casing in place

Also listed as: ODDITIES--TIRES(auto)

Date of Event: 3-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 209 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CHICAGO TUNNEL	Cameraman CIN-Traynham

Length xx 664	Neg. 663	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill--City aldermen on one of the trains inspecting tunnel--trains operating in tunnel--motors operating--carrier system takes pkges to basement inlarge dept.store--sorting and loading cars--train pulling out of

Also listed as:SUBWAY--trains--ALDERMEN

Date of Event 3-3-32

Used in No.	Date
Dept.Store	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 217 x	Roll No. 5

Subject JUNIOR LEAGUE MEMBERS PLAY ~~HER~~ MOTHER FOR A DAY	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
748	748			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--preparing baby's bath after bath, powdering baby etc.--sleeping quarters--c.u. Dr. examining baby--babies--c.u. babies--eating--in baby playroom--

Also listed as: BABIES--HEALTH--

Date of Event 1-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO,ILL.	218 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
CARL LAEMMLE BECOMES PRESS CLUB MEMBER	Barnett & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
871	871			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--l.s.group--c.u. Laemmle--speech--c.u.James Bishop Pres. of Club--c.u.Bishop presents Gold Member-ship card to Laemmle--sound speech by Carl

Also listed as:CARL LAEMMLE--

Date of Event 3-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 221 x	3

Subject JIM LONDOS BEATS GEO. CALZA

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
530	530			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots of bout--various holds etc.--Londos wins in 35 min.35sec.

Also listed as: JIM LONDOS--GEORGE CALZA--WRESTLING

Date of Event 3-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 3530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 232 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL HAS SNOW BALL FIGHT.

Cameraman: Havitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
458	458			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--angles of fight--
Seniors succeed in pulling down freshmen colors--
some of the attackers--shots of melee

WINTER

Also listed as: SPORTS--FIGHTS--SNOW--HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL--

Date of Event: 3-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 233 x	Roll No. 4

Subject RED DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman Fordx

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
298	298			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots & angles of crowds--everything was orderly--no commotion

Also listed as: COMMUNISTS--CROWDS

Date of Event Oct 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

chicago, Ill.	Can No. 237 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
BLIZZARD HITS CHICAGO ON FIRST DAY OF SPRING	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
756	756			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--scenes of traffic in Lincoln park--shovelling snow--showing pedestrians being blown down sts by rough wind--snow plows working--truck stuck in snow--sea gulls on ice--sleigh riding in park

Also listed as: TRAFFIC--LINCOLN PARK--SNOW--wind--SEA GULLS--WINTER SPORTS--BLIZZARD--

Date of Event 3-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 238 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: 98 YR. OLD LADY VISITS CHICAGO

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
102	102			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Mrs. Esbella Garmarttine arguing with red cap--newspapermen and photogs interviewing her--red cap trying to assist woman, she argues with him--

Also listed as: OLD WOMAN--MRS. ESBELLA GARMARTTINE--NEWSPAPERMEN

Date of Event: 4-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	239 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE AVIATORS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
480	480			

Description and Remarks Curtiss Wright Airport, Chicago, Ill.-- 3-5-32
group of students being lectured by Dwight Morrow--Misses Jeanne and Anna Moy receiving instructions on use of parachute--Miss Moy turning over prop--Chinese men working on motors--chinese pilots enter plane & takeoff

Also listed as: TYPES--AVIATION--[redacted]
DWIGHT MORROW--PARACHUTE--CURTISS WRIGHT AIRPORT

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 240 x	Roll No. 10

Subject: LAST RITES FOR JOSEPH LEITER

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
141	141			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--people coming out of church--c.u. same--l.s. church--St. Chrysostom's church--casket being put into hearse--

Also listed as: FUNERAL--ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S CHURCH--RT

Date of Event 4-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 240 x	Roll No. 11

Subject MAYOR CERMAK VOTES

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85	85			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Mayor accompanied by daughter and son-in-law, newspaper reporters and photogs arrive at polls--three casting ballots--leaving polls

Also listed as: ELECTIONS--MAYOR CERMAK--NEWSPAPERMEN--

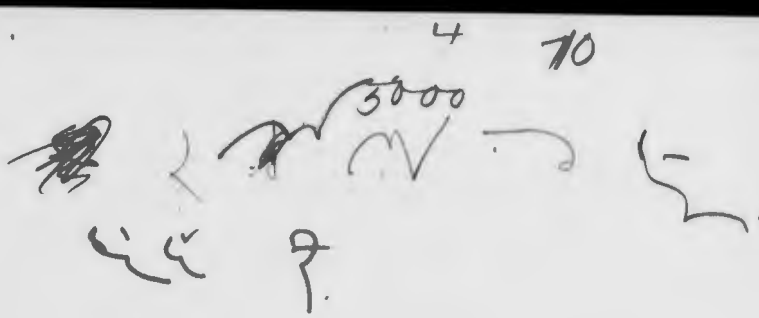
Date of Event 4-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER



#10

CHICAGO, ILL.--	Can No. 241 X ~~261 X~~	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO POLICEMAN COACHES TRACK TEAM	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
669	669			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.-- Joseph Tigerman coaching track team at Loyola U--instructing same--instruction in hurdling--legs passing camera--around track--high jump instructions--at shot put--c.u.Tigerman--Tigerman directs traffic--at his call box--helping kids cross street
Also listed as: POLICE--JOSEPH TIGERMAN--LOYOLA U--track meet--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 1-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 241 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE GUARD POLLS	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
152	152			

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--people on line waiting to vote--laundry man takes bundles into polling place--voters leaving polling place--c.u. woman at desk--man enters to vote--folding ballot

Also listed as: ~~POLLS~~ ELECTION--POLICE--TYPES

Date of Event 4-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	242 x	2

Subject: DEMONSTRATING NEW TYPE ELECTIC RAZOR

Cameraman: Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350	350			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--l.s.man taking dry shave--c.u.reflection in mirror--c.u.s of dry shaver in operation--l.s.finishing--c.u. of Edward Davis after dry shave--shots of dry shaver showing working parts

Also listed as: DEVICE--INVENTION--EDWARD D AVIS--

Date of Event: 3-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 242 x	Roll No. 10

Subject POLICE CONFISCATE FURNITURE

Cameraman C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various scenes of cops confiscating furniture--

Also listed as:POLICE--RAID

Date of Event 4-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	243 x	4

Subject	CHICAGO UNIVERSITY CHAPEL	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
258	255			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--l.s. and c.us. of entrances to Chapel----Grecian Cross at tower--shots of interior showing altar--vario s scenes interior--organ

Also listed as: CHURCH--CHICAGO U--BLDGS--

Date of Event 4-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	247 x	1

Subject: LONDOS BEATS KXXXXXX HANS KAMPFER

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
837	837			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--l.s. receiving instructions--various scenes of bout various scenes of bout--missed final fall(only one)

Also listed as: JIM LONDOS--HANS KAMPFER--WRESTLING

Date of Event: 12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL.	Can No. 247 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: SEA ELEPHANT

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255	255			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--several shots of the sea elephant in wagon being fed fish -- transfering beast to car---it weighs 25 tons and eats 250 lbs of fish per day

Also listed as: SEA ELEPHANT--

Date of Event: 4-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	248 x	5

Subject: RED DEMONSTRATION (quiet)

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170	180			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--three thousand reds in parade to stock yards--crowd marching--various scenes of crowds gathering--cut ins of crowds

Also listed as: COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--

Date of Event: 5-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	248 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
BASEBALL ON ROOF	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	145			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--young lady employees organize baseball team--team shot--playing--batter--pitcher--c.u.play at first base--safe at home--rooters

Also listed as: BASEBALL--ODDITIES--GIRLS

Date of Event 4-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	253 X	4
	253 X	4

Subject	Cameraman
ELEPHANTS HELP IN CONS TCTI N AT WORLD'S FAIR	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
392	392			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--shot of elephants--helping with the trees--c.u.elephants with tree--hauling carrier for tree--elephants carrying logs

Also listed as: CONSTRUCTION--WORLD'S FAIR--ELEPHANTS--

Date of Event 4-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 255 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CHILD PRODIGY	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
519	519			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Joanna Xenos 7 yrs xxx old in 8th grade Robt Morrds School--bldg--children entering school--Joanna teaching in class rooms--c.u.Joanna helping child with her mathematics--Joanna & Dist.Supt.of Schools Arthur Deaver--c.u.girl

Also listed as:JOANNA XENOX--BLDG PUBLIC SCHOOL--CHILDREN--ARTHUR DEAVER--GENIUS--SCHOOL--EDUCATION

Date of Event 4-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	255 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY PARADE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319	319			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill--motor cycle cops lead parade--marching--various scenes of Red marchers into the Ashland Auditorium where a series of speeches are to be held--VERY ORDERLY

Also listed as: COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--POLICE

Date of Event 5-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO ILLINOIS	256 x	6

Subject: GRAND JURY INVESTIGATES LARGE STILL

Cameraman: David DUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	160			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--long shot and c.u. of Grand Jury walking thru yard--hole entrance--private entrace by bootleggers--shots of bldg--

Also listed as: BOOTLEGGING--PROHIBITION--U.S. GOVERNMENT

Date of Event: 5-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL

Can No. 264 x

Roll No. 6

Subject TRICK SHOTS OF NEW BUILDING

Cameraman David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--h.s.bridge, showing water below, tug passing etc.--looking up at bldg showing flat face of same

Also as: TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--BRIDGE (MISC.)

MISC. BLDGS

Date of Event 5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 273 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: MRS. FORTESCUE ARRIVES

Cameraman: CIN-David*

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
40	40			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.-- l. to r. J.L. Chapman, Mrs. J.L. Chapman, Mrs. Fortescue, Mrs. Julien Ripley her sister

Also listed as: MRS. GRACE FORTESCUE

Date of Event: 5-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO?ILL.	Can No. 273 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CAR THAT ONCE CARRIED ROYALTY IS CARPENTER'S PLEASURE CAR

Cameraman C.D N.David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
203	203			

Description and Remarks Chicago-Ill--car pulls up to curb--Marie Nichol & Bernice O'Day go for a ride--Peter Esslinger cranks it--home James--off

Also listed as:AUTO)old)--PETER ESSLINGER CONVEYANCE

Date of Event 5-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 276 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	CHICAGO HIGH SCHOOL COMPETES FOR STATE TITLE	Cameraman CIN-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350	350			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--practising plunging & parrying--fencers in drill--looking up at them--c.u.leg movement--Kraft presents his cup to Wm.Chiprim Capt.of Roosevelt H.S.--he in turn presents cup to Geo.Gelman of Hyde Park H.S.1932 winners & shake
Also listed as: FENCING--WM.CHIPRIM--GEO.GELMAN--KRAFT

Date of Event 5-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 276 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BUCKINGHAM FOUNTAIN	David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	272			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--water being turned on and girls dancing--l.s. skyline of Chicago in background--sea horses--

Also listed as: FOUNTAIN--DANCING--SKYLINE(chicago)

Date of Event 5-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	380 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
PAY DAY AT THE U.S. CHICAGO POST OFFICE	CIN-David-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--first to get paid at pay window--the line--closer shots of laborers--c.u. worker receiving check--eating their lunch

Also listed as: TYPES--CONSTRUCTION--U.S. GOV'T

Date of Event 2-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 280 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNISTS HOLD NATIONAL CONVENTION	Chicago D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	123			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--National leaders at convention l.to r.Earl Browder, chairman, James W.Ford, candidate for Vice-Pres., Wm.Z.Foster candidate for Pres., Clarence Hathaway, Campaign Mgr.--c.u.Foster, Ford--gen.shot in auditorium--group of fair reds
Also listed As: EARL BROWDER--JAMES W.FORD--WM.Z.FOSTER--CLARENCE HATHAWAY--COMMUNISTS--CONVENTIONS
61 ft. USED AS ACME THEATRE SPECIAL

Date of Event 5-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 284 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FIRE IN SEVEN STORY BLDG	Cameraman Barnett

Length 285	Neg. 285	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--long shot fire--various lens shts of same--c.u.flames--through roof--l.s.of fire hoses--c.u.c of same

Also listed as:FIRE--

Date of Event 5-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 287 x	Roll No. 6

Subject STUNT DAY AT NICHOLAS SEN HIGH SCHOOL

Cameraman David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--misc. shots of parade in school yard--prize winners--various comical costumes--only those in costume were allowed to dance--interiors

Also listed as: DANCING--COSTUMES--NICHOLAS SEN H.S.--

Date of Event 5-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 288 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BREAKING GROUND FOR AGRICULTURAL BLDG.	Cameraman C.D.N. Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
310	310			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--wooden plow drawn by oxen--mules hitched to plow--horses hitched to sulky plow--gas tractor--parade of develcpements ofagriculture from wooden plow to modern tractor--Chicago' skyline in background--Chas.S.Peterson Vice-Pres.of Century of Progress--Earl Smith, Pres.of Ill.Agric.Ass'n.--
Also listed as:AGRICULTURE--DEVICES--MACHINERY--CONSTRUCTION--SKYLINE--CHAS.S.PETERSON--EARL SMITH

Date of Event 5-20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL. (Dyche Stadium)	288 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
32ND BIG TEN TRACK & FIELD MEET	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
519	519			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--1 mile race H. Brock- Henry smith, Indiana winner--crowd cheering--Don Bennett winner of 100 yd dash--Jack Keller of O. winner of 120 yd. hi-hurdles--W. Beecher, Ind. goes over bar 13ft.--Wonsowitz of O.--220 yd dash; Bennett winner--Henry Brocksmith winner 1 & 2 mi-races--220 yd. low hurdle, G. Saling of Ia. winner--crowds--J. Wonsowitz winner of pole vault 13-3"--

Also listed as: TRACK MEET--HENRY BROCKSMITH--CROWDS--DON BENNETT--JACK KELLER--W. BEECHER--WONSOWITZ--G. SALING--

Date of Event 5-21-32

Used in No.	Date
SEE OVER	

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	289 x4 290x3	

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO'S NEW POST OFFICE SITE	David-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
866	866			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--inscription below cornerstone--thousands of mail-carriers in parade--laying cornerstone--c.u.P.Gen.Walter Brown--Brown with trowl,Mayor Cermak & post-master--various shots of bldg-construction-steel going up--stop motion carpenters working interior--setting tile--on a hoist--
Also listed as:MAIL-CARRIERS--P.O.GEN.WALTER BROWN--MAYOR ANTHONY CERMAK--BLDG CONSTRUCTION --STOP MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.GOVT.

Date of Event 5-23 & 24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	297 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
BOY CONSTRUCTS AUTO OF WASHING MACHINE PARTS	David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
332	332			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Gordon Fairbanks arrives in his $10,000 car--various views of car--shots of car in action--c.u.Fairbanks

Also listed
GORDON FAIRBANKS--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 300 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CHICAGO'S BOARDWALK OFFICIALLY OPENED	Cameraman David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
203	203			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--- misc. angles of dancers as they swing into summer season of outdoor dancing to Agnew's Orchestra--

Also as: DANCING--AMUSEMENT PARKS--

Date of Even 6-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 300 x	Roll No. 6

Subject AUTO LOOPS THE LOOP

Cameraman Barnett & David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
227	227			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Greggs, Betty & Henry strapping themselves in car--looping the loop--

Also as: AUTO--BETTY & HENRY GREGG--STUNTS--THRILLS

Date of Event 6-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 303 x pos. 318 x	Roll No. 4 5

Subject REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION	Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
226	226			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--result of vote on majority & minority report on 18th Amendment Plank

Also as: CONVENTION--U.S. GOVERNMENT--CHICAGO STADIUM BLDGS--CROWDS

Date of Event 6-1[illegible]-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 303 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: REPUBLICAN CONVENTION-DEMONSTRATION AFTER SPEECH

Cameraman: David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--demonstration after Dickenson speech

Also listed as: CROWDS--CONVENTION--CHICAGO STADIUM--DICKINSON--U.S.GOVERNMENT

Date of Event: 6-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 303 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NATIONAL CONVENTION OF REPUBLICANS

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--high shots of crowds coming out of Stadium as first session of convention is over--c.us of republicans

Also as: CROWDS--CONVENTION--U.S.GOVERNMENT--CHICAGO STADIUM BLDGS

Date of Event 6-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 303 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION	David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219	219			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--shots from gallery of convention--6" sign Illinois for Beer--2" shot Garfield says 18th Amendment

Also listed as: CONVENTION--U.S.GOVERNMENT--CHICAGO STADIUM(bldgs)--CROWDS--

Date of Even 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 304 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: BONUS ARMY CAMP NEAR CHICAGO'S LOOP

Cameraman: Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312	312			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--vet washing head--passing cigarettes--lunch--milkman gives bottles of milk to vets--vets lunching

also as: VETERANS' ACTIVITIES--FOOD

UNEMPLOYMENT (jobless)

Date of Event: 6-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5330 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 304 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOY BUILDS AUTO WITH WASHING MACHINE MOTOR	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
476	476			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.---Gordon Fairbanks working on car--various shots of car--in action--officer gives boy ticket for no license plates in traffic--loading up (1) gal. gas.

Also as: INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--GORDON FAIRBANKS--TRAFFIC--AUTO

Date of Event: 6-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. 304 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN CONVENTION	Kaiser

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
229	229			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--gen. shots from end of stadium--from center of stadium--various shots from different points of stadium showing crowds inside--speakers stands etc.--
Also as: CROWDS--U.S. GOVERNMENT--CHICAGO STADIUM BLDGS--CONVENTION

Date of Event 6-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO,ILL.	305 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN NAT'L CONVENTION FROM GALLERY	David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245	245			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill--pan of floor--6"shot Senator Fess--Star Spangled banner--prayer--Dickenson--on stand--crowds interior

Also as:CONVENTION--CROWDS--SENATOR FESS-FLAG--RELIGIOUS--DICKENSON--CHICAGO STADIUM BLDGS U.S.GOVERNMENT

Date of Event 6-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 306 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR VIEW OF CHICAGO STADIUM & WORLD'S FAIR SITE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
776	776			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--air shots Chicago Stadium--Chicago D.News bldg--World's Fair Bldgs--Transportation Bldg--Planitarium Bldg--Electrical Group Bldgs--Hall of Science Bldg--Ft Dearborn--AQuarium--Field Museum--ground shots Chi.Stadium

Also as: AIR VIEWS--CHICAGO STADIUM--CHICAGO D.N.BLDG--WORLD'S FAIR BLDGS--WORLD'S FAIR--TRANSPORTATION BLDG--PLANITARIUM BLDG--ELECTRICAL GROUP BLDGS--HALL OF SCIENCE BLDG--FORT DEARBORN--AQUARIUM--FIELD MUSEUM

Date of Event 6-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Cubs' Park)	Can No. 307 x	Roll No. 2

Subject LONDOS VS GARIBALDI

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
742	742			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--introducing Londos & Garibaldi-Opus of both--start--various scenes of bout--Londos throws Gino with spin--

Also listed as: JIM LONDOS--GINO GARIBALDI--WRESTLING

Date of Event 6-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 309 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPIC STARS RACE IN 15 MILE RUN	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403	403			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--start of run with Chicago skyline in background--Juan Carlos Zabala of Argentine leads--various shots of race--crowds --c.u. Zabala winner

Also listed as: MARATHON RUN--JUAN CARLOS ZABALA--CROWDS--CHICAGO SKYLINE

Date of Event 6-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 309 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. RITCHIE ARRIVES IN CHICAGO	David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--misc. shots of cameramen at work, crowds milling around--down platform & in depot--Ritchie down Michigan Ave.--l.s. Congress Hotel--crowds at hotel door

Also as: ALBERT RITCHIE--PRESS--BLDGS CONGRESS HOTEL--CROWDS--POLITICAL

Date of Event 6-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	312 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST NAT'L BANK OF CHICAGO WITHSTANDS RUN	David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
147	147			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, ILL.--various shots of Monroe Street entrance during run--from roof of bldg across stre t--

Also as: BANKS--[redacted]--

Date of Event 6-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 315 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE OF CRUSADERS PROTESTING DRY LAW	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
517	517			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--c.u. Anton Cermak heading parade--thousands cheering--floats--c.u. Mrs. Chas. Sabin--c.u. Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler--crowd interiors

Also as: MAYOR ANTHONY CERMAK--PARADE--CROWDS--FLOATS--MRS. CHAS. SABIN--DR. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER--CROWDS INTERIORS--PROHIBITION

Date of Event 6-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 316 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION	Bernett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328	328			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various long shots of convention crowds--c.u.of beer demonstration of delegates carrying beer pails and marching past speakers' table--c.u.dry delegate stopping beer marchers resulting in fight with an officer coming to rescue

Also as: CONVENTION--U.S. GOVERNMENT--CHICAGO STADIUM(bldgs)--CROWDS--PROHIBITION

Date of Event: 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 316 x	Roll No. 3

Subject REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406	406			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--different lens shots from gallery as Permanent Chairman Bertram H. Snell praises activities of Hoover Admin.--2 and 8" of the states as they fall in line for first demonstration--

Also as: CROWDS--U.S.GOVERNMENT--CONVENTION--CHICAGO STADIUM(bldgs) BERTRAM H. SNELL

Date of Event 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	316 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	190			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--General elevation shots of Ritchie demonstration

Also as: CROWDS--[redacted]--CONVENTION--BLDGS
CHICAGO STADIUM--POLITICAL

Date of Event: 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO?ILL. (sound) (silent also)	Can No. 317 x positive in 322 x 3	Roll No. 1-2

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN CONVENTION(DICKINSON SPEECH)	Saviat & Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
961 781	961 781			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--shots of Chicago Stadium--crowds--Senator Fess--Rev.James E. Freeman--prayer--address of Temporary Chairman Dickenson--G.O.P.Emblem--interiors--press stand--c.u.flag ceiling--signs of states etc.

Also as:CHICAGO STADIUM Bldgs--CROWDS--SENATOR FESS--REV.JAMES E.FREEMAN--DICKENSON PRESS--U.S.FLAG--U.S.GOVERNMENT--CONVENTION

Date of Event 6-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 318 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394	394			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--exterior seenes of delegates entering stadium--c.u.under canopy of crowds--g llery shot of demonstration of deleg tes marching around stadium floor after Congressman Snell of N.Y. speech

Also as: CROWDS--U.S.GOVERNMENT--CHICAGO STADIUM BLDGS--CONGRESSMAN SNELL--CONVENTION

Date of Event: 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 318 x	Roll No. 3

Subject REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION	Cameraman David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
217	217			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots interiors of proceedings

Also as: CONVENTION--U.S. GOVERNMENT--CHICAGO STADIUM BLDGS--CROWDS

Date of Event 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 318 x pos. 318 x	Roll No. 4 2

Subject REPUBLICAN CONVENTION	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
962	962			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots of crowds at convention

Also as: CONVENTION--U.S. GOVERNMENT**
CHICAGO STADIUM BLDGS--CROWDS

Date of Event 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 318 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HOOVER NOMINATED	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	367			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.—various shots of Hoover nominated--crowds, etc.

Also as: CROWDS--U.S. GOVERNMENT--CHICAGO STADIUM BLDGS--CONVENTION

Date of Event 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 318 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION	David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Hoover nominated for president--scenes from gallery--crowds

Also as: CONVENTION--U.S. GOVERNMENT--POLITICS CROWDS--CHICAGO STADIUM(BLDGS)

Date of Event 6-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. 325 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DEMOCRATIC NAT'L CONVENTION	Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length 280	Neg. 280	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Traylor demonstration first 46 ft.--delegate from Ia. defending himself for seconding Smith's nomination after being instructed to vote for Roosevelt-- cut off by chairman in middle accounttime limit
Also as: CROWDS--XXXXXXX--SPEECH--CONVENTION--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM-POLITICAL

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. 326 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman: [redacted] Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
752	752			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Mrs. Hertz of Ky seconding Hoover nomination--Chas. F. Scott of Kansas nominates Curtis for V. Pres.--Mr. Scott from N. Y. nominates Maj. Gen Barboard for V. Pres.--Curtis unanimously elected--Mrs. Gann leaves hall

Also as: MRS. HERTZ--CHAS. F. SCOTT--MR. SCOTT--MRS. GANN--REPUBLICAN CONVENTION--[redacted] SPEECHS--CHICAGO STADIUM BLDG--POLITICAL

Date of Even 6-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	329 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--scenes Byrd demonstration first 110 ft--Michael Igoe of Ill. nominating Melvin Traylor--

Also as: CROWDS--~~STADIUM~~--BONVENTION--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM--MICHAEL IGOE--SPEECH POLITICAL

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (PART SOUND)	Can No. 331 x	Roll No. 4

Subject - DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: Barnett, Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
285	285			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--h.s. voting (silent) - Roosevelt Family--some talk--Franklin D. Jr., Mrs. James Roosevelt, Mr. & Mrs. Curtis B. Dall

Also as: FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--MRS. JAMES ROOSEVELT--MR. & MRS. CURTIS B. DALL--CROWDS--CONVENTION--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM--~~XXXXXXXX~~ POLITICAL--SPEECH

Date of Event: 7-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. 333 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. RITCHIE ARRIVES IN CHICAGO	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
979	979			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--l.s. crowds in Grand Central Sta. greeting Gov. Ritchie--Ritchie in car & away--In Harrison St. & up Wells St.--c.u. & long shots in car--on Jackson Blvd going east to Michigan Blvd--up to Congress Hotel--Ritchie makes speech--into Hotel he goes

Also as: CROWDS--GOVERNOR RITCHIE--CONGRESS HOTEL--SPEECH --POLITICAL

Date of Event 6-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Chicago, Ill.	Can No. 333 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMELIA EARHART ARRIVES BY PLANE FOR MILITARY EQUIPMENT	David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--shot of plane arriving and greeted by aid of Gen. Parker

Also as: AVIATION--AMELIA EARHART

Date of Event 6-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 334 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL MODEL YACHT CHAMPIONSHIP	David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496	496			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.— various shots of model yachts racing in water--The Bostonia finishes a length ahead of Mizpath--l.to r. Bonstonia 5th, Mispah, Yankee Doodle, Westward, Aurora, Bostonia 3rd--c.u.Bostonia 5th, 5x winner of Nat'l Championship--c.u.John Black Capt of same--l.s.model yacht basin

Also as: YACHTS--(models)--CAPT.JOHN BLACK--YACHT RACING

Date of Event 6-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.-- SOUND	Can No. 335 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358	358			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Amox & Andy--
Gene Tunney

Also as: AMOS & ANDY--ANDY & AMOS--GENE TUNNEY--
CONVENTION--

Date of Event 6-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO; ILL.	Can No. 336 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMY AIR SHOW	Cameraman Barnett

Length 568	Neg. 568	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various shots formation flying--l.s.formation letter "A"--l.s. letters "A,C"--night scenes Army stunt flyer burning rocket flare while stunting in air--

Also as: AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--FORMATION FLYING--STUNTS--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--SKY WRITING

Date of Event 8-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 337 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
663	663			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--2 rolls of super sensitive are scenes of crowds entering stadium--interiors are hypersensitized--gen. scenes of convention including demonstrations after speech

Also as: CROWDS--[redacted]--CONVENTION--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM--POLITICAL.

Date of Event 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. 338 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
698	698			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--demonstration accorded Al Smith who speaks on wet plank--Gov. Smith --Texas goes wet--

Also as: CROWDS--[redacted]--CONVENTION--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM--AL SMITH--SPEECH--POLITICAL

Date of Event: 6-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL. "(SOUND)	338 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
NOMINATION & DEMONSTRATION FOR GARNER	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000	1000			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.---James & Franklin D. Jr. in parade--Senator Tom Connally of Texas nominates John N. Garner--demonstration following ~~xxx~~ speech

Also as: JAMES ROOSEVELT--FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT JR.---SENATOR TOM CONNALLY--SPEECH--CROWDS--~~CHICAGO~~--CONVENTION--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM POLITICAL

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. 338 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
970	970			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--demonstration for Ritchie--Ritchie in center of group acknowledging cheers--Mrs. Woodrow Wilson & Will Rogers--sev. shots of Bob Casey & Col. Knox--Huey "Kingfish" Long of La.--battle for chair between Walsh & Shouse

Also as: ALBERT RITCHIE--CROWDS--MRS. WOODROW WILSON--WILL ROGERS--BOB CASEY--COL. KNOX--HUEY LONG--[illegible]--CONVENTION--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM

POLITICAL - SPEECH

Date of Event 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. 339 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1,580	1,580			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Sen. Dill of Wash.--Sen. James F. Burns of S. Carolina--Hon. John W. Davis of N.Y.--Sen. Dill of Wash.--states casting ballots--results of same & demonstration for Walsh--escorting Walsh to speaker's platform--Sen. Walsh assumes chair & makes address

Also as: SENATOR DILL--SENATOR JAMES F. BURNS--HON. JOHN W. DAVIS--SENATOR WALSH--SPEECH--CROWDS--[redacted]--CONVENTION--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM POLITICAL

Date of Event 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 340 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots of Garner demonstration--crowds

Also as: CROWDS--~~HS GOVT~~--CONVENTION--BLDGS POLITICAL
CHICAGO STADIUM

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND	Can No. 340 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1004	1004			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.---6th session Friday-- results of first ballot--various states balloting--crowds etc.--speech

Also as: ---CONVENTION--CROWDS--bldgs CHICAGO STADIUM--SPEECH--POLITICAL

Date of Event 7-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. 342 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
980	980			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Ritchie's nomination by Sen. Millard E. Tydings of Md.--demonstration following same--

Also as: SEN. MILLARD E. TYDINGS--CROWDS--~~CONVENTION~~--CONVENTION--ILDGS CHICAGO STADIUM--SPEECH --POLITICAL

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. 342 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
988	988			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--first ballot for presidential nominee--polling of N.Y. delegation --Mayor Walker casting vote for Smith--

Also as: CROWDS--[illegible]--CONVENTION--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM--MAYOR JAMES J. WALKER--POLITICAL

Date of Event: 7-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	343 x	1

Subject DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman Barnett
Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--additional scenes of Smith demonstration--crowds etc.

Also as: CROWDS--[redacted]--CONVENTION--BLDGS
CHICAGO STADIUM --POLITICAL

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 343 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT ARRIVING AT AIRPORT	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
675	675			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--c.u. plane landing--plane in air--taxiing toward office of Airport--Roosevelt alights from plane--police escort leading car from Airport--in Chi. Stadium Roosevelt makes speech of acceptance--crowd applauds--c.u. Roosevelt on speakers' stand
Also as: AVIATION--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--GOV. FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT--POLICE--CROWDS--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM--~~POLITICS~~--CONVENTION--POLITICAL

Date of Event 7-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 343 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: BABY OLYMPICS

Cameraman: C.D.N.Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~xx343~~ 305	305			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--improvised stadium--tots taking hurdles 3 in.high--kids running around track--rooters--start of race, finish--Louis Rinaldi being contratulated--c.u.same 8 yrs.old

Also as: OLYMPICS--BABIES--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 7-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. 346x [redacted]	Roll No. 1

Subject DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319	319			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Senator Carter Glass of Va. nominates Harry Byrd

Also as: CROWDS--[redacted]--CONVENTION--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM--SPEECH--SEN. CARTER GLASS POLITICAL

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 346 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
303	303			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--crowds from fire-escape at entrance to Stadium--crowds break Police line--Roosevelt in white car--interiors

Also as: CROWDS--POLICE--FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--[illegible]--CONVENTION--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM--POLITICAL

Date of Event 7-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. 346 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
366	366			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--second ballot results

Also as: [redacted]--CROWDS--CONVENTION--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM-- POLITICAL

Date of Event 7-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO,ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. 347 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321	321			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.---3rd ballot--
crowds etc.

Also as [redacted]--CONVENTION--BLDGS--CROWDS
POLITICAL

Date of Event 7-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 366 x	Roll No. xx 1

Subject TILDEN BEATS KLINGEMAN	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
422	422			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--h.s.of match--shots of Tilden inaction--receiving & serving--some shots of Tilden from side of court--c.u.heads showing heads following ball--two shots of Ellis Klingeman playing
also as: TTENNIS--BILL TILDEN--CROWDS(follow ball)--ELLIS KLINGEMAN

Date of Event 7-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO ILL.	366 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
RUINS OF ELEVATORFIRE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257	257			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots of ruins showing debris and a few long shots--huge mountain that looks like saw-dust is remains of grain from elevator--

Also as: RUINS--FIRE*a-

Date of Event 3-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 367 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: TILDEN BEATS BAGBY

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill. ~~~various angles of match between Phil Bagby of Kansas City Mo. & Bill Tilden

Also as WILLIAM T. TILDEN--PHIL BAGBY--TENNIS

Date of Event: 7-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 369 x	Roll No. 5 & 6

Subject	Cameraman
BONUS ARMY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465	465			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--vets boarding trains on final journey to homes--vets with heads out of car windows--women & kiddies in car window--vets on rear of train--sleeping on sidewalk--washing at fire hydrant--eating doughnuts given by baker--frying bacon on lot--breakfast --men asleep on steps--men coming from kitchen with platters of food--eating in alleys--various shots of types

Also as: VETS ACTIVITIES--FOOD--TYPES--HUMAN.--TRAINS..

Date of Event 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. 369 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EXPLOSION	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--exterior & interior shots of bldg that was demolished by an explosion--Cafe at 505 N. State St.

Also as: EXPLOSION.

Date of Event 8-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 373 x	Roll No. 2

Subject 21 HURT IN WEST SIDE "L" CRASH	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
526	526			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--lls.of wreck--c.u. crashed door on train--c.u.people looking out of train windows--various views of wreck--c.u. twisted railway wheels

Also as: R.R.WRECKS--RUINS

Date of Event 7-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 373 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BOARD OF TRADE

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108 ft. undev. neg. 507 ft. neg. cuts.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.—
general exterior shots of Board of Trade Bldg—interior scenes of Board of Trade

Also as: BOARD OF TRADE BLDG— STOCKS.

Date of Event 7-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 376 x	Roll No. 2

Subject PULLING ALLIGATOR'S TOOTH	Cameraman Traynham

Length 605	Neg. 605	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--catching 'gator--putting him on bank--dentist & assistants arrive--pulling tooth--'gator goes back into pool--c.u.s alligator's mouth--Tex Fearless puts hand in 'gator's mouth --Tex & gator in water--c.u.of forceps

Also as: DR. JOS.S.LIPPERT--TEX FEARLESS--ALLIGATOR--STUNTS

Date of Event 7-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 379 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
VETS LEAVE CHICAGO FOR SPRINGFIELD	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--vets march thru Union Station in Chicago--boarding train to Springfield Ill.--vets with heads out of car windows--scenes train pulling out with vets waving

Also as: VETS ACTIVITIES--R.R.TRAIN--

Date of Event 2-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 380 x 372 x	Roll No. 5 5 & 6

Subject: HUGE CONCRETE STACK TORN DOWN

Cameraman: Savitt & Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
385	385			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--steam shovel pulling smoke stack down by cables--h.s.tumbling down--people running to stack after it settles--c.u. men drilling holes in stack--c.u.sof drilling--l.s.stack--coming down--ruins

Also as: RUINS--CHIMNEY

Date of Event: 8-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. 381 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL SERVICES FOR WM. HUSHKA	Barnett & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1056	1056			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.—l.s. color bearers marching into park—c.u. raising flag—Congressman Adolph J. Sabath speaker—Henry A. Cohen, Past Commdr. of Vets of Foreign Wars—Private Cook speaks—xx l.s. Military salute & bugler taps

Also as: CEREMONIES—CONGRESSMAN ADOLPH J. SABATH—[redacted]—speech—VETS ACTIVITIES.

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 381 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
$6,000,000 ELEVATOR GRAIN FIRE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	154			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.—Various long scenes of Grain Elevator and Packing House fire ruins made from the air.

Also as: FIRE--RUINS--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 381 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PACKING CO. FIRE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	130			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.---gen. scenes of fire--fire apparatus operating--firemen using one of the many water towers--firemen on roof of bldg.

Also as: FIRE---FIRE APPARATUS--FIREMEN.

Date of Event 8-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 382 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: GRAIN ELEVATOR FIRE

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
334	334			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various scenes of Grain elevator fire at night--c.u. of fire boat fighting flames

Also as: FIRE--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--FIRE BOAT.

Date of Event: 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 386 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ELEVATED TRAINS	Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--scenes of trains--
sev.scenes trains in station--trains made from
platform over traacks--leaving station--c.u.
motorman starting train--h.s.of elevated track--

Also as: TRAINS (Elevated)--SUBWAY--R.R.STATION

Date of Event 7-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 386 x	Roll No. 4 & 5

Subject: NEEDY ARTISTS OPEN FREE OUTDOOR SALON

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
399	399			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--5 long shots and semi long shots of mart along Michigan Blvd--paintings on display--statuettes on display--artists making sketches for from 25¢ to 75¢--some of the sales

Also as: ART--ARTISTS

Date of Event: 8-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. 388 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BOARD OF TRADE RESUMES ACTIVITIES	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525	525			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--numerous shots of trading floor of B.of T.--various lens views of trading pits and floor--c.u.s & long shots--sound of gong indicates closing for day.

Also as: STOCK MARKET--TRADING--

Date of Event 8-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 402 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ARTISTS' DISPLAY PICTURE	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
291	291			221

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--l.s.display--people looking at same--lady carving dog, prospective buyers watching--wood carvings--display & artist trying to make a sale--artists at work--Helene Adele Hiller at work modelling with clay--Sgt.Hohof of Chi.cops displays sev.of his paintings--modern art

Also as: ARTISTS--ART--CARVINGS--HELENE ADELE HILLER--SGT.HOHOF

Date of Event 9-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8520 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.

Can No.	Roll No.
420 x	1

Subject: HOUSE COLLAPSES

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
354	354			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--firemen & neighbors digging in debris for victims--daylight shots of the collapsed house

Also as: FIREMEN--RUINS--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event: 9-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 420 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: RAISING CARILLON AT CHICAGO U CHAPEL

Cameraman: Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263	263			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--gen. shots bells on ground--giant bell with inscription--c.u. same--l.s. bell--being raised--tractor which raised bell--raising--bells installed in belfry at top of chapel

Also as: CHICAGO U--CHURCH--CARRILLON--

8-29-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 433 x	Roll No. 2,3,5

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO FIREMEN RESPOND TO ALARM	Barnett - Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
332	322			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.-- truck emerging from fire house--follow shot of truck enroute to fire--h.s.of truck arriving at State & Adams St. firemen sliding down pole & engine pulling out of fire house--made from above, firemen sliding down pole--truck running over camera on street-- from ground looking up firemen sliding down pole

Also as: FIREMEN--APPARATUS--DRILLS.

8-15, 21-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND	Can No. 439 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEWSPAPER PRESSES IN ACTION	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
617	617			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--
several scenes of the presses and of papers coming off same--

Also as: MACHINERY--

Date of Event 9-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 439 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO CUB FANS WHO COULD NOT BE AT GAME	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--backshot of fans huddled together to get view of scoreboard--various elevations of crowd gathered at Daily News Plaza--c.u. scoreboard showing action of plays as they are actually played--angles of crowd--crowds lined on Chicago River Bridge at Madison Sts.
Also as: CROWDS(Cub fans)--[redacted]--CHICAGO RIVER BRIDGE--BASEBALL(scoreboard)

Date of Event 9-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL.(Englewood Sta. at 63d St(	Can No. 441 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER ON PLATFORM OF TRAIN	Traynham.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--Gov.Harry Leslie of Ind.,Mr. & Mrs. Herbert Hoover on observation platform of private train

Also as:GOV.HARRY LESLIE--MR. & MRS.H.HOOVER--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 10-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND (NEG.& CUTS)	Can No. 447 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THIRD GAME WORLD SERIES	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
905	905			

PRERELEASED LOCALLY

Description and Remarks

var.shots of third game of World Series between Yanks & Cubs--crowds etc. at Wrigley Field

Also as: BASEBALL--SOUND--CROWDS--WRIGLEY FIELD

Date of Event 10-1-32

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. sound	Can No. 447 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
3RD GAME WORLD SERIES	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
940		940		Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--showing band & parade of both teams--different scenes showing N.Y. & Chicago batters batting--crowd shots cheering & booing--Root pitching, Pipgras pitching--Kiki Cuyler smakks a homer--Babe Ruth at bat, crowd booing & cheering when he misses 2nd strike then he smacks a homer

Also as: BASEBALL--CROWDS--SOUND(crowds cheering & booing)--BABE RUTH--

Date of Event 10-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Wrigley Field)	Can No. 447 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: YANKEES BEAT CUBS #3RD GAME

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
726	726			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Cub team sitting in dugout--Gehrig batting before game started--Babe Ruth batting--Gov. Roosevelt entering box--c.u. of Gov. sitting--Gov. with Mgrs. Grimm & McCarthy--l.s. crowd approaching ball park--on line--l.s. temporary bleachers--crowd in stand--Babe Ruth smacks a homer--l.s. crowd--showing Stephenson singles--English singles scoring Jurges--housetops with spectators atop--bleacher crowds cheering

Also as: BASEBALL--BABE RUTH--GOV. ROOSEVELT--CHARLES GRIMM--JOSEPH McCARTHY--CROWD--

Date of Event: 10-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. 447 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
FOURTH GAME WORLD SERIES	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	2'00			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--air shots of Wrigley Field before game last part of this roll is the first part of the first inning--air shots during game

Also as: BASEBALL--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--STADIUM (WRIGLEY FIELD)

Date of Event 10-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Stevens Hotel)	Can No. 448 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ILLINOIS DEMOCRATS HOLD BANQUET TO HONOR ROOSEVELT	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387	387			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--c.u.Gov.Roosevelt --gen.scenes of banquet waving & cheering Gov. before starting speech--various c.u.s. of Roosevelt c.u.Judge Horner, Roosevelt & Cermak--various c.u.s throughout speech showing guests waving handkerchiefs & applauding

Also as: GOV. ROOSEVELT--BANQUET--POLITICAL--JUDGE HORNER--MAYOR CERMAK--POLITICAL..

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.120

10-1-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5550 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO; Ill.(Englewood Sta.63rd St)	Can No. 449 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HOOVER'S TRAIN IN CHICAGO	Cameraman Traynham

Length 280 ft	Neg. 280	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--special train arriving at Englewood Station--Mr. & Mrs. H. Hoover on platform of their private car--train departing for Des Moines

Also as:R.R. TRAIN(arriving & leaving)--MR. & MRS. HERBERT HOOVER--

Date of Event 10-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 452 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CHICAGO GOOD WILL TOUR	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490	490			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--along Michigan Blvd as Chas. Hofstetter his horse named Flash and Ranger his dog plans 7000 mile tour to S.A.--c.u.Chas. & Horse--c.u.three coming out of outer drive with Chicago's sky-scrapers in background--group--c.u.Horse & Chas.--kissing mother 'bye--on the highway

Also as:TOUR--CHAS.HOFSTETTER--DOG--HORSE--SCENIC (Chicago skyline)--

Date of Event 10-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND	Can No. 452 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: SAM B. JACOBSON GRE TED BY MR. GAW

Cameraman: C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
POSITIVE & NEGATIVE				

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--scenes showing Mr. Jacobson alighting from plane after trip by air from N.Y. to Chicago--being greeted by Gaw--showing Chas. Ford also--Mr. Gaw and Mr. Jacobson together sound talk--

Also as: SOUND CARD--MR. JACOBSON--MR. FORD--MR. GAW--

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 458 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JUDGE CASEY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
510	510			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--gen. scene case being tried nursery in foreground--sev. scenes of children at play--Judge hearing cases of Mrs. Carrie Heisler--defendant--extreme c.u. of Judge E.B. Casey--babies with toys--Mrs. Casey with an armful of tiny tots--extreme c.u. baby--

Also as: COURT--BABIES--JUDGE & MRS. E.B. CASEY--

Date of Event: 10-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 458 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FERMENTOLOGY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250	250			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Wahl-Henius Inst. for brewers--scene of class from rear of room--F.M.Dupont, Dean of Faculty, lecturing--showing students how--particles of grain--c.u.same--explaining--c.u.samples of malt, barley corn molasses yeast and [illegible]--c.u.Prof.Dupont

Also as: WAHL-HENIUS INSTITUTION**FPROF.F.M. DUPONT--PROHIBITION.

Date of Event 10-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8630 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL PRINTING INK.CO.	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
543	543			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--ink mills--c.u.of mill showing unground ink being fed into mill--color matching dept & lab--color matching tables--ground ink coming out of mill--mixing room--machines--lithographic plate cleaning dept--removing & washing plates after having been cleaned--exterior views of plant--angles of employees entering bldg
Also as:MILLS--MACHINERY--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. XX	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
STATE STREET DAY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
421	421			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.-- sev.shots with different lenses of State St. looking north from Monroe St.--shots of State St. showing shoppers--shot from within store windowOO showing dresses on sale and shoppers looking into window--crowds entering store--from within shoe store windpw--shoppers along StatEStreet. Also as:SHOPPING--CROWDS--SCENIC--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 10-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.x	Can No. 462 x	Roll No. 2

Subject BLIND FLYING	Cameraman Traynham

Length 334	Neg. 334	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--Pilot Eshleman--getting into plane and placing hood in position--plane taking off--shots of plane in flight--emergency pilot with arms over head--getting out of ship--c.u.of l.Pilot E.J.Eshleman who was flying ship and Dick Thornton instructor

Also as:PILOT E.J. ESHLEMAN--AVIATION--
DICK THORNTON--

Date of Event 10-20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Chicago, ILL.	Can No. 465 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIKE RACE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
495	495			

Description and Remarks: Libertyville, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LIBERTYVILLE,ILL.--BIKE RACE

Also as:DON GILL--WM.H.BIG BILL THOMPSON--WHEELING,ILL.

Date of Event: 10-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO?ILL (Sherman Hotel)	475 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDRENS' HAIR STYLE SHOW	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
320	320			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--three children having their hair dressed--l.s.to.Alphonsime Vervais-Fayre Glaver and Mary Jo Lundberg--individuals same--various shots working on individuals--various c.u.s. of different group--showing different "Bobs"

Also as:STYLE--FASHION SHOW--BEUATICIANS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 10-31-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 476 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject: HUGE FREIGHT BARGE CRASHES INTO CONCRETE BRIDGE

Cameraman: Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385	385			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago--shot of "Alfred H. Smith SS after collision--different long shots of same--shot of bow of boat--long and c.u. views of damaged boat--various angles of smashed Wabash Ave. Bridge--l.s. showing bridge & boat--angles of same--c.u. huge piece of concrete still lying on top of boat

Also as: S.S. ALFRED H. SMITH--COLLISION--WABASH AVE. BRIDGE--

Date of Event: 11-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 477 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JOS. BELLOCQ 52 YRS. OLD VISITS CHICAGO VIA DETROIT IN AN INNER TUBE RAFT	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500	500			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--l.s.raft passing Hall of Science Bldg-on World's Fair Site--passing Chi. Skyline & other Site bldgs--pretty silhouette shooting into sun--c.u.raft passing bridge--l.s.raft coming to shore as friends greet him--c.u.s.of Raft & Bellocq--l.s.raft being lifted--extreme c.u.Bellocq

Also as: ODDITIES--HALL OF SCIENCE BLDG--WORLD'S FAIR SITE--CHICAGO SKYLINE--SCENCE(silhouette)

RAFT--JOSEPH BELLOCQ--

Date of Event 11-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Chi. Stadium)	Can No. 477 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SIX DAY BIKE RACE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	560			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--various c.u.s.boys ready for start--l.s.start as Hunk Anderson(Notre Dame coach shoots starters gun--various ground shots of race--various turn shots etc.--elevations--sprints etc.

Also as:BIKE RACE(6 day)--HUNK ANDERSON--

Date of Event 1-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	482X	1

Subject	CHICAGO VOTERS	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
360	360			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--voters enter polls 61st Precinct 48th Ward--interiors same--Chinese citizens vote at 23rd St.--Int. shots 42nd & Brdway showing voters entering polls--voters receiving ballots--entering booths for making out ballots leaving booths, sev. people depositing ballots in box

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--ELECTION--TYPES(voting) CHINESE

Date of Event 11-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 482 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOW TO CARVE A TURKEY PROPERLY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
441	441			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--cutting off leg first-- various shots of carting turkey--slicing breast--shots showing how plates are served--being distributed--how to properly eat same--

Also as: TURKEY--FOOD--

Date of Event 11-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Wrigley Field)	Can No. 482 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
PITTSBURGH PIRATES DEFEAT CUBS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
323	323			

Description and Remarks Chicago--Herman of Cubs bats--thrown out by Piet--Richbourg flies out--J.Moore on 2nd, Jurges flies out--Piet singles--crowds 40,000--bleachers--crowd from bleachers going into grand stand on acc't of rain--Demaree flies out--Gudat batting--Hemsley batting--Yerkes (C) pitching--Meine pitching(P)--Richbourg flies out--to end game
Also as: BASEBALL--CROWDS--WRIGLEY FIELD--

Date of Event 9-20-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 485 x	Roll No. 4

Subject JAMES VARECHA	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108	108			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.---c.u.s of James Varecha who is described as murderer and raper sought by all cityand state officials for crimes --

Also as:JAMES VARECHA--CRIME--GANGSTER

Date of Event 1-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO,ILL. (Wrigley Field)	Can No. 486 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EARLY FANS AT BALL PARK	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
347	347			

Description and Remarks Chicago--showing 'quarters' of some of the early arrivals--Sam Warwick of Phila. first on line--Paul Bobula of Omaha Neb.asleep--girls bring along tent,radio & cots--these are all first arrivals

Also as:BASEBALL--WRIGLEY FIELD--GIRLS

Date of Event 9-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL. (Municipal Airport)	Can No. 498 x	Roll No. 7

Subject JIMMY DOOLITTLE	Cameraman Barnett

Length 170	Neg. 170	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--extreme c.u.Jimmy Doolittle--semi c.u.same--l.s.Getting into plane--l.s.motor warming up--c.u.takeoff

Also as:JIMMY DOOLITTLE--AVIATION--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

Date of Event 1-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO? ILL.	Can No. 489 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FISHES IN SHEDD AQUARIUM	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
538	538			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Shu-bun-kin fishes--2nd, Orando shishigishira--3rd, Japanese Calico fantail called Hollands--4th, lionhead variety gold fish--2 Florida spiny lobsters (panulirus argus)--exterior view of world's finest aquarium--school children arriving to view new specimens

Also as: FISH--SHEDD AQUARIUM--BLDGS (Shedd Aquarium)--CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 495 x	Roll No. 3

Subject COW IN LOOP	Cameraman Traynham

Length ~~Ex~~ 400	Neg. 400	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--l.s.cow arriving in Chicago Union Stock yards--unloading same in heart of 'loop'--Miss Secelia Swiat milking cow--cow & truck leaving--c.u.Miss Swiat--exterior view Monroe and Clark St. looking west on Monroe St.--scene of lane reserved as exit for ~~xxx~~ cows.
Also as: COW--MILKING--SCENICS--ODDITIES

BLDGS(Chi.Union Stock Yards)

Date of Event 1-.5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Loop, State St.)	Can No. 495 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOY PARADE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
525	525			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--l.s.of floats--follow shots of v rious floats--c.u.children waving--another scene same--different scenes of parade--crowd scenes on world's busiest corner watch parade

Also as: FLOATS--TOYS(Parade)--PARADE(toy)--CHILDREN CROWDS

Date of Event 11-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 495 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DOOLITTLE TAKES OFF	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
86	86			

Description and Remarks Chicago Airport--posed shots of Jimmy Doolittle before he hopped --into plane and away he goes on 10,000 mile Fair flight

Also as:AVIATION--CHICAGO AIRPORT--JAS. DOOLITTLE--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 12-32

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Chi. Stadium)	Can No. 501 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOXING TOURNAMENT	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
973	973			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--c.u. Bishop J. Sheil & boxers as they listen to oath--Wm. Nurczyk vs Chas. Wozniak, Nurczyk winner--Tom Pacetti & Max Marek, Marek winner by tech. kayo--Chester Bukowski & Frank Ketter, former is winner--Gerald Mathieu & Oscar Ohanian, Ohanian winner--Sam Guidara and "Bud" Ginter, Ginter by kayo--Jas. Christy and Harry Booker, colored boy Booker winner--Henry Rotherier & Valentine Penko, Rothier winner--
Also as: BOXING--ORGANIZATIONS (Catholic Youth)--
BISHOP J. SHEIL--

Date of Event 12-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Stevens Hotel)	Can No. 502 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject ARTISTS' BALL	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
475	475			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--scenes of different type individual dances--gen.scenes of ball--various c.u.s. dancing showing odd costumes--l.s. & c.u.of Oriental Fantasy dance by Robinson and Louneen--gen.scenes dancing

Also as: DANCING--COSTUMES--MASQUERADE--

Date of Event 12-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 502 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
UNCLE SAM GIVES RED CROSS ½ MILLION BALES OF COTTON	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
458	458			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--group Jr.Legaue girls 12-12-32
at work--c.u.--Mrs.Geo.A.McKlinlock looks on
at Red Cross Headqters as volunteers sew garments--
examingng--c.u.--fitting child with new dress--
c.u.same--millionaire society workers at work--
ext.Red Cross Workers loading finished work on
del.trucks--Mrs.L.B.Granier at work
Also as:MRS.GEO.A.McKLINLOCK--ORGANIZATIONS--
COTTON--UNEMPLOYMENT--INDUSTRY--
SHIPPED TO FORD 12-26-32

Date of Event 12-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 510x	Roll No. 2

Subject SILVER SCREEN BALL	Cameraman Barnett-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
501	501			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--general scenes of ball-at Drake Hotel--silver screen girls and master of ceremonies--Italian serenade dance--adagio dance--crowds dancing--fan dance

Also as MASQUERADE BALL--DANCING--COSTUMES--CABARET

Date of Event 2-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-6-32 V

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL. (Edgewater Beach)	511 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
POLAR BEAR CLUB OF CHICAGO:	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399	399			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--l.s.boxing bout between 2 women on beach, Charlie White refereeing--angles--seconds rub down fighters with snow--l.s.kayo, White couning over girl--giving members their exercies--c.u.--members entering lake in zero weather--c.u.s and l. shots--c.u. sliding toward camera

Also as: BOXING(in snow)--SNOW--ORGANIZATIONS--STUNTS--CHARLIE WHITE--SWIMMING--

Date of Event 12-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 514 x	Roll No. 4

Subject 7 PEOPLE INJURED IN BLAST	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--long and c.u.s of firemen tearing down ruins--elev.long shot same--c.u.baby carriage--c.u.cash register--c.u.clothes hanging on side of wall--c.u.firemen pushing wall in with ladder--l.s.and elev. of complete wreckage

Also as: FIREMEN--RUINS--EXPLOSION(gas)--

Date of Event 2-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8590 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.--	Can No. 532x	Roll No. 2

Subject POLLUTED DRINKING WATER	Cameraman Traynham

Length 366	Neg. 366	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--at entrance of filtering plant, men, women & children with bottles full of water--c.u. baby carriages & wagons full of bottles of water--filtering station--chemists at work at plant--samples of water for analysis--taking samples from Calumet River

Also as: CHEMISTRY--WATER SUPPLY--TYPES--

CALUMET RIVER

Date of Event 2-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO,ILL.	Can No. 546 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MR. GLASSMAN OWNS GLASS STORE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168	168			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago--l.s.inside store of Glassman Bros--c.u.brothers working--in front of store--c.u. 2 bros.--l.s.coming out of store--c.u.sign "GLASSMAN BROS".

Also as:INDUSTRY--MENDEL & GEORGE GLASSMAN--GLASS--NAMES MATCHING BUSINESS

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 546 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MR. BARBER THE BARBER MAN	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
120	120			

Description and Remarks Chicago--ext.of Savoy Barber shop on State St.--c.u.sign Frank Barber Prop-- interior within the shop--c.u.Mr. Barber at work on customer--shooting from inside toward street--c.u. Mr. Barber

Also as:BARBER--MR. FRANK BARBER--NAMES MATCHING BUSINESS--

Date of Event 9-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. 570 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: PHYSICAL PHENOMENA	Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
320	320			

Description and Remarks: small exhibit explains principle of lightning rods--Jacobi motor, one of first electric motors to use electromagnets--demonstration of hi-potentials which can be ppoduced with a transformer--tuned pendulums--short wave radio station sendating--a tiny electric train --c.u.s.of Dr.Harvey B.Lemon, Prof.of Physics at U of Chicago--Dr.Andrew M.MacMahon, Curator c.u.reaction of wheel--

Also as: EXHIBITIONS--SCIENCE--INVENTION--ELECTRICITY--DR.HARVEY B.LEMON--CHICAGO U--DR.ANDREW M.MACMAHON--

Date of Event: 12-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

CHICAG ,ILL.	Can No. 619 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING FORD'S CRUISER	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406	406			Can No.

Description and Remarks 1.s.pulling "Helen of Chicago" out of storage--var.scenes--crane hoisting boat into water--c.u.filling boat with gasx--l.s. pulling away from dock as Mr.Ford boards same--var.shots boat in water with Ford at wheel

Also as:LAUNCHING--BOAT(HELEN OF CHICAGO)--CHAS.E.FORD

Date of Event 6-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL (1933)

(NEW YEAR)--SOUND CHICAGO,ILL. SNAPPY MUSIC-- HILARITY ETC.	Can No. V.5R. 107	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BIG CITIES CELEBRATE AS 1932 PASSES OUT -- GAILY WELCOME 1933	C.D.N. Library-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut GIN-1100--522x1 Can No. G-680--521x3
178	178			

Description and Remarks SEE CELEBRATIONS

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--HAVANA,CUBA--SOUND--MUSIC(DANCE ORCHESTRA)--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--CABARET--DANCING(INTERIOR -- RUMBA)--BLDGS(SAN SOUCI NITE CLUB)--LIQUOR(CHAMPAGNE)--BLDGS(CAPITAL OF CUBA)

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 107	

SEE OVER

SHOTS USED VOL. REL.196

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL	V 5 No 110	4

Subject BARREL ORDERS SWAMP FACTORY AS BREWERS GET ALL SET FOR BEER	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 22 450
89	78			Can No. 527x2

Description and Remarks: Staves and headings stacked in yard. CU same. Joining staves. CU sameRaising barrels. Steaming barrels. Drawing staves togther. Ext of truck loaded with barrels. Truck leaves plant. Scene in warehouse. Other gen shots of barrels being made.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: BARRELS--INDUSTRY--TRUCKS--BEER

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 196

Date of Event 1-6-33

No.	Date
V 5 No 110	

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V 5 No 112	Roll No. 4

Subject: TIRED COUPLES TOTTER ON FEET OVER 250 HOURS IN 'WALKATHON' EVENT.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
XX 72	61			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: General shot of contestants on the floor. Shot from balcony, nurses with towels ready to care for walkers. General scenes from balcony. Crowd shot. Feet being dragged by camera. Score board trying to keep contestants awake.

CUTS JUNKED.

ALSO AS: DANCING--CONTESTS--NURSES

Date of Event: 1-12-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 112	

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V 5 No 117	Roll No. 8

Subject: 60 MILE GALE HITS WINDY CITY

Cameraman: BARNETT& TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82	69		

Cuts: B-280&215.T360 B 534x4 and 555x1

Can No. T543x8

Description and Remarks: Scenes around Chicago while storm rages. Looking North from outer drive in Lincoln Park. Along the break-water looking to Oak Street. Cus and Ls of waves.

NO DOPE SHEET

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Also as: STORM--SCENICS--LINCOLN PARK--WAVES --OCEANS & SEAS

Date of Event: 1-27-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 117	

SEE OVER

FORM 553Q 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V 5 No 118	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BLIZZARD CRIPPLES CITY---15 DEAD	TRAYNHAM & BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. T-240 B 880 Can No.
113	93			

Description and Remarks CU street sweeper on Wabash Ave, under L. tracks. CU officer Patrick Levine directing traffic. Var ls at Drake Hotel (Michigan & Oak Sts) Cu traffic tied up. Var shots traffic on Michigan Boulevard. Scenes at Wabash Ave and 9th st., Mich Blvd & 8th St. Ls and cus trucks and unemployed men cleaning up;

Cuts: Similar to above

Also as: BLIZZARD--PLOWS--TRAFFIC--PATRICK LEVINE--COPS--HOTEL DRAKE--UNEMPLOYMENT--LABORERS--STORM

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V 5 No 118	

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.)(Goose Is.Grain L Fire)	Can No. V.5R.119	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FIREMEN BATTLE $1,000,000 BLAZE	Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	99			T.600--550x4--549x5 Can No. B.550--550x3

Description and Remarks Chicago--

For complete detail: FIRE-ICE

Also as: FIRE APPARATUS-FIRE BOAT-NITE
PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 2-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.119	2-15-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-6-32 V

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL:(2/33--banquet attended by FD Roosevelt, Mayor Anton Cermak,etal before Cermak was shot by would-be assassain of Pres.Roosevelt)	Can No. V 5 R 120	Roll No. 1

Subject: KILLER MISSES ROOSEVELT--CERMAK SHOT

Cameraman: GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	157			Can No. 545x7

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILL:(ls banquet scene, FD Roosevelt, Anton Cermak, and others--cu speakers table showing Cermak talking----------

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS : see "ASSASSINATION"

CHI,ILL--MIAMI,FLA--POLITICS--SOUND--CRIME--BANQUET--ROOSEVELT--CERMAK--BAY FRONT PARK--JACKSON MEM.HOSP--SINNOTT--CALDWELL--JAIL--ZANGARA--HARDIE--RRTRAIN--ASSASSINATION--

Date of Event: 2/16/33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	V.5 R 121	4

Subject: MODELS DISPLAY THE VERY LAST WORD IN CHIC CORSET STYLES

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			Junk cuts

Description and Remarks: Gossard Company. Spring Display of Foundation Garment Style Show. Ms. of girls lining up. L.s. of girls showing various kinds of corsets. Shot of big blonde in black foundation stepping out. L.s. of all girls together in chorus revue style. Ms. of two girls, one in 1833 dress and the other in 1933. The 1933 girl takes off her dress, followed by the 1833 girl. Cu. 1933 girl watching in amusement. L.s. 1933 helps 1833 get out of her petticoats. 2 girls do a turn-around in their foundations.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.217

Date of Event: 2/15/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.121	2/22/33

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

Also as:MANNEQUINS--STYLES--FASHIONS--CORSETS.

(2) 5-121-4

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5 R.122	Roll No. 7

Subject: OPTIMISTIC BREWERS RE-OPEN BEER SCHOOL

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61	55			540	562x1

Description and Remarks: Siebel Institute of Technology. L.s. laboratory with a lot of men working at desks. Closer shot. Cu of flasks over burners. Shot of girl students at laboratory benches. Shot of lecturer explaining dials in the engine room. Cu beer bottle being tested for breaking point. CUTS: Scene of students at microscopic machines. Cu of girl testing yeast for its purity. Cu of boiling bulbs, of mashing malt for yield. Cu of meter testing 30 lbs of pressure. Cu of students listening to lecturer. Cu of lecturer, Mr. Lund. Ls and cu of Siebel Institute of Technology.

Date of Event: 2/22/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.122	2/25/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

BEER--SCHOOLS--BLDGS(SIEBEL INST. OF TECHNOLOGY)--
CHEMISTRY--MACHINES--PROHIBITION

(2) 5-122-7

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5 R.124	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MACHINIST LEARNS TO JUGGLE IN SPARE TIME	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300
65	57			Can No. 567x1

Description and Remarks Ms of Chas. Russell stacking 9 quart milk bottles on his left hand and balances his sister, Arlene, vertically spread-eagled on his right hand. Crowd in background. Ms of Russell stacking up 10 bottles on his left hand and starting to balance his sister on his right. The stunt goes wrong. The bottles crash and an attendant catches his sister as she falls. CUTS: Cu of Chas. putting rozin on his hands, cu lifting his sister on stool. Ls of same as he misses trick breaking a couple of the quart bottles as the kids rush to save milk from spilling. Cu of group of boys watching him perform—

Date of Event 2/1/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.124	3/4/33

SEE OVER

kids are wide-eyed and some with mouths open. Lss showing bottles falling as he misses trick or stunt. Cu of Chas. and sister drinking their milk. Cu of Chas.

Also as: JUGGLING--CHARLES RUSSELL--STUNTS--ODDITIES--CHILDREN (watching wide-eyed & open mouthed)--

(2) 5-124-8

CHICAGO, ILL.	V.5 R.124	LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE CROWDS GREET "42nd STREET SPECIAL" AND HOLLYWOOD STARS	BARNETT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175	164			Cuts BAR. 630 TRAY. 130 " 469x1 " 469x2

Description and Remarks: Shot of train arriving at Chicago. Elevation shot of parade made with different lenses. Cus on rear platform of train. Cu of Joe Brown, Tom Mix, Bette Davis, Claire Dodd, Lyle Talbot, Eleanor Holm, Preston Foster, Laura LaPlante, Toby Wing, Shirley Ross, Doris MacMahon, Leo Carrillo. Group scene of beautiful chorus girls. Ls of Tom Mix on horse. Cu Eleanor Holm on platform. Crowd scene at depot. Various parade scenes through downtown Chicago led by Tom Mix on horse, Tony, and followed by open car bearing Bette Davis. Cu Eleanor Holm with Mrs. Pierson of the Ill. Womens A Assoc.

Date of Event 2/28/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.124	3/4/33

SEE OVER

Also as: THEATRICAL--R.R.TRAIN--PARADE--JOE BROWN--TOM MIX--BETTE DAVIS--CLAIRE DODD--LYLE TALBOT--ELEANOR HOLM--PRESTON FOSTER--LAURA LAPLANTE--TOBY WING--SHIRLEY ROSS--DORIS MACMAHON--LEO CARILLO--CHORUS GIRLS--CROWDS--TONY(HORSE)--MRS.PIERSON(Hill.Women's Ass'n)

(2) 5-124-Local

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5 R.130	Roll No. 3

Subject	WINDY CITY SHIVERS AS SLEET AND FREEZE GREET GENTLE SPRING	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 350 Can No. 582x3
52	63			

Description and Remarks: Scenes in Lincoln Park showing trees completely covered with ice. Trees broken and bent by weight of ice. Beautiful phantasty in ice with shimmery icicyles on branches. Automobile skidding on road. CUTS: repairing damage to street lights. Traffic signals and lights covered with ice.

Also as: ICE--WEATHER--LINCOLN PARK--SCENIC--AUTOS(SKIDDING)--TRAFFIC(LIGHTS)

Date of Event 3/20/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.130	3/25/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 4

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5 R.151	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORKMEN RISK LIVES DYNAMITING 140-FOOT GRAIN PLANT CHIMNEY

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~83~~ 63	~~83~~ 52			Cuts 150 Can No. 576x5

Description and Remarks: Close view tilt of top of stack. Drilling at bottom. At bottom looking up at stack. Blaster giving warning, gets okay and off goes the blast, showing chimney going to smithereens. Cu of ruins. CUTS: drilling at base. Ls and cus of stack. Ls first explosion fails to fell stack (pressing switch and running away).

Also as: BLASTING--LABORERS--CHIMNEY--RUINS--EXPLOSION

Date of Event: 3/28/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.151	4/1/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. V. 5 R.151	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIETY PAYS HOMAGE TO CANINE ROYALTY AT ANNUAL DOG SHOW	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	76			Cuts 600 Can No. 588xl

Description and Remarks Proud owners show their dogs off in parade before best dog is picked. Side shot of owners and dogs walking in review. Little big, fat and skinny dogs they all vie at this show. Close shot of Great Dane with a little Chihauhau on his back. Winner, Russian Wolfhound, with cup. Great Dane puts paws on owner's shoulders. CUTS: presentation of cup. Add. views of dog show. Judge George S. Thomas, Albert Mitchell, Judge Thomas and S. E. McPhee. Cu winner and owner.

Also as: DOGS--JUDGE GEO.S.THOMAS--ALBERT MITCHELL--S.E.McPHEE

Date of Event 5/26/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.131	4/1/33

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5 R.132	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORK SPEEDED ON HUGE STRUCTURES FOR WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	68			520	588x3

Description and Remarks: Gen. elev. shot of World's Fair construction. Var. shots of tower ride being built. Workers atop same. Var. elevations of construction. Different buildings. Skyline of Chicago. Workers eating lunch atop tower. CUTS: men welding. Workers sliding into picture. Sears Roebuck building, administration building in background. Men on hoist. Dairy building, Temple of Jehol, Japanese building being constructed. Jap laborers constructed their building. Add. shots.

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC(CHI.SKYLINE) CHICAGO SKYLINE--[redacted]--LABORERS--FOOD--WELDING--SEARS ROEBUCK BLDG--ADMINISTRATION BLDG--DAIRY BLDG--TEMPLE OF JEHOL--JAPANESE BLDG--

Date of Event: 3/29/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.132	4/5/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 [illegible]

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5 R.132	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
200,000 BEER CASES IN SKYSCRAPER PILE READY FOR APRIL 7th	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63	52			190	576x6

Description and Remarks Sev. scenes of mass of beer cases showing men atop of 'em putting same on carriers. Down they go. Men working on mound of cases. Overhead of carriers. CUTS: men climbing to top of mountain filling glass of beer. Add. shots of used subject.

Also as:LIQUOR--BARRELS(cases)--INDUSTRY--

LABORERS

Date of Event 3/26/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.132	4/5/33

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS (Celebrate Return of Beer)	Can No. V.5 R. 134	Roll No. 8

Subject: BEER FLOWS -- BARMEN TRAIN -- AMERICA BUYS --DEALERS GET LICENSES

Cameraman: Barnett-McHenry
Fordham--Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: B-400,596x2;500(5) 596x3;M-380,595x2,340-595x3--T-570-595x1 Can No.
133	122			

Description and Remarks: SEE:LIQUOR(BEER)

Also as:SCHOOLS--BARRELS--BEER TRUCKS--NICE PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--HEALTH DEPT--SAN FRAN., CAL.--BREWERIES--SAN FRAN.MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY--JACK PEARL--J.F. FOLLIER--CHRISTENING--HOTEL DEL MONTE--MONTEREY,CAL.
"shots used vol.5 rel. 196

Date of Event: 3-31, 4-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.134	4-8-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5 R.135	Roll No. 5

Subject: HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS GO ON STRIKE BECAUSE TEACHERS ARE UNPAID

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	41			Cuts 250 / Can No. 589x6

Description and Remarks: Tilt down from building showing students at windows to hundreds of hi-schoolers parading around school grounds carrying placards & signs. They rush toward camera jubilant and hilarious. Auto laden with students pulls up toward camera. Hi shot of mass crowds. Interiors in schoolroom showing a few of students at work. CUTS: add. shots of used sequences.

Also as: PARADE--STRIKES(TEACHERS)--CROWDS--PROTEST--EDUCATION--SCHOOL(TEACHERS)

Date of Event: 4/7/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.135	4/12/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(SOUND BUT UNUSED)
CHICAGO, ILL.

Can No. V.5 R.137

Roll No. 5

Subject 25,000 MARCH IN GIANT BACK SALARY PROTEST BY SCHOOL TEACHER

Cameraman SAVITT & BARRETT GRAHAM, sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
59	48		

Cuts 570

Can No. 603x1

Description and Remarks Med. elev. shot of parade. Close shots showing protest banners held by teachers. Closer shots of parade. CUTS: different scenes of parade thru Chicago's downtown district.

Also as: PARADE(PROTEST)--SOUND--PROTEST--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--STRIKE

Date of Event 4/15/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.137	4/19/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V 5 No 138	Roll No. 4

Subject HIJACKERS FOILED AS SHERIFF'S POLICE GUARD BEER TRUCKS

Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 560
83	72			Can No. 596xl

Description and Remarks Ls and cus of cops guarding brewery trucks. Trucks pulling away from brewery and traveling under escort. CU highway police emblem. Var shots men unloading beer from trucks. CU and Ls Sheriff Myering assigning police to jobs

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V 5 No 138	

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

ALSO AS: POLICE--TRUCKS--LIQUOR--BREWERY--EMBLEM--

SHERIFF MYERING

CHGO S USEDVOL.6 REL.257

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5 R.141	Roll No. 2

Subject: MAY DAY BOMBS TERRORIZE CITY

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330 Can No. 616x3
77	68			

Description and Remarks: Various scenes of the Stratford Building at 418 So. Wells, shaken by bombs; cu of elevator shaft where bomb was hidden. Gen. tilt-down of alley in rear of Bell Telephone Co. building. Interior of office with windows shattered, people in foreground at desks. Workmen clearing away shattered glass. CUTS: add. shots of above.

Also as: MAY DAY--BLDGS(STRATFORD)--BLDGS(BELL TELEPHONE)--RUINS--[redacted]

Date of Event 5/1/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.141	5/3/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5 R.141	Roll No. 8

Subject: BABY CAMELS BORN UNDER THE BIG TOP

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 480 Can No. 13x1
63	54			

Description and Remarks: General view camels with mother. Med. shot nursing baby camel. Cu of same. General view camels walk toward camera. (names Sunday and Monday). Cu of baby camels. CUTS: Cu Larry Davis feeding little Sunday from baby's nipple bottle milk. Cu of baby camel playing with children. Cu of camel crying.

Also as: CAMELS--BLDGS(COLISEUM)--LARRY DAVIS

Date of Event: 4/28/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.141	5/3/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. V.5 R.144	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORK ON WORLD'S FAIR SPEEDS TO COMPLETION AS OPENING DAY NEARS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 180 / Can No. 615x8
63	52			

Description and Remarks: Med. shot of workman climbing tower and ls of two men eating lunch while straddling giant beam. Ls from top of tower looking down on Enchanted Isle. Ls of entrance to fair and gxfx g.v. of grounds, dissolve to men welding window in tower. CUTS: Additional views of grounds.

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--LABORERS--food--

Date of Event: 5/10/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.144	5/13/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO HEIGHTS? ILL.	Can No. V.5 R.148	Roll No. & 8

Subject: ROBINS MAKE A HOME AMID HEAT AND NOISE OF ROARING STEEL MILL

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 420 Can No. 635x1
71	60			

Description and Remarks: Cu of robin's nest showing the eggs. Longer shot showing steel rails coming out of furnace with robins nest in foreground. Cu robin's nest in foreground. Cu robin's nest on one side of picture and on other side you see steel rails. Shot from ground showing steel workers at work. Cu thermometer registering 110°. Ls bird's nest and hot rails coming out of press with mother bird on nest. Cu mother bird sitting on nest. Back to ls and a cu of bird on nest. Two scenes of man climbing ladder to feed birds. CUTS: additional shots of ~~used subject~~.

Date of Event 5/22/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.148	5/27/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as: ROBINS--METAL--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES

(2) 5-148-8

(SOUND — speech) CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5 R.149	Roll No. 1

Subject: CENTURY OF PROGRESS EXPOSITION IS OPENED WITH ELABORATE FETE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1170 - 641x2-3 Can No. 517 - 641x4
119	108			

Description and Remarks: Med. shot parade towards camera. Cu old gets saluting. Sailors parading. Cu crowd. Med. shot Postmaster Farley rises to talk. Speech of Farley's before mike. High elevation shot of people walking thru fair grounds. Ditto shot of fair. Shot up avenue on fair grounds with people walking up Avenue of Flags. CUTS: Various shots of Fair grounds. Miles of parade prior to opening. Aeroplanes over parade. Passing in review before speaker's stand in Soldier's Field. Foreign costumes and Indians. Rufus Dawes speaking, also Governor Horner of Ill. Entrance to Fair

Date of Event: 5/27/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.149	5/31/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

from top of Sky Ride. Bridge at Hall of Science and Enchanted Island, also several shots looking south from Sky Ride. 200 feet from a Blimp that was all but looping. Transportation Building. Fort Dearborn. One of the rides (The Serpent). Jehol Temple. Hall of Science. Looking towards entrance to Fair from ground.

Also as: CHICAGO WORLD'S FAIR--SOUND--SPEECH--SAILORS--VETS - CROWDS -JAS.FARLEY--PLANES -RUFUS DAWES_-GOV.HORN_-BLDGS (ENCHANTED ISLAND)--BRIDGE(HALL OF SCIENCE)--AIR SHOT--TRANSPORTATION BLDG--FORT DEARBORN--HALL OF SCIENCE--JEHOL TEMPLE--AMUSEMENTS

(2) 5-149-1

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.5R. 153	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRE-HISTORIC ANIMALS THAT MOVE AND ROAR AMAZE FAIR VISITORS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	53			500 / 655r4

Description and Remarks: Semi view of group of pre-historic animals modeled by Mossmore and Damon. Cu of little girl with dinasour. cu of pre-historic bear. Semi view of elepahnt with enlarged lower jaw. Little boy standing by sabar-toothed tiger. Extreme cu of gorilla CUTS VARIOUS ANIMALS AS ABOVE

Also as: ANIMALS--MODELS--WORLD'S FAIR--

Date of Event 6/10/33

Used in No.	Date
V-153	6/14/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	V.5R. 154	2

Subject: GIANT AIRSHIP MACON HAILED AT WORLD'S FAIR VISIT

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	43			T-650--659x1 B-740-659x2

Description and Remarks: L.S. of Macon flying over the fiar. L.S. from air of same. Various other shots from grounds until the Macon turns her nose to sail away. CUTS Various scenes of the visit as above

Also as:U.S.S.MACON--U.S.NAVY--WORLD'S FAIR--AIR VIEWS--

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Event: 6/13/33

Used in No.	Date
V-154	6/17/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5 R.155	Roll No. 5

Subject: BANK BECOMES TAVERN TO "LIQUIDATE" ASSETS BY SELLING 3.2% DRINKS

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	81			500 ft. 663x4

Description and Remarks: Unloading beer. Cu reading "West Highland State Bank". Sequence Thomas J. McMahon, owner, greeting customers. Int. at the bar. Sign over cash register reading "This Bank Gave 3%-- We Give 3.2%". Back to the bar. C.u. of sign reading "Ladies Entrance". Ls of three women entering door. C.u. of drawing glass of beer. Three young ladies quaffing beer at table. They hold up glasses and drink. CUTS: Varicus ls of bank. Cu of men rolling in barrels. Ls of beautiful hand painted background behind bar.

Also as: BEER--BANKS--THOS.J.McMAHON--BARS

Date of Event 6/17/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.155	6/21/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. Jewish (Pageant at Fair)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 3

Subject 125,000 SEE HISTORICAL PAGEANT	Cameraman Barnett-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 683x1,2 Can No. 1430
108	97			

Description and Remarks

semi view crowds--c.u.bringing 7-4-33
in ox-like statue--tilt down from head Date of Event
of statue to patriarch--cutback to ox
dancing girls dance and chant around
bronze image--FADE ox snorting fire at
start of nite stuff--parade passing by
ox on stage--cutin crowd--l.s.stage--
extreme l.s.people on stage running around
closer scene same--CUTS SCENES OF PAGEANT AS ABOVE
Also as:WORLD'S FAIR--JEWS--RELIGIOUS--
PAGEANT--HISTORICAL--STATUE--GIRLS--
DANCE--NITE SCENES--CROWDS

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. UNUSED PART SOUND	Can No. V.5 R. 161	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RUTH'S HOMER DECIDES CONTEST	Barnett-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 689x1,2,3,4 Can No. 2411 ft
129	118			

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles of all game nr. Century of Progress--it really took place in Comiskey Park--American League Champs defeat Nat'l League champs 4-2--Babe Ruth hits homer--crowds etc.-- CUTS AS ABOVE (also Graham McNamee talking & announcing plays

Also as: SOUND--BABE RUTH--BASEBALL-- COMISKEY PARK--WORLD'S FAIR--CROWDS-- GRAHAM McNAMEE

Date of Event 7-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO?ILLINOIS(Int.Radio Sta.sound--describing news flashes etc.--planes zoom in air)	Can No. V.5R. 162	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO NEARS AMERICAN GOAL	Barnett-Libr-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	93			G-692x1,650 B-686x1,795

Description and Remarks: Int.Radio Station at World's Fair 7-13-33 (Date of Event)

man tracing route on map--natural sound--
planes in air--Int.of station again
SOUND--l.s.receiving room sound c.u.
announcer saying planes are nearing
Shediac sound planes in air shot in cock-
pit of Balbo planes in air--crowds at
Shediac,N.B.--planes arriving--var.shot
planes landing--semi view B.on way ashore--
c.u.reviewing guard of honor & standing
on balcony of hotel--CUTS RET.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

Also as:FLIGHT--BALBO--AVIATION--SOUND--RADIO--
WORLD'S FAIR--SHEDIAC,NB.

(2) 5-162-10

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5R.162	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE PLAYERS MEET IN NATIONAL TOURNEY AT WORLD'S FAIR	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	59			HUNKED

Description and Remarks

Hall of Science--l.s.tourna- ment,showing bridge tables, players etc. 1st table:Mr.Phil Ayers,Mrs. S. Harris,Mr.Clarence Strouse and Mrs.H. Reisman--var.shots of this table--cus of hands-cards and plays--Harris concentrating on Mr. & Mrs.Reisman--

Also as:WORLD'S FAIR--TOURNAMENTS--BRIDGE(GAME)

Date of Event: 7-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL PART SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 163	Roll N 7

Subject	Cameraman
THRONGS GREET BALBO	Savitt Traynham, Barne Richardson, Kir

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	196			Can No. SEE REVERS

Description and Remarks Various scenes in the air as the air squadron reaches Chicago on the last leg of their hop. Various angles as the planes are set down on the waters of Lake Michigan off the World's Fair Grounds. Cu of Italo Balbo on the wing of his plane. Shot of him coming ashore. Cu of Balbo on Cruiser Wilmett being welcomed. CU of Balbo saying he's happy to be in Chicago. CUTS Various scenes of Balbo and his men at soldiers field,

Date of Event 7

Used in No.
v-163

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

attending a thanksgiving mass a d other scenes of the planes in the air and landing.--S.S.Wilmette

Also as:GEN.BALBO--AVIATION---FLIGHTS--AIR VIEWS--LAKE MICHIGAN--WORLD'S FAIR--CRUISERS--U.S.S.WILMETTE--RECEPTION--SOUND--SPEECH--SOLDIER'S FIELD

Savitt 693x2,3 - 1640 ft.
Traynham ~~693~~ 694x3 - 885
Barnett 693x1 - 1005 ft.
Kunzle 688x4 - 230
Richardson 684x7 - 105 ft.

(2) 5-163-7

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.5R. 164	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SPECTACULAR STOCKYARD BLAZE	Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	52			Cuts 700x2 550 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Various scenes and angles of the fire that gutted the Anglo-American Warehouse, destroyed the building and threatened the stock-yards. Excellent cu shot of side of building falling toward camera. CUTS As above

Also as: FIRES--BLDGS(ANGLO-AMERICAN WAREHOUSE) RUINS

Date of Event 7/19/33

Used in No.	Date
V-164	7/21/33

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.5R.165	Roll No. CHI.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH DAY FESTIVAL AT WORLD'S FAIR	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	104			Can No SENT TO CHICAGO

Description and Remarks

Semi view of parade down Michigan Avenue on way to Soldiers Field at the World's Fair grounds. People going into stadium. Various Shots of folks dances. Shots of floats passing by stands at night. Several shots of fireworks display CUTS Scenes of pageant as above

USED AS CHICAGO LOCAL

Also as: POLES--PARADE--SOLDIERS FIELD--WORLD'S FAIR--DANCES--NITE PHOT--FIREWORKS--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 7/22/33

Used in No.	Date
V-165	7/26/33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5R. 167	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS IN TODAY'S NEWS TAME ROBIN ASTOUNDS NATIO..'S BIRD LOVERS.	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
62	51			707x2	489

Description and Remarks: Cu of 10-year-old Rosemary Glueck feeding robin at table. Extreme cu of robin feeding. Girl carrying robin on perch. Cu girl petting robin. Cu robin getting drink. cu robin ruffling feathers. CUTS Robin taking bath, etc.

As: ODDITIES--ROBIN--ROSEMARY GLUECK--

Date of Event 7/8/33

Used in No.	Date
V-167	8/2/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND SETTLE TALK UNUSED)	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 7

Subject: LEAKY VALVE ENDS STROSPHERE FLIGHT AFTER SHORT TIME IN AIR

Cameraman: BARNETT-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
155	144		

Cuts T-2080-716x1,2
S-3372-717x1,2,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks: Various scenes and angles of the inflation of stratosphere balloon at Soldiers Field with Cu's of Lieutenant Commander T.G.W. Settle Various shots of crowd. Cu balloon as it rises Shots in air. FADE to overhead view of wrecked balloon on ground Various shots balloon being put on freight car. CUTS Lt. Settle talking. Various other shots of preparation for flight.

SOUND COVERAGE

Date of Even 8-5-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as: BALLOONS--AVIATION--SOUND--CRACKUPS--RUINS--
STADIUM--LT. COMM. G.W. SETTLE--FLIGHTS

(2) 5-169-7

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5 R.173	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE FOR OUTBOARD GOLD CUP	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 890 ft. Can No. 733 x 1
92	81			

Description and Remarks Various shots of the start and race between outboards on the World's Fair Lagoon. L.S. of boat turning over. Cu winner, Horace Tennes, going over line. Semi view of Tennes receiving the Gold Cup. CUTS Various racing scenes as above.

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--MOTORBOAT RACING--HORACE TENNES--TROPHY(GOLD CUP)--ACCIDENT--SPILL.

Date of Event 8/23/33

Used in No.	Date
V-173	8/23/33

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. Vo.5 R. 176	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HARD-RIDING COWBOYS COMPETE FOR HONORS IN RODEO AT WORLD'S FAIR	TRAYNHAM-BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-840-739x1 Can No. B-370-739x2
81	70			

Description and Remarks Various angles and lens of rodeo. Men sadd ing wild horses, men riding broncs, bulldogging steers and cu man riding bull, he is thrown and injured. CUTS Scenes of rodeo events as above.

Also as:RODEO--WORLD'S FAIR--

Date of Event

No.	Date
V-176c	9/2/33

SEE OVER

(SOUND)
-CHICAGO, ILL.

Can No. V.5 R. 177

Roll No. 1

Subject MAJOR UDET THRILLS THRONGS AT AIR RACES

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	123		

Cuts S-744x1,2,1640
S-742x1,2,3-2385
Can No. T-743x2,3-1030
9-2-33

Description and Remarks Shot of crowd and then into various loops by Udet and he picks up handkerchief with his wing from ground and makes a loop with a dead stick. FADE to him talking on his picture S.O.S. ICEBERG Cuts Scenes of racing events as per dope sheets--chute jumping--he lands in stands--Kurt Kunau stunts in chair on plane--Falconi fancy flying--Hollywood trio laying acrobatic smoke screen--Spud Manning, jumps, delayed--U.S.marine corps & Army maneuvers--flag raising--Johnnie Miller in

Date of Event

No.	Date
V-177	9/6/33

SEE OVER

autogiro--Frank Hawks arrives--SOUND-Falconi speaks--
CROwds--balloons taking off--

~~SHOTS-USED-VOL~~- Also as:SOUND--CROWDS--THRILLS-
STUNTS--AVIATION--AIR RACES--AIR SHOW--PARAChUTE
JUMP--KURT KUNAU--SMOKE SCREENS--SPUD MANNING--
U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AMER.FLAG(RAISING)--JOHNNIE
MILLER--AUTOGIRO--FRANK ~~KXX~~ HAWKS--TITO FALCONI
--BALLOONS--BALLOON RACES

(2) 5-177-1

CHICAGO ILL	Can No. V.5 R. 177	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD BALLOON TITLE SOUGHT BY FIVE NATIONS IN CUP RACE

Cameraman: MORGAN-FORD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. F-743x1,375 M-742x4,100 Can No.
68	57			

Description and Remarks: L.S. of all the entries. Takeoff of the Germans, takeoff of the Goodyear entry and Take of Navy Balloon piloted by Lieut T.G. Settle. CUTS Scenes of the takeoffs as above.

Also as: BALLOON--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--BALLOON RACES--LT.T.G.SETTLE--

Date of Event: 9-3-33

No.	Date
V-178	9/6/33

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO ILL	V.5R. 180	8

Subject	Cameraman
BURIED ALIVE CHAMP HANGS UP A NEW RECORD	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	66			731x1 / 380

Description and Remarks: Overhead shots men start to dig up Jack Loreen after 64 days in the bosom of mother earth. Looking down his ventilation tunnel as he takes a drink. Various shots of digging him up and cutins of crowd and coffin. FADE Cu as he poses with wife and two kiddies. CUTS Various scenes of the coming out party as above.

Also as: JACK LOREEN--ODDITIES--STUNTS--

Date of Event: 8-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V-180	9/16/33

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SOUND CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5R. 182	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PARROT WINS TALKING CONTEST AT WORLD'S FIAR	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 620 Can No. 763x1
123	113			

Description and Remarks Various angles of the parrot and his owner going through their remarkable routine SOUND CUTS AS ABOVE all scenes at World's Fair--Francis Abella & his talking parrot John Tio CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:PARROT--WORLD'S FAIR--SOUND--ODDITIES--FRANCIS ABELLA

Date of Event 9-18-33

No.	Date
s	
V-182	9/23/33

SEE OVER

(SOUND BAGPIPE CHICAGO, ILL MUSIC)	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THRONGS HAIL KILTIES AS THEY PARADE AT WORLD'S FAIR	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 640 Can No. 766 xl
57	46			

Description and Remarks **Various angles and lenses of the Kilties (Essex Scottish Regiment) of Canada parading up and down the Avenue of Flags.**
SOUND STORY CUT SILENT **Cuts As above.**

Also as:PARADE--WORLD'S FAIR--SOUND--FLAGS--CAN.ARMY--SCOTS

Date of Event 9-24-33

No.	Date
V-183	9/27/33

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL	V.5R. 185	6

Subject	Cameraman
MARVIN NELSON WINS RICH MARATHON SWIM AT WORLD'S FAIR	TRAYNHAM-BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	67			T-760x2,845 B-760x3,745

Description and Remarks **Various angles and lenses of the swim around the waters of Lake Michigan and the World's Fair Lagoon. Shot of Marvin Nelson of Fort Dodge Iowanearing the finish and cu's of him at the finish. CUTS As above.**

Also as:MARATHON--SWIMMING--LAKE MICHIGAN--WORLD'S FAIR(LAGOON)--MARVIN NELSON--

Date of Event 10-1-33

No.	Date
V-185	10/4/33

SEE OVER

SOUND CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.5R. 185	Roll No. 9

Subject PRESIDENT CHEERED AS LEGION HEARS NEW CALL TO THE COLORS	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1765 Can No 762x1,2
151	140			

Description and Remarks SOUND STORY of President address to the Legionaires with cuts* the same --CUTS: crowds, Louis Johnson opens convention--Gov. Henry Horner--Sen. Marconi of Italy

Also as: SOUND--CHICAGO STADIUM--SPEECH--AMER.LEGION--CONVETION--LOUIS JOHNSON--GOV.HENRY HORNER--SEN.MARCONI

Date of Event 10-2-33

No.	Date
V-185	10/4/33

SEE OVER

PART SOUND CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.5 R. 186	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
120,000 VETERANS MARCH IN GIGANTIC PARADE OF AMERICAN LEGION	SAVITT TRAYNHAM-BARNETT- 942x1 SAVITT-Cubelet Cuts to Chicago-- T-772x2,3,1075 Can No. E-772x1,425

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	87		

Description and Remarks

Various angles and lenses of the American Legion convention marching through Chicago streets to Soldier's Field. L.S. and semi view of Legion's Nat'l Commander Louis Johnson and his guests Senator Marconi and General De Chambrun. CUTS SOUND AND silent shots as above. Nite shots with flares parade, Mayor Kelly, Maj.Gen.Frank Parker--Sen.Sansanelli--Also ~~xxxxxxx~~ crowds in Soldier's Field ~~from hi-elev~~ motorcycle cops & horseback ones lead parade--

Date of Event 10-3-33

No.	Date
V-186	10/7/33

SEE OVER

Also as:PARADE--AMER.LEGION--SOUND--SOLDIER'S FIELD --LOUIS JOHNSON--SEN.MARCONI--GEN.DE CHAMBRUN-- nite SCENES--MAYOR KELLY--MAJ.GEN.FRANK PARKER-- SEN.SANSANELLI--CROWDS--POLICE

(2) 5-186-4

SOUND CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 2

Subject ED HAYES TAKES POST AS NEW COMMANDER OF AMERICAN LEGION	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 763x4 Can No. 245
79	68			

Description and Remarks **Cu of Past Commander Johnson congratulating the incoming nat'l commander --both talking in** SOUND

Also as:LOUIS HOHNSON-- ED HAYES --AMER.LEGION--CONVENTION--SOUND

Date of Event 10-5-33

No.	Date
V-187	10/11/33

SEE OVER

CHESTERTON, ILL	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 1

Subject: SEVEN KILLED IN CRASH AS TRANS* PORT PLANE EXPLODES IN MID-AIR

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 769x5 Can No. 155
56	45			

Description and Remarks: Various angles and lenses with people in picture of wreckage of huge Boening that crashed and killed all its passengers. CUTS Ditto

Also as: RUINS--CRASHES--AVIATION--EXPRESS PLANES--

Date of Event: 10-11-33

No.	Date
V-188	10/14/33

SEE OVER

SOUND CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 10

Subject FARM LAD DEVELOPS AMAZING METHOD OF CARRYING A TUNE

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 665 779x1 Can No. 9-29-33
153	142			

Description and Remarks Cecil H. Dill playing tunes with his palms pressing together. Cu of him explaining how he learned to play. NATURAL SOUND

Also as: CECIL H.DILL--ODDITIES--SOUND--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Date of Event

No.	Date
V-188	10/14/3

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.5 R. 189	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE CHAMPION WINS MARATHON AT WORLD'S FAIR	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	53			S-785x1,370 T-785x2,195

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Various shots and angles of runners coming up avenue of flags at the Century of Progress World's Fair. High shot as Zabala, the Olympic winner comes in first. CU of the winner. CUTS Various other shots of the runners up and down various avenues on Fair grounds. Geo.T.Donaghue presents Z.with medal
Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--FLAGS--MARATHON--GEO.T.DONAGHUE--MEDAL--JUAN ZABALLA

10-14-33
Date of Event

No.	Date
V-189	10/18/3

SEE OVER

SOUND CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 7

Subject SPIKE O'DONNELL GIVES ADVICE ON RACKETEERS TO SENATE GROUP	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 798x1 Can No. 625
110	99			

Description and Remarks L.s. of the committee room as the investigation is underway. Cu of Senator Copeland who is conducting the investigation. Shot of courtroom. Cu of Spike O'Donnell talking on crime. CUTS Scenes as above.

Also as SOUND--SPEECHS--INVESTIGATIONS--SEN.COPELAND--COURTROOM--SPIKE O'DONNELL--GANGSTER--CRIME

Date of Event 10-24-33

No.	Date
V-192	10/28/33

SEE OVER

CHICAGO,ILL. SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 10

Subject AL SMITH SWAPS DERBY FOR ANCIENT HEADGEAR OF WINNEBAGO INDIANS

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 725 797x2 Can No.
156	145			

Description and Remarks At Century of Progress--
l.s.Indians performing for Al--Chief Yellow Thunder makes Al "Chief Watch-ge-ge-pe Wa-ke-za-ke" meaning Happy Warrier Gov.Horner of Ill. is next to Al--Cuts same

Also as: SOUND--WORLD'S FAIR--INDIANS--AL SMITH--GOV.HORNER

Date of Event 10-23-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL	V.5R. 194	2

Subject MRS. ROOSEVELT CALLS FOR WOMEN TO AID IN RELIEF DRIVE

Cameraman SVAITT-BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S-805x2,3,4 1310, B-805x4,345 Can No.
	91	80		

Description and Remarks Overhead shot of Mrs. Roosevelt arriving at the World's Fair for her talk. Semi views as she walks to platform SOUND of her talk on the need for relief during the coming winter. CUTS Various shots of the military salute as she arrives. Cu of Capt Martling, Mrs. Roosevelt and Maj. Carr. Various shots of the military review. And sound cuts of Mrs. Roosevelts talk

Date of Event 10-31-33

No.	Date
v-194	11/4/33

SEE OVER

Also as:SOUND--SPEECH--MRS.ROOSEVELT--WORLD'S FAIR--
CAPT.MARTLING--MAJ.CARR*-U.S.ARMY--REVIEW--UNEMPLOYMENT
RELIEF

(2) 5-194-2

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5R. 198	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LOYOLA STUDENTS FIGHT FOR PRIZE BEER KEG IN PUSHBALL CONTEST	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
56	45			

Description and Remarks Semi views of both Spph and Freshie teams rushing to center of field and the pushball. Semiview as they meet. Various shots of fighting to get pushball across respective goals. Semi view winning captain (Freshie) being pushed across campus by Soph president. Cu of winning group. CUTS As above.

Also as:LOYOLA U--FIGHTS--PUSHBALL--COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 11-8-33

No.	Date
V-198	11/18/33

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.	V.5R.200	3

Subject	Cameraman
TOY FACTORIES PREPARE FOR XMAS RUSH	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	59			828x1 / 855

Description and Remarks

L.s. girls assembling trains. Cu man spraying paint on trains. L.s. girls placing toys an bench and wrapping them. Various views in Salvation Army home as they repair toys for poor kids. CUTS Various shots in train factory and in Salvation Army headquarters and cu's of little girl writing letter to Santa Claus

Also as: TOYS--INDUSTRY--SALVATION ARMY--FACTORY--XMAS

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V-200	11/25/33
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. V.5R. 201	Roll No. 2

Subject JIM LONDOS IS VICTOR IN MAN BOUT WITH MCMILLEN	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 831x2 / Can No. 7[illegible] 715 ft
81	70			

Description and Remarks Various angles and lenses of the bout between Jim Londos and Jim McMillen, including several trick holds and the final fall in which Londos throws McMillen. CUT Same as above

Also as: JIM LONDOS--JIM McMILLEN--CHICAGO STADIUM--WRESTLING

Date of Event 11-[illegible]-33

Used in No.	Date
v-201	11/29/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.

Can No. V.5R. 204

Roll No. 3

Subject SMALLEST DOG (POMERANIAN) (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
40			

Cuts 845x4

Can No. 405

Description and Remarks Colonel Lindy, said to be smallest Pom in the world--7 weeks old 2 and ½ inches high and weighs less than a pound--Harry Luebbe owner, refused $500 for him--showing dog in a cup, a basket, with rest of dog family, in a shoe and with some golf fish--CUTS: AS ABOVE.

Also as: DOG--ODDITIES--HARRY LUEBBE--

Date of Event 12-5-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5R. 204	Roll No. 6

Subject: NAT'L 4 CLUB HEALTH CHAMPIONS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: BARNETT.

Length 27	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 838x4 Can No. 140

Description and Remarks: 3 champions tied for first place--Clista Millspaugh,Henry County,Ia.--Glen L.Sherwood of Larned Pawnee County,Kans.--Shirley Caroline Drew of Fayette,Howard County,Mo.--var.shots of three--eating--cu CUTS:.ADD.SHOTS.

Also as:HEALTH--CLISTA MILLSPAUGH--HEN GLEN L.SHERWOOD--SHIRLEY C.DREW--CONTEST

Date of Event 11-5-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject	Cameraman
CHARITY SHOW READY FOR STADIUM BENEFIT ON DECEMBER 20TH	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
258	245			850x2	495

Description and Remarks: Helen Morgan dancers on stage of Tower Theatre with Will J.Harris directing them--cutin girls dancing--cu's girls dancing--Tax Comm.Barnet Hodes--CUTS: SAM AS ABOVE.

Also as:DANCING--THEATRICAL--WILL J. HARRIS--BARNET HODES--

Date of Event 12-8-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL.	Can No. V.5 R. 207	Roll No. 4

Subject STREET EXPLOSIONS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 856x1 Can No. 475
35				

Description and Remarks sev.shots Wreckage of General Paint & Varnish Co.--ls showing breakin ground and fire in extreme bg--cu open pit--cu of fire--ls people watching--cu fire--cu hole,fire in bg--cu hole in ground --ls of street--CUTS:ADD.SHOTS showing firemen looking over damage and cops which would not allow people in damaged area...

Also as:EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--FIREMEN--COPS--RUINS

Date of Event 12-15-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO?ILLADESTE FEDELIS (CHOIR BOYS SINGING)	Can No. V.5 R. 207	Roll No. 9

Subject CHORISTERS FEATURE CHRISTMAS CAROLS IN HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL.	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
113	102			

Description and Remarks Interior views of Holy N ame Cathedral--shots of choir boys singing "Adeste Fideles"--cu one kid singing--

Also as:SOUND--SINGING--XMAS--
HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. ORIG. SOUND FARLEY	Can No. V.5R. 208	Roll No. 6

Subject: BALBO FLIGHT & WORLD'S FAIR (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95				

Description and Remarks: Gen Postmaster Gen. Jas. J. Farley opens World's Fair--ORIG. SOUND SPEECH--crowds etc. on grounds walking thru--Mass flight Gen. Balbo--cu Gen.--air views over Lake Michigan--landing welcome and Balbo saying "VIVA AMERICA"

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--WORLD'S FAIR--FLIGHTS--FARLEY--CEREMONIES--GEN. BALBO--LAKE MICHIGAN--

Date of Event: 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.5R. 209	Roll No. 9

Subject ERWIN RUDOLPH WINS CUE TITLE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 861x2
51				Can No. 344

Description and Remarks Ls Rudolph running off balls he sinks winning ball and then shakes with Ponzi his opponent--he receives medal--he does trick shot and they all go into pockets--ls getting ready for another trick shot--another tricky one--
CUTS:Ponzi shooting--trick stuffalso--

Also as:ERWIN RUDOLPH--PONZI--BILLIARDS

Date of Event 12-21-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.S R. 210	Roll No. 10

Subject REDUCING MACHINES (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 871x1,594 Can No.
59				

Description and Remarks ls classroom--ls woman on knee swaying machine--cu same--ls woman in arm reducing machine--cu arm in machine--cu damage doing rumba sitting on machine--rear shot same--front view dame in breathing machine, side view same--cu fat dame on hoss machine, back view same--lady with fanny petter in fg, ls, cu fanny and petter CUTS: add. shots of machines & types

Also as: MACHINERY--FAT PEOPLE--

EXERCISES--

Date of Event 12-21-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6.R.216	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GIRLS	[illegible]nham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	40			Can No. 892x11,316

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Judge O'Connell [illegible] shovelling [illegible] 1-16-34
into furnac--c[illegible]
[illegible]velli--[illegible]tal pouring
[illegible]aj[illegible]--[illegible]vi same--
acti[illegible]--ls [illegible] action--cuts:
[illegible]ls fi[illegible]d with m[illegible]--o[illegible]
i[illegible]--cu[illegible]e--[illegible] [illegible]se[illegible]
[illegible]r--

Also as: WEAPONS--JUDGE O'CONNELL--WE IRON & INDUSTRY--METAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.228	Roll No. 5

Subject: FROLICS CAFE FIRE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 938x4 Can No. 313
48				

Description and Remarks: sev.long shots of the conflagration--sev.closeups of fire--sev. shots of firemen at work--shots of streams of hoses--CUTS: ADD.SHOTS SAME

Also as:FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

Date of Event: 2-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO,ILL:(1933 depression scenes)	Can No. 31-55 31-56	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
225	218			NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(tilt down Captiol— crowd— Herbert Hoover and wife leave White House— Franklin D.Roosevelt in car,closeup—Hoover joins FDR in car—cu Fdr,Hoover in car—car along Pennsylvania Avenue,crowds cheer—crowd at Capitol—FDR talk—FDR finished,crowd applause(SOUND)— BANKS CLOSED——hs street scene,bldg with columns,people walking— armored cars leave mint—crowd lined up on street,mounted police—man in Oregon makes rubber money—cu rubber check—manufacturer with other man showing how one can stretch your money—man carrying guitar to fruit stand—cu sign "YOU DON'T NEED MONEY—WHAT HAVE YOU GOT—WE WILL TAKE ANYTHING"—man get bag of vegetables and walks off—man swapping box of apples for gasoline (2 shots)— BEER——beer bottles being filled—beer barrels rolling out—bartender filling steins—everyone

make dupe 7/30/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 31-55-4

CHICAGO,ILL.
close up WEST HIGHLAND STATE BANK-----men customers drinking at bar--
sign "This Bank gave 3% we give 3.2%"-----cu sign ladies entrance--
med.shot three women enter----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--CROWD--HOOVER--ROOSEVELT--INAUGURATIONS--
*SPEECH(Roosevelt)--BANKS--FINANCE--MONEY--SHOPPING--HISTORICAL--
LIQUOR--WOMEN--HOOD RIVER,OREGON--NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO,ILL.
DEPRESSION(APPLES)--UNEMPLOYMENT(APPLES)--
OLD & RARE FILM--
"F.D.R. SAYS "ALL WE HAVE T' FEAR IS FEAR ITSELF"

CHICAGO,ILL:(7/33— orld's Fair opening)	Can No. 31-58	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY JULY 33 —	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	226			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(rai ing NRA (Nat'l Recovery Act)banner at Post Office—huge parade,4 scenes—
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(long shot of avenue of flags—James Farley making speech at opening,2 shots—crowds,2 shots———— orld's Fair
John D.Rockefeller playing golf,2 shots—cu of him seated————
WASHINGTON,DC:(J.P.Morgan being sworn in as witness by Senate Investigations Committee—2 shots during hearing————LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Prof.Albert Einstein on deck being photographed as he arrived for visit in U.S.from Germany—back Einstein as ship nears pier—him wearing a broad brim hat coming down gangplank——NEW YORK CITY:(Playwright Geo. Bernard Shaw walking across deck—jousting with newsmen with bombs—cu of Shaw—Shaw leaning on rail————NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of heavy city traffic(people and cars)—jaywalker stopped by cop and returned OVER

Used No. — Date

Search 9/21/58

to curb--cop writing summons--------PIEDMONT,CALIF;(interim,driver pulls plunger--exterior,spare tire (5th wheel) moves to ground and lifts rear of car--rear of car moves in circle--car pulls up to parkin space at curb (tight spot)--swing rear end in--swing it out--back up--take off----------

NEW YORK CITY(2 parts of story)--U.S.GOVT--BANNER--PARADE--OLD & RARE FILMS--CHICAGO,ILL--FARLEY--FAIR--CROWD--ORMOND BEACH,[redacted]--MORGAN--JOHN D.ROCKEFELLER--WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.SENATE--CRIME--LOS ANGELES,CALIF EINSTEIN--GERMANS--SHAW--TRAFFIC--AUTOMOBILES--POLICE--PIEDMONT,CALIF--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--GOLF--

CHICAGO,ILL:(8/33---four shot of a walk-a-thon)	Can No. 31-64	Roll No. 3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY AUG 33

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
206	199			none

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(Hitler's Brown Shirts march by him,giving Nazi salute---parade going away from camera, men carrying swastikas---Hitler at lectern,making speech,ranting & raving---crowds give Nazi salute---NEW YORK:swish-wipe to Jewish Protest march, 4 shots-----swish to ROME,ITALY:cu of Bruno Mussolini---Italian soldiers with daggers upraised---cu him---Mussolini embraces soldier, strikes pose----------swish-wipe to LURAY,VIRGINIA: Civilian Conservation Corps boys entering forest,carrying garden tools-cu of boy chopping tree---ls boys working in forest---three shots of chowline and eating-----CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots of walk-a-thon---WEST NEW YORK,NJ:women walk along street pushing carriages and smoking pipe---country club set smoking pipes,2 shots---housewife sweeping back step smoking pipe---secretary,2 shots, smoking pipe----NEW YORK CITY:(

Makeup 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-64-3

jig-saw cranes--kids,2 shots,working puzzles--baby in carriage working puzzle--street cleaner,2 shots--three shots of man and women crossing street with trays, doing puzzle in busy traffic--another pedestrian knocks the man's tray down,spilling puzzle all over street----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HITLER--PARADE--GERMANS--EMBLEMS--CROWDS--GERMAN ARMY--
NEW YORK--PROTEST PARADE--JEWISH--
ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.SOLDIERS--ITAL.ARMY
LURAY,VIRGINIA--CCC--U.S.GOVT--FOREST--LUMBER--
BOYS--FOOD--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MUSC.SPORTS--SPORTS ODDITIES--
WEST NEW YORK,NJ--WOMEN--ODDITIES--SMOKING--PIPE
PUZZLES--CHILDREN--BABIES--TRAFFIC--LAUGH PARADE

CHICAGO, ILL:(10/33--Al Smith made h norary Indian chief--)

Issue Number 31-85-4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Election--Gold find--Windmill plane--pancake plane--three/wheeled auto---

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-223				Can None

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(4 scs,crowd, Times Square NITE--Mayor F.LaGuardia in ballroom--cu him--him shake with folk--cu him--CHIAGO,ILL:Al Smith & Ignign--Al Smith in derby,Indian reading citation,2 shots--Indian puts headdress on Al Smith's head--cu Smith wearing headdress--LEADVILLE & CRIPPLE CREEK,COLORADO:(1s Leadville--man,pickaxe at ground--picks up piece of rock--man working handwinch--1s mine operations,pile of rocks---------- OWENSVILLE,OHIO:(2 1s Mine operation--3 shots sluiceway--gold dust in pan---ORANGEBURG,NY:(2 scs plane,sails moving--pull plane by hand, never leaves ground----------SO.BEND,INDIANA:(2 shots pancake plane--

Date of Event makeup 10/23/58

SEE OVER

plane takes off--swoops upward--plane overhead,looks like bat----------
BRIDGEPORT,CONN.:(2 shots along road,overhead camera--makes a complete
turn on a dime--no problem parking----------

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILMS--NITE SCENES--ELECTION--LAGUARDIA--
CHICAGO,ILL--SMITH--INDIANS--CEREMONIES--LEADVILLE,COLO--CRIPPLE CREEK,
COLO--METAL--MINING--OWENSVILLE,OHIO--ORANGEBURG,NY--AVIATION--SO.BEND,
IND--ODDITIES(Planes)--BRIDGEPORT,CONN--AUTOS--INVENTIONS--

CHICAGO,ILL:(1933--Italian Armada,headed by Balbo,welcomed)

Issue Number 31-95-4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--LINDBERG FLITE --BALBO FLIGHT--STEAM PLANE--HELICOPTER-- MIDGET MOTOR SCOOTER

Cameraman UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-218				NONE

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY:(plane taxi in water--Mrs.Anne Lindbergh off plane--she get bouquet,cu--2 cus of Col.Charles A.Lindbergh--they both walk from bldg to car(they just returned from 5 month odyssey)--CHICAGO,ILL:(3 shots of Italian Air Armada over Chicago--crowd--2 shots of planes taxiing--Gen.Italo Balbo,leader of the 24-seaplane squadron,boards USN boat--NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Broadway to welcome Balbo,etc-crushing crowds--Balbo in car,waving--tickertape--he wave from car-----OAKLAND,CALIF:(prop of steam plane starts,steam exhausts from motor--move forward--backs up--cu of motor--cu prop turn and steam exhaust--

makeup Evan 11/27/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

planes takes off---BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(3 shots copter takes off and then maneuvering----------CINCINNATI,OHIO:(midget motor scooter taken from plane--moves off--stops at gas station--measures with finger the amount of gas--gets gas--moves off----------

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY (1933)--AVIATION(1933)--LINDBERGHS--OLD & RARE FILM
CHICAGO,ILL(1933)--FORMATIONS--SEAPLANES--BALBO--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--
TICKER TAPE--OAKLAND,CALIF(1933)--STEAM PLANE--INVENTIONS(1933)--
BRUSSELS,BELGIUM(1933)--AUTO GYRO--CINCINNATI,OHIO--MOTORCYCLE--
MINIATURE--LAUGH PARADE--

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 527 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAFFLE EATING CONTEST	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
357	358			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago--start of contest--individual contestants--finish of contest--c.u.Bill Bergman winner--c.u.eating waffles--sev.scenes cooking waffles--all students at Chicago U.

Also as: CONTEST--FOOD--BILL BERGMAN--CHICAGO U.

Date of Event 2-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 534 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WINDSTORM	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253	253			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--different views in the City of Chicago people crossing streets etc.--different views

Also as: STORMS(windstorm)--

Date of Event 1-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL. (SOUND MCCORMICK WHISTLES)	Can No. 535 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HAROLD F.McCORMICK WHISTLE OVER THE RADIO	Cameraman E Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
525			525 dev	

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--NBC announcer Chas Lyon introduces McCormick to radio audience & he starts whistling--closer view Mac whistling--c.u.announcer Charles Lyon--

Also as:HAROLF F.McCORMICK--RADIO--CHARLES LYON--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 1-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 536 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	BULLET-PROOF TEST	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
328 ~~328~~	328			

Description and Remarks: Elliott Wisbrod walking behind shield firing pistol thru hole--same view from rear--c.u.Wisbrod--Wisbrod smiles as Sgt. Frank Ballou & LT. Sam Peterson fire at close range--Wisbrod comes out smiling--closer views of pistols being fired into shield
Also as: ELLIOT WISBROD--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--POLICE --FIREARMS

Date of Event 1-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 541 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RED RIOT	Ford-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
927	927			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago--gen. scenes police frisking & arresting suspicious reds--Supt. of Lincoln park cops James U. Sammis--fire trucks, hoses were in readiness--Lincoln Park cops with trench helmets & long clubs--search reds for arms--various scenes of searching--reds being pushed into squad cars & patrol wagons--c.u. instigators--

Also as: RIOT--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--POLICE--JAMES U. SAMMIS--FIRE APPARATUS--PATROL WAGONS

Date of Event 1-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL. (LASALLE HOTEL)	Can No. 542 x	Roll No. 3

Subject COIFFURE SHOW	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402	402			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--Judges; judging ~~contestants~~ different styles--those to be considered further were given pat on back--parade of entrants--newest style--older styles for comparison--c.u.s--different cus. and styles

Also as:HAIR--FASHIONS--STYLES--

Date of Event 1-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. 545 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JINX CLUB IN CHICAGO	Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
665	665			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sidney Strotz pres. of club--explaining purpose of club--candidates for membership--applicants break mirrors--salt spilling--opening umbrella inside room--c.u. three on a match--parade of members under ladder--black mascot of club (cat)--c.u. same 12" lens

Also as: SIDNEY STROTZ--ORGANIZATIONS--STUNTS--ODDITIES--SOUND CARD

Date of Event: 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 545 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING NEW POST OFFICE	Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
578	579			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicag--var.long shots and c.us. and long shots of ceremonies at opening of P.O --interior views--new p.o.bldg--

also as:U.S.GOVT**DEDICATION--U.S.GOVT--U.S. MAILS--MISC.BLDGS(Post Office in Chi.)

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 2-19-33

--Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO,ILL.	Can No. 546 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	COCHRANE VS LAYTON(BILLIARDS)	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
365	365			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--start of match--sev.shots Layton & Cochran playing--individual scenes of players--Cochran wins match and congratulates Lyaton--c.u.Cochrane--Pres Storer of American Billiard Assn.presents medal to Cochran with Layton & Norman Bensinger looking on--c.u.medal--sev.trick shots by Cochran

Also as:JOHNNY LAYTON--WELKER COCHRAN--BILLIARDS--PRES. STORER--MEDAL--

Date of Event 2-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (goose island)	Can No. 550 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	GRAIN ELEVATOR FIRE	Cameraman	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186	186			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various scenes of fire at night--long shots and closeups at different angles

Also as: NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--FIRES--

Date of Event 2-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 4

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL. (Chi.Stadium Interior)	Can No. 558 x	Roll No. 2-3

Subject: WEST INDOOR ICE SKATING CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman: Traynham--Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400 545	400 545			

Description and Remarks: parade of some of the entrants--440 yd Class A finals(women) DuBois,winner--Eleanor Berger figure skater--unnanounced tot performs--Norval Baptie and Gladys Lamb,fancy skating--Alex Hurd winner in 1 mile Class A. event--Evelyn Chandler figure skater--Bobby Hearn jumping barrels--½ mi-Class A finals for men -- Frank Stack winner--

Also as: SKATING--WINTER SPORTS--DUBOIS--ELEANOR BERGER--NORVAL BAPTIE--GLADYS LAMB--ALEX HURD--EVELYN CHANDLER--BOBBY HEARN--STUNTS--FRANK STACK.

Date of Event 2-18-33

Used in No.	Date
SEE REVERSE FOR ADD. FOOTAGE SCENES	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

long and c.u.s.of preliminary race won by Tony Neberz--c.u. 400 women Elizabeth DuBois winner--other shots of reverse of this card made with different lenses

(2) 558 x 2, 3

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 559 x	Roll No. 4

Subject APARTMENT BLDG. COVERED WITH ICE	Cameraman Barnett

Length 326	Neg. 326	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--var.l.s.and c.u.s. of huge masses of ice hanging from bldg--c.u.street car Co.hauling away frozen fire hoses--l.s.auto surrounded by ice--c.u.inside of bird store covered with ice--examining bird cage--c.u.firemen examining ruins of bird store--var.other scenes of ruins--c.u.fire hose still pouring water on fire--

Also as:FIRE--BLDG(covered with ice)--ICE--FIRE APPARATUS--RUINS--

Date of Event 2-10-33

t Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 559 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FIRE AT 47TH STREET CHICAGO

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
357	357			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--scenes made before daylight--scenes of fire trucks at work--shots of bldg--shots of firemen at work--l.s.of fire--firemen trying to get hose out of fce--scenes of side of apt. house covered in ice

Also as:FIRE--FIRE APPARATUS--ICE--BLG(MISC. COVERED BY ICE) NITE PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 2-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.	Can No. 560 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
MAIL BOX P.O.	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
483	483			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--1.s.Geo.J.Scheidt mail carrier delivering at mail box p.o.--c.u.getting mail out of car--children wait for mailman--c.u.children crowding around mail man--c.u.giving little girl a pkge--c.u.putting mail into boxes--giving little boy Jewish newspaper--reading same--long and c.u.sof mail box p.o.--c.u.group of old mail boxes

Also as: MAILS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 1-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 561 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FIREMEN FIGHT FIRE

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
520	520 ~~532~~			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--c.u.s. and l.s.s of blazing structure ocvered with smoke and steam caused from the cold water hitting zero air--c.u.firemen on trucks fighting fire with huge power hoses--c.u firemen attaching or hooking up hoses--var. other scenes of fire--all day scenes were shot in steam and smoke making it rather difficult

Also as:NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--ICE--

Date of Event 2-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 562 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject: CUTTING ICE IN CALUMET LAKE

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
587	587			Can No.

Description and Remarks: l.and c.u.s.of gasoline driven machine saws cutting ice into large fields and measuring 250 by 300 cakes of ice--float of ice being pushed into channel--man sawing large fields of ice--c.u.shooting between man's legs--men pushing ice floads down channel--l.s.floats being split into still smaller ~~xx~~ sizes as they float down channel--l.s.looking up at huge ice elevator--ice crawling up ice elevator into storage ice house

Also as:DEVICES(saws)--INVENTIONS--SAWS--ICE--CALUMET LAKE

Date of Event: 2-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. 563 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CERMAK'S FUNERAL

Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks long shot funeral procession going north on Michigan Blvd--back shot of same

Also as: ANTON J. CERMAK--FUNERAL.

Date of Event 3-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO;ILL. (SOUND) crowds cheering--applauding	Can No. 567 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHEERING & APPLAUSE	Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
279	279			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago--all film contains is sound track of cheering and applause

Also as: SOUND--

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 567 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO BANKS CLOSED	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks l.s.entrance to Northern Trust Co.--special police can be seen guarding it for any disturbance--c.u.sign on door--l.s.of same as people walk by doors making entrance look deserted

Also as: BANKS--POLICE--BANK STORY EMERGENCY

Date of Event 3-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO?ILL. PART SOUND	Can No. 570 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FROZEN CAMERAMEN	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
454	454			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago--start sound--in Dr. Corbett's Hospital showing Traynham & Graham being 'repaired' after being frozen--c.u. Traynham & Corbett--c.u. Graham having ears treated--c.u. Traynham's foot--2 victims in office--END OF SOUND--ext. taxi approaches hospital--equipment being taken out of cab--cameramen enter hospital

Also as: DR. CORBETT--FLOYD TRAYNHAM--DR. CORBETT'S HOSPITAL--GRAHAM--SOUND--

Date of Event 2-13-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 570 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING MATCHES	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	405			Can No.

Description and Remarks heat ignition test--c.u.process--
testing strength of one splint--after glow
test--striking matches to test for 'fly hazard'--
impact test--comparison of domestic & foreign
matches--Mr. A.H.Nuckolls is in all tests

Also as: TESTING--MR.A.H.NUCKOLLS--MATCHES

Date of Event 1-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO; ILLINOIS	Can No. 571 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RED DEMONSTRATION	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks looking west on Randolph St.nr. Union Park as march forms--mob scenes--City Hall most prominent in picture was the objective of march--looking almost straight down on mobs--finish of parade

also as: COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--BLDGS(CITY HALL)--PARADE(COMMUNISTS)

Date of Event 5-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 574 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CERMAK CASKET IS TAKEN FROM HOME TO CITY HALL FOR PUBLIC TO REVIEW	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	225			Can No.

Description and Remarks 1.s.Chicago aldermen pall bearers carrying casket to hearse--1.s.funeral parade coming to Cit' Hall--c.u.pall bearers--carrying casket into hall--crowds--c.u.crowd waiting--var.scenes of flags in the Loop buildings at half mast

Also as: CERMAK(FUNERAL)--FUNERAL(CERMAK)--POLITICAL(ALDERMEN)--CROWDS--FLAGS(½ MAST)

Date of Event 3-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL. (Chez Paree)	Can No. 589 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SUN RAY LAMPS	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
420	420			

Description and Remarks girls enjoying sun tan lights--
c.u.girls on san in light--c.u.tanned backs--
girls limber up--parade of beauties(Nations)--
Miss Century of Progress,Hazel Snyder,Miss
Russia,Connie Spiller,Miss Italy Bernice Decker,
Miss Germany June How,Miss France Ronnie Haigh
and Miss England Irene Coleman--individuals
in c.u.s.
Also as:LAMPS--BEAUTIES--

Date of Event 3-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 590 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: WHISTLERS MOTHER

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
330	330			

Description and Remarks: a copy of the painting of the Whistler's Mother

Also as: PAINTING--ART

Date of Event: 5-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 593 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject TEACHERS MARCH IN PAY PROTEST	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
364	364			

Description and Remarks

var.c.us.of posters--c.u.of teachers parading on sidewalks of City Hall--side views hi-elev.in front City Hall--ground shot marching with skyscrapers in b.g.--other elevations

Also as: PROTEST--SCHOOL(TEACHERS)--EDUCATION--PARADE(TEACHERS)--BLDGS(CITY HALL)--

Date of Event 4-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. 596 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: POLICE GUARD AGAINST HI-JACKERS

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
640	640			Can No.

Description and Remarks: l.s.and c.u.Hi-way cops guarding brewers as trucks are had loaded for shipment-- l.s.trucks pulling away guarded by cops--var. moving shots along route for delivery--l.s. pulling into road for a delivery--c.u.Hi-way police emblem for cut-in--c.u.squad car--truck-men unload barrels-of new beer--c.u.owner signing receipt for 1st load of 3.2 beer--c.u.& l.s. Sheriff Meyering assigning 2 cops for protection-- cops leave sheriffs office.

Also as: POLICE--LIQUOR(BEER)--SHERIFF MEYERING--EMBLEM

Date of Event: 4-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(in front of Chi.Title & Trust Co. & 1st Nat'l Bank of Chi.) CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 606 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: TEACHERS' STRIKE

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385	385			Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.l.and c.u.s of teachers trying to jam way into Chi.Title & Trust Co.--c.u.mounted cops --c.u.Holman D.Pettibone Pres.of Chi.Title & Trust Co.speaking thru mike--c.u.speaker speaking to crowd thru megaphone--c.u.teacher waving Amer.flag--mounted cops order to keep teachers from rioting at banks--var.scenes in front of 1st Nat'l Bank as teachers gain entrance into bank

Also as: SCHOOL--EDUCATION--BANKS--POLICE--HOLMAN D.PETTIBONE--AMER.FLAG(waving)--RIOT--TEACHERS STRIKE

Date of Event: 4-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 606 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FIRE	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~xxx~~ 193	193			

Description and Remarks

l.s.fire from across street--shots from low elevation--cut-ins of fire--ambulance removing one of firemen--debris after fire was under control--firemen try to pull down a beam with topes--ground shot remains of Walgreen Drug Store

Also as: FIREMEN--FIRE--AMBULANCE--RUINS

Date of Event from 4-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 607 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: BABY HEAVYWEIGHT

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Cun No.

Description and Remarks: Jules Tewlow with 2 playmates same age--Jules alone--he exhibits his muscles to Albert Sarrat same ago who wighs 35 lbs compared to 106½ for Jules--sev.long and c.u.s.of Jules

Also as:CDDITIES--FAT PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
JULES TEWLOW--FREAKS

Date of Event: 4-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 607 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
2-YR.OLD BIKE RIDER	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293	293			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sally Brenner--c.u.Sally walking Sally picks up her bicycle--riding same--shot with devry from car of Sally ~~skating~~ riding--she is accompanied by another rider--backwards shot of Sally--extreme c.u.Sally

Also as: BICYCLES--SALLY BRENNER--ODDITIES TOYS

Date of Event 4-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Municipal Airport)	Can No. 609 x	Roll No. 8

Subject ADAM & EVE	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
250	250			

Description and Remarks Adam & Eve seated in plane--people leaving plane at field--Adam & Eve carried out--Adam & Eve posing outside ship--c.u.comparison with another girl--c.u.s--off the fair in a limousine

Also as: COSTUMES--ADAM & EVE--EVE & ADAM--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AVIATION--WORLD'S FAIR--

Date of Event 4-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 610 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CIRCUS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
545	545			

Description and Remarks exteriors people entering Coliseum-- ext.children from Shriner's Orphan Home entering --Shriners carrying in crippled children--Hyde W.Perce,c.,Arthur H.Vincent,l;and Will H.Wade r.--Int.shot of circus parade--cutins of kiddies-- clown & kids--spinning table--dog jumps rope-- elephant walks over woman--seal walks tight rope juggling act--trapese--pigs pull wagon--dancing jack-ass--horse jumping over camel
Also as:CIRCUS--CHILDREN--SHRINERS--

Date of Event 4-22-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. 610 x	Roll No. 2

Subject PASSION PLAYERS

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
372	372			

Description and Remarks sev.shots of players enroute to Fair-- down steps of Hall of Religion--c.u.same--the shepherd--Christ child--procession of Kings to Bethlehem--c.u.kings--the Christ child

Also as: DRAMATIC--RELIGIOUS--WORLD'S FAIR--BLDGS(HALL OF RELIGION)--

Date of Event 4-33-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 612 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MECHANICAL ELEPHANT	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 402 Can No.
402	402			

Description and Remarks 2 long shots of Elephant and Rajah installed in the lobby of the Morrison Hotel--it is a life-size mechanical one--kiddies playing with elephant--Rajap atop elephant--

Also as: ELEPHANT--ROBOT--MACHINERY--MORRISON HOTEL- ODDITIES--CHILDREN

Date of Event 4-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL. SOUND SPEECH	Can No. 621 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LET'S GO CHICAGO	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	88 ft dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks scenes of Mayor Edward J. Kelly of Chicago speaking of Chicago

Also as:MAYOR EDWARD J.KELLY--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 622 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JEWS PROTEST HITLERISM	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
285	285			

Description and Remarks

hi-shots of parade on Roosevelt Blvd
ground shots same--shots on Mich.Blvd from
Congress St.--sev.shots with different lenses
of the final gathering at Congress St. & Michigan
Blvd.

Also as:MISC.PEOPLE(JEWS)--PARADE--PROTEST--

Date of Event 5-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 623 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FAIR AT NITE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--three nite scenes of the World's Fair taken from the Sky Ride

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--AIR SCENES--SCENIC--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--BLDGS(misc. at nite)

Date of Event 5/31/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.)SOUND) TALK	Can No. 626 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: LT. COMMANDER T.W. SETTLE

Cameraman: Barnett & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
140	140			

Description and Remarks: a couple of takes & retakes of Commander T.W. Settle speaking--

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH(TALK)--COMM. T.W. SETTLE

Date of Event: 5-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.—	Can No. 632 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LIFE SAVING	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
353	353			Can No.

Description and Remarks in the Century of Progress--standing up exercises--Frances Holbrook fake drowning act--Dixie Quentin life-saver to the rescue--resuscitation--more exercises--2 gal life-guards looking for victims

Also as: RESCUES--LIFE SAVING--WORLD'S FAIR--STUNTS.

Date of Event 5-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 646 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FAIR	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
910	910			

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill--The DeWitt Clinton Train--N.Y.Central Engine #999 that holds world's speed record--engineer is Chas.H.Hogan--latest type engine--shots showing a Centy of Progress of transportation--early settlers--wagons with solid wooden wheels--Dan Boone & settlers--1st steamboats--Tandem bicycles--early locomotives--streets of Paris--Jane Faunts & Walter Colbert diving in pool in center of sts.of Paris--sev. street scenes in Paris--attractions also

ALSO AS:R.R.TRAINS--LOCOMOTIVES--WORLD'S FAIR--JANE FAUNTZ--WALTER COLBERT--DIVING--

Date of Event 6/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 647 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
10k RANCH	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465	465			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Jean Fisher rides horse standing up--c.u.Jean--Jack Webb & his lariat--bulldogging steers--bronco busting--riding wild steers--
Chief Golden Thunder,Baby Ora-go(yello eyes)
Jack Webb & a four days old Baby Buffalo

Also asm;RODEO--RANCH--BUFFALO(BABY)--

Date of Event 6-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 649 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: ENCHANTED ISLAND AT THE WORLD'S FAIR
PLAY GROUND FOR CHILDREN

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
742	742			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill--c.u.of the various statues --c.u.of huge wooden soldier--c.u.of large model roller scooter--c.u.of soldier guide with child in his arms pointing out various pleasures--c.u.of children playing with model bear --c.u.children walking between legs of tall Egyptian--c.u.of clown, Chester Barnettand his famous dog--c.u.of children watching clown--various shots & c.u.s of amusement rides--

ALSO AS: WORLD'S FAIR--BLDGS(ENCHANTED ISLE)--CHILDREN--AMUSEMENTS

Date of Event: 6/6/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Midget Town at Century of Progress)	Can No. 657 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: MIDGETS GET MARRIED

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
545	545			

Description and Remarks: l.s.of bridal procession coming toward camera--up stairs--downstairs they come for ceremony--c.u.s.of Harry Fish 29 yr.old groom and Mariska Summers 25 yr.old bride--l.s.ceremony --c.u.s.as they nod 'yes'--c.u. knot being tied--kissing--c.u.old midget wipes tears away--Jewish custom breaking saucer--flower girls--midget auto driving up & being showered with rice-as couple enter--they enter miniature Hotel in Midget Town--c.u.wedding dinner

Also as:MIDGETS--WEDDING--WORLD'S FAIR--

Date of Event: 6-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Century of Progress)	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
545	545			

Description and Remarks

Winnebagoes, Sioux, Hopi & Navajos at Fair--they enter skyride--into the 630 ft. elevator rise--out at top--sev. shots Indians atop ride--trying out wheel chairs--riding in ~~xxxxx~~ tiny autos--sev. shots--trying gondolas in lagoon--Chief Flying Eagle at telescope--warming up with some of their dances

Also as: INDIANS--WORLD'S FAIR--AMUSEMENTS--DANCES(INDIAN)

Date of Event 6-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: CENTURY OF PROGRESS HOLDS FIRST BOAT RACE

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
595	595			

Description and Remarks: 6"start of race--different lens folo shots of race--folos of race from back of Administration Bldg--shots from atop same bldg--C.F.Chapman,chairman of Nat'l OUtboard Racing Comm.presents cup to Jackie Maypole of Chi.for most pts of day--c.u.Jackie receiving cup

Also as:WORLD'S FAIR--BOAT RACE--C.F.CHAPMAN--JACKIE MAYPOLE--TROPHY

Date of Event: 6-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL. (Soldiers Field)	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PICCARD BROS.	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253	253			Can No.

Description and Remarks

l.s.of 3 men walking toward camera & testing wind currents--c.u.of 3 of 'em pointing towards World's Fair skyride and the danger of their balloon getting too close--extreme c.u.Dr.Piccard,Augusta Piccard, and Lt.Comm.T. G.W. Settle.

Also as:PICCARD BROTHERS--SOLDIERS FIELD--WORLD'S FAIR--LT.COMM.G.W.SETTLE--INSPECTION--BALLOON(STRATOSPHERE)

Date of Event 6-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. 668 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CARL LAEMMLE'S TALK	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403	403 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks semi. c.u. of Mr. Carl Laemmle speaking on "THE NEWSREEL"

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--CARL LAEMMLE

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Mich. Ave. Bridge)	Can No. 670 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO DEDICATES GREAT LAKES	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
992	992			Can No.

Description and Remarks l.s.of draw-bridge opening as parade of boats start--hishots of dedication with the USS Wilmette in f.g.--l.s.& c.u.s of USS Wilmette cannon--saluting opening of waterway--crowds--l.s.looking east as the Chicago River meets the Lake-with river boats and first flotilla of Mississippi river barges carrying first commerical cargo over new lakes to gul inland etc.--hi.shot looking west down Chi.River--hi-shot looking west over the USS Wilmette--c.u.Speaker Henry T.Rainey speaking--c.u.Sec.of War Dern(Geo.H.)

Also as:MICH.AVE.BRIDGE(DRAW)--MISC.BRIDGE(DRAW)--DEDICATION--USS WILMETTE--U.S.NAVY--CHICAGO RIVER--LAKES(GREAT)--MISC.BOATS & WATERCRAFT--HENRY T.RAINEY--SEC.DERN

Date of Event 6-22-33

Used in No.	Date

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 674 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: NAVY PLANE CRASH

Cameraman: Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	157			Can No.

Description and Remarks: l.s.plane after crash--different c.u.s.of wrecked plane--DIFFERENT ANGLES--workmen removing instruments--l.s.same

Also as: PLANE WRECKS--U.S.NAVY--LABORERS.

Date of Event 7-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND	Can No. 676 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: BALBO ARRIVES IN CHICAGO(SPECIAL RELEASE)

Cameraman: Chicago D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161		181 ft.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: including air views, ground views--planes in flight--Gen. Balbo landing etc. (no dope sheet)--

Also as: RECEPTION--AVIATION--SOUND--AIR VIEWS--GEN. BALBO--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 677 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MISS LUCILLE LUND, UNIVERSAL'S ALL-	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
334	734			

Description and Remarks: H.M.Herbel, Mgr. of Chicago Universal Exch. bidding Miss Lund "bon voyage" as she leaves on "Chief" for U City--c.u.s. of Miss Lund--train departing with crowds in foreground

Also as: LUCILLE LUND--H.M.HERBEL--R.R.TRAIN--RAILROAD STATION--

Date of Event 7-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

'CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 684 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO A[illegible]'ASS	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398	398			Can No.

Description and Remarks: at Holy Name Cathedral - l.s.& c.u. of services inside church--exteriors--c.u.of Balbo & fliers entering church--ls. fliers entering same--back shot--c.u.s. and l.s.s.of police holding back crowd eager to get glimpse of fliers--var.cut-in scenes crowds awaiting outside of church

Also as: RELIGIOUS--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--GEN.BALBO--POLICE--CROWDS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 685 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO ARRIVES AT CENTURY OF PROGRESS	Kaizer (C.D.N.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
357	358			

Description and Remarks

all elevation shots--made from top of Daily News Bldg--var.shots showing group of planes coming in and landing on lake at Navy Pier

Also as:GEN.BALBO--AVIATION--WORLD'S FAIR--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 686 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: INTERIOR DRAWING OF PICCARD'S BALLOON

Cameraman: Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks: var. shots of interior drawing of Piccard's balloon

Also as: AVIATION--BALLOON--STRATOSPHERE.

Date of Event: 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 687 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
SMOKE STACK FELLED	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
434	434			Can No.

Description and Remarks 1..s.& c.u.s. of men drilling stack for dynamiting--looking straight up at stack--extreme c.u.men drilling--sticks of dynamite put into holes--l.s.1st attempp to dynamite--another l.s.s.as stack comes down--l.s.men examining scene after explosion--c.u.man signaling O.K.for blast & pushes control box--ruins of stack--REVERSE MOTION ON EYEMO --

Also as: CHIMNEY--EXPLOSION--RUINS--REVERSE MOTION

Date of Event 7-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND	Can No. 692 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. BALBO LEAVING HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392	392			Can No.

Description and Remarks

wide angle of Gen. & staff leaving church--closer shot of Balbo--c.u. Balbo--crowds--cars drive away from church--sev. folo shots made from truck

also as: GEN. BALBO--AVIATION--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--SOUND--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 7-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND (SERVICE AT HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL)	Can No. 692 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SERVICE AT HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL	Graham SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
307	307			

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.
Complete sound track of services.

SEE:
OUND--BALBO. RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 7-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 693 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. BALBO'S AIRSHIPS	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	130			Can No.

Description and Remarks sev. shots of ships in harbor made the north side of Navy Pier--sev. hi-shots of ships, made from Ford's apt.

Also as: FLIGHTS--AVIATION--BALBO--CHICAGO HARBOR--TYPES

Date of Event 7-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 694 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. BALBO	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
554	554			Can No.

Description and Remarks

l.s.Gen.& crew entering Holy Name Cathedral where Mundelein held services--c.u. B. leaving church--he arrives at Italin Bldg. Century of Progress--they pose for stills on steps of Italian Bldg--B.in lagoon of a gondola--Federal Bldg. he is greeted by Harry S.New--coming out of Bldg. & posing with New--c.u. Balbo

Also as: GEN. BALBO--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--ITALIAN BLDG--WORLD'S FAIR--PHOTOGRAPHY-FEDERAL BLDG--HARRY S.NEW--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 7-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND	Can No. 694 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SPEECH BY GEN. BALBO	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
551	551			

Description and Remarks c.u.Harry S.New giving brief address--c.u.Balbo being introduced--he talks in Italian--c.u.Ambassador Augusto Rosso interprets for Balbo -- all nite stuff

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--SOLDIERS FIELD(STADIUM)--HARRY S.NEW--SOUND--SPEECH--GEN.BALBO--AMBASSADOR AUGUSTO ROSSO--AVIATION--FLIGHTS NITE PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 7-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	Can No. 696 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject: FIRE AT STOCKYARDS (Union)

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
481	481			

Description and Remarks: sev.shots l.& c.u.s.of fire-- sev. c.u.s.of firemen at work--c.u.s.of hoses--shots from burning roof--firemen coming up ladders--l.s.showing stock in f.g--c.u.hi-pressure hose breaking down wall.

Also as:FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BLDGS(UNION STOCKYARDS)

Date of Event 7-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Century of Progress)	Can No. 698 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. BALBO	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
437	437			Can No.

Description and Remarks Balbo at base of Chris.Columbus monument--B.inspects same--unveiling monument--shot of monument--at Century of Progress--Balbo arriving at village--c.u.B.--seated watching show--B.watching Indians--receiving war bonnet from Chief Black Horn--c.u.B.with bonnet--Indian ceremonial dance

Also as:GEN.BALBO--MONUMENT--CENTURY WORLD'S FAIR--INDIANS--CHIEF BLACK HORN--INDIAN DANCE

Date of Event 7-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO?ILLINOIS (Century of Progress) SOUND	Can No. 698 X	Roll No. 2

Subject: GEN.BALBO

Cameraman: Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
834	834			

Description and Remarks: Gen.B. arrives at Indian village--escorted to seat--Gen.surrounded by photogs--sev.Indian dances--Gen.B. escorted to grounds--Chief Black Horn performs ceremony of making Gen.B. Chief Flying Eagle--l.s. & c.u.same--Gen. with Indian head-ddress--l.s.ceremonies--crowds

Also as:GENERAL BALBO--WORLD'S FAIR--INDIANS--BLDG(INDIAN VILLAGE)--NEWSPAPERMEN--CHIEF BLACK HORN--CROWDS--SOUND--DANCING.

Date of Event: 8-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, & FORT SHERIDAN, ILL. PART SOUND	Can No. 698x3 699x 1,2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL BALBO	Savitt-Braham Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1764	1764			

Description and Remarks: proceed to Ft. Sheridan for review of troops--arrive at same in cars--Balbo & Gen. Frank Parker--Ital. officers line up for review--troops pass, Gen. B. in f.g.--cavalry, infantry & motorized artillery pass--planes from Selfridge Field form word "Italy"--horse making a jump--shots of polo game--SOUND--B. entering car--parade--cars in parade--crowds--horse jumping--polo game--Gen. Balbo in crowd--leaves field, into car--horses jumping hurdles--2 shots of polo

Also as: GEN. BALBO--SOUND--FORT SHERIDAN, ILL.--REVIEW--U.S. ARMY--GEN. FRANK PARKER--AVIATION--HORSEMANSHIP--POLO PARADE--C[redacted]--Flag 6 F 3

Date of Event: 7-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 699 x	Roll No. 5

Subject STREET OF FLAGS	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
171	171			

Description and Remarks var.shots & angles of street flags

Also as:MISC.FLAGS--AMERICAN FLAGS.--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.
(PART SOUND)

Can No. 700x 701 x | 3 Roll No. 1, 2

Subject BALBO TAKEOFF

Cameraman TRAYNHAM
FORD -- SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1982	1982			Can No.

Description and Remarks flyers getting into boats with baggage 7-19-33
--Balbo arrives, into boat then toward plane--
B. takes the air--Pursuit group in air--Italian
planes in air--c.u.s.& l.s.s plane(B) at anchor--
cheered as he gets aboard speed boat--into boat
he goes--into his plane--shots of B's plane--
taxiing out--takeoff--gen. shots planes in air
etc.--crowds--speed boats pull up to ships be-
fore takeoff--shots of ships taking off with
var.lenses.
Also as: FLIGHTS--GEN. BALBO--AVIATION--SOUND--
TYPES(BALBO'S PLANES)--FORMATIONS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 711 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ART COLONY	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks numerous long shots first from the Art Institute then from top of the Auditorium Hotel, then from third floor of hotel--sev.eral exhibits--numerous shots from ground.
Also as: ART--EXHIBITIONS--

Date of Event 7-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.

Can No.	Roll No.
711 x	2,3

Subject: BLUENOSE

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1145	1145			Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots made on Bluenose on a rather cloudy day showing Fair in b.g.--numerous shots of sails--sails going up--men working on riggi-- shot of Capt.Walters at wheel--one eyemo roll made by Ford of about the same thing

Also as: BLUENOSE--WORLD'S FAIR--CAPT.WALTERS--YACHT

Date of Event: 6-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 712 x	Roll No. 1 - 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINERS PARADE (PARTT SOUND)	Barnett - Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1500	1500			

Description and Remarks c.u.cannon truck firing--gen.scenes of Cleveland group ~~xig~~ singing--var.folo shots of bands along Michigan Ave.--c.u.skeleton drum major--l.s.Grotto's dressed as prisoners reviewing parade--other scenes parade--l.s.parade looking north on Mich.Blvd--6" same--ground shots passing--crowds along blvd--crowds at entrance to Stevens Hotel--sev.shots of feet camera on ground--marchers going from one side of st.to other--a novel drum major made up as skeleton Also asPARADE--SHRINERS--SOUND--STEVENS HOTEL--CROWDS. COSTUMES

Date of Event 6-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Century of Progress)	Can No. 712 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STREETS OF PARIS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336	336			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mary Belle Spencer atty at law -- sev.streets scenes of Paris--sev.shots of Vision de Arts--ENTRANCE to sts of Paris--banners outside concession--sev.signs and establishments within Paris--Moulin Rouge,Follies Bergere,Harry's Bar, etc.--Parisians in The Streets of Paris

Also as:WORLD'S FAIR--MARY BELLE SPENCER--STREET SCENICS--TYPES

Date of Event 6-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, IL. SOUND	Can No. 716 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDER SETTLE	Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
366	366			Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.lens shots of Comm.Settle--
c.u.group l.to r.Dempster MacMurphy writer Daily News,Comm., and S.W.Townsend his aid--
different shot of same only Mac & Townsend reversed positions

Also as: SOUND--COMMANDER SETTLE--DEMPSTER MacMURPHY--S.W.TOWNSEND--

Date of Event: 8-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Michigan Ave.-Farm Parade)	Can No. 729 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject FARM PARADE	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
388	388			

Description and Remarks var.shots Army leading parade--
c.u.Barney Oldfield running slow ~~x~~ tractor--
c.u.s.& l.s.var.tractors & ~~f~~floats--sheep march on outer drive -l.s.looking down Ave.of Flags in the World's Fair Grounds

Also as: FARM--SHEEP--BARNEY OLDFIELD--TRACTOR--FLOATS--WORLD'S FAIR --FLAGS

Date of Event ~~15~~ 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. (World's Fair)	Can No. 721 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LOG ROLLING CHAMPIONS	Barnett-Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
895	895			Can No.

Description and Remarks girl & fellow doing some log rolling slow motion jumping rope on log-c.u.feet in action on logs--Pete Hooper & Seth Harris champs change from ball to block--block turning by Harris--l.s.somersaulting on log--ball rolling by Hooper--leap frog on log--c.u.man rolling ball

Also as: ROLEO--SLOW MOTION--PETE HOOPER--SAM HARRIS--STUNTS--WORLD'S FAIR.

Date of Even 6-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Lincoln Park)	Can No. 721 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject ORPHAN PICNIC	Cameraman Traynham

Length 349	Neg. 349	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks children of institutions in Chi.hold a picnic each year at Lincoln Park--sev.crowd shots--kids getting orangeade--sev.shots performers going thru their feats--c.u.s of some of the old ladies--c.u.s.of one of the kiddies

Also a s:ORPHANS--PICNICS OR OUTINGS--LINCOLN PARK--CHILDRE'--OLD LADIES

Date of Event 8-16-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (World's Fair) SOUND	Can No. 724 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CHAS. EDISON EXHIBIT	Cameraman Barnett-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
857	857			

Description and Remarks Chas.son of late Thos. A. explains & demonstrates 1st phonographs of 50 yrs.ago to latest ediphones of today--l.s.& c.u.Chas. introducing event--c.u.Chas.recording thru old type phonograph--c.u.re-recording--l.s. group as latest type Ediphone is recorded & played--silent scene old type recorder in use

Also as: CHAS. EDISON--EXHIBITIONS--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--SOUND--WORLD'S FAIR--

Date of Event 8-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Century of Progress)	Can No. 731 x	Roll No. 2

Subject STEIN CARRYING CONTEST	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
303	303			

Description and Remarks group of finalists--c.u.glasses being picked up by Joe Mohammer, by Earnestine, by Zimmerman, Gerhard Haack--c.u.carrying glasses--c.u.s.of Haack winner with 22 steins--receives keg of beer as prize--drinking to Haack's victory

Also as: LIQUOR--WORLD'S FAIR--CONTEST--GERHARD HAACK--STEINS

Date of Event 8-19-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOUND)	Can No. 732 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FRANCES BRANDT	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
643	643			

Description and Remarks world's youngest accordianist plays a tune--sev.shots young lady playing & singing--she is 5 yrs.old of Chicago and an accomplished accordian artist

Also as:MUSICIAL INSTRUMENTS--FRANCES BRANDT--SOUND--ODDITIES--PRODIGY

Date of Event 8-18-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND	Can No. 732 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEC. OF AGRICULTURE WALLACE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
1003 1	1003			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--scenes of Se. delivering his speech in Hall of States at Federal Bldg.--two crowd shots--a shot of the Federal Bldg.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--AGRICULTURE--SEC. HENRY WALLACE--BLDGS(FEDERAL BLDG--

Date of Event 8-19-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Century of Progress)	Can No. 735 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject BEER WAITERS HOLD FOOT RACE	Cameraman Barnett

Length 260	Neg. 260	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks c.u.waiters at start--c.u.giant & midget in race--c.u.winner Louis Bianco of Italian restaurant--waiter spills with trayful of beer--Bianco coming in winner

Also as:LIQUOR--BEER--GIANT--MIDGET--LOUIS BIANCO--RACES--WORLD'S FAIR--CONTEST

Date of Event 8-7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Grant Park) SOUND	Can No. 746 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBR.TION OF NAT'L AIR MAIL DAY	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
580	580			Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.shots Army Squadron passing in review--crowds--Capt.Lon Yancey flying autogiro over grounds--he lands--auto parking lot,Loop bldgs in b.g.--Yancey out of ship & greeted by Capt.Ben Lipsner & group noted flyers--placing wreathe on 'plane prop & Capt.Lipsner addresses--2 shots of prop with inscription
Also as: CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY--SOUND--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--CAPT.LON YANCEY--AUTOGIRO--CAPT.BEN LIPSNER--MISC.BLDGS

Date of Event 9-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND (WORLD'S FAIR)	Can No. 748 x	Roll No. 3

Subject TIRE ROLLING CONTEST	Cameraman Savitt

Length 580	Neg. 580	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks start of contest--30 girls--rolling tires toward Firestone Bldg--crossing line at Firestone Bldg--rolling--Marie Miller receiving trophy from Firestone Queen, Catherine Palmer--

Also as: FIRESTONE BLDG--SOUND--WORLD'S FAIR--CONTEST--TIRES--MARIE MILLER--CATHERINE PALMER--TROPHY

Date of Event 9-8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 751 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT LEAVING CENTURY OF PROGRESS	2 Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks leaving Century of Progress where he had lunch--2 c.u.s.of Pres.and his wife at Cermak's mauseleum with flowers & MRS.
Also as: PRES.ROOSEVELT--WORLD'S FAIR--CEMETERY

Date of Event 10-1-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Hall of Science World's Fair) SOUND	Can No. 753 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DOUBLE KEYBOARD PIANO	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
450	450			

Description and Remarks 1.s.Winifred Christie,playing--var.shots of Winnie playing--c.u.pedals showing how second keyboard is coupled with first

Also as:WINIFRED CHRISTIE--MUSICAL INSTRUMENT--SOUND--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Even9-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 754 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
177	177			

Description and Remarks: crowds on Avenue--motorcycle police escort heads parade--folo shots of parade--Roosevelt in car--car arrives at Chi.Stadium, crowds gather--huge crowds in stadium--elevations

Also as: CROWDS--POLICE--PARADE--ROOSEVELT--CHICAGO STADIUM--AMER.LEGION

Date of Event: 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Northwestern Station)	Can No. 756 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MR. & MRS. HOOVER ARRIVE IN CHICAGO	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks l.s. Mr. & Mrs. walking thru Northwestern Sta.--c.u. couple--c.u. as they walk to car--c.u. couple--c.u. Hoover in car thru window, car pulls away

Also as: MR. & MRS. HOOVER--BLDGS (NORTHWESTERN ST)--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 9-19-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 756 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
265	265			

Description and Remarks: crowds at Chicago Stadium during the American Legion convention var.shots and angles of crowds,clapping hands etc.--Roosevelt on stand--crowds--cops clearing passage for Roosevelt's car--cu Pres.& Mrs.R. in car--car passing camera--motor cops at side of car--ticker tape and paper starts falling

Also as:CHI.STADIUM--CONVENTION--AMER.LEGION--ROOSEVELT-& MRS.--POLICE--TICKER TAPE PARADE

Date of 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL.	Can No. 757 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER AT WORLD'S FAIR	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350	350			

Description and Remarks l.s.Hoover arriving at Fair--shots of Hoover in gondola in the lagoon--Hoover & party walking around at Fair--Mr.& Mrs.Hoover with Mr. & Mrs.Rufus Dawes
MR.& MRS.
Also as:HOOVER--WORLD'S FAIR--GONDOLA--
MR.& MRS.RUFUS DAWES.

Date of Even 9-30-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	SOUND IN PART	Can No. 758 x	Roll No. 2, 3

Subject	Cameraman
IOWA DEFEATS NORTHWESTERN 7-0	Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1537	1537			

Description and Remarks N.kicks off--var.shots of play--scrimmages,blocked kicks,passes,etc.--shots of Legion at the half--Coaches Dick Hadley N.,and Ossie Solem,Ia.--c.u.Solem,c.u.Dick--crowds--Iowa cheer leaders--Gov.Clyde L.Herring--he congrats Solem--on end run,Laws of Iowa makes lone tchdown,32 yd.run--extra pt. is good--Also as:SOUND--NORTHWESTERN U--IOWA U--FOOTBALL--DICK HADLEY--OSSIE SOLEM--CROWDS--GOV. CLYDE L. HERRING--LAWS

Date of Event 9-30-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, IL., (SOUND) Worldâs Fair	Can No. 760 x	Roll No. 1

Subject POLISH BALLOONISTS RECEIVE TROPHY	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1074	1074			

Description and Remarks Mayor Kelly introduces Capt. Franciszek Hynek & Lt.Zbgniew Burzynski--Kelly speaks--Francix X.Swietlik talks--crowds--Harry H.Woodring,talks--Col/Frank Knox,publisher of C.D.N.speaks and presents balloonists with Gordon Bennett trophy--Dr.T.Zbsyzewski,Polish consul-Gen. speaks--crowds--Hynek talks--Burzynski talks--Anthony Czarneck translates message

Also as:AVIATION--BALLOON--MAYOR KELLY--CAPT. HYNEK--LT.BURZYNSKI--FRANCIS X.SWIETLIK--CROWDS--HARRY H.WOODRING--COL.FRANK KNOX--TROPHY--DR. T.ZBSYZEWSKI--SOUND--WORLD'S FAIR--

Date of Event 10-1-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 763 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GERTRUDE BELL ACROBATICS	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
650	650			

Description and Remarks shot from top of bldg 15 stories up--c.u.s of Miss Bell--Miss Bell ascending & descending--Miss Bell starting up --crowds--2 long shots of stunt from Marshall Fields

Also as: STUNTS--ACROBATICS--THRILLS--MISS GERTRUDE BELL--

Date of Event 8-18-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Sky-ride)	Can No. 764 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
DARE-DEVIL WALKS SKYRIDE CABLE	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
700	700			

Description and Remarks shots from ground of man on cable--from top of skyride of same--c.u.Bunny Dryden--var.lens scenes daredevil half sliding half walking across cable--c.u.same with sky ride car passing under him--c.u.group of people looking up--numerous long shots of Bunny Dryden walking cable at sky ride--

Also as: STUNTS--THRILLS--AMUSEMENTS--BUNNY DRYDEN--CROWDS--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Even 9-19-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 764 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject G.A.R. VETS	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
325	325			

Description and Remarks vets marching down Ave.of Flags --cutin of vets passing--vets in wheel chairs--extreme c.u.s.of Wm.Busch of Floral Park,L.I.who was a drummer--Henry Woods of Chi.100 yrs.old of the Mijn.Light Artillery--pointing out bldgs at Fair--a kiddie with some vets.

Also as:U.S.ARMY--VETS(GAR)--WORLD'S FAIR--FLAGS(Misc.)--AGED PEOPLE--WM.BUSCH--HENRY WOODS--MILITARY PARADE

Date of Event 8-25-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 765 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PETS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks Fred Marks with his white mice--French poodle--Joan Hamme with scotty--alligator--entrants with pets--alligator & owner--Harry Hogan and pig

Also as:MICE--DOGS--ALLIGATOR--PIG--PETS

Date of Event 9-23-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Baby Parade)	Can No. 768 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BABY PARADE	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
900	900			

Description and Remarks thousands of babies parade their dollies before judges--Jean Lorraine Hill wins first prize--a few angles of parade--miles & miles of babies parading

Also as:WORLD'S FAIR--BABIES--BABY PARADE--JEAN LORRAINE HILL

Date of Event 9-24-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.- (World's Fair Lagoon)	Can No. 777 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NATIONAL OUTBOARD MOTORBOAT RACES

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
799	799			

Description and Remarks starter waving flag--finish flag--numerous shots of sev.races--starts, long shots--c.u.folo shots around turns,straightaway etc.--thru bridge--Andy Gantner wins MacDonald Trophy Race--l.s.Phelps Ingerson presenting McDonald trophy to Gantner--c.u.Andy

Also as:MOTORBOAT RACE--WORED'S FAIR--ANDY GANTNER--TROPHY--PHELPS INGERSON

Date of Event 10-8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (at world's fair)	Can No. 783 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
FIREWORKS AT WORLD'S FAIR	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
549	549			

Description and Remarks: l.s.and c.u.s.of World's Columbian Exposition Bldgs in display of bldgs-- var.other forms of bomb shells--

Also as: FIREWORKS--WORLD'S FAIR--

Date of Event 10-12-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 786 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NORTHWESTERN VS STANFORD 0-0 TIE	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1000	1000			

Description and Remarks N.U.wins toss--they kickoff--var.shots of play--kicks,scrimmages,N.W.repulses Stanford attack at their own goal line--crowds

Also as:NORTHWESTERN U--STANFORD U--FOOTBALL--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-14-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND	Can No. 792 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject AL SMITH VISITS WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman Traynham

Length 373	Neg. 373	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cut in shot of crowd and elevation shots and shots from the back of the speakers platform -- Smith arriving with military escort--with Kelly of Chi and Gov.Horner review guard--c.u.Smith--parading thru Fair
Also as:WORLD'S FAIR--AL SMITH--CROWDS--MAYOR KELLY--GOV.HORNER--REVIEWS--

Date of Event 10-23-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND	Can No. 797 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AL SMITH'S TALK	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
522	522			

Description and Remarks talk by Al Smith in Court of Hall of Science at Century of Progress

Also as: AL SMITH--SOUND--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 10-2-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 798 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject NAVY DAY SHAM BATTLE	Cameraman Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
623	623			

Description and Remarks: Sailors and marines attack & capture Federal Bldg. at Centyry of Progress--battery across lagoon firing--sailors crossing on boats--sailors defending Federal Bldg--raising flag over bldg--Navy planes overhead--l.s. Navy planes passing in review--marines & sailors firing cannons--crowds--var. shots Fed. Bldg--c.u. wounded sailor being carried away--c.u. sailors firing at enemy--var. scenes of marines & sailors raising american flag in token of victory

Also as: NAVY--CELEBRATION--SHAM BATTLES--U.S. SAILORS U.S. MARINES--WORLD'S FAIR--FEDERAL BLDG--AMER. FLAG AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING--

Date of Event 10-27-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Stagg Field)	Can No. 810 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WISCONSIN VS PURDUE IN SCORELESS TIE	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1197	1197			

Description and Remarks: Wisconsin kicks off--var.bucks, scrimmages, punts, completed & incompleted passes--crowds--Zimmer skirts end for 25 yds--

Also as: WISCONSIN U--PURDUE U--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--STAGG FIELD

Date of film 11-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 816 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: NIZIE & DWARF ELEPHANT

Cameraman: Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
684	684			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Nizie supported by belt & chain tackle--Harvey Carlisle keeper rubs him down--var. shots--raising tackle etc.-- Nizie gets dose of cod liver oil--feeding Nizie--Nizie eating--cleaning elephant-- elephant is 20 yrs. old--DES MOINES, IA.-- one of Main St. of Des Moines showing State Capital in bg.--

Also as: ELEPHANT--ODDITIES--HARVEY CARLISLE-- DES MOINES, IA.--SCENIC--CAPITAL (DES MOINES, IA.)

Date of Event: 11-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL. (Calumet Park)	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 7

Subject 100,000 MEN GO BACK TO WORK

Cameraman: Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
131	131			

Description and Remarks: numerous long shots and c.us of men levelling and repairing grounds of Calumet Park,So.Chi.--

Also as:INDUSTRY--UNEMPLOYMENT--LABORERS--CALUMET PARK

Date of Event: 11-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 835 x	Roll No. ■ 3

Subject PREVIEW OF STOCK SHOW

Cameraman Gavitt

Length 561	Neg. 561	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Very good shots of stockyards for librar--Indústrial material:laborers digging up streets & working on hillside-- sev.hi-shots of yards--parade of some prize stock--a champ pole shorthorn--3 prize imported Clydesdale horses--Northwood Gift prize dairy shorthorn--3 shorthorns sev.shots picketers on entrance to yards--

Also as: CHICAGO STOCKYARD--CATTLE SHOW-- INDUSTRY--LABORERS--COWS--HORSES--

Date of Event 11-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 839 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LIVE STOCK SHOW	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321	321			Can No.

Description and Remarks

prize cattle led into arena
Alice Hoback with 2 - 1200 lb.Herfords--
3 little pigs--six horse teams enroute
to show

Also as:CATTLE--CATTLE SHOW--COWS--
PIGS--HORSES(6-HORSE TEAMS)

Date of Event 12-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Union Stockyards)	Can No. 839x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMPION STALLION	Barnett--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
187	187			

Description and Remarks: Livestock show--Miss Coe Glade of Chi.Civic Opera puts crown on horse's head--l.s.winning horse--c.u. same--cu crown on horse's dome--extreme cu horse's head--ls.of horse--King's Genius is name of horse

Also as:MISS COE GLADE--UNION STOCKYARDS--HORSES--CATTLE SHOW--KING'S GENIUS

Date of Event: 11-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Chi.Stadium)	Can No. 840 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CATHOLIC YOUTH ORGANIZATION	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
991	991			

Description and Remarks finalists in the ring--Chas. Wozniak(white)beats Tom Cahill(160 lbs) --Ray Wozniak(white)trims Stan Luzak 175 lbs--John Logan(green)bests Bracke (heavies)--Frank Schultz(white)trims H.Fuscaldo(decision-112 pounders)--Jimmy Christy(green)wins over Sam Scoglion(125 pounders)

Also as:BOXING--CHICAGO STADIUM--PRIZE FIGHTS--ORGANIZATIONS(CYO)

Date of Event 12-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND	Can No. 851 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: SPIKE O'DONNELL'S OPINION ON REPEAL

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
438	438			

Description and Remarks: semi cu of Spike ~~Riggs~~ giving his talk on repeal--cu Spike (note huge diamond stickpin on tie, typical of all beer barons)

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--SPIKE O'DONNELL--

Date of Event: 12-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND	Can No. 901 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
2 YR.OLD GIRL SINGS 100 SONGS	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
958	958			Can No.

Description and Remarks cu of girl introducing herself---various cu's of the girl singing her favorite songs..little Marilyn Lydia Petterson
also as:
SINGING--SOUND--ODDITIES--MARILYN LYDIA PETTERSON.--CHILDREN

Date of Event 7-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND REDS SINGING
CHICAGO,ILL.UNION SONGS

Can No.	Roll No.
902 x	2

Subject: MAY DAY

Cameraman: ~~663~~/ Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
663	663			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls and cu's of parade--cu of children singing their national songs of the union--ls of meeting place in Grant park

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--SOUND--SINGING--COMMUNISTS--MAY DAY--CELEBRATION--GRANT PARK

Date of Event 5-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	959X	5,6

Subject PEOPLE LISTENING TO RADIO

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1162	1162			

Description and Remarks people listening to radio--different scenes and setups.

RADIO--

SHOTS USED VOL.VI.REL.271

Date of Event 3-24-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.

Can No. 978 x

Roll No. 4

Subject HORNED TOAD RACE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~XXX~~ 185	~~XXX~~ 185			Can No.

Description and Remarks Horn toads--cu's etc.--people in bg--extreme cu's of toads--every now & then one is pushed along.

HORN TOADS--ODDITIES--CONTESTS

Date of Event 10-17-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL: (Selected scenes of Chicago World's Fair - 1933)	Issue Number 5482x5	
Subject CHICAGO WORLD'S FAIR-1933		Cameraman

Length 262ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts no book no stock shot caption junked aftr Cards made

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL: (crowds on opening day at the World's Fair--var.parts of fair as seen from Blimp(AV)----------

Date of Event 1933

CHICAGO, ILL--FAIR(Chi-1933)--AIRVIEWS(Chi.Fair-1933)

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (World's Fair - 1933/34
(Unidentified stock shot material)

Issue Number
7784x3; 7785x1,2,3; 7786x1,2,3;
7787x1,2,3; 7788x1

Subject CHICAGO WORLDS' FAIR----1933/34
(11 reels of stock shots)

Cameraman
?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 10,000 ft. overall				no breakdown on contents at all-- found on stockshot shelf

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(unidentified stock shots material on the Chicago Worlds' Fair-- found on stock shot shelves in 1967--in very good condition,then-------
(NOTE: 7785x4 was marked "Wild Sound Track")----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--WORLDS' FAIR 1933/34--SOUND(Chi.Worlds'Fair-1933)----

Date of Event
1933/34

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (1934)

[illegible], ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.212	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject. NEW YEAR [illegible] GALA CELEBRATIONS THROUGHOUT COUNTRY	Cameraman [illegible] TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 873x6 Can No. 560
90	79			

Description and Remarks [illegible] m of Palmer House, Chicago Hotel al[illegible]--ls room--[illegible] v. of entertainers--shots of romm from different angles--shots at different tables--shots of the guests--CUTS:AS ABOVE.

also as: [illegible] ELS--[illegible] BRATIONS--CHANTS--DANCING--

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

[illegible], ILL.	Can No. V.[illegible]. 214	Roll No. 3

Subject A[illegible]SKY FIRE ([illegible]IGHTS)	Cameraman [illegible]AVI T-T[illegible]HAM

Length 52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 882xl Can No. 670

Description and Remarks 40[illegible] firemen and l[illegible] of city's apparatus are out to fight fire--nearly a million dollars worth of autos are ruined before fighters could gain control of blaze--var.shots and angles of fire--general shots of firemen working--NITE crowd made with flares--sev.shots apparatus and men at hoses

Also as, FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R. 214	Roll No. 7

Subject MILK STRIKE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT*TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 883x8,285 Can No. 881x2,227
72				

Description and Remarks all hi-ways into city are blockaded by striking dairyment--hundreds of thousands of gallons have been dumped--milk is given away to poor--others feed milk to livestock--trucks dumped into Chicago River--CUTS:pulling truck from river--ls one of Borden Milk Co. plants, showing large number of empty trucks--angle of plant--shots of Borman Milk Co.--empty trucks--cans lying on road, dumped by picketers--feeding hogs, milk to poor--dumping milk

STRIKE--MILK--CHICAGO RIVER--TRUCKS--PIGS

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

-OVER-

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 [illegible].215	Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] COAL [illegible] (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT-[illegible]NHAM

Length 56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]86 7 Can No. [illegible]28

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Rosenwald Museum of Science & Industry a complete coal mine has been set up--[illegible]ists, galleries showing latest mining machinery in operation--mechanical loader in operation--various sorts of machinery in operation CUTS: AS ABOVE.

Also as: MINIATURE--COAL MINE--ROSENWALD MUSEUM--MACHINERY--ODDITIES

Date of Event [illegible]-20-38

Used No.	Date
ABOVE.	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. V.6 R. 216	Roll No. 4

Subject CHILD STUDY CHILD NURSING (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 893x2 Can No. 692
58				

Description and Remarks ls nurse ha k'd on scales, irls looking on--cu little brat on sc les--child in tub and being swabbed dust'ng ba y off--irl scouts watching-- milking from the bottle--cu baby sucking-- girls dre si babi s--closer views-- standi up kids and pulli up panties-- CUTS:ADDSHOTS AT COOK COUNTY HOSPITAL

Also as:BABIES--NURSING--GIRL SCOUTS--COOK COUNTY HOSPITAL

Date of Event 1-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible], TX.	V.A R. 818	7

Subject	Cameraman
FACES (MINIATURES)	[illegible].

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65				[illegible]4,378	

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ing
[illegible]--nic i
[illegible]--l [illegible]s full
[illegible]--FADE--[illegible]
[illegible]an--[illegible]
[illegible]in [illegible]k [illegible]
[illegible]--CUTS:
[illegible]ts--[illegible]
[illegible]ffs
[illegible]
[illegible]r
[illegible]75 lb weight-

Date of Event 1-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ou inserting hook--ou attaching hook to container--

Also as:JULIUS B.SHUSTER--BILLIARDS(balls)--JOHN T. SAYLOR--FREAKS--ODDITIES--CHAS.ROMAHN--HABU

(2) 6-218-7

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R. 221	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMPION SKATERS VIE IN SPECTACULAR FEATS AT HUGE ICE CARNIVAL	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~kks~~ 127	116			~~kks~~ 905 906x5,6

Description and Remarks: winter sports enthusiasts from all over country are here in Chi.Stadium for Western Open Indoor Skating championships--Eddie Strundl of Chi.wins 2 mile race--he is disqualified and Wm Logan is declared winner--clowning on the ice--exhibitions--horse with educated hoofs--crowds--Beekley and Russell--Kit Klein wins her race IN CUTS:McCarthy jumps 10 barrels Evelyn Chandler fancy skating--horse act----stunts etc.

Date of Event 2-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Also as:SKATING--WINTER SPORTS--CHICAGO STADIUM--
EDDIE STRUNDLE--WM.LOGAN--STUNTS--KIT KLEIN--
McCARTHY--EVELYN CHANDLER

(2) 6-221-Local

CHICAGO, ILL. (AT CHI. STADIUM)	Can No. V.6 R.222	Roll No. 2

Subject: LONDOS SPILLS SAVOLDI IN BITTER BATTLE FOR WRESTLING CROWN

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 919x6
105	94			Can No. 196

Description and Remarks: Savoldi out of corner, tugging with Jeem--the Greek smacks Jumpin' Joe and he repeats with another hook, and again the wop floors Jeemie with a flying tackle--
Savoldi in grip of leg split--he grimaces in pain--another twist and more pain--mixing it--Londos slams Savoldi to mat--Joe comes up feet first--Londos slams Jumpin' Joe with a series of body slams and airplane spin--CUTS: AS ABOVE.
Also as: CHI. STADIUM--WRESTLING--JOE SAVOLDI--JIM LONDOS

Date of Event: 1-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6R.224	Roll No. CHI.LOCAL.

Subject: FIRE GUTS FACTORY

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & 923x29
54	43			Can No. 374

Description and Remarks: ls fire--cu firemen fight 5-11 Alarm blaze--cu's and ls and every angle possible of fighting the blaze--cu men on ladder, getting covered with smoke--ls bldg showing hoses played on 'em--young waterfall going down side--elev. looking down at hoses in st--closer view hoses being played on bldg--cutin hoses--nother angle--firemen squirting hoses--lacework of ice hanging from wires--crowds--fire apparatus etc. GUTSAS ABOVE.

Date of Event: 2-13-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Also as:FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

(2) 6-224-CHI. LOCAL

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R. 224	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW STREAMLINED CAR (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 922x4
59				Can No. 382

Description and Remarks ls of car--cu car--showing how wheels are skirted--getting in train and door closes--the train pulls away, toward camera--ls folo train moving--ls people in train--chef filling order--waiter carrying tray to passengers--putting dishes on little tray--cutback ls of same--CUTS: Union Pac.R.R. demonstrates new train--different shots & angles of train enroute, undercarriage shot etc.

Also as: R.R. TRAIN--FOOD--U.PAC.R.R.--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 2-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R. 227	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.KIDNAPING DRIVE BRINGS 99-YR TERMS TO TOUHY GANGSTERS	SAVITT--TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	93			935x5,6,441ft 940x6,315,941x2 377

Description and Remarks: Criminal Court Bldg--exteriors & interiors--ls courtroom entire Touhy gang under guard of dicks--Touhy seated behind officer--John Factor and he points out kidnapers--kidnappers being sentenced--Basil Banghart in center--cu JudgeMichael Feiberg--Mr.& Mrs.Factor--Factor leaving joined by son and others--FADEcu Adler--Moyniham showing truck Adler was to be put in--cu air holes in trunk--looking over weapons of kidnapers,tape,sponges,guns, blackjacks etc.--Fred Mayo(alis Chas.Phillips or Roht...

Date of Event: 2-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Phillips who did attacking--CUTS:Schafer,Touhy,Kator--
Wilbert Crowley Ass't D.A.-- Gus Rog. Albert

Also as:KIDNAPING--GANGSTERS--CRIME--CRIMINAL COURT--
POLICE & DICKS--JOHN,MRS.& SON FACTOR--BASIL BANGHART--
JUDGE MICHAEL FEINBERG--ADLER--WEAPONS--FRED MAYO--GUS
SCHAFER--ROGER TOUHY--ALBERT KATOR--WILBERT CROWLEY

(2) 6-227-1

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.228	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STYLE SHOW (HIGHLIGHTS)	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 941x7 329 Can No.
62				

Description and Remarks

kids lead parade and at 15 ft down they grown up girls in colored dresses and parasols come thru--bathing suits--cu girls taking off gingham collars of pajama suits--cu's into camera--
CUTS:ADD.SHOTS BEACHWEAR ETC.

Also as:FASHIONS--STYLES--

Date of Event 2-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6R. 232	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROUND UP GANGSTERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 951x5
43				Can No. 124

Description and Remarks: group of gangsters(Seven of 'em (7(--cu men hiding faces etc.--Grover F.Mulvaney,Ballistics expert inspecting arsenal taken in raid--cu's guns--CUTS: ADD.SHOTS.

Also as:GANGSTERS--CRIME--GROVER F. MULVANEY--WEAPONS

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R. 234	Roll No. 8

Subject STOCKS USED AS WALLPAPER (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT. ~~TRAYNHAM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 397 ft. Can No. 959x2
62				

Description and Remarks at Union Leggue Club--ls papering wall--cu sticking up bonds and Stocks--preparing another stock for wall pasting--cu stock on wall--gents looking 'em over--old guy squinting at wall--out of focus shot of Insull securities--takes glasses off and sees it in focus--and then he says *-x0).,/ etc.--CUTS:.AS ABOVE.

Also as:STOCKS--ODDITIES--ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event 6-20-34

Used	No.	Date
--		

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. v.6 R. 234	Roll No. 10

Subject DOG MOTHERS BABY BEARS (HIGHLIGHTS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 537 Can No. 958x4
65				

Description and Remarks bear gets bottle and then dog gets into fray and starts kissing the little pig and he contines to do so--dog likkin bear's face--bear feeding from bottle--shots of 'em all asleep,bear yawning...CUTS:ADD.SHOTS SAME ACTION

Also as:ODDITIES--BEARS--DOG.

Date of Event 3-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.237	Roll No. 3

Subject MARTIN INSULL (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
65				& 966x7 170

Description and Remarks Insull's train pulling in --Insull gets off(man with glasses)-- Insull on way to Cook County Court House--he enters followed by photogs-- FADE ls.Sam Insull in center of group-- cu Sam--sev.angles of his home boarded up--cu smoking acigar.--CUTS:--entering Cook County Jail

Also as:INSULLS,Martin & Sam--R.R.TRAIN-- COURT--JAIL--PRESS--RESIDENCE--

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.240	Roll No. 2

Subject: BLACK HAWKS CAPTURE WORLD'S HOCKEY TITLE BY BEATING DETROIT

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	978x1
93	80			Can No.	645

Description and Remarks: at Chi.Stadium--face off and Detroit man spills--Hawks carry puck & another Red(Wing)spills--heading toward Chi.goal and another bloke spills--scrimmages around Detroit net,a pile up--smacko! into the boards--crowds standing as Chi.makes goal--teams coming off ice in shower of paper--March scored--CUT: Maj.Fred.Mclaughlin,Pres.of Hawks with cup(Stanley) HOCKEY--CHI.STADIUM--MARCH--MAJ.FRED McLAUGHLIN--STANLETX CUP

Date of Event: 4-10-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.240	Roll No. 6

Subject PREPARING CENTURY OF PROGRESS FOR OPEING MAY 26,1934.(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 977x3 Can No. 670
77				

Description and Remarks extreme ls giant steel structure Ford Motor Co.--close view from ground girders going up--looking up,men working on steel work--from top of structural work looking across at men at work--man walking across girder,Fair in bg--midget village--midget on top of normal person cleaning lamp--closer view same--cu--ls midgets cleaning bldg--close view--girl doing hootchi-cootchie dance--midgets watching--couple of midgets dancing--CUTS: sev.shots of new Ford Plant--steel workers,carpenters

Date of Event 4-10-34

Used	No.	Date

OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Black Forest Village,under construction--The Tower at the Black Forest

WORLD'S FAIR--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--BLDG(FORD MOTOR CO) LABORERS--MIDGETS--BLDGS(MIDGET VILLAGE)--DANCING--BLDGS(BLACK FOREST VILLAGE)

(2) 6-240-6

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6R. 241	Roll No. 2

Subject: BONDHOLDERS HOLD MEETING & PARADE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 983x2 Can No. 368
49				

Description and Remarks: long shots elevations of parade--cu of signs and banners--CUTS: add.shots same.

PARADE--MEETINGS--

Date of Event: 4-14-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6R.243	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CITY'S TEACHERS MARCH TO PROTEST AGAINST PAYLESS "PAYDAYS".

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 983x5 Can No. 354
57	44			

Description and Remarks var.shots,high,ground and med.of parade under way--closer shots--angles--signs & banners--hi-shot meeting teachers,pupils and parents--var.shots.
CUTS:as above.

PROTEST--EDUCATION--SCHOOLS--PARADE--

Date of Event 4-21-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. AT DRAKE HOTEL	Can No. V.6 R. 244	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
PEDIGREED DOGS VIE FOR HONORS IN SHOW HELD TO AID CHARITY.	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
96	83			

Description and Remarks ls ladies with their dogs--
rish wolfhound "Sheila"--cu--Doberman Pinscher
Gin--cocker spaniel--wire haired
terrier--basket of 7 weeks old litter
of scot terriers--great dane--cu hounds
--Newfoundland dog--cu--CUTS:add.shots.

ALSO AS:DOGS--DOG SHOW--

Date of Event 4-24-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6R.247	Roll No. 4

Subject DAREDEVILS REPAIR SKY-RIDE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 437
39				Can No. 995x2

Description and Remarks one shot shooting from one tower at the other--men climbing out on wires--shot from ground looking up at man working on cables--repairing travelling cables--CUTS:as above.

DANGEROUS JOBS--AMUSEMENTS--WORLD'S FAIR--REPAIRING.--LABORERS

Date of Event 5-4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6R.248	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject WEAPON DETECTOR (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x4 Can No. 413

Description and Remarks: prisoners being searched by detector--cu device shows saw blade hidden in pants--cu detector finding different weapons--cu's of pistol--finding different weapons--training device on Ludwig Schmidt of Touhy gang--CUTS: as above.

DEVICE--WEAPONS--PRISONS--GANGSTER--
LUDWIG SCHMIDT--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4-26-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. PILOTS TALKING	Can No. V.6R.248	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY RETURNS WORK OF FLYING AIR MAILS TO PRIVATE COMPANIES

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
115	102			418	997x1

Description and Remarks: Municipal Airport--loading mail into plane--Col.Horace M.Hickam and Jack Knight wishing ane another luck--loading mail--pilot says goodbye(NATURAL SOUND)--cu United Airliner--CUTS:add.shots.

U.S.ARMY--SOUND--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AIRMAIL--MAIL--COL.H.M.HICKAM--JACK KNIGHT--TYPES(U.A.PLANE)

Date of Event: 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6R.248	Roll No. 7

Subject: SAMUEL INSULL JAILED (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 997x5 Can No. 397
80				

Description and Remarks: hi-shot Insull coming out of Union St.& entering car--crowds--driving away to Federal Bldg--Sam getting out of car & walking to bldg--crowds--train arriving at Englewood Sta--insull on platform--leaving station--entering Federal bldg--CUTS:AS ABOVE.

SAM INSULL--RAILROAD--FEDERAL BLDG--
R.R.TRAIN--JAIL

Date of Event: 5-8-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUNDINSULL TALKS	Can No. V.6R. 249	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAMUEL INSULL PLANS "THE BATTLE OF HIS LIFE" IN FIGHT FOR FREEDOM

Cameraman: SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
181	168			1005x8,87 / 1005x8,521

Description and Remarks: ls Insull & newspapermen leaving criminal courts bldg--cu Insull--FADETOHIS TALK(interiors)--CUTS:Insull Jr.talking--Jr.& Sr. entering St.Luke's hospital

INSULLS--PRESS--CRIMINAL COURT BLDG--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--ST.LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

Date of Event: 5-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R. 251	Roll No. 8

Subject: FIRE RAZES CHICAGO STOCKYARDS CAUSING $10,000,000 DAMAGE.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM--SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	109			1012x4,6,8, 514,324,635

Description and Remarks: ls fire--cu many people watching--ls fire--large bldg blazing--burning,flames etc--var.shots--cu fire apparatus,hose etc--cu hose--var.shots of burning bldgs--people climbing to good vantage pts for views--sun trying to peek thru smoke--firemen in action--smoke billowing up into sky--ruins of bldgs--cu deserted fire appartus--twisted L structure--ls ruins--closer views--cu wall, ruined bldg,cu tracks twisted by heat,cu twisted steel of same bldg--ls bldg--air views--

CUTS: add.shots of fire,appartus,ruins etc.

Date of Event: 5-20-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AIR VIEWS--RUINS
BLDGS(CHI.STOCKYARDS)

(2) 6-251-8

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6R.252	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
THREE DIE AS TANK FALLS THROUGH ROOF INJURING 7 OTHERS	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	78			Cuts 512 Can No. 1017x5

Description and Remarks var.shots of cave-in made from bldg--ls including fire apparatus--firemen putting body of one victim in ambulance--firemen around entrance--crowds--Mayor Edward Kelly & firemen--John E. Ericsson Comm.of Bldgs,Fire Chief M.J.Corrigan,Kelly and Fire Comm.Arthur R.Seiferlich--shots of Oakley Bldg.showing hole made by water tank--CUTS:as above.
CAVE-insFIREMEN & APPARATUS--AMBULANCE--MAYOR KELLEY--JOHN E.ERRICSSON--M.J. CORRIGAN--ARTHUR R.SEIFERLICH--OAKLEY BLDG--RUINS.

Date of Event 5-22-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6R.252	Roll No. 4

Subject REBUILDING STOCKYARDS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1018x5 Can No. 434
60				

Description and Remarks 1s firemen breaking down ruined walls--another wall crashes--carpenters rebuilding--1s driving cattle into pens--cu cow looking thru charred stockyard fence--1s stockyard.--CUTS:bird's eyxe view of wreckage.

RECONSTRUCTION--FIREMEN--RUINS--CHICAGO STOCKYARDS--CATTLE--COWS--LABORERS--

Date of Event 5-22-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL. (SOUND SPEECHES ETC.STAR SPANGLED BANNER V.6R. 253	Can No.	Roll No.
		7

Subject WORLD'S FAIR REOPENS AS 100,000 SEE GALA 1st DAY CELEBRATION	Cameraman TRAYNHAM SAVITT-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1023x1,2,3,2278 1021x9,552,1018x10, Can No. 260,1024x1,260
172 Nat'l 362 Local(Chi) plus 13 ft titles				

Description and Remarks parade coming down lake front. Date of Event 5-28-34
--Mayor Kelly & party in auto--parade down Mich.Blvd--parade crossing bridge into Fair--motorcycles entering Fair--mounted cops on Ave.of Flags--doughboys parade down Ave.--back shot marching--crowds--Gov. Horner(SPEAKING)--immenses crowds on Fair Grounds--extreme hi-shot Fair--CHICAGO SECTION Mayor Kelley talking....CUTS:Black Horse troops--Capt.David Flynn--in stand,Horner,Rufus Dawes,Kelly--singing STAR SPANGLEDBANNER--Rufus Dawes talks--Rt.Rev. Craig Stewart,invocation--releasing pigeons--shots

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

within Black Forrest showing entertainers,skating etc.--
crowds entering Fair,crowds at Fair.

WORLD'S FAIR--SOUND--SPEECHES--PARADE--MAYOR KELLY--
MOTORCYCLES--POLICE--ARMY--GOV.HORNER--CAPT.DAVID
FLYNN--CROWDS--RUFUS DAWES--SINGING--RT.REV.C.STEWART--
PIGEONS--CEREMONIES--BLDGS(BLACK FOREST)--ENTERTAINMENT
SKATING--

(2) 6-253-7

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6R.255	Roll No. 5

Subject KIDS' DAY AT WORLD'S FAIR (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1025x8, 1026x3, 4 Can No. 1841
44				

Description and Remarks Down the Avenue of flags--crowds of Even 5-31-34
--mobs of kids etc.--CUTS: entering grounds--shot of sky-ride--at sky-ride entrance--Lief Ericson Drive--Belgian Village--street of Villages--ls General Motors Bldg--Travel & Transport bldg--Chrysler bldg--sev.shots of Enchanted Island...
CHILDRENp-WORLD'S FAIR--AMUSEMENTS--GENERAL MOTORS BLDG--TRAVEL & TRANSPORT BLDG--CHRYSLER BLDG--ENCHANTED ISLAND BELGIAN VILLAGE

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. CROWDS - HORSES SOUND.	Can No. V.6R.255	Roll No. 9

Subject: CAVALCADE SHATTERS 45-YEAR MARK WINNING THE AMERICAN DERBY

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116	103			1029x2	621

Description and Remarks: springing the barrier and they're off--Cavalcade in the rear--cutin crowds--at WASHINGTON PARK TRACK--coming round far turn,Cavalcade on outside and coming in close,neck and neck and then over line winnah by 2 lengths--
CUTS:parade of horses--crowds--winner

HORSE RACE--CAVALCADE--CROWDS. SOUND

Date of Event: 6-2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL. (cattle in Stockyards during drought)	Can No. V.6 R.256	Roll No. 1

Subject 200 DIE CROP LOSSES REACH $1,000,000,000 AS DROUGHT GRIPS NATION	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN MAHER--TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1030x7,227,1031x5 Can No. 710,1032x4,423
169	156			

Description and Remarks

FARMS--DROUGHT

MISSOURI & KANSAS RIVERS--GRAIN--COWS--CHICAGO STOCKYARDS--CATTLE--FIRE--CCC--GEESE(BABY)--MILLINCOKETT,ME.

Date of Event 6-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.259	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject: PAIR WED AT FAIR AS CEREMONY CLIMAXES EXPOSITION ROMANCE.

Cameraman: SAVITT-TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1043x5
95	82			Can No. 298

Description and Remarks: ls ceremony--cu's same bride,groom and burgomaster--Marie DeMaesschalek--groom;Jos.Sophie--kissing,wedding procession--groom fits his wedding shoes at shoe-makers' shop--bride making her own bridal veil--cu bride,hands' working.CUTS:as above.

WEDDING--CEREMONIES--WORLD'S FAIR--MARIE DEMAESSCHALEK--JOSEPH SOPHIE--BLDGS(BELGIAN VILLAGE)

Date of Event: 6-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO ONLY	Can No. V.6R.259	Roll No 8

Subject FLIERS AT WORLD'S FAIR (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 309 Can No. 1042x3

Description and Remarks

ls of Fair troops dressed as Knights of Old entering grounds at Court of Honor--Rufus Dawes and fliers--cus'--ls Knights--Dawes & fliers entering Administration Bldg--air shots of French ship over Fair--fliers and French Consul --cu Codos--cu Rossi--boarding boat, leaving....
WORLD'S FAIR--RUFUS DAWES--AVIATION--COBOS--ROSSI--ADMINISTRATION BLDG

Date of Event 6-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6R.260	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HARVESTER CO. FIRE (HIGHLIGHTS)	TRAYNHAM-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ls fire--crowds watching--cu firemen squirting hose--ls fire--crowd watching firemen--cu firemen squirting hose--ls fire--fire extinguished--

FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Date of Even 6-20-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. CHI.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL LIFE SAVING CORPS (HIGHLIGHTS)	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70				Can No. 1050xl 448

Description and Remarks at Century of Progress--
in Lagoon--diving from swift bridge--
figure swimming--more figure swimming
diving from Cascade fountain
CUTS:add.

LIFE SAVING--WORLD'S FAIR--SWIMMING--
DIVING

Date of Event 6-23-3[illegible]

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.262	Roll No. 4

Subject FASHION SHOW (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
58				

Description and Remarks feathered capes over the evening wear--2 young ladies showing eve gowns with slit skirts and they remove their capes and show great big metal buttons etc.--fancy capes for evening wear--CUTS:school dresses--afternoon dresses--brides ensembles--

FASHIONS--STYLES--

—

Date of Event 6-25-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R. 262	Roll No. 7

Subject: FRECKIE FACES RULE FAIR (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1052x1 Can No. 505
59				

Description and Remarks: ls kids going into contest--judge with magnifying glass looking at kids freckles--cu girl, freckle face--2 girls, little boy--little girl--winnah: Jack Atkinson--CUTS: Phil Baker judge, Eddie Duchin(musician) counting freckles, Frank Buck with winner--

ODDITIES--WORLD'S FAIR--JACK ATKINSON--
PHIL BAKER--EDDIE DUCHIN--FRANK BUCK--
CONTESTS--

Date of Event: 6-26-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R. 263	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject DEDICATE MUNICIPAL ZOO, COMPLETED AT COST OF $ 3,000,000

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	87			1054x3	554

Description and Remarks Chicago, Zoological Gardens, dedicated by Gov. Horner and Mayor Kelly--crowds listening to speakers--Kelly addresses crowd--cu Horner--Brown Kokiak Bears--Polar Bears--ls people walking on grounds--in front of lion home--sev. shots of lions--tigers--elephant home--elephant in new surroundings--cu ele--ls, cu of rhino--ls and cu tapir--in Reptile house, Iguanos, land tortoise and penguin--ls Mrs. Grace Wiley in char[illegible]

Date of Event 6-30-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

of house with her gators--main entrance of zoo--2 attendants--

DEDICATIONS--MUNICIPAL ZOO--GOV. HORNER--MAYOR KELLY-
CEREMONIES--BROWN KODIAK & POLAR BEARS--LIONS--TIGERS
ELEPHANTS--RHINOCEROUS--TAPIR--SNAKES & REPTILES
(IGUANOS, TORTOISE ETC.)--PENGUIN--MRS. GRACE WILEY

(2) 6-263-Local

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6R.264	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 54 DAY NOVENA.

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1056x2
84	71			Can No. 534

Description and Remarks exteriors St.Mary's Church on Wabash Ave.--Father Handly with mail cluttered about him in office--cu's Handly in pulpit--shots from behind pulpit--congregation--benediction of Blessed Sacrament--Handly blessing sick and afflicted--cu Handley and one of sick--

RELIGIOUS--ST.MARY'S CHURCH--FATHER HANDLEY--MIRACLES--TYPES--HUMAN--

Date of Event 6-27-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.

SOUND SPEECHES ETC.

Can No. V.6 R.265

Roll No. CHI.LOCAL.

Subject: NOTED DOCTOR EXPLAINS SENSATIONAL NEW DIET FOR OVERSIZE FIGURES

Cameraman: SAVITT-GRAHAM EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	168			HOLD FOR ODDITY REEL.

Description and Remarks: Dr. Herman N.Bundesen speaking telling about advantages of bananas and skimmed milk diet--Dr.speaking for pix--fat lady eating bananas,Alma Spainhower is the girl--cu and semi cu same--in Bronx Zoo,NYC.chimp Buddy eating banana--cu him drinking milk from glass--var.shots eating & drinking--sleeping after meal--CUTS:as above.

SOUND--SPEECH--DR.H.N.BUNDESEN--FOOD--HEALTH--FAT LADY--ALMA SPAINHOWER--BRONX ZOO--MONKEY--EATING ODDITIES.

Date of Event: 5-12-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (diving at Fair)	Can No. V.6 R. 265	Roll No. 5

Subject DIVING & SWIMMING (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-1055x7,375 Can No. S-Junked
81				

Description and Remarks Marshall Wayne doing 1½--running forward 2½--hand stand back dive--cu of the jerk--R.Degener, W.Knowles, D.Grubbs Ed Alvarez etc. diving in CUTS: also used Lake Maranacook, Me.--girl (Alice Bridges) doing backstroke--cutin crowds cheering toward finis and finish, cu her in water--shaking hands with Gov. Louis Brann of Me.--CUTS: add. shots Alice in water.

DIVING--SWIMMING--WORLD'S FAIR--LAKE MARANACOOK, ME.--ALICE BRIDGES--M.WAYNE--R.DEGENER--W.KNOWLES--D.GRUBBS--ED ALVAREZ

Date of Event 7-8-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M 8-33-U

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.266	Roll No. 4

Subject MRS. ROOSEVELT UNVEILS PICTURE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1052x5 Can No. 257

Description and Remarks Art Institute--shot of painting being unveiled, still men and movie cameras--Mrs.R.unveils same--inscription reading "the song of the lark"--ls crowd applauding and congratulating Mrs.R.--Chas.Fabien Kelly, Asst Dir.of Inst.and Frank G.Logan Hon.Pres.of Board of Trustees--sev. shots of painting...CUTS as above.

ART INSTITUTE--PAINTINGS--PRESS--MRS. ROOSEVELT--C.F.KELLEY--F.G.LOGAN

Date of Event 7-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	Can No. V.6 R.267	Roll No. 4

Subject OLD AUTOS RACE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1062x4 Can No. 343

Description and Remarks start--angles as they speed--
a coupla regular guys helping a feller along, a little push--around turn on one lung--racing toward camera--
last one in race, Barney Oldfield coming over line--cu Barney, winner....CUTS: as above.

AUTOS--AUTO RACE--BARNEY OLDFIELD

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.267	Roll No. 9

Subject 25,000 SEE CAVALCADE WIN ARLINGTON CLASSIC BY SENSATIONAL FINISHSAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Cameraman PATHE-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts P-Ret., Can No. 1062x2--605
144	131			

Description and Remarks crowds--they&re off,passing gs,into 1st turn--cutin crowd--in backstratch Cavalcade creeping up neck and neck,even and then he wins 4 lengths in lead--cutin crowd--Cavalcade winner--cutin crowds--Mrs.Sloane and Garner etc. with cup--CUTS:add.shots crowds--start, finish--Matt Garner with family--Matt & owners Mrs.Dodge Sloane and trainer Smith--parade of horses--

CAVALCADE--CROWDS--MRS.D.SLOANE--M.GARNER--

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.269	Roll No. 1

Subject DILLINGER SHOT DEAD BY FEDERAL AGENTS IN DRAMATIC MAN-TRAP	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1065x3,4,5,6 522ft. Can No.
123	110			

Description and Remarks: Dil, Holley and Pros. Atty at Crown Pt, Ind., prior to his escape their--cu's etc.--ls Biograph Theatre where Dil was shot--crowds gathered around-- crowds waving papers announcing death of hoodlum--scene on Lincoln Ave. where shooting occurred--DAY &NITE-- exterior shots NITE at morgue crowds outside waiting to view body--cu's interior horrible shots of Public Enemy #1 dead as a doornail on slab in morgue--morgue tag on his toe reading "JOHN DILLINGER ETC"--

Date of Event: 7-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Dil's belongings CUTS,made in Dept.of Investigation--
32 calibre colt revolver--small pix of unknown moll--
a broken straw hat--broken pair of glasses--A Corona
Seegar--his record,fingerprints etc.--at County Morgue
people trying to enter--Coroner Frank J.Walsh with 2
assistants who conducted Inquest--cu Walsh--crowds

DILLINGER--HOLLEY--ESTILL--CROWN PT,IND.--BLDGS(BIGRAPH
THEATRE)--NITE SCENES--CROWDS--CRIME--GANGSTER--NEWSPAPE
--MORGUE=-WEAPONS--F.J.WALSH S

(2) 6-269-1

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.269	Roll No. 6

Subject: NELSON WINS 15-MILE SWIM (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77			

Cuts: 1064x3,4

Can No. 1422

Description and Remarks: start of men's race, at World's Fair Lagoon--start, var.angles--shots of Marvin Nelson in water, eating, others eating & drinking--coming in nearing finish--cu of M.Nelson as he comes in winner--Nelson & Rufus Dawes--CUTS: add.shots...Miss Janet Sheather wins $1,000 prize--start of ladies race--Janet in water, finishing...

SWIMMING--WORLD'S FAIR--M.NELSON--RUFUS DAWES--JANET SHEATHER--

Date of Event: 7-22-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R. 270	Roll No. 1

Subject: THOUSANDS TURN OUT TO WATCH DILLINGER'S JOURNEY TO THE GRAVE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1070x2,3,4, Can No. 469 ft.
139 CUTS	126			

Description and Remarks: Maywood, Ind.--state police diverting traffic from Dil's brother in law's residence--friends crowd Hancock home--Jr.& Sr.Hancock coming toward camera--
USED: crowds in front of house--shots of funeral procession--var.shots of mobs around house--thousands parade thru house to view the body--crowds didn't want pix made, they block cameras etc.--burial in Crown Hill cemetery, Indianapolis--crowds waiting to get a glimpse in the pouring rain--CUTS: crowds charging into camera--

Date of Event 7-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

angles crowds around house--cu man looks like dillinger --flowers taken into house--crowds chasing cameramen-- cu morgue after body is embalmed--crowds around undertaking establishment--body put into hearse,hearse leavingUSED:Melvin Purvis returns to Washington,at R.R.station with J.Edgar Hoover,Bur au of Inv.chief-- into car and away--CUTS:shot of plaque with names of Dept.of Justice men who died in action,last one is Carter Baum--in the Dept.of Justice Museum--Dil's hat, glasses,cigar and gun--cu pix of girl,cigar etc.--all his arsenal together--machine gun--

FUNERAL--DILLINGER--STATE POLICE--RESIDENCE--HANCOCKS-- CROWDS--GANGSTER--CRIME--CROWN HILL CEMETERY--INDIANAPOLIS IND.--MORGUE--MISC.BLDGS.(UNDERTAKER)--M.PURVIS--J.E. HOOVER--C.BAUM--DEPT.OF JUST.MUSEUM--WEAPONS

(2) 6-270-1

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.272	Roll No. 10

Subject WINT R FASHION SHOW (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1078x2 Can No. 321

Description and Remarks at Merchandise Mart--children featuring winter snow suits & a snow fight--featuring snow wool suits--8 girls wearing a variety of knit dresses and 2 piece suits--tweed effects--ski suit, striped knit sweater double breasted white knit jacket--CUTS: add. shots of winter fashions.

FASHIONS--STYLES--CHILDREN

Date of Event 7-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2510—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.273	Roll No. 8

Subject LATORA FAMILY (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 331 Can No. 1075x5
51				

Description and Remarks cu Momma Latorra, cu pop, Mike--
cutin spaghetti & meatballs--whole
tribe of 19 children seated at table--
side views family eating--dishing the
large bowl of spaghet out--little feller
eating the spaghet a-la-mile--Poppa
feeds the bambino--CUTS:At Italian Village
in Century of Progress--Sally Rand,
clothed, helping serve--cu's food--group at table--

ODDITIES--LATORA FAMILY--FOOD--BLDGS(ITALIAN VILLAGE)

SALLY RAND--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 8-5-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Palmer House)	Can No. V.6 R. 274	Roll No. 5

Subject POST-MORTEM CLUB CELEBRATE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1075x6 Can No. 326
64				

Description and Remarks ls group seated at table, people sign paper--cu man signing--cu skeleton--med.shot people pouring coffee--cu view man pouring coffee--cu skeleton cu man pouring coffee into skeleton's cup--cu 2 people drinking--shots at table, lighting cigarette--cu man putting cigarette into skeleton's mouth--cutin woman at table--cu skeleton smoking--
CUTS:add.shots as used.
DINNER--SKELETON--ORGANIZATIONS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Grant Park & Camp Roosevelt)	Can No. V.6 R.277	Roll No. 2

Subject: NATIONAL GUARD ENCAMPMENT (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1092x1 Can No. 792
53				

Description and Remarks: ls camp showing loop bldgs in bg--cu same--soldiers shining boots, cleaning guns & sabers--KP duty--peeling spuds--parade down Ave.of Flags--CUTS; cu Maj.Gen.Roy D.Keehn--Artillery firing at towed target--big 3" anti guns--machine guns also fire--

NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--MISC.BLDGS--FOOD--
WORLD'S FAIR--MAJ.GEN.ROY D.KEEHN--
ARTILLERY--GUNS--CAMPS

Date of Event: 8-16-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (World's Fair Lagoon)	Can No. V.6 R. 277	Roll No. 10

Subject: RACERS VIE IN OUTBOARD SPEED TEST

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1091x3
90	78			Can No. 684

Description and Remarks: sev.starts--crowds--at turns--white starting flag--checkered finis flag--along course--Lewis Carlisle winner--Horace Tennes,last year's winner comes in 2nd--Gen.Chas.Dawes presents cup to Carlisle--cu Lew

WORLD'S FAIR--MOTORBOAT RACE--SPEEDBOAT RACE--L.CARLISLE--H.TENNES--GEN.C.DAWES TROPHY

Date of Event: 8-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.279	Roll No. 6

Subject INSURANCE FLIERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1094x4,580 Can No. 1091x4,278
70				

Description and Remarks gen.air view plane in air--cu Jean LaRene at controls--ls plane contacting cu underneath girl looking up--ls planes getting closer for refuelling--cu Mary Owens waving--cu planes refuelling--shot from underneath Mary removing cap from gas tank--ls planes passing--Owens wakes up Jean--ls planes continuing flight--CU'S: Ken.Hunter with girls--cu's--cu individuals--loading ship--takeoff--landing--air views--at Curtis-Reynolds Airport--

Date of Event 8-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--JEAN LARENE--MARY OWENS--
REFUELLING--KEN HUNTER--CURTIS-REYNOLDS AIRPORT

(2) 6-279-6

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R. 280	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL TEACHERS PAID (HIGHLIGHTS)	TRAYNHAM-SAVITT.

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1094x5 Can No. 502
69				

Description and Remarks interior scenes of teachers receiving pay--exterior scenes of same line-up many blocks long, teachers waiting in line for their pay--cu at teller window, receiving the dough--counting it up--ls Sears Roebuck Store in Chicago cu's interiors people buying--buying stockings etc.--CUTS: addsshots same.

SCHOOL--MONEY--BLDGS(SEARS ROEBUCK STORE)--
INDUSTRY--SHOPPING

Date of Event 8-26-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 [illegible]. 280	Roll No. 5

Subject TOM THUMB RACE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 414 Can No. 1096x2
57				

Description and Remarks start of race--horse car starting--locomotive starts--betting before race--turning on steam--running shot of race--still shot of finish--celebrating the finish...CUS:add.shots as above.

LOCOMOTIVE--RACES--R.R.TRAINS

Date of Event 8-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6R.287	Roll No 6

Subject LONDOS THROWS LEWIS IN MATCH (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
75				

Description and Remarks ls 2 of 'em rasslin--cu both locking horns--Londos heaves Lewis out of ring--Lewis drags Jim out with him--Londos climbs back--Lewis back, they clinch, Londos picks up Lewis slams him to floor and falls on top of him, cu ref tapping Londos as winner--Jim rises followed by the Strangler--CUS: introductions at different grips and stages of match.

LONDOS--LEWIS--WRESTLING--

Date of Event 9-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (8th Regiment Armory)	Can No. V.6 R. 287	Roll No LOCAL.

Subject COLORED BEAUTY CHOSEN AS MISS BRONZE AMERICA.	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
113	101			

Description and Remarks sev.shots girls parading on platform--ls same--angles--cu's of different contestants--all girls on stage judges look 'em over--cu same--side stepping and swaying on stage--cu same--Arthur W.Mitchell putting crown on head of Ernestine Rivers winner--cu Miss Rivers--Jimmy Gentry presenting winner with w100. 1st prize. CU S:as above.

BEAUTIES--ODDITIES--CONTESTS--COLORED GIRLS--

A.W.MITCHELL--ERNESTINE RIVERS--JIMMY GENTRY

Date of Event 9-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V .6 R.294	Roll No. 4

Subject COLD STORAGE PLANT EXPLOSION (HL)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
42				

Description and Remarks: Sidewalk blown up, guy looking down--angles--one piece concrete piled on another--hole in sidewalk--exterior bldg, windows broken etc.-wrecked fire escape--debris & fallen staircase--junk all over floor, ls inside shooting out showing gen. wreckage.

EXPLOSION--RUINS--

Date of Event 10-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. (U.P.train arriving at sta)	Can No. V.6 R.296	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
UNION PACIFIC TRAIN (HL)	FREEMAN-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1130x8,9,260 Can No. 1151x3,370
67				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--R.R.T[illegible]IN

INVENTIONS--R.R.STATION

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Housing project... Dept.of Justice Bldg)	Can No. V.6 R. 297	Roll No. 5

Subject DEPT.OF JUSTICE * HOUSING (HL)

Cameraman LYONS-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1128x8,36
69				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

PROJECTS--WASH.D.C.

FDR--CUMMINGS--LOFTIN--HUGHES--SEALS
GOVT--FAIR--LABROERS--CONSTRUCTION
DEPT OF JUSTICE BLDG

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (silver fox fur display)	Can No. V.6 R.297	Roll No. 6

Subject SILVER FOXES (HL)

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1152x5,688 Can No. 1152x6
78				

Description and Remarks

FOXES--THIENSVILLE?WIS.

FARMS--STYLES--FASHIONS--FURS

Date of Event 9-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.298	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
QUARTERS IN LIQUOR BOTTLES (HL)	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks girl behind counter, 2 men walk up & one points to shelf--she gets bottle, cu view--cu inventor J.M.Braude --pouring drink from bottle--cu bottom showing coin--hands with hammer breaking open bottom--turns bottle, coin drops in his hand--cu bottom--coin into hole and it drops inside--CUTS: liquor bottles on shelves in store.

LIQUOR--INVENTIONS--J.M.BRAUDE--MONEY--BOTTLES

Date of Event 10-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6R.298	Roll No. 9

Subject CRIPPLED KIDS AT WORLD'S FAIR (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks U of Ill. Orthopedic Hospital--kids gathered around punch & judy show--kids watching--cutin 3 kids, cu one on crutches--ls man growing--one kid on cot--throwing cigarett to Jimmy the monkey, who puts it in his mouth and monk lights match--kid cu watching--monk holding lighted match to ciggy--kids--kid lying holding doll--monk playing organ, stops and whacks guy on head & keeps belting guy--clowns etc.

AMUSEMENTS--HOSPITAL--CIRCUS--MONKEY--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 10-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

FAIR OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. v.6 R.300	Roll No. 5

Subject CHICAGO GRAND OPERA BALLET (HL.)	Cameraman SAVITT-TAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1161x3 Can No. 881
28				

Description and Remarks ls of stage and dancers--med.shots same--var.angles--front angles Ruth Page,dancing--overhead shot dancers--ls finish of dance--CUTS:add.shots of ballet

OPERAS--DANCING--THEATRICALS-RUTH PAGE--DRAMA

Date of Event 11-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 8

Subject PUSHBALL (hl)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
50				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu ball--ls start,gun fired
cutin one class running in--other side in
--ls they hit ball one after another--closer
view gen.riot, ball up in air--frosh
pushing sophs ahead of them--ls same--
ball down,crowds break up,running wheel
frosh prexy in barrow holding barrel--
cu frosh pres. gets taken for a ride...
CUTS:add.shots of melees....

PUSHBALL--COLLEGIATE--LOYOLA U--
FIGHTS--MISC.SPORTS

Date of Event 11-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.304	Roll No. 3

Subject CARDINAL FETED ON JUBILEE	Cameraman TRAYNAHM-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1178x2,3 Can No. 910
73	61			

Description and Remarks overhead priests parading closer view same, entering Holy Name Cathedral--cu procession entering church--overhead shots--cu priests--Legate Most Rev. Ameleto Giovanni Cicognani--Card. Hayes--parades--Mundelein blesses mob,..
CUTS: JUBILEE--CARDINAL MUNDELEIN--RELIGIOUS--PROCESSION--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--REV. A.G. CICOGNANI--CARDINAL HAYES.

MAYOR KELLY

Date of Event 11-30-34

Used No.	Date
Mayor Kelly	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject LINDLOM DEFEATS FENGER	Cameraman TRAYNHAM.

Length 139	Neg. 121	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks at Soldiers Field--var. shots of ghe game...Dubsky of Lindlbom scores...final results Lindblom 13-Fenger 0

LINDBLOM HS..--BENGER HS.--SOLDIERS FIELD--FOOTBALL.

Date of Event 11-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. 1

Subject	INSULL KIN CELEBRATE ACQUITTAL	Cameraman RAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1150x7 Can No. 170
52	40			

Description and Remarks: Insull family group--Insull & sonJr., and Jr. the 3rd --Mrs.Insull and grandson--cu grandson--back to group head cu Sam---CUTS:Sam Insull Jr.and Sam Jr. and 3rd..Mrs.Sam.Insull Sr.--Mrs.and baby Sr.and Jr.,cu's baby.

INSULLS--

Date of Event 11-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.306	Roll No. 9

Subject BLDGS. WRECKED IN EXPLOSION ON WASBURNE AVE. (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
50				

Description and Remarks ls gen.wreckage--little closer views,entire top floor off--cu next door busted--cu windows blown out--busted laths--pile of laths,plaster,wreckage,interiors lath broken wall,cu bed of plaster,wreckage,on top,overhead shot crib bed,wreckage.etc,.....CUTS:as above.

RUINS--EXPLOSION--

Date of Event 11-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V. 6 R. 308	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject OPENING McVICKER'S THEATRE

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
179	167			junked

Description and Remarks ls sign McVickers--tilt to marquee--couple shots of marquee--Clive Oliver, Miss J.Perkins, and De Wolf Hopper--Mrs.De Wolf Hpper--Mr.& Mrs.Clarence Hough in cab--Mrs.Helen Walton & sister Mrs.McDuffie of London--CUTS:add.shots as used.crowds also

THEATRICAL--BLDGS(McVICKER'S THEATRE)

Date of Event 12-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	Can No. V.6 R.308	Roll No. 6

Subject 4-H CLUB WINNERS	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1171x6
44	36			Can No. 263

Description and Remarks: Leland Monasmith, healthiest boy and Doris Louis Paul healthiest girl--M.H.Coe in charge of contest--group of 3--cu girl--cu boy, pair leaning heads together--CUTS: they drink and eat.

HEALTH--L.MONASMITH--DORIS L.PAUL--M.H. COE--CONTEST

Date of Event 12-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (snow st... people crossing street, buck... the wind, car at car after the storm st...	Can No. V.6 R.310	Roll No. 9

Subject STORMS SWEEP NATION	Cameraman KING-S VITT-ILL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1199x1,405, 1179x6,280,1177x5 Can No. 360
151	153			

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, NY--STORMS

XMAS--SHOPPING--SCENIC--PLOWS--LABOR
NITE--TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--NIAGARA FALLS
SNOW--FISH--FISHING BOAT--TREES--
ICE--BOSTON.

Date of Event 12-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.311	Roll No. 5

Subject: TOY GUNS BURNED BY CHILDREN

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1180x6
52	44			Can No. 140

Description and Remarks: Ryerson School--ls crowds--cu sign Pres.FD leads crime war,gun destruction pledge,etc.--cu bonfire, kids throwing a box on--cu fire--throwing rods onto fire--group at fire--crowds--throwing guns in fire,crowds...CUTS: add.shots of above.

WEAPONS--TOYS--RYERSON SCHOOL--FIRE CHILDREN

Date of Event: 12-1-34

Used No.	Date
2	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. CHOIR SINGING. ORGAN ETC.	V.6 R. 312	Roll No. 11

Subject HOLY NAME CHOIR HAILS XMAS

Cameraman LIBR-WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
110	102			1193x6 295

Description and Remarks in Holy Name Cathedral--ls high showing altar, choir boys singing, with cutin of religious statues of Christ etc.--E. RUTHERFORD, NJ--St. Joseph's Catholic church, people enter on Novena day--med. shot same--children enter--priests praying--cu Father Hennessy--people kneeling & praying--cu pair of crutches left on altar by girl sev. years ago who arose on her paralyzed legs & cried "I CAN WALK"

CUTS: as above.

SOUND--SINGING--MUSIC--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 12-4-34

Used No.	Date

OVER

E. RUTHERFORD, NJ OVER ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH--FATHER HENNESSY

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6R.313	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
INSULL (HL OF THE YEAR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
24	20 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks

shot of family & black dog--
2 shots of Insull & son--head cu of Sam....

INSULL--& FAMILY

HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 R.313	Roll No. 4

Subject	DILLINGER (HL OF THE YEAR)	Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38	34			Can No.

Description and Remarks cu Dil, with Prosecutor & Sheriff Lil Holley--guards marching out side jail--with sheriff & prosecture- cu Dil, Pros. & Sheriff--cu Dil & Estill-- crowds outside Biograph Theatre at nite-- Dil on slab in morgue--cu toe and tag-- cu Dil's head..deader'n a door-nail....

DILLINGER--HOLLEY--ESTILL--NITE--
BIOGRAPH THEATRE--MORGUE--CRIME--
GANGSTER--[illegible]

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.6 N. 313	Roll No. 14

Subject: STOCKYARD FIRE (HL OF THE YEAR)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31	27 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls of fire--closer views, showing flames--ls fire--bldg burning in bg....

FIRE--CHICAGO STOCKYARD BLDG--

HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V-67R. 315	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
"POLAR BEARS" BRAVE COLD IN ICY LAKE	GEIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 280
48	40			Can No. 1209x3

Description and Remarks walking onto ice--chopping hole in ice--cut to part of party in water--chopping and shoveling snow & ice--a bear picks up handful slush puts it on head, rubs body with it--old guy lying in snow--cu guys splashing each other--ls bunch, guy with mustache is 74 yrs. old--CUTS: play handball to warm up--add. shots as above.
STUNTS--ORGANIZATIONS--ODDITIES--
SWIMMING--SNOW--ICE.

Date of Event 12-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R. 326	Roll No. 7

Subject BANKS SET TO REPEL GANGSTERS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	51			junked	

Description and Remarks wheeling dough out of vault customers receiving money at tellers windows--cop exlaining use of gas gun Capt.Pat Collins of Chi.cops,Gaylord Morse,prexy of Terminal Bank--handling machine gun,at teller's window--man pushing gas gun thru hole in mesh--revers gun coming thru hole,cu gun--3 muzzles thru holes--interior cage,teller counting dough--CUTS:add.shots.
BANKS--HOLDUP--FINANCE--CAPT.COLLINS--G.MORSE--MONEY--WEAPONS.

Date of Event 12-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Polar Bear Club in swimming in icy blasts in [redacted]--used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 2/59) FEB 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-13	3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. NONE FEB 34

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(hs of crowds at the [redacted] Place de Concord,3 shots--people running along streets--civilian taken into custody--additional crowds milling around--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(barbed wire barricades in streets,people passing,3 shot check point for vehicles,2 shots--add.barricade shots people passing with machine gun---CALCUTTA,INDIA:(five shots of disorder of buildings and people among wreckage-----WASHINGTON,DC:(3 shots,city traffic--parking lot,cars lined up covered with snow------JAMAICA,LI,NY:(North Shore Buss, 4 shots of marooned cars and buses with the wind whipping around------NEW YORK CITY:(steam rising from the icy water,3 shots--3 shots,knocking off iced ship,chipping ice off railing and mast-------NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(3 shots of falls frozen----------CHICAGO,ILL:(Polar Bear Club,2 shots members bathing in icy water--one member stands on

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-13-3

his head in the water----------

(A)

PARIS, FRANCE--CROWDS--[redacted]--HL OF 1933--RIOTS--
VIENNA, AUSTRIA--[redacted]-SEARCHING-[redacted]--MACHINE GUN--
CALCUTTA, INDIA--EARTHQUAKE--
DISASTERS(Nature)--WRECKAGE--
WASHINGTON, DC--SNOW--WEATHER--
JAMAICA, LI--BUSES--CARS--
NEW YORK CITY--WATER--SHIPPING--ICE--
NIAGARA FALLS, NY--WATERFALLS--
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--ODDITIES(Human Polar Bears)--STUNTS--

CHICAGO,ILL:(1934--pvt.transport plane loading mail--used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 2/59)	Can No. 32-16	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
236	229			Can No. none	FEB. 34

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:Mint.Senate Investigation into Army airmail--Chairman of Sen.Comm.Black--
ls int.investigation--NEWARK,NJ:(TWA Transport plane surrounded by people--cu of Eddie Rickenbacker--unloading sacks of mail from plane--
2 shots,Army pilots swearing in--pan shot,airfield & Army planes warming up--pilots getting instructions--loading airmail aboard planes--plane takes off--3 shots of plane wreck------WASHINGTON,DC:(interior shot of Chas.A.Lindbergh standing behind desk with other man,) 3 shots------
CHICAGO,ILL.:private transport plane loading mail--Col.Henry Hicks shakes hands with civilian pilot,Jack Knight------BURBANK,CALIF:(
flivver plane and man pushing plane onto field, man wearing knickers--
man get into plane--cu moving stick back and forth--shot stabiliser moving up and down--prop turn over--2 shots,plane taxiing--plane in air

makeup [redacted]
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-16-1 DYLAKON

NEW YORK CITY:(hs narrow city street, car makes U-turn and park—cu pull away from camera--int.shot as we approach cop—shot made as the streamlined car circles around cop—car underway and over camera————————

WASHINGTON,DC—OLD & RARE FILMS—BLACK—INVESTIGATION—U.S.GOVT—SENATE
RICKENBACKER—NEWARK,NJ—AVIATION—MAIL—U S ARMY—PLANEWRECK—
TYPES PLANES—LINDBERGH—DERN—CHICAGO,ILL—HICKAM—KNIGHT—BURBANK,CAL
INVENTIONS—IN FLIGHT———NEW YORK CITY—CARS—POLICE—

CHICAGO,ILL:(People used worthless stock for wallpaper--3/34--used in "25 ~~YRS.~~ AGO TODAY"--3/59) MAR 34

Can No. 32 ~~24~~

Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Taxi Protest-Cameraman Wage Increase Drive--Mrs.FDR--Umbrella Plane--Black Cat contest--Stock Wallpaper--

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214	207			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots of taxi drivers holding up newspapers with headlines--2 shots taxis parked in lot--drivers carrying posters--strikers parading in front of City Hall,no cars----------WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,interio people assembled--FDR talking--audience--Pres.of U.S.Franklin D.Rooseve talking and applause at end-------MIAMI,FLORIDA:(3 shots,flying boat arriving--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt out of hatch and walks towards car------GLENVIEW,ILLINOIS:(plane makes an almost vertical decent and lands and taxis in--moving flap up and down--med.shot of plane-------UNIVERSAL CIT CALIFORNIA:(ls kids parade with cats past Boris Karloff & Bela Lugosi cu same--kis in groups holding their cats--two of the cats get mad------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots men pasting certificates of stock to wall-cu stock on wall--several old club members looking the walk ~~over~~ OVER

Date of Event 1934

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-24-2

eu of Insull certificate--old man looking it over,three scenes--------

OLD & RARE FILMS--NEW YORK CITY--TAXIS--PRESS--PICKETS--PROTEST PARADE-
STRIKES--WASHINGTON,DC--ROOSEVELT--U.S.GOVT--MIAMI,FLORIDA--ROOSEVELT,E
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--KARLOFF--LUGOSI--CATS--
CHILDREN--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STOCK--OLD PEOPLE--

CHICAGO,ILL:(Teachers' Protest--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY"--4/9/59)

APR 3 4

Can No.	Roll No.
32-29	3

32-29 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Teachers' Protest--Auto Strike--FDR Vacation--Back to Work--Tire Test

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	198			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(3 bs parade--3 more shots parade and signs "Education Dies","Crime Thrives","Legislation for financiers,applesauce for schools"--MISC.USA:(4 shots auto workers picket plants--JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA: FDR greeted by crowd--4 angles aboard at rail--boat pulls away from dock and Franklin Delano Roosevelt waves--DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(men punch clock at auto plant--3 shots,Dodge plant assembly line--2 shots men lunching--PARIS,FRANCE:(2 shots,machine grooving tires--cu shot grooves cut into tire--cu measuring depths of grooves--car comes to a straight stop on wet pavement--2 cu's of special grooved tire--car try to make stop,skids,hits woman and baby carriage--CHICAGO,ILL-OLD & RARE FILMS--PICKETS--PARADES--STRIKES--SIGNS--AUTO STRIKE--TEACHER STRIKE--JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA--VACATIONS--ROOSEVELT--ASTOR--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--FACTORIES--LABOR--PARIS,FRANCE--ACCIDENTS--CARS--HI YR--

Date of Event 1924

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/59AU

CHICAGO,ILL:(Industrial fraud Samuel Insull returns after flight—1934 used "25 YRS.AGO TODAY"5/59)MAY 34	Can No. 32-38 32-38	Roll No. 3 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY— CUBAN REVOLT—SAMUEL INSULL—NEW BONUS ARMY— KENTUCKY DERBY	Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219	212			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(demonstration parade,2 shots—2 shots,crowds running—2 shots,police picking up discarded banners—hs people marching—cu Grau San Martin—enthusiastic crowd pushing and shoving as he enters building—cu Martin CHICAGO,ILL:(leaving building, Samuel Insull involved in fraud scandal with reporters & fotogs—crowd across street watching—him leave car—sev.scs Insull answering questions————WASHINGTON,DC:(signing up of new bonus army with capitol bldg in bg;4 shots—running from tent city for chow—4 shots,eating——LOUISVILLE,KY:(Horses at head of stretch as crowd rushes to rail—crowd—horses down homestretch,2 horses in front "CAVALCADE"challenges "DISCOVERY"—crowd—"CAVALCADE"to front,wins—sho horse & jockey with roses————HAVANA,CUBA-REVOLUTION-WAR-SAN MARTIN-CROWD-BANNERS-CHI,ILL-INSULL-CROWD-PRESS-INTERVIEW-WASHINGTON,DC-PARADE-TENTS-BLDG-FOOD-LOUISVILLE,KY-HORSE RACE-"CAVALCADE"-DISCOVERY"

Used No. | Date MAY 1934

FORM 2536—15M—10/57-0

(2) 32-38-3

CROWD—JOCKEY—FLOWER—OLD & RARE FILES—

CHICAGO,ILL:(1934 stockyard fire--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 5/59)

MAY 34

Can No. 32-39 ~~32-38~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY--STOCKYARD FIRE--ROSCOE TURNER FLIGHT--JIM McLARNIN TRAINING--BARNEY ROSS TRAINING--WELLESLEY GIRLS CREW RACE--WAITERS' RACE

Pos. 220 213

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event May 1934

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(2 shots,stockyard bldgs afire--3 shots,firemen fight blaze--2 shots, large blaze--2 shots pens burning--sun blotted out by smoke--lots smoke,aftermath--twisted steel and gutted buildings---- FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,BKLYN,NY:(3 shots,Roscoe Turner in for landing after trip from Detroit in 1:47 hrs.--him in cockpit--gets out and talks to man---- ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(Jim McLarnin skipping rope--discards rope and dances--cu of McLarnin shadow boxing--2 shots of Barney Ross in FERNDALE,NY punching the light bag--cu of Barney Ross---- WELLESLEY,MASS:(3 crews rowing--3 cus of girls rowing in crew race ---- NASSAU, BAHAMAS:Group of waiters carrying trays & running--jumping over tables,obstacle course--thru narrow street in town--winner gets ... OVER

Takeup 5/7/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

pie in the face————————————

CHICAGO,ILL—FIRE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—MONTAGE—RUINS—HL OF YEAR—
SMOKE—SUNSET(Sun blotted out by smoke)—

BROOKLYN,NY—AIRPORT—FEATS—AVIATION—TURNER—
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ—BOXING—TRAINING—MC LARNIN—CALISTHENICS—
FERNDALE, NY—ROSS—
WELLESLEY,MASS—WOMEN—KERKET WELLESLEY COLLEGE—CREW RACING—QUINTICS—

NASSAU,BAHAMAS—WAITERS—WAITERS RACE—LAUGH PARADE(Pie in face)—

CHICAGO,ILL:(World's Fair—6/34—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 6/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-50	4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY:(Birth of Dionne Quintuplets—Hoover at Morris Dam—World's Fair—Lion Cub—Human Icicle—Safety Fence

Cameraman Univ.Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
222	215			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CORBEIL,ONT.CANADA:(scene of Dionne's house—in the kitchen showing Dr.Allen Dafoe and nurse working at kitchen table—pan shot Mrs.Dionne & Quints in bed—2 shots,Dr. & nurse talking outside—Papa Dionne leaving house and gets in car and Priest and another man congratulate him———PINE CANYON,CALIF:(Ex-Pres. Herbert Hoover approaching stand and shakes hands with people—him on speakers' stand—spectators—Hoover unveils plaque at Morris Dam———Chicago,Ill:(2 shots doughboys marching on fairgrounds—3 shots,exhibit & crowds———HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(2 shots,driving roadster,cub sits next to girl who's driving—2 shots walking on street with cub on leash PHILADELPHIA,PA:(3 shots man getting inside block of ice—ls and cu of Slim Jones inside cube of ice,waves———LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(6 shots cars hitting safety fence and bouncing off———

Date of Event June 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-50-4

CORBEIL,ONT.CANADA—DIONNE—QUINTUPLETS—DAFOE—FAMILIES—OLD & RARE FILMS—BIRTHDAY—

PINE CANYON,CALIF—HOOVER—DAM—DEDICATIONS—CEREMONIES—

CHICAGO,ILL—FAIR—U.S.ARMY—PARADE—HIGHLIGHTS OF 1934—
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF—LION—GIRLS—
PHILADELPHIA,PA—ODDITIES(Human icicle)—JONES—
LOS ANGELES,CALIF—CARS—ACCIDENTS—

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: Dillinger shot to death after escape--used in "25 YRS. AGO"--7/59)

Can No. 32-54

Roll No. 4

JULY 34 32-54 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Dillinger--Bank Failures End--Change/Pitch Propeller--Ornithopter (Bird-plane)

Cameraman Universal News Ltr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212	205			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CROWN POINT, INDIANA: (John Dillinger, Public Enemy No.1, picture out of police files--guarding jailhouse--3 shots of Dillinger, smiling, standing between a man and the lady-sheriff---3 shots escape car--2 shots, posse being armed--wanted circulars--CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: dissolve to cu and ls of Biograph Theatre--cu of woman in snapshot--3 shots Dillinger body on marble slab--shot of his gun, straw hat, eyeglasses, cigar & snapshot-----PEORIA, ILLINOIS: (4 shots, crowd squeezing into Fon Du Lac Bank after Federal Deposit Ins. guaranteed safety of the people's money--3 shots depositors paid off--BURBANK, CALIF: (2 shots reverse the pitch of plane's propeller--plane lands & then backs up and into hangar----------NEWARK, N.J.: (3 shots of kid holding model plane in hand and wings flap like a bird--takes off & flies around--kid chases plane to end of scene----------

Date of Event JULY 34 7/34

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-54-4

CROWN POINT, INDIANA—DILLINGER—CRIME—OLD & RARE FILMS—JAIL—CAR—HL OF 1934—CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—STILLS—DEAD—

PEORIA, ILLINOIS—FINANCE—MONEY—CROWD—BANKS—
(See below, too)—
BURBANK, CALIF—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—

NEWARK, NJ—BOYS—MODELS—

CHICAGO,ILL:(7/34--winter fashions of 1935--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 7/16/59) JULY 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-57 ~~32-57~~	5 ~~5~~

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Huey Long--FDR Western U.S.tour--drought--winter ~~fashions--fur fashions~~

Cameraman ~~UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBR.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~207~~	~~200~~		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks BATON ROUGE,LA:(1s of State House--~~WASHINGTON,D.C.~~ 2 shots,Long--in NEW ORLEANS,registrars office,ext. 2 shots--int.shot--ext.shot inspecting firearms,emergency police,2 shots--ext.shot of Reg.office,National Guard units--WASHINGTON,DC:(FDR shaking hands with people from train platform,2 shot crowd-- FDR pulls away in open car-----KANSAS CITY,MO:(dried-up farm & farmland,2 shots--2 shots,dead cattle--emergency water stations and 3 shots loading cars with cans of water--tank cars carrying water coming in for stricken farmers,2 shots-----cattle,many,standing around,looking CHICAGO,ILL:(2 shots line of girls wearing a variety of knit dresses & 2 pc.suits,coming down stepsttoward camera--cu of two,one on left in 2 pc woold dress and on right 2 pc.knit dress--shot of group as in first shot----NEW YORK CITY:ms of models parading with their furs

Uncut No. ~~July 1 2 3 4~~ Date JULY 34

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2 shots black Russian broad tail with sable collar and sable muff—white fox shoulder cape—cape of imperial silver fox—see girl with slit in back————————

BATON ROUGE,LA—NEW ORLEANS,LA—LONG—OLD & RARE FILMS—BUILDINGS—AMMUNITION—WEAPONS—POLICE—HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR—

WASHINGTON,DC—ROOSEVELT—TOUR—CAR—CROWD—

KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI—NATURE DISASTERS—NATURE—CATTLE—WATER—HUMAN INTEREST—DROUGHT—

CHICAGO,ILL—FASHIONS—CLOTHES—MODELS—

NEW YORK CITY—FURS—

CHICAGO,ILL.:(Coins imbedded in liquor bottles to insure bottles not being used again--10/34--used in "25 YRS.AGO--10/59)

OCT 34

Can No. 32-84

Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] AGO: [illegible] St[illegible] Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Tum clearance--armistice days--Babe Hutton [illegible]--Princess Marina--girls football--Coins in bottles

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
216	209			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(4 scenes of wreckage,house & cars,etc--------ATLANTA,GA:(2 scenes of slums--men,among them Harold Ickes--add.scs slums--shot of Ickes pushing the plunger and house blows up--------ARLINGTON,VA:(National Cemetery--Unknown Soldiers Tomb, Franklin D.Roosevelt, wreath placed by aide and then Mrs. FDR places wreath--cu FDR bareheaded--cu wreath--cu FDR---NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of Woolworth heiress Barbara Hutton arriving home aboard the "SS EUROPA"--------DOVER,ENGLAND:(Princess Marina of Greece arrives and is greeted by fiance the Duke of Kent--at BALMORAL CASTLE,they strollin Gardens, 2 scenes----TOLEDO,OHIO:(cu group of girls seated,wearing sweatshirts--get peptalk from coach--cu gals adjusting helmets--running play & big heap of girls--completed pass for long gain CHICAGO,ILL.:(2 scs man buy bottle whiskey--man emptying bottle

Date of Event [illegible]kgnd 10/19/59

Used No. OCT 34

Date

Cover

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

glass,see quarter imbedded in bottom of bottle--cu breaking bottom of bottle with hammer, dump quarter out in hand----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STORMS--WRECKAGE--HOUSING--CARS--OLD & RARE FILMS--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
ATLANTA,GA--SLUMS--ICKES--
ARLINGTON,VA--MEMORIALS--ROOSEVELT--FAMILIES--WREATH--U.S.GOVT--

NEW YORK CITY--HUTTON--"SS EUROPE"--VISITS--

DOVER,ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARINA--GREEK GOVT--BR.GOVT--DUKE OF KENT--
BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--
TOLEDO,OHIO--GIRLS--ODDITIES(Sports)--FOOTBALL--
CHICAGO,ILL--LIQUOR--MONEY--

CHICAGO, ILL: (Burn Gold--used in "25 YRS. AGO"--11/59) NOV. 34

Can No. 32-95

Roll No. 4"

Subject: GUNS; GUN SHOOTS FIRE. TRUCK ON RAILS; WEDDING OF PRINCESS MARINA & PRINCE GEORGE; MIDGET & FAT LADY WEDDING.

Cameraman: GUY NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	185			Can No. NONE

Date of Event: NOV. 34 1934

Scenics activities, digging sluicing, etc--nuggets held in hand------CHICAGO, ILL: (2 shots, kids & parents--cu bursting of wooden guns--crowd--2 cus fire--------DUFUR, OREGON: (3 shots showing funnel-shaped gun--2 shots firing gun--cu target burning--firing gun---------OPHUR, COLORADO: (4 shots truck under way on railroad tracks---------LONDON, ENGLAND: (crowd--cu Duke of Kent, Prince George and Princess Marina of Greece--wedding ceremony--crowd--carriage by, couple inside--crowd---NEW YORK CITY: (ceremony of midget Jackie Clicken, 28 in. high, & Mildred Lonti, 425 pounds--bride picks up groom and they kiss--groom sitting on bride's lap------MOJAVE, CALIF--MINING--METAL--

CHICAGO, ILL--GUNS--FIRE--HL 1934--DUFUR, OREGON--

OLD & RARE FILMS--TARGET--OPHUR, ORE--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--LONDONE, ENGLAND--MARINA--GEORGE--CROWD--CARRIAGE--NEW YORK CITY--ODDITIES--FAT--MIDGET--LAUGH PARADE--

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 872 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject NEW YEAR'S CELEBRATION	Cameraman Barnett

Length 379	Neg. 379	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks all interiors Congress Hotel-- 1-34
Date of Event

cabaret scenes,dancing with different kind of hats ~~xxxxx~~ etc.on--people seated at tables,waiters serving--people having a helluva-good-time dancing & drinking--drinking,cu guy with 2 bottles--Miss 1934 and the old year--they drink--girl drinking from shoe

Also as:CONGRESS HOTEL--CELEBRATION--CABARET--DANCING--LIQUOR--

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 882 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: UNLOADING MILK TRAIN	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks: ls.train coming into Fulton & Date of Event: 1-10-34
Union Sts.Milwaukee R.R.yds--sev.
ls and cu's of milk being unloaded from
train into trucks of Independent Dairy
Cos.

Also as: STRIKE--MILK--R.R.TRAIN--
R.R.YARDS

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 883 x	Roll No. 1 - 2 3

Subject PLANE TRANSPORTING MILK	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
284	284			

Description and Remarks planes arriving at Municipal Airport with milk from Kankakee, Ill--unloading some of 12,000 gals--changing the milk at airport from plane to milk trucks--under police escort, truck departs--truck which had been burned by hoodlums on Sheridan Rd--planes are COMET AIR TRANSPORTATION CO.

Also as: STRIKE--MILK--TYPES--AVIATION--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--COPS--TRUCKS--RUINS

Date of Event 1-9-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 899 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRESSING CONTEST	Cameraman: BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
544	344			

Description and Remarks: ls start of contest--retake--girls working--girls pressing--men watching girls press--winner Miss Marion Nettleman--inspector examines work--J.Roy Ridley congrats Miss N.--cu of Marion

Also as: CONTEST--INDUSTRY--J.ROY RIDLEY--MARIAN NETTLEMAN

Date of Event: 1-17-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. Airport (Municipal Stadium)	Can No. 929 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: U.S. ARMY FLIES THE AIR MAIL

Cameraman: SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
696	696			Can No.

Description and Remarks: commercial planes landing & taking off with last loads of mail--putting mail into & takeing mail from commerical planes--Herman Schmid pilot with Col.Horace M.Hickam--Col.is in charge of Army Air Mail flying--loading mail into plane--plane taking off--pilot Robt.Coulter of United Air-Lines arrives at Municipal Air-port--last mail into the Boeing--loading mail on a Army plane--shots loading--leaving

Also as:U.S.ARMY--AIR MAIL--MAIL--TYPES--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--HERMAN SCHMID--COL.HORACE M.HICKAM--Robt.Coulter--

Date of Event: 2-19-34

Used	No.	Date
(Also Nite Scenes		

SEE OVER

OVERVIATION. NITE SCENES

Form 2530—5M—1-34

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 935 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FACTOR QUIZZED BY ATTY CROWLEY	SAVITT.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	176			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Criminal Court(interiors)
John "Jake the Barber" Factor
being quizzed by Ass't States Atty
Wilbur Crowley--Crowley asks Factor
to point out Touhy which he does--cu
Crowley--cu Factor pointing--ls same--
cu Factor and Crowley--cu Factor--cu
Stattes Atty Thos.Courtney--ls Marquette
Police Station--

CRIME--COURTS--JOHN FACTOR--W.CROWLEY--
TOUHY--THOS.COURTNEY--POLICE(STATION)

Date of Event 2-23-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 936 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BUDGET COSTUMES	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
352	352			

Description and Remarks Idea of new budget costumes is to have wardrobe in whichall garments match and are interchangeable-for evening,afternoon and morning wear--ensemble as a street dress--different outfits by taking one thing off atxx a time--reversible wrap-made into dinner gown--string dress for afternoon or evening wear

FASHIONS--STYLES--

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL.	Can No. 950 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CAR IN WHICH DILLINGER ESCAPED	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	117			Can No.

Description and Remarks car taken from Lillian Holley of Crown Pt.Jail was located a half block off Sheridan Rd--var.shots,angles etc.of car.

Also as:AUTO--CRIME--GANGSTERS--DILLINGER

Date of Event 3-6-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 954 x	Roll No. 3

Subject HOPPE PLAYS BILLIARDS ATOP AUTO	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks Willie Hoppe playing pool on a movable 1934 Studebaker car rigged up with t ble--shots from trolley repair truck as Hoppe tries to make billiards but fails.

Also as: BILLIARDS--W.HOPPE--STUNTS

Date of Event 3-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 992 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DILLINGER'S CAR	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
152	152			

Description and Remarks sev.shots Ford car which Dil.swiped--blood stains on seat--back window had been knocked out presumably to make machine gunning a little easier

DILLINGER--CRIME--AUTO--GANGSTERS

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 993 x	Roll No. 4

Subject REDS PARADE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
361	361			

Description and Remarks numerous shots from sound truck of May Day Celebration at Chicago --on Randolph St.--on Michigan Blvd-- at Grant Park

COMMUNISTS--MAY DAY--CELEBRATIONS-- GRANT PARK

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 994 x	Roll No. 4

Subject STRONGEST GIRL	Cameraman TRAYNHAM.

Length 577	Neg. 577	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Constance Free, 8 yr.old girl strong kid--she hopes to join some circu--she holds her dad, brother standing on tummy--doing a head turn--turning cart-wheels etc.

STRONG PEOPLE--CONSTANCE FREE--CHILD--

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1001 x	Roll No. 1

Subject STREAMLINED STREET CAR

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397	397			Can No.

Description and Remarks numerous shots of newest street car to be put into service--one of the first horse cars used--shots made on outer drive opposite Century of Progress..var.shots interiors & exteriors

INVENTIONS--TROLLEY CARS--CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 3-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1005 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SAMUEL INSULL	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
℔ 70	℔ 70			Can No.

Description and Remarks at County Jail & Federal Bldg--
GOOD FULL SCREENCU'S--he comes out of Jail--Insull behind newspaper in car--Insull gets out of car and walks up steps to Federal Bldg--

INSULI--COUNTY JAIL--FEDERAL BLDG--

Date of Event 5-11-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2830—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO.
SOUND Dawes talks to Ford ~~Xxxx~~

Can No. 1008x

Roll No. 6

Subject HENRY FORD ARRIVES AT CENTURY OF PROGRESS

Cameraman SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328	328			Can No.

Description and Remarks Rufus C.Dawes talking to Henry Ford--6" same--6" Henry Ford--2 shots Ford Bldg.

SOUND--SPEECH--R.C.DAWES--HENRY FORD--FORD BLDG--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 5-15-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	Can No. 1013 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CLASS RUSH AT ARMOUR INST.OF TECH.	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
422	422			

Description and Remarks ls each team--folo of start--scrimmages--cu group fighting for sack-ls and cu--another ls--winners,sophs--

COLLEGIATE--ARMOUR INST.--FIGHTS--

Date of Event 5-18-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1021 x 1018 x	Roll No. 6 11

Subject NITE SCENES WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
897	897			

Description and Remarks all nite scenes made with different lenses of Century of Progress made from top of sky-ride--also some scenes of fireworks display near one of the Sky Ride towers--numerous shots of fountain in middle of lagoon--fireworks display, numerous shots--gen.exhibits bldgs--numerous shot along Main drive of Fair--Irish Village--another shot of Drive--Travel & Transport Bldg--Gen.Motors Bldg--

Date of Event 5-26-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

NITE SCENES--WORLD'S FAIR--FIREWORKS--FOUNTAINS--IRISH VILLAGE--TRAVEL & TRANSPORT BLDG--GEN.MOTORS BLDG.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	Can No. 1023x	Roll No. 8

Subject SIX ALARM FIRE	Cameraman RICHARDSON

Length 92	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks abandoned ladder factory--east wall--west wall--crowds & apparatus at scene of fire.

FIRE--FACTORY--APPARATUS

Date of Event 5-30-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1042 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MOTORCYCLES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 321	Neg. 321	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Old Logan Sq. Baseball Park turned into a 1/5th mile dirt track --pan shot boys on track--boys racing-- start, they are pushed off--finish--tried shot from motorcycle side-car--cu of a turn.

MOTORCYCLE RACING*-MOTORCYCLES-- STADIUMS--

Date of Event 6-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1044 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: HOUSE COLLAPSES

Cameraman: SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
236	236			

Description and Remarks: frame house collapses on 7 children--various shots & angles of the collapsed house--Anthony Antoniak left rescued by his pal Joe Marshall-

COLLAPSE--RUINS--

Date of Event: 6-22-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CH CAGO, ILL. (Municipal Airport)	Can No. 1050 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AMERICAN AIRWAYS SLEEPLANE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks plane in air at arrival--plane landing--passengers leaving--having orange juice in pajamas--leaving ship

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AVIATION--TYPES--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 8-9-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1052 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NUDIST WEDDING	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
464	464			

Description and Remarks at World's Fair--ls ceremony pre-historic animals in bkg--cu same--6" bridge & groom--var.shots ceremony--they kiss--pre-historic monster--another monster--cu same--cu head of another monster--cu--bridg & groom go for an amble thru forest--another nudist walking thru forest--
NUDISTS--WORLD'S FAIR--WEDDINGS--
ANIMALS
ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1066 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ELECTRICAL TRAINS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
386	386			Can No.

Description and Remarks Peter Cavaliere, hi-school boy built himself a RR system and here it is--shots of the system--the station --angles of layout--electrically controlled switches--train stops, another passes in front of it--Cavaliere at control board--cutins throwing switches etc.
R.R.TRAINS--MINIATURE--INVENTIONS--
PETER CAVALIERE--R.R.--

Date of Event 2-2-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1058 x 1069x	4	Roll No. 5

Subject GOOD WILL FLYERS TAKE OFF	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-SAVITT

Length 128 - 311	Neg. 128 311	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ship taxiing thru haze into Lake Michigan--ship flying overhead--giant Sikorsky Sesquiplane--group of flyers W.H.Alexander, Jack Isenman, John Fitkalo; Maj.W.Brooks, Capt.Arthur Finch, cu's Fitkalo, Finch, Brooks, Isenman and Alexander--leaving pier on Lake Shore Drive--enroute to plane--boarding same--

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--LAKE MICHIGAN--

W.H.ALEXANDER--JACK ISENMAN--JOHN FITKALO--

MAJ.W.BROOKS--CAPT.ARTHUR FINCH--

Date of Event 7-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	1061 x	5

Subject HOT WEATHER STORY

SAVITT-TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
279	289			Can No.

Description and Remarks bears in Swiss village, FAIR begging for food--crowds on South side Outer Drive at 40th St.--Lagoon boats doing great business--sev. shots of Oak Street Beach--crowds on grass at Diversey Beach in Lincoln Park--Polar Bear at Lincoln Park Zoo with shower installed in his cage--people on lawn at Lincoln Park Flower Conservatory...
WEATHER--HEAT--FAIR--BEARS--SCENIC--RESORTS--BEACHES--PARKS--ZOOS--ODDITIES--FLOWERS

Date of Event 7-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (World's Fair)	Can No. 1078 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: FARMERS CHANGE PRODUCE FOR FAIR TICKETS

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length 319	Net 319	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: colored farmer with chickens which he exchanges for admission to Fair--little girl with her lamb--farmer with pig, haggles with gate keeper--2 boys with calf--farm people with produce such as potatoes, cabbage, onions etc.--ls entrance of Fair, people entering

WORLD'S FAIR--FARMERS--AGRICULTURE--CHICKENS--LAMB--PIG--COW--VEGETABLES

Date of Event: 8-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (on State Street)	Can No. 1085 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FARM PARADE	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 613	Neg. 613	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks a few scenes of President Roosevelt's car arriving, he did not get out--ls parade on street--Mayor's car--var. shots & angles of parade--farm hands aboard cars--crowds--Mayor Kelly and city officials--crowds and farmers--parade along Michigan Avenue.

FARMERS--AGRICULTURE--PARADE--PRES. ROOSEVELT--MAYOR KELLY--

Date of Event 8-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO 1934	FORD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
987	986			Can No.

Description and Remarks

selected scenes from original negative for library purposes scenic views of Chicago....World's Fair etc.

SCENIC--WORLD'S FAIR--

Date of Event May-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No 5

Subject AIRCRAFT FIRING	Cameraman TRAVHAM.

Length 267	Neg. 267	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks National Guard firing exhibit--at Century of Progress--at camp Roosevelt--first firing was with machine guns using tracers at tow target--3" anti-aircraft-guns firing--bursts on high in the sky--direct hit--flare shots--

NATIONAL GUARD--ARMY--TARGET PRACTICE--CAMP--WORLD'S FAIR--ARTILIERY--MACHINE GUNS--NITE SHOTS

Date of Event 8-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1102 x	Roll No 3

Subject SKATING BEAR	Cameraman TRAYNHAM.

Length 563	Neg. 563	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Swiss Village at Century of Progress--various shots and angles of bear skating, stumbling only once--bear's name is Queen--Ed Trudeau is attendant.

ODDITIES--BEARS--SWISS VILLAGE--WORLD'S FAIR--ED TRUDEAU

Date of Event 8-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1103	Roll No 3

Subject BICYCLE DAY AT WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman TAYNH M.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	356			Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds kids at entrance to Fair--kids riding thru Fair on bikes--several shots riders going around the Chrysler truck--good mob stuff--

BICYCLES--CHILDREN--WORLD'S FAIR--CROWDS

Date of Event 8-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1103 x	Roll No 6

Subject ZULUS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
298	298			

Description and Remarks tribe getting off train--posing--angles--cu Chief Manoedi--groups women--dance for their safe arrival--cu men in dance--maidens dancing--porter dusting off warrior--Red caps were unable to separate warriors from their clubs--Chief with Prince Paris.

INDIANS--ZULUS--DANCE--NEGROES(PORTERS)

Date of Event 8-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1125 x	Roll No. 1

Subject AUTO RACE	Cameraman SAM SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
620	620			

Description and Remarks Cook County Fair Grounds--the start of auto race--shots all around track--skidding car loses a wheel--cu winner, Cl y Weatherley--Jack rly crashes ll on motorcycle....

COOK COUNTY FAIR--AUTO RACE--SPILLS THRILLS--STUNTS--CLAY WEATHERLEY--MOTORCYCLE

Date of Event 9-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1130 x	Roll No 3

Subject MODELS EXERCISING	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
663	663			

Description and Remarks Evelyn Akridge, on bike--Iva Wilson on leg machine--Eleanor Stewart on vibrating machine--skipping rope--Akridge on mechanical horse--Jane Blair on machine--arm machine--cu group of models

MODELS--EXERCISING--MACHINES--

Date of Event 10-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1141 x	Roll No. 1

Subject AUTO COLLISIONS	Cameraman 'RAYNHAM.

Length 606	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cu of Judge Harold O'Connell--Barney Oldfield with his 2 nephews who did driving and Judge-- making unexpected left turn--collision going thru a red light--pulling out from curb without looking--cars going in opposite directions, one cutting in front of other--a drunken driver going thru bridge(Halsted St. north of lake)

COLLISIONS--AUTOS--ACCIDENTS--JUDGE H. 'CONNELL--BARNEY OLDFIELD--STUNTS--

Date of Event 10-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (c)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1141 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
PURDUE-CHICAGO FOOTBALL GAME	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
378				

Description and Remarks: Chicago kicks off--Carter scores for Poo-Doo--Purvis heaves 40yd pass--Sandefur kicks point--Carter scores again--Berwanger to Flinn for touchdown--also kicks point--Berwanger to Flinn pass & runs 35 yds for score B.kicks point--

PURDU U--CHICAGO U--PURVIS--CARTER--BERWANGER--FOOTBALL.

Date of Event 11-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 1150 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL STUNTS	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
755				

Description and Remarks Costica Florescu, Rumanian & famous European Aerialist exhibiting a bit of Dental Dexterity & Daring atop a 117 ft.pole--swinging between 2 poles by his teeth--cu climbing pole--ls same--cu Florescu doing stunts on top of pole--angles--cu standing on head--coming down swinging & hanging by teeth--2 cu's Florescue--crowds looking up.
WORLD'S FAIR--COSTICA FLORESCU--THRILLS--STUNTS--ACROBATICS--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (at Coliseum)	Can No. 1157 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
HARRY "BABY" JACOBS VS CASEY BERGER	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
424				

Description and Remarks

"Baby" Jacobs,305 lb giant enters ring...Casey Berger of Iowa is his victim--var.shots & angles of match--Jacobs winner after 20 min.

HARRY JACOBS--WRESTLING--CASEY BERGER--COLISEUM(STADIUMS)

Date of Event 11-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO.	Can No. 1159 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MOVIE RELIEF BALL.	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
423				

Description and Remarks: celebrities arriving at Medinah Temple on Mich.Blvd--shot of Mayor Kelly--the lights are furnished free--shots of dinner.

DANCE--MEDINAH TEMPLE--BLDG(MEDINAH TEMPLE*-MAYOR KELLY--DINNER--BALLS.. THEATREGAL.

Date of Event 11-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1163 x	Roll No. 1

Subject STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 558	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks inflating balloon(miniature) short wave receiving table,cu's apparatus where barometric pressure will be recorded--cosmic rays will be recorded also--gondola or transmitter--Dr.Arthur H.Compton,scientist--cu's gondola--the flight.

BALLOON--FLIGHT--MINIATURE--SCIENCE--DR.ARTHUR H.COMPTON--

Date of Event 8-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1164 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S BILLIARD MATCH	GRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Miss Stowell on break shot--
at Century of Progress--Miss G.Veach
shooting--H.Stowell shoots--var.shots
of game--Stowell final shot and wins--
cu Stowell l.and Veach r.--Miss Gene
Gayl presents trophy

BILLIARDS--MISS HILDA STOWELL--WORLD'S
FAIR--MRS.GEORGIA VEACH--MISS GENE
GAYL--TROPHY.

Date of Event 9-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1169 x	Roll No. 5

Subject JOHN B.RWANGER	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72				

Description and Remarks Chris Walsh personally presents Berwanger of Chi.U with All-American certificate--nu John with certificate.

FOOTBALL--WALSH--BERWANGER--CHI U.

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1174 x	Roll No. 3

Subject C. Y. O. BOUTS	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
687				

Description and Remarks: Bishop Bernard Sheil addresses... Date of Event 11-15-34
fighters--T.Carlucci & S.Srncik--Carlucci
winner--Andy Scrivani & F.Walker--Andy
wins--Ray Wozniak trims Otto Fishal--kayo--
Frank McHugh wins over Chester Rutecki--
John Barbara & Ed Mileski at it....

BOXING--BISHOP BERNARD SHEIL--PRIZE
FIGHTS--ORGANIZATIONS(CYO)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1286 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SEA QUEEN RIDES HYDRO-BIKE	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length 665	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Lake Michigan, near Navy Pier--numerous ls and angles cu's Sally Michaels riding her hydre-bike on lake Michigan--sev.speed boats used to churn water to make it rough--sev.shots from shore---shots from speed boats.

ODDITIES--LAKE MICHIGAN**MICHAELS--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 6-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2708 x	Roll No. 4

Subject TESTING 104 BRANDS OF BEER	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402				

Description and Remarks SIEBEL INST.OF TECH--ls and cus chemists at work--sev.cu's and ls angles filling containers,etc.--fermentation--cu's--weighing,instrument--more testing beer.

LIQUOR--TASTING--TESTING--S I T.
SCIENCE

Date of Event 1-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL (1935)

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FORWARD PASS WINS FOR GREEK	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1231x2
89	81			Can No. 675

Description and Remarks

Coliseum--ls they advance to center of ring--slapping one another around--Jim Londos picks up Ev Marshall and drops him onto floor--another pickup and body slam--locking horns,'er I mean arms--Marshall,flying tackle at Londos,flys over ropes with greatest of ease,Jim falls fatigued to canvas--ref counting Ev.--Ev.returns to ring--but falls back--ref lifts Jim's arm...

BLDGS(COLISEUM)--WRESTLING--LONDOS--MARSHALL

Date of Event 1-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (boat breaking thru ice-crib-tugs-broken ice- etc.) V.7 R.322	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject
WINTER SHROUDS COUNTRY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-WINNER-MCHENRY-EMERY-LYONS--LIBRARY-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201	193			

Description and Remarks
SEE: BLIZZARD--STORMS (FULL DETAILS)

Date of Event 1-23-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R. 326	Roll No. 8

Subject DI NNES, PA AND MA VISIT U.S.	Cameraman CHICAG-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1243x1
42	34			Can No. 280

Description and Remarks still men getting ready--
cu of Mamma Dionne in 2 shots--cu 2
shots of Papa--cutin cameramen--cu
Mama, this was made at breakfast... CUTS:
as above.. shots made in Congress Hotel

DIONNES--CONGRESS HOTEL

Date of Event 2-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R.334	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BEEF TRUST INSURED	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1264x3
78	70			Can No. 695

Description and Remarks Gay Nineties Cafe--girls bouncing on stage--cu,med and ls same--cutin big head cu,cutin legs--ls big dame on weighing machine--cu dial, 245 lbs--cu dam's back,she leaves scale ls around table,reaching for steaks--cu same--angles taking steaks--cu dame eating--cu plate and 2 hands,hand goes up with steak--ls same--steak nearly gone--cutin dames eating,cu one chewing creampuff--CUTS:add.shots as used. dancing scenes,eating,served coffee etc.

Date of Event 3-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FTT WOMEN--DANCING--CHORUS--FOOD--DINNER

(2) 7-334-9

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R.335	Roll No. 9

Subject: NEW GADGETS DEVELOPED FOR COCKTAIL HOUR

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	79			1267x3 / 500

Description and Remarks: interior Stevens Hotel--2 girls seated,one opens bar--cu,she removes bottle,mixes--cu dames drinking platter with canapes,girl helps self with toothpick--ls 3 girls doing same--cu 2 girls with hats on drinking--putting on mittens,shaking shakers--cu one--3 girls inbathing suits drawing beer from small keg--cu drawing beer--prosit & downing same--group girls sitting around drinking--cu one dame drinking cocktail
CUTS:add.scenes as above used.

Date of Event: 3-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

STEVENS HOTEL--LIQUOR--BAR--MODELS--INVENTIONS

(2) 7-335-9

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 Rel.339	Roll No. 4

Subject LATEST PARIS STYLES SHOWN BY FAIR MISSES	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1279x4 Can No. 375
89	71			

Description and Remarks looking down on dames walking around--ground shot--form straight line cu stomach,big sleeves,puff skirt--group sev.girls--girl with big bow on neck,pivots 2 girls in identical flower dresses--bride with maids--cu girl--cu 2 maids--another group--CUTS:These pix made at Marshall Field & Co...feature hostess Gowns...
STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS

Date of Event 3-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	Can No. V.7 R. 346	Roll No. 2

Subject: TRADITIONAL RITES MARK OBSERVANCE OF ANCIENT FEAST

Cameraman: LIBRARY SCENES TAKEN FROM SAVITT

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	54			none

Description and Remarks: ls jews around table--cu head rabbi with book and chalice--cu matzos with hand taking one--side view, wrapping up the matzoss-kid reading book--cu of youngster--cu old man hand to ear--kid and old gent together--ls half the table transferring wine from one glass to another--entire table--cu head rabbi--section of jews reading--women--back to men, cu views--

JEWS--RELIGIOUS--JEWS--OLD PEOPLE

Date of Event: 4-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 7

Subject FAST TRAINS (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1358x2 Can No. 750
47				

Description and Remarks group coming forward--cu steam engine Hiawatha--big wheels of 'Northwestern' revolving--ls group coming forward--cu same--angles cu passing.4 pulling away--CUTS:Burlington Veteran Engine--Ancient pullman car--the Abraham Lincoln--var.shots of trains in yards running and still shots.

R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATIONS--LOCOMOTIVES

Date of Event 6-4-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 M. 361	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
BLAST TUMBLES HUGE SKY-RIDE TOWER AT FAIR	SAVITT-RICHARDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	63			1360x2,3	1180

Description and Remarks

at Century of Progress--men working on base, tilt up--cu men with acetylen torches working on base--man swinging hammer--shot of tower--starts to go boom, l[illegible] and down she goes--cu wreckage, cu wrecked car, ls wreckage--CUTS: cu setting off dynamite charge--closer shot tower falling...

WORLD'S FAIR--BLASTING--EXPLOSION--LABORERS--DYNAMITE--

Date of Event 6-8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R.364	Roll No. 7

Subject ICE SKATING FLOOR SHOW (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1371-3 Can No. 565
74				

Description and Remarks 4 Nelson Sisters ballet dance--cu same--McGowan and Mac do a spin--Bobby McLean jumping 9 chairs--angles Ed.Shipstad and Os Johnson in comedy horse dance--Shipstad,Hoy spinner doing a spin--cu--Bowery dance--finale heaving snowballs--crowds--ALL THIS OCCURRED AT THE COLLEGE INN.

WINTER SPORTS--ODDITIES--DANCING--SKATING--NELSONS--McGOWAN--McLEAN--SHIPSTAD--JOHNSON--COLLEGE INN RESTAURANT

Date of Event 6-16-35.

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. 8

Subject CHICAGO STYLE SHOW (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1377x2 Can No. 505

Description and Remarks Mrs.G.S.Mears christens loco-- 6-21-35.
people climbing in--ls first street dress--
cu same--next dress--ls and cu--ls 3rd
cu same--ls salesgirl showing underwear--
pulls out panties--girls model nightie--
cu same--ls models panties and brassiere--
cu same--she turns and starts to wiggle
off--CUTS:scene takes place at Grand
Central Station in Chi...Marshall Field
Merchandise Express

LOCOMOTIVE--[illegible]RS--STYLES--FASHIONS--
[illegible].R.STATION--M[illegible]UINS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 M.371	Roll No. CHI.ONLY

Subject: CHICAGOANS SEEK HEAT RELIEF AS MERCURY MOUNTS

Cameraman: HAFFERKAMP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1382x6 / Can No. 235
56	44			

Description and Remarks: various shots of bathers on Oak Street Beach--in the park--kiddies in the street--backshot of firemen with kiddies in street--CUTS:as above.

HEAT--WE THER--BATHERS--CHI DREN--

Date of Event 7-6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R.381	Roll No. 10

Subject: 200 OUTBOARDS IN NOISY CONTEST FOR GOLD TROPHY

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			Cuts 1421x1 Can No. 970

Description and Remarks: start of race--folo shots cutins crowds--and winner coming in Lew Carlisle--cu presentation of MacDonald trophy for 2nd consecutive year--
cuts:shots of amateur race--

SPEEDBOAT RACE--MOTORBOAT RACE--CARLISLE--TROPHIES

Date of Event: 81-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R. 385	Roll No. 3

Subject: BIG SKYRIDE TOWER IS BURNED DOWN IN A SPECTACULAR CRASH

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1431x? Can No. 670
75	63			

Description and Remarks: shooting up from base--cu showing construction sign(wreckers)--workmen at base--cu handsful of thermite--fixing charge around vertical girder--cu fixing wires--looking up tower, mostly top half--workmen looking on--ls of grounds, crowds--crowd--ls tower cu g Dawes throwing switch--ls, flames right away, falling and hitting ground--wreckage--CUTS: people around Shedd Aquarium--cu Major Lohr looking at watch--FAIR--RUINS--EXPLOSION--LABORERS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--DAWES--LOHRN--SHEDD AQUARIUM

Date of Event: 8-30-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R.386	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COLORED RIOTERS (.L)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435v1 Can No. 340
60				

Description and Remarks of pie wagon, cops, crowd etc.--hustling man into wagon, others follow, colored man in, folo shot, stops on step and they pound his rear with clubs--bringing in a woman, stops on step to bawl them out--hustling more into Maria--another woman enters--few more men--CUTS: as above.

COLORED--RIOTS--PATROL WAGON--POLICE--

Date of Event 8-31-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R.387	Roll No. 7

Subject UNDERWEAR DISPLAY (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1438x1 465 Can No.
50				

Description and Remarks Merchandise Mart--1895 to 1936--ls men and women on platform--little closer views--2 women done with corset other modern--modern and one of the 90s hi-shoes, split drawers etc.--closer view leg, showing pantaloons--showing how many flounces on her petticoat--cu man adjusting women's corset--ls same, scratching his head--MS:other shots of same and styles from 1895 to date.
STYLES--FASHIONS--

Date of Event 9-5-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5-38 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7.R.390	Roll No. 10

Subject WRESTLING CHAMP THROWS SAVOLDI IN THRILLING BOUT

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1458x? Can No. 610
93	81			

Description and Remarks locking horns in center of ring--Danno beating Joe's head onto mat--closer views--Joe tackles Dan--Joe in a leglock and he breaks it, Dan clubs Joe into ropes, Savvykicks him into ropes--Dan picks up Savvo and gives him Plane spin and drops on him for finish, he's patted on shoulder and keeps on choking Savvy til ref pulls him off--CUTS:add.shots of bout.

WRESTLING--JOE SAVOLDI--DAN MAHONEY

Date of Event 9-16-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.(SOUND McN[illegible]
DESCRIBING HIGHLIGHTS AT THE
GAME AND CROWDS CHEERING)

Can No. V.7 R.395

Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject TIGERS TAKE 3RD GAME

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	188			1486x1,lav,dupe & b.[illegible] 200 ft.--1480x2,3, Can No. 1481x1,2,3,3800

Description and Remarks cutins MacNamee doing his stuff sound...Demaree homers--Jurges singles and steals and Galan scores him--Goslin singles and Fox triples--Hartnett nails Fox at 3rd--White walks in 7th,Gehringer singles and Goslin doubles to clear sacks--Warneke replaces Lee and Fox singles--Rogell singles scores a run--play at second double steal and 4thrun of inning scores as Tigers lead 5-3--Hack hits in Cubs last half of 9th Klein pinch hits single,O'Dea pinch hits single to right scoring Hack,Galan flies scoring

Date of Event 10-4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

Klein with tieing run--in 11th inning Rogell singles Clifton safe on Lindstrom's error and Jo-Jo White singles Rogell home with clincher 6-5...CUTS:add.shots of batters at the plate, Auker pitching,Rowe relieving, Lee starting for Chi.relieved by Warneke

BASEBALL--SOUND--McNAMEE--CROWDS--WRIGLEY FIELD

(2) 7-395-SPECIAL

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R. 395	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANY KILLED AS TERRIFIC BLAST WRECKS PLANT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1482x1 Can No. 520
83	71			

Description and Remarks: Glidden Plant explosion--gen.views of wreckage--firemen digging for bodies--carrying acetylene tanks and large jacks to get bodies that are pinned neath concrete and girders--auto smashed flat by wall,crowds,friends, relations etc.--CUTS:as above.

EXPLOSION--RUINS--FIREMEN--SEARCHING--BLDGS(GLIDDEN PLANT)

Date of Event 10-7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND CROWDS CHEERING	Can No. ETCV.7 R. 396	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DISCOVERY WINS HAWTHORNE GOLD CUP BY 3 LENGTHS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1482x2 Can No. 420
147	135			

Description and Remarks Hawthorne Pk--TRACK AND MUSIC ON SUBJECT parade to post--crowds--they're off, coming toward camera--Discovery moving into second--cut from race to crowds--in back stretch, Discovery starts to pull away in lead--crowds--rounding turn into stretch, over line--CUTS: sev. crowd shots, pan or race that was unused.

DISCOVERY--SOUND--CROWDS--HORSE RACE

Date of Event 10-5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. PART SOUND TALK BY FARMER HARVARD, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R.397	Roll No. 3.

Subject	Cameraman
MILK STRIKE (HL)	SAVITT TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44				1489x2,870

Description and Remarks: trucks coming toward camera push one to side--cu guys dumping milk ls of Bowman Milk depot with pickets--cu farmer voicing his protest on milk situation--SOUND--cows coming toward camera--ls feeding milk to pigs--discontented cow looking on--cu guy feeding pigs--CU'S: add.shots as above--cows returning to be milked--cu a cow--

STRIKE--MILK--TRUCKS--SOUND--INTE VIEWED--COWS..PIGS

Date of Event 10-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R. 404	Roll No. 5

Subject LARGEST PUMPKIN PIE (HL)	Cameraman S.VITT

Length 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1517x3 Can No. 965

Description and Remarks Merchandise Mart Bakery--l girls and cook--cu girl cutting pumpkin--cu just punk being cut--mixing same--ls same--cutin batter--cu girls with paddle--cutin chef Florent A.Risser girls pour batter into pie tin--cutin chef--into oven--cu,girls walk away fixing up--ls cutting pie--cu kids eating--CUTS:as above...Chicago Osteopathic Hospital kids eating,var.shots.
PIE--FOOD--HOSPTIAL--VEGETABLES--RISSER--CHILDREN

Date of Event 10-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R. 404	Roll No. 6

Subject BILLIARDS (HI)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1520x2 Can No. 590

Description and Remarks Bal Taberin, at the Sherman Hotel--l[Allen] all the boys--Hall tries forced draw 3-cushion--Welker Cochran 3-cushion reverse--Johnnie Layton, double rail--cu "illie Hoppe trick shots--Charles Peterson, world trick artist does thru the tunnel--CUTS: Art Thurnblad, Finrey Matsuyama, Augie Hickhefer, Otto Reiselt, J. Bozeman--boys in action.

SHERMAN HOTEL--HALL--COCHRAN--DAYTON--

BILLIARDS--HOPPE--PETERSON--THURNBLAD--MATSUYAMA

FOR[illegible]--REISELT--BOZEMAN

OVER

Date of Event 1-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R.405	Roll No. 7

Subject	HAWKS TRIM AMERKS IN OPENER 3-1 (HL)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1480 Can No. 1524x1,2
61				

Description and Remarks CHICAGO STADIUM--faceoff, the game, one guy down and more, another down more of game 3 spill going down ice--ls of fight at far side Paul Thompson & Hall Cotton of Amerks--ls and cu of action--add. shots of game and a goal for the Hawks--winners 3-1--CUTS:add. shots of game--

HOCKEY--CHICAGO STADIUM--FIGHTS--RIOTS--COTTON--

Date of Event 11-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Santa Claus in chemise and brassiere--girls--presents--drinking--Merchandise Mart etc.) SOUND FARLEY TALKS)

Can No. V.7R.407

Roll No. 6

Subject
MAIL XMAS GIFTS EARLY SAYS FARLEY
FADE POST OFFICE - GIFTS

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM-LYONS
GRAHAM--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
201	189		

Cuts 1530x3,605
1505x7,175
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

XMAS GIFTS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

11-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R.408	Roll No. 4

Subject COCHRAN NEW CUE CHAMPION	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 72	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1536x1 Can No. 455

Description and Remarks gallery scenes at Hotel Sherman--Willie Hoppe makes first one--crowds applaud--tries another--applause tries another muffs--Cochran makes a final shot, good, shakes with Hoppe and given him medal--cu Cochran--CUTS: Clyde Storer prexy of NBA presents diamond ring--cu Cochran.

HOTEL SHERMAN--HOPPE--COCHRAN--STORER

BILLIARDS

Date of Event 11-19-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R.408	Roll No. 6.

Subject SANTA CLAUS TOY SHOP AT NORTH POLE (HL)

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61				1549x1 / 470

Description and Remarks ls Santa and gnomes working in shop--cutin cu Santa--Santa and helper working on toy--couple gnomes at work--gnome working on duck, cu--ls shop, kids coming in--cu toy man bobbing head--tiger, head working--boy in toy car--girl with doll--couple little girls sitting on toy dogs--gal holding teddy bear--CUTS: kiddies coming in to see santa--dolls etc.

SANTA CLAUS--XMAS--TOYS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-18-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R.409	Roll No. 3.

Subject	Cameraman
BEACHWEAR FOR 1936 (HL)	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48				Cuts 1541x3 Can No. 675

Description and Remarks: Merchandise Mart--tight shiny suit with cape--bandanna ~~kk~~ brazziere suit--farmerette--wide model taking off overthings--CUTS:add.shots of rubber beach ball,reclining on coach--jockey girl--add shots.

STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS--BEACHES

Date of Event 11-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. 5.

Subject LIVESTOCK SHOW (HL)

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1550x3 Can No. 515
77				

Description and Remarks at International Amphitheatre Stockyards--long shot genview of works--head cu of one shaggy steer--cu two of same--side view both--head cu one--leading horses in--Anheuser-Busch beer truck with percherons--dog chasing sheep into corral--crowds--sheep and dog going into pen--CUTS:add.shots of show, horses etc. and steers owned by Prince of Wales.

LIVESTOCK--CATTLE--CHICAGO STOCKYARDS--HORSES

Date of Event 11-30-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R. 412	Roll No. 8

Subject: HEALTHIEST BOYS & GIRLS (HL)

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70				1555x2	380

Description and Remarks: s of whole table--sideview eating--section of them--cu June Castine eating--cu J.Alton Riffle eating--cu Marion McLaughlin, back to ls bottoms up with milk, all seven--cu Elois Garrett--cu her her teeth, then eyes--3 girls, 4 Boys--all together--
CUTS: add. shots as above.

HEALTH--FOOD--CONTEST--

Date of Event: 12-3-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. CHEERING ETC. RCA SOUND TALK	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 7

Subject PROFITEERS ASSAILED BY ROOSEVELT

Cameraman SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1559x1,2,1800 Can No. 1559x3,4,355
187	175			

Description and Remarks FDR speaks to American Farm Bureau Federation--long shots and cu's same--cutins crowds cheering--CUTS: add.shots.

FDR--SOUND--SPEECH--FARM--U.S.GOVT--POLITICS

Date of Event 11-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.7 R.414	Roll No. 1
Subject COL.KNOX CONDEMNS NEW DEAL		Cameraman SAVIFT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1559x5 Can No. 805
160	148			

Description and Remarks silent introductory scene of Knox--NATURAL SOUND TO END OF SUBJECT CUTS: retakes.

COL.KNOX--U.S.GOVT--POLITICS--SPEECH
SOUND--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 12-7-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND CROWDS	Can No. V.7 R.414	Roll No. 11

Subject SO THIS IS WRESTLING	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1516x3 Can No. 445
114	102			

Description and Remarks

Man Mountain Dean subdues Hans Steinke in 15.41 with a back body drop--start of match, Dean on canvas, Hans punching him and knocks Dean out of ring--

Hans kicks him, but ref. Charley Lavine stops him, Dean up, Hans picks up Dean and drops him, drops him again, jumps on him, they're up and Dean picks up Hans throws him over shoulder and lands on top of him, ref taps Dean as conqueror--CUTS:

add. scenes.

SOUND--WRESTLING--COLISEUM CHI. STADIUM--DEAN-STEINKE

Date of Event 12-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

LAVINE

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. ADESTE FIDELIS CHOIR SINGING	Can No. V.7 H. 416	Roll No. 1

Subject: HOLY NAME CHOIR HAILS XMAS

Cameraman: SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 1573x1,2,1595 neg.cuts &lav.of stor
Dupe No.: lav.antiraftge:1573x3,4,1800
used for cutting 1574x1,1573x5
Date of Event: 1800 ft.

Description and Remarks

long shots and cu's of choir singing--also cutin shots of stained glass windows & religious statues etc-- cu lad soloist singing--CUTS:Father Hoover conducting chorus--SOUND TRACK ONLY OF AVE MARIA.

XMAS--RELIGIOUS--SINGING--HOLY NAME CHURCH--STATUES--HOOVER--

Used No.	Date
	1935

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R. 417	Roll No. CHICAGO

Subject	Cameraman
FOOD STUFFS AS ADMISSION TO THEATRE	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1518x7 Can No. 140
72	60			

Description and Remarks: at Grove Theatre:ls theatre--marqee shots--kids on line waiting to be admitted--cu's kids giving Santa Claus canned goods as admission--cu's sev.small kiddies--ushers sorting canned goods--cus--CUTS:ditto.

THEATRICAL--BLDG(GROVE THEATRE)--CHILDREN--FOOD

Date of Event 12-23-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.7 R. 417	Roll No. 9

Subject POLAR BEAR CLUB (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 335 Can No. 1572x2
46				

Description and Remarks ls everybody hopping around on ice at Edgewater Beach--girls jumping rope,cu--cu 2 old gents:Dr.Bisewski and B.Sjorborg--dame climbing down ladder,cu guy with handlebars--cut back to girl on ladder,into water--cu other old man,group splashing--jumping off ice into water--CUTS:as above.

ORGANIZATIONS--SWIMMING--STUNTS--
WINTER SPORTS--ICE--BISEWSKI--SJORBORG

Date of Event 12-22-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.419	Roll No. CHICAG ONLY

Subject MAYOR KELLY GIVES BASKETS TO CITY'S POOR	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1563x4 Can No. 300
10	92			

Description and Remarks Ed Kelly giving baskets to women and children--var.shots & angles giving clothing to boys--committee men Touhy, Kelly and Comm.Cavanaugh--cu Mayor--cu baskets--old woman with basket of food--truckload of baskets--CUTS:ditto.

KELLY--FOOD--UNEMPLOYED--HUMAN--KELLY TOHMY--CAVANAUGH--

Date of Event 12-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL:(12/35 Cochrane wins in billiards--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 12/60) DEC. 35

Can No. = 34-1

Roll No. 4

Subject

Construction:Jack Dempsey gets steer as gift: "Top Row"wins Christmas stakes: Welker Cochrane billiards champ: NIU basketball Champs over Calif. Girl Festles Tiger

Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
223	216		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.:(ls bridge, workmen being spun between towers--3 shots,spinner, pay out strands between towers--workmen in towers,clamp strands in place,2 shots--AV from blimp of bridge------NEW YORK CITY:(Jack Dempsey get steer from Nathan Schweitzer--cu steer--med.Jack--he tugs steer--leads steer into restaurant,chef follow------ARCADIA,CALIF:(hs of paddock at Santa Anita track--women rooting--hs home stretch,"Top Row" from behind in neck-and-neck drive with "Ariel Cross",wins across finis. CHICAGO,ILL:(hs audience,applauding--Willie Hoppe shooting,good shot, five cushions--audience applaud--ls Cochrane shoot six cushioned shot, wins,congratulated by Hoppe & crowd applauds--Clyde Storer,Pres. of NBA

Date of Event DEC. 35

SEE OVE

(2) 34-1-4

NYU gets possession,fast pass to Geffen--down court,sets,shoots--thru hoop for score--Cal's Doug Knight with ball--dribbles downcourt,sets, shoots--basket,score--XXXXXX, NYU shoot down court--Willie Rubenstein sets,shoots for NYU,fast action--sinks long one--Cal's Chester Carlisle gets pass with back to basket--deception play, jump throw from side--crowd--is Leonard Aidman of NYU, jumps up, sinks ball----------

THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF:(Laura Roth in cage with Bengal tiger, he paws her leg,holds it in his jaws--cu as he still holds--be same--she wrestles with him--tiger on top with paw on her head--now hind leg on her head, 3 times--cu same--tiger walk away, she grabs his tail and tugs--END OF TALE----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--OLD & RARE FILMS--LABORERS--AIRVIEWS--

NEW YORK CITY--DEMPSEY--PRESENTATN-

SCHWEITZER--CHEF--

ARCADIA,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"TOP HAT"

"ARIEL CROSS"--SPECTATORS--

CHICAGO,ILL--BILLIARDS--

HOPE--COCHRANE--CROWD--STORER--ORGANIZATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--GEFFEN--NYU--CAL.U--KNIGHT--RUBENSTEIN--CARLISLE--AIDMAN--

THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF--ODDITIES--TIGER--WRESTLING--WOMAN--ROTH--THRILLS--

CHICAGO,ILL:(Man with "Heat-beating" hat used in "25 YRS.AGO"--8/16/62)

AUG 35

Can No.	Roll No.
35-67	3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(A)SEARCH FOR AMELIA EARHART (B)RUSSIANS SET AIR RECORD (C) HEAT WAVE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	192			none

Description and Remarks: PACIFIC OCEAN:(med.shot,Amelia Earhart & partner Fred Noonan--plane in hangar,loading operation,cu of Amelia with case--takeoff and 2 shots,airborne-carrier "LEXINGTON",AS(begin search)--3 shots,planes take off and airborne in search--cu Amelia Earhart----SAN JACINTO,CAL: (AS,Russian plane--plane on ground--crowd farmers look on--2 shots of Russia pilots,(3 of them)--Russian plane--Pilots with American Officer NEW YORK CITY & CHICAGO,ILL:(NYC pool,crowded--2 shots,kids diving off diving boards--themometer, 103--3 shots,kids in street showers--2 shots secretary sit on cake of ice in bathing suit,take dictation--Horatio Casterbuilt with his ingenious [illegible] the heat,then takes it of

Date of Event AUG 35 8/35

SEE OVER

(2) 35-67-3

3 shots, he show how his invention works in his hat--puts hat back on--Horatio strolling and whistling,not minding the heat----------

PACIFIC OCEAN(AT SEA)--HARBART--TYPES PLANE--NOONAN--TAKEOFF--SEARCH--USS LEXINGTON--OLD & RARE FILMS--

SAN JACINTO,CALIFORNIA--MUSICIANS--AVIATION--PILOTS--FEATS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--

NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO,ILL--HEAT--WATER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--GASTER SUIT--HATS--INVENTIONS--

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1210 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW YEAR'S CELEBRATION AT CONGRESS HOTEL	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
598				

Description and Remarks sev.gen.shots people dancing cu's tables--cu's opening bottle of champagne--cu's drinking--girls dancing on table--cu's drinking toats.

CONGRESS HOTEL--CABARETS--LIQUOR--DANCING--CELEBRATION.

Date of Event 1-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1239 x	Roll No. 4

Subject TOMMY MALOY SHOT

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
143				

Description and Remarks cu from outside of Maloy's car showing his head against door--shot of car, crowds--cu dead man sitting at wheel--cu Doc Quinn who was sitting beside Tom--putting body in police patrol

MALOY--QUINN--POLICE--CRIME--[redacted]
PATROL WAGON

Date of Event 2-3-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1240 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
ICE CARNIVAL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1194				

Description and Remarks

Kit Klein, wins 440 yd--Bobby McLean fancy skater--children in 440--Shirley Jean Reflow, fancy skater--Shipstad and Johnson in bowery dance--Audrey Garland, skating--Phantom Four--Bobby jumping chairs--Eleanor Berger figure skating--Nighthawk Four--Winnipeg Eight--FINALE: fancy skating

WINTER SPORTS--KLEIN--McLEAN--RACES--SKATING--BERGER--STUNTS

Date of Event 2-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1242 x	Roll No. 45

Subject: MR.& MRS.DIONNE VISIT CHI.STOCKYARDS

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
375				

Description and Remarks: couple out of Congress Hotel--cu--into car--ls Mr.& Mrs. on street of Flags at Fair--Dionne shearing sheep--cu same,Mrs.D.watching--Mr.& Mrs. look at some cattle--cu Mr.& Mrs.

CHI.STOCKYARDS--CONGRESS HOTEL--FAIR--MR.& MRS.DIONNE--SHEEP--CATTLE

Date of Event: 2-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1243 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
MALOY'S FUNERAL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
377				

Description and Remarks

cars laden with flowers--casket being brought out--procession approaching Calvary Cemetery--entering cemetery--group around grave--flowers around grave.--on the grave.

MALOY--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--FLOWERS

Date of Event 2-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (STADIUM)	Can No. 1261 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
LONDOS THROWS MARSHALL	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1348				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ref giving wrestlers instructions--trying for holds--Marshall has var.holds on champ--champ reverses--at different stages of match--Londos has strangle hold on Ev--ref holds both men's hands in air a draw after 1½ hrs wrestling...

WRWSTLING--LONDOS--MARSHALL--CHI STADIUM

Date of Event 8-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1294 x	Roll No. 2

Subject INTER CITY GOLDEN GLOVE BOUTS	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
963				

5

Description and Remarks Chi.Stadium--Orso & Coyle 112 pound class--Coyle wins verdict--Brown(C) Villareale (NY) 118 pound class N.Y.wins decision--Nettlow vs Siriani NY.126 lb class--finis & winner Nettlow--Scriviani vsCabello NY.126 lb--Scriviani wins--Harvey kayos Gamiere of Chi. in 155 lb class--cu win er--147 lb.class Wyatt vs Steele of NY--Wyatt wins--160 lb.class Wozniak vs Johnson NY. Wozniak wins verdict--cu--175 lb class Bauer of Chi.vs Scappatura--Bauer wins--Bridges of Chi.

Date of Event 3-29-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

Winner by tech.kayo from Phil.Ragozzino of NY--

BOXING--CHICAGO STADIUM--PRIZE FIGHTS

(2) 1294 x 2

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1314 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject RED PARADE	Cameramen SAVITT.

Length 3 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls parade Randolph St.--var shots--ground shots parade--Michigan Ave.parade scenes--hi-shots from truck--sev.ground shots--Monroe street scenes of parade.

COMMUNISTS--MAY DAY--PARADE--

Date of Event 5-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1369 x	Roll No. 4

Subject RAILROAD HAND CAR DERBY	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 306	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Rock Island crew lifting their hand car onto rails--cu Miss Gail Page starting race--ls start--2 cars cross Washington St--finish line, Burlington team wins--M. J. Biddall presents capt.with cup--ls winners--head on Burlington car--

RACES--RR TRAINS--RAILROAD--PAGE--BIDDALL--CUP(TROPHY)

Date of Event 6-12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1380 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: INVENTORS CONGRESS

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1284				

Description and Remarks

at Hotel Sherman--ls kiddies on mechanical horses--cu's 3 fat women on horses--numerous cu's & angles fatties on horses--cu twins on same--fat man on horse--ls and cu--3 chorus girls mount horses--var.shots--golf ball pants--balls coming out--lady puts baby in rocking bassinette--cu's babe--starting bassinette--garter with the glider--cu's girl and garter--ls solar system--sev.cu's working parts of model solar system--

Date of Event 6-25-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

HOTEL SHERMAN--INVENTIONS--FAT PEOPLE--MACHINERY--
~~MEETINGS~~ CONVENTIONS

(2) 1380x1, 2

CHICAGO, ILL. (Forest Preserve)	Can No. 1386 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HOT WEATHER STORY

Cameruman HAFFERKAMP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks ls crowd bathing--cu people diving and swimming--ls crowd bathing

HEAT--WEATHER--BATHING--SWIMMING

Date of Event 7-14-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1408 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject C.Y.O. BOUTS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1175				

Description and Remarks: at Wrigley Field--2 teams taking the Catholic oath of sportsmanship --var.cutins same--147 lb bout Tobasco vs Rutecki--latter's wins decision--Tony Canzoneri refs bout--Wozniak vs Hart, Barney Ross refs--Hart wins--receives medal-- McNally vs Colletti, Ben Leonard refs-- Colletti wins tech kayo--towel in ring-- Camber vs Gould, Tunney refs--heavyweights decision to Camber--awarding Cardinal Mundelein trophy to Chicago team

Date of Event: 7-31-35

Used No.	Date

WRIGHEY FIELD--PRIZE FIGHTS--BOXING--CANZONERI--ROSS--LEONARD--TUNNEY--TROPHY

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1452 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BUILDING COLLAPSE	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
175				

Description and Remarks 1s firemen digging in debris--
closer shots--numerous other angles
of firemen digging and lifting lumber
looking for bodies--crowds.

COLLAPSE--CAVE INS--FIREMEN--RUINS
SEARCHING

Date of Event 4-4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND TALKING	Can No. 1453 x	Roll No. 3

Subject STAGG CELEBRATES 73 BIRTHDAY	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
758				

Description and Remarks 1s of Coach Alonzo and Mrs. Stagg talking--cu's Alonzo--cu Mrs. talking--sev.shots birthday cake presented to him by U of Chicago alumni.

SOUND--SPEECH--STAGGS--BIRTHDAY--CAKE

Date of Event 8-17-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1455 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HOT WEATHER STORY	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
941				

Description and Remarks people at Diversey Beach--man drinking beer--elephants in Brookfield Zoo--polar bears--kid getting drink at fountain--kids in backyard bath-tub.

WEATHER--HEAT--RESORTS--ELEPHANTS--ZOO--CHILDREN--BEARS--BEACHES

Date of Event 8-5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1463 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject (beat Pitts 2-0) CUBS WIN 18TH STRAIGHT	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 1120	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Pirate players batting, Jensen out, Hafey flies out, Vaughan hits to infielder and out--Wan r out--Galan of Chi. singles, Herman safe on error--Lindy bunts and out--Demaree batting--Cavvy strikes out--French pitching--Lavagetto singles--Suhr bunts, Blanton whiffs--Hack at back--Blanton pitching--crowds, Waner singles--Vaughan out, force at plate--Lavagetto singles--Suhr out--crowds--Herman singles--Lindy flies--Hartnett fouls--Demaree flies out--Jurges ditto--crowds--batters

Date of Event 9-22-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BASEBALL--WRIGLEY FIELD

(2) 1463x2, 3

CHICAGO, ILL. & DETROIT, MICH.	Can No. 1474 x ~~1485 x~~	Roll No. 5 1,2

Subject: 4th and 6th GAMES OF WORLD SERIES

Cameraman: Traynham-Edwards.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1677				

Description and Remarks: at Wrigley Field:200 ft.of game:crowd shots and sev.playing scenes-- Detroit wins SeriesSILENT:crowd shots-- batters swinging etc.--var.shots & batters singling and Cochrane scores--Bridges pitching--Walker singles and to third and Bridges sacrifices him home--French singles Herman homers--Hack on 2nd, caught in runup,argument ensues--Rogell doubles,scores on Owen's single--Hack tripes--Klein homers--in late innings overtime:Cochrane singles,sacrifice & Goslin singles him home to win game--Cochrane going wild at end of game.

Date of Event: 10-5-35

Used No.	Date
7	

FORM 2530-5M-10-35 OVER SEE OVER

WRIGLEY FIELD--BASEBALL, DETROIT, MICH.
NAVIN FIELD

(2) 1474x5; 1485x1, 2

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1499 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WRESTLING MATCHES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
768				

Description and Remarks CHICAGO STADIUM--Man Mt. Dean vs Floyd Marshall, introductions--var. shots of bout and Dean bounces on Marshall to end bout in 2 min. 59 secs.--Omahoney throws Chief Little Wolf--introduction and start, var. shots on match--exchanging blows--OMahoney swings the chief by his heels--Irish whip holds, Indian death gripand Danno smacks Chief to end the bout.

CHICAGO STADIUM--DEAN--MARSHALL--WOLF--O'MAHONEY--WRESTLING

Date of Event 10-21-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1519 x	Roll No. 7

Subject STAINED WINDOWS	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 220	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks stained windows at Holy Name cathedral--sev.shots colored stained glass windows,2,4 and 6" lenses

HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--RELIGIOUS--XMAS STORIES--

Date of Event 12-10-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND TALK	Can No. 1543 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT AT CHICAGO	Cameraman HEARST

Length 264 dev.lev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks different lens shots of FDR.making speech in Chicago..no dope sheet.

SOUND--SPEECH--FDR.--

Date of Event 12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1531 x	Roll No. 1

Subject TOY DOGS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 887	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

The Merchandise Mart--ls par- ding dogs--med.shots same--cu's dogs being parading dogs--judging dogs--cu's dogs and entrants--real dogs entered--winning dog--cu winning dog with Paul Holbrook--sev.cu's entrants

DOGS--TOYS

Date of Event 11-15-35

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1513x	Roll No. 3

Subject AIR CONDITIONED BED	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks model sitting in chair getting sleepy--walking towards dressing table--walking towards bed--turing on air conditioner--getting into bed--in bed and asleep

INVENTIONS--MODELS--

Date of Event 1-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. ORGAN. SOUND SINGING.	Can No. 1564 x	Roll No. 1

Subject PAULIST CHOIR	Cameraman SAVITT. GRHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
506				

Description and Remarks at Olson Memorial Park, Paulist choir singing "Angels we have heard on high"--is choir singing in front of lighted xmas tree--4" shot choir--side shot same--cu's group of boys singing--cu' one singing...all nite scenes

RELIGIOUS--PARK--SOUND--SINGING--
NITE SCENES--XMAS STORIES

Date of Event 12-10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1600 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject TIGERS WIN THIRD GAME OF SERIES	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 1488	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

RIGLEY FIELD.

Description and Remarks ls showing opening play--var shots of play,at bat,Auker pitches--Demaree homers--Lee flies out,Hack scores after catch--crowds--Lee cub pitcher--Galan singles Jurges home--Goslin ties score--cu Warneke new cub pitcher--Fox singles,Rogell scores--cu Rowe pitching--Hack singles,Klein ditto--O'Dea singles--Galan scores,Hack scores on sacrafice--c owds--Rogell singles, Owen singles,Clifton singles,White doubles --crowdsl.....

Date of Event 10-4-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

WRIGLEY FIELD--BASEBALL--DEMAREE--WARNEKE--ROWE--CROWDS

(2) 1600x1,2

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND & SILENT	Can No. 1600 x 1601 x	Roll No. 3 1,2,3
Subject: CUBS WIN FIFTH GAME OF SERIES	Cameraman: EDWARDS. SAVITT.GRAHAM.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4167				

Description and Remarks: SOUND:McNamee in cu before the game starts,describing batters & plays etc.--cu's game,crowds,White whiffs,Cochrane singles,Rowe in action var.shots of game...Herman triples to deep center--Klein homers over wall-- add.shots of game in sound--Herman doubles scores Galan--also silent views:men fouling out etc.--shots of different batters in action--crowd shots, pitchers,infield plays etc.

SOUND--BASEBALL--WRIGLEY FIELD--McNAMEE--KLEIN ROWE... OVER

Date of Event: 10-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-6M-10-35-U

chicago, ILL.	Can No. 2640 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PUSHBALL AT LOYOLA U	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
536				Can No. 35

Description and Remarks sophs win fracas 1-0--start scuffling--over freshies goal--upper classmen steal trophy(keg)--freshies try to recover keg.

COLLEGIATE--LOYOLA U--PUSHBALL

Date of Event 10-17-27

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2642 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
20/TH CENTURY STREAMLINED	SAVTTT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 - 656				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shot of new streamlined engine leaving La Salle St.station on its initial run,shot of train going away from camera..train in motion,standing still,being inspected,pan shots,train running over camera,cutins of wheels etc. etc.etc.

R.R.TRAIN--LOCOMOTIVE--R.R.STATION--

Date of Event 2-23-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2702 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject RED CROSS INST UCTS MEN TO CARE FOR BABIES	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 2702 1089	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks AMER.RED CROSS--ls nurse instructing class,SOUND cus talking--students and nurse--cu babe in crib,undressing babe cu being-undressed--in tub--drying--cu dried and dressed--cu babe--students listening to nurse talking.

RED CROSS--ORGANIZATIONS--SOUND--NURSES--HOSPITAL--BABIES

Date of Event 10-15-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL. (ROSENWALD MUSEUM)	Can No. 2702 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: ILLUSTRATING PRINCIPLE OF GYRO

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380				Can No.

Description and Remarks: rolling boat, automatic wave--gyro turned on and boat steady, sev. cuts gyro--control gyro--cu's points--boat rolling and being stopped--

MUSEUM--MINIATURE--MACHINERY--SCIENCE
INVENTION

Date of Event: 1-5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (ROSENWALD MUSEUM)	Can No. 2704 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: UNDERWATER WELDING	Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks: diver in water tank shows how its done--cus diver's helmet, shoes and light, cu's attaching air hose, opening valves for ventilation

UNDERSEA--WELDING--~~MACHINERY~~--DIVING.

SCIENCE--INVENTION--museum

Date of Event: 3-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (ROSENWALD IND. MUSEUM)	Can No. 2704 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: MINIATURE OIL EXHIBIT

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
603				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 1s miniature oil refinery--coke & asphalt stills--balcony lubrication percolator--crude oil tank--pipes--pipe still--bubble tower--pump house and condenser--kerosene system--cracking units chain drive--chiller--filter--cable tool drilling rig--cu derrick floor--magnemometer--cu magnet--model of salt dome field.

OIL--MINIATURE--EXHIBIT--MUSEUM--SCIENCE--INVENTION

Date of Event: 1-5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2705 x	Roll No. 1

Subject KIDS AT MANDELLS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
639				

Description and Remarks Ogilvie sisstart classes for tiny tots to learn how to care for the scalp--instructing kids in use of hair brushes--crowds,children and their mothers--cu's kids brushing hair, and applying lotions.

CHILDREN--OGILVIE--BLDG(MANDELLS)--HAIR.

Date of Event 1-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (1936)

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R.422	Roll No. 4

Subject SHOE CONVENTION (HL)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1582x2 Can No. 755
63				

Description and Remarks cu feet, Robert Wadlow in bg-- girl measures the dogs--girl comparing her tootsie with Bob's--Bob with arms outspread, girls neath him trying to reach arms--shot of him, pan down to girls--walking down corridor of hotel bent over to escape lighting fixtures--
CUTS: with dad Harold--shots of different styles, sandals etc.--
SHOES--ROBT WADDOW--TALL MAN--
FREAKS

Date of Event 1-5-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 424	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CLOSED BANK STILL TRYING TO PAY OFF	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	41			1590x2 / 345

Description and Remarks ls side of wall--cu window "for rent"--man getting money at teller's window--inside paying off,getting money--bank teller reading paper--H.E. Hallenback with some of unpaid checks,puts them back takes up book to read--SOT :ext.Standard Nat'l Bank--teller M.J.Pommer--customers--Winifred Veld receives money--

BANKS--MONEY--FINANCE--HALLENBACK--

Date of Event 1-14-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 M. 424	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
3000-MI. ROLLER SKATING DERBY A DIZZY WHIRL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	100			1588x2 875

Description and Remarks at the Coliseum--here they come crowds--here they come again, and go for their cots--pile into beds--cu one girl asleep, round and round they go ala-6-day--taking girls skate off--resurfacing wheel--skaters going round, and one girl spills, pick her up, round and round and bunch spill--girl on table getting fixed up, and still they keep a dizzy pace--whole mob spills--CUTS: as above.
SKATING--COLISEUM BLDG--

Date of Event 1-13-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (blizzard blowing from the river--pediestrians etc)	Can No. V.8 R.427		Roll No. 3
Subject SEVERE BLIZZARDS SWEEP COUNTRY; MANY LIVES LOST			Cameraman TRAYNHAM-SMITH KING--CITTINGER
Length 187	Neg. 166	Dupe	Pos. 1551x7,8,140,1604x2, 3,1557x6,1215, 175 Can No.

Description and Remarks
FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: STORMS--BLIZZARD

Date of Event 1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. CHICAGO.

Subject	Cameraman
STOCKYARDS GAS BLAST KILLS ONE OTHERS MISSING	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1624x1 Can No. 395
72	60			

Description and Remarks at Swift & Co..Chicago U stockyds--numerous shots that put plant into shambles--fog steam and smoke
CUTS:add.shots.

CHICAGO U STOCKYARDS--FIRE--EXPLOSION/ RUINS--

Date of Event 2-13-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 433	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FIREMEN BATTLE SPECTACULAR FIRE IN SUB ZERO COLD	MAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	63			1625XX 2 / 595

Description and Remarks OVERHEAD shot,gen.view... cu smoke pouring out--another overhead several streams water--cu lineup firemen shooting water--front of bldg with icicles--THIS IS ODMAN PAPER CO...fireman working nozzle handle on truckmbldg in bg--another shot nozzle and bldg alone--lineup streams--onto bldg,ice on bldg and wires--firetruck covd with ice--pan of bldg ice wires--overhead shot gen.view.

FIRE--FACTORY(ODMAN PAPER CO)--APPARATUS--ICE

Date of Event 2-15-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	Can No. V.8 R.434	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SKI MEET HELD FOR FIRST TIME IN HEART OF CITY.	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1626x3 Can No. 585
68	56			

Description and Remarks FRONT shot at Soldier's Field--coming down, flop--crowds--another down, cuto reverse shot, man flops--front shot twins down, spills--another with small skis spills--last takes a header somersault--CUTS: crowds--McGowan and Mack horsing around on ice--Shipstad and Johnson horse-ing--Bobby McLean on ice--double jumps....

SOLDIER'S FIELD)STADIUM)--SKIING--
WINTER SPORTS--McLEAN--ICE SKATING--

Date of Event 2-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 2

Subject: ARTIST'S SKETCH OF STICK-UP MAN RESULTS IN PINCH

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87	75			1628x4	325

Description and Remarks: Tony Calcagno sticks gun into Frank Savatis' ribs--stickup on--going into studio--starts sketch--walking across street, to cops--explaining to chief--Sol Corsi--cu 'this is the man'--chief explains to dicks--cops, bandit and pix--cu bandit--cu pix--pix and bandit--CUTS:as above.

ART--ODDITIES--ROBBERY--CRIME--TONY CALCAGNO--SAVATIS--CORSI--POLICE--

Date of Event: 2-22-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HAIR STYLES WHIRL AND CURL IN BIZARRE ARRAY	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	67			Can No. 1643x2 740

Description and Remarks gen.view,girls and man Pierre Date of Event 3-2-36.
And new the 'air dresser--putting raffia
braid on head--braid around,sev.shots
trimming fringe--cutin Pierre--finished
job,she turns--Empress Josephine braid--
Greek style,Japanese--Blue Gardenia--
CUTS:add.shots same..CUTS: as above.

HAIR--STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS--
ANDRE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 441	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAUNTY BONNETS GIVE PROMISE OF COLORFUL SPRING	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	67			Cuts 1660x2, Can No. 680

Description and Remarks Merchandise Mart--cu 1904 model Easter bonnet--cu old fashioned Easter bonnet--cu 1910 model--flowered pink turban hat--Gibson girl--Blue sailor straw,white feathers--coolie hat--flame turban--chinese red straw--
CUTS:as above.

STYLES--FASHIONS--MILLINERY--MODELS

Date of Event 3-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRIC EYE TO WIN WARS SAYS INVENTOR	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1692x2 Can No. 340
77	65			

Description and Remarks Albert A.Arnhym, inventor experimenting with photo-electric cells--var.shots of inventor at work in his lab--var.shots CUTS: as above.

SCIENCE--INVENTION--DEVICES--ARNHYM
ARNHYM--EXPERIMENTS

Date of Event 3-25-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 446	Roll No. 10[illegible]L

Subject	Cameraman
NE[illegible] STREAMLINED TRAIN FOR THE MO[illegible]ERN (?)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1'95x3 / Can No. 480
45	33			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ev. running shots of Ill. Central new Green Diamond--gs past ca[illegible]era--rear train running--int.lounge car--cu's int.--lunching on train--cu front car--pulling out--door opening--people getting aboard--rear going away CU[illegible] ditto.

R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION--

Date of Event 3-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 446	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OFFICE-WIFE TURNS COOK IN NEW CITY FAD	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87	75			1698x3	555

Description and Remarks gen. shot office the boss and his steno typing--guy looking at watch, girl typing, goes over, puts on apron sets table--walks to stove frying eggs-boss pulls up chair, sits, she sits--cu dame eating--guy finishes--smacks her (kiss to you)--CUTS: add. scenes made at Chicago Merchandise Mart.

FOOD--OILMEN--INVENTION--BUSINESS

Date of Event 3-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 448	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SWANKY POOCHES STRUT THEIR STUFF AT KENNEL SHOW	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	58			Can No. 1706&1,655

Description and Remarks: Coliseum--ls parading the dogs--3 toy manchester terriers--3 Schnauzers --cu of a scottie--tiny pom--cu prize bull--2 great danes, Yuma & Duke--Mex. chihuahua--in hat--English pug --woman with St.Bernard--cu dog.--CUTS:add.shots same--

DOGS--BLDGS(COLISEUM)

Date of Event 4-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 455	Roll No. 4

Subject GIRLS, HERE 'TIS! A SEWING CIRCLE FOR MEN ONLY!!

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	54			Can No. 1730x3 550

Description and Remarks ls group of girls, that is 'er I mean men(male of the species)--close view of knits--cute one knitting--cu hands at work--med.shot guy knits Bud H.Hoover and he stops and takes a thumping quid out of his pocket and chews it--3 men working--guy crotcheting--displays peacock design--centerpiece--scenic piece--CUTS: as above. SEWING--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 4-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 459	Roll No. 4

Subject LUNCHES IN CHICAGO AND HOPS TO L.A. FOR HIS DINNER	Cameraman TRAYNHAM--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1757x1,510 Can No. 1757x3,220
84	72			

Description and Remarks at Municipal Airport--Howard Hughes at lunch table, arises and leaves cu spinning prop--cu Hughes--taxis out and off for L.A.--fade--Glendale Airport lit up dusk--plane coming down for landing--climbs out of plane and walks off..... CHICAGO STUFF:very good cu's of Hughes, with goggles on forehead--cu motor, CALIF.--arrival at Grand Central Airport--cu in cockpit--out of plane,walking shot--he flew his All-metal monoplane....Northrop Gamma--

Date of Event 5-14,16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS--AIRPORTS(MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, GRAND CENTRAL)--
HUGHES--TYPES--GDENDALE, CAL.

(2) 8-459-4

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 461	Roll No. 4

Subject: OLD BONDS USED AS WALLPAPER NOW VALUABLE -- 1936

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1763x2 Can No. 675
102	87			

Description and Remarks: sticking them on the wall--cu some of the bonds--some of the club members looking them over--fadeout removing the bonds from the wall--passing out bonds to their owners--clipping coupons CUTS:Manager Harry J.Doherty returns bonds to owners--Colonel Enright--Shedden--

STOCK--DOHERTY--ORGANIZATIONS(UNION LEAGUE CLUB)--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 5-20-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 461	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
8000 HIGH SCHOOL CADETS PARADE IN RECORD REVIEW	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
57	45			1766x2	555

Description and Remarks parades at Soldiers' Field--parade shots--reviewing stand--more marching--crowds--gen.view--CUTS: reviewing stand etc.--more parading.

ARMY--HIGH SCHOOLS--PARADES--REVIEWS--

Date of Event 5-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R.462	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COLORED AVIATOR WELCOMED HOME FROM EAST AFRICA	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	35			1768x4 / 265

Description and Remarks: TWA ship arriving--plane in air--crowds--plane taxis in--Robinson climbs out--Robinson with trophy and negro Senator Oscar DePriest in pix--big cu Col.John Robinson--crowds--start of parade--CUTS;crowds--at reception

AVIATION--ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--TYPES--ROBINSON--DE PRIEST--NEGROES--RECEPTION

Date of Event 5-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. T.8 R.463	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSPORT PLANE HITS DWELLING IN FORCED LANDING	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54	42			1779x3	280

Description and Remarks

NITE SCENES MADE WITH FLARES

1s plane ruined cabin--cu motor and broken prop--pan from piece of house on ground to roof--broken tree--gen.view--tail of plane--another 1s,the works--CUTS:TWA liner--as above.

PLANE WRECKS--NITE--AVIATION--RUINS

Date of Event 5-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 464	Roll No. 8

Subject NEW TYPE DISHES SOLVE CARD PARTY CLEAN-UP PROBLEM	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1774x2 Can No. 415
67	55			

Description and Remarks Merchandise Mart--girls seated around table,cu eating--gal eating her fork--4 gals eating dishes--girl biting into cup--nibbling on it--girl eating flowers--cu girl eating flower--CUTS:playing bridge--maid sets table for refreshments--

FOOD--STUNTS--ODDITIES--MODELS--
BRIDGE GAME

Date of Event 5-15-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 467	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AIR LINE REACHES 100,000,000 MILE FLYING RECORD	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1798x1,2 Can No. 1310
75	63			

Description and Remarks airman boarding plane, 2 guys standing by--new Boeing taking off--new and the old flying--cu of the old type transport(bi-wing)--new one in air AIR VIEWS--new and old again--cu of new--3 planes in formation--CORNING SHOTS OF BOEING AIR LINERS IN AIR--CUTS:Bill Williams putting helmet,goggles & chute on--Knight,Jack congratualted by Gorrell & Colyer.... TYPES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--WILLIAMS--KNIGHT--

Date of Event 6-13-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R.468	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BATHING BEAUTS DISPLAY RUBBER SUITS --- AND HOW!	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101	89			1799x2	905

Description and Remarks

at Chicago Merchandise Mart--long shot gen.view--cu beaut throws ball--2 honeys,onewith powder puff on knee--cu box on knee--cu powdering puss--face--cu girl lights cigarette--up under umbrella girl in costume--drinking party--girl on rubber horse,swaying to & fro as she grabs the tail--lineup girls and slowly turn and face the lens--pan up one girl--

cu brassiere--ball on girls' feet turning while on their backs...reclining...

Date of Event 6-11-36

Used No.	Date
CUTS.	SEE OVER

wearing newest type suits-made of rubber--sandwiches, cocktails etc.

FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS

(2) 8-46P-9

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 469	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMUSEMENT PARK FEATURES 'CHUTE HOPPING FOR PUBLIC	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
69	57			junked

Description and Remarks: Riverview Park--ls of chutes coming down,2 girls seated--cu view going up,starts with cu girl--people looking up--looking at top and chutes start down--CUTS:girls into chutes,etc. var.shots--sev.shots made with eyeme on chute going up and down--shots of tower...

AMUSEMENTS--PARACHUTES--STUNTS--

RIVERVIEW PARK--

Date of Event 6-19-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. v.8 R. 470	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KIT KLEIN SKATES ON SYNTHETIC ICE (?)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1810x2
53	40			Can No. 710

Description and Remarks painting synthetic ice--Kit Klein skating,var.shots of Kitty on the ice--and cu of the champ herself--whatta beaut--CUTS:mixing powder--into bucket--over torch--cu mixture--applying same to boards--cu feet in action--Eddie Kelly also skating--Kit tap dancing on ice--cu Kit with silk hat on--she jumps rope on ice--

INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--PAINTING--KLEIN--KELLY--SKATING--ICE

Date of Even 6-8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 472	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RANCHER ENGAGES HOTEL PENTHOUSE FOR HIS PET HORSE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1823x1 Can No. 720
92	80			

Description and Remarks Silver Dollar Brady and horse into Hotel Sherman--at desk--signs register--cutin horse as Brady signs--cu Brady he finishes and into elevator

elevator starts up,riding on roof--bldgs in bg and he dismounts and walks to penthouse--int.penthouse and he takes silver dollar out of jeans and flips it to hellhop--CUTS:as above.
HORSE--BRADY--HOTELS--ODDITIES--STUNTS

Date of Event 6-27-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 M. 473	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW STREAMLINED TRAIN REAL LUXURY CLUB ON WHEELS

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1828x3 Can No. 690
65	53			

Description and Remarks: pulling out of La Salle St. station--interior parlor car,cu girl reading--observation car,running shot train, dining car,the bar--barman shaking them up--ls bar,cu view,guy serving drinks--engine coming at you....CUTS:cu's driving wheels--cu engineer--running shots--waiter serving--lounge--drinking--

INVENTIONS--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION

Date of Event 7-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.(during heat spell, beaches along Lake Michigan etc.bathers etc.)

Can No. V.8 R.475 2

Subject
SHOUSANDS DIE AS GIANT HEAT WAVE SWEEPS NATION

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM-LYONS
ZIMMERMAN-SAVITT
EDWARDS-KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	275			

SEE:WEATHER..
GLENWOOD, IOWA
Can No.

Description and Remarks
FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

WEATHER--GLENWOOD, IOWA

7-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 478	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
36-IN. WATER MAIN BURSTS DISRUPTING TRAINS AND MAIL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1847x3
96	84			Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks Outside Union Station--train pulling thru water, interior--firepump on flatcar, 2 shots--cu broken main--repairing wires--interior guys following cable line thru water--customers at ticket window--firehose pumping on street 2 shots--trolley and car going thru stream--CUTS: selling tickets in Unkon Sta. by candle light--flooded basements--water flowing into streets.

R.R.STATION--RR ~~STAT~~ TRAINS--FLOOD--RUINS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Date of Event 7-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 478	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARTISTIC PAGEANT MARKS DISPLAY OF FAMOUS FOUNTAIN	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1849x1 Can No. 930
65	53			

Description and Remarks ls of Buckingham Fountain--women & girls dancing etc.--closer shots--dancing--close view on stage, girls dancing--sev.shots--ls gen.view-CUTS:more dancing etc.

DANCING--FOUNTAIN--GIRLS--

Date of Event 7-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 479	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THREE DIE IN BLAST THAT WRECKS BIG CHICAGO FUR PLANT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1848x4, Can No. 440
49	37			

Description and Remarks several shots of fire, firemen and wrecked bldg--smouldering ruins etc.--C[illegible]:looking for bodies--etc.

BLASTS--FIRE--FIREMEN--DISASTERS--
SEARCHING--RUINS --EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 7-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.

Can No. V.8 R. 4792 | Roll No. 5

Subject CHICAGO BATTLERS TRIM N.Y. BOXERS IN RING TOURNEY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1850x2,3 Can No. 1505
80	68			

Description and Remarks Soldier's Field--last bout photo of Chi.vs.Brooklyn N.Y.former wins--Coyle N.Y.vs Carlucci former wins--Johnny Berkell of N.Y.in ring Bishop Bernard J.Sheil inducting the leads--Bishop presents cup to Chicago battlers--CUTS: more shots of above,add.bouts.

PRIZE FIGHTS--BOXING--SOLDIERS FIELD--COYLE--SHEIL--TROPHY

Date of Event 7-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 480	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
15 LOST AS SHIP GOES DOWN IN LAKE MICHIGAN	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1844x8
51	39			Can No. 195

Description and Remarks from deck of U.S.Coast guard pointing to wreck--cu of mast-of the sand barge where 15 are still missing--lighthouse in bg--another shot of mast--lighthouse--back to mast--CUTS:Capt. Thomas G. Woolard of the C.G.cutter Bush

SHIPWRECK--U.S.COAST GUARD--LAKE MICHIGAN DISASTER--WOOLARD--HL OF YR.

Date of Event 7-29-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 481	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DIVERS RECOVER VICTIMS' BODIES IN LAKE WRECK	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58	46			1858x1	1140

Description and Remarks ls of mast--diver going down--
men working pumps--cu mast--feeding lines over side--diver comes up with stiff--stiffs in fg,diver heaves up another--diver comes out,off in a dory--CUTS:'Material Service' boat sank here--launch Mayflower--Coast Guard hauling up bodies--A.E.Pearce keeper of Calumet Light station and asst.I.N.Carlson--cu 'Barnacle Bill' Lehndorf,diver and cu of Ed Knudsen diver..

Date of Event 7-31-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIVERS--SURVIVORS--H.L. OF YEAR--DISASTER--
SHIPWRECK--COAST GUARD--SEARCHING--LIGHT HOUSE
LEHNDORF--KNUDSEN

(2) 8-481-7

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 487	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GLASS EYE WORN UNDER LID TO REPLACE SPECS	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1883x2 Can No. 470
92	80			

Description and Remarks: Doctor Wm.Feinbloom and patient with glasses on her--girl alone--Doc making mould,other processes--4 or 5 finished glasses on table,starts insert glass in eye--its in and she opens eyes cu of dame--cu eyes--CUTS: more of above, impressions of eye--cu's etc.--taking wax out of eye--plastic mold--

GLASS--EYES--FEINBLOOM--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 8-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R.488	Roll No. 6

Subject NOW IS THE TIME FOR ALL GOOD KEY ACES TO GET HOT	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1888x2, Can No. 315
69	57			

Description and Remarks Sherman Hotel:long shot typing--crowds, few contestants--cu keyboard and carriage going, cu dizzy dame typing changing sheet, side view another girl, fat guy, 2 shots,keyboard--winner typing, cu Albert Tangor of N.Y.winner with trophy--CUTS:crowds--3 girls typing--fingers--typing--Norman Saksvig--Cortez A.Peters--
TYPEWRITING--MACHINERS--CONTEST--SHERMAN HOTEL--GIRLS--TANGORA--TROPHY--SAKSVIG--PETERS

Date of Event 8-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 488	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
JUDGE HANDS OUT ODD PUNISHMENT TO TRAFFIC VIOLATORS	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts YY 1887x3
66	54	[illegible]		Can No. 345

Description and Remarks traffic violators lined up at bench--into faces of violators--cu of Judge Edward B.Casey--giving them tools--buckets and paint--they leave,dissolve to man cleaning traffic light--other man stops car leads kids across--CU: bailiff hands out tools--girl painting fire plug--
TRAFFIC--COURTS--CASEY--

Date of Event 8-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 490	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED BOAT GOES THRU BOARD WALL AT 50 MI. AN HOUR	RICHARDSON SAVITT-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	41			1893x2 (S) Can No. 650 R(pat)

Description and Remarks: cu putting on helmet--riding along, and the crash--slow motion of crash--cuts;(Burnham Park)--several cu's of C.C.McWilliam stunt driver--McWilliams with Malcolm Ernst congratulating him--

STUNTS--THRILLS--COLLISIONS--

SLOW MOTION--BURNHAM PARK--McWILLIAM ERNST.--SPEEDBOATS

Date of Event 8-31-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 496	Roll No. 3

Subject: BABY DOOMED TO DEATH SAVED BY SURGEON'S SKILL

Cameraman: MORRISON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	37			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Danish American Hospital--2 shots in operating room--cu 3 docs standing by--mama and papa and nurse, ls--cu of Mr. and Mrs. Julian D.Tafel parents--CUTS:Doc.Louis K.Eastman,l.to r.Drs.W.Lloyd Kenney,Dr.Eastman and Marco S.Petrone--scenes in operating room--cu's parents--Julian jr.in basket--

HOSPITAL--BABY--MEDICAL--TAFEL--

EASTMAN--KENNEY--PETRONE--

Date of Event: 9-20-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 497	Roll No. 4

Subject "KID GLOVE" COAL TO MAKE FURNACE TENDING PLEASANT	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1925x2 Can No. 625
59	47			

Description and Remarks POCOHONTAS COAL CO.....pow-dered coal coming down chute--ls of machine--cu cubes coming out--into wrappers--onto truck--truck wheeled away dame takes bundle throws it in furnace--inside furnace--CUTS:4 women playing cards--hostess tends to furnace--returns to game--putting sev.pkges coal into furnace--at guage--cu hands--cu pkge coal--burning coal--storage bin--coal before going into conveyer--ls conveyer--wrapping cubes--delivery truck unloading--

Date of Event 9-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

int.living room m deO V E Rat Blackstone Hotel

COAL--MACHINERY--INVENTION--FURNACE--CARD GAME--
TRUCK--BLACKSTONE HOTEL.

(2) 8-497-4

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R/ 499	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A MILLION DREAMS GO UP IN SMOKE IN NARCOTICS BONFIRE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 395 Can No. 1937x3
63	51			

Description and Remarks $250,000.00 worth of seized narcotics,opium,heroin,marijuana, cocaine etc. burned in barnfire near police hdqtrs--narcotics before the fire adding bundles to the pile--lighting the fire--flames--cu's hyperdermic needles-marijuana cigarettes,opium pipes lamps for cooking opium and the processing of opium for smoking--CUTS:taller mn without glasses is Lt.Wm.J.Cusack head of Narcotic Div.of Police Dept.--shorter heavy set man is Judge Thos.A.Green of

Date of Event 10-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Re Municipal Court Racket Division--

DOPE--POLICE--FIRE--CUSACK--GREEN--GOVT.

(2) 8-499-3

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 500	Roll No. 4

Subject: NIFTY NIGHTIES ON DISPLAY IN PARADE OF BOUDOIR STYLES

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1941x1
77	65			Can No. 535

Description and Remarks: AT MERCHANDISE MART--six girls lined up with negligees on,one steps out of line,cu,girl with zipper,girl on couch,2 mirrors,in negligee,2 girls dressing gowns--girl sitting on couch, neglegee on,cu same,start pan to face--2 girls standing holding gowns,wearing pajamas--CUTS:3 girls inslips--girl in pants and brassiere--little closer view same--CUTS:more of used story.

FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--

Date of Event: 10-2-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL. (Knoxes voting, checking votes, sending out results etc.

Can No. V.8 R.508

Roll No. 1

Subject
R O O S E V E L T
L A N D S L I D E

SOUND

Cameraman
HEARST-LYONS-GRAHAM
SAVITT-THAYNHAM-WINNER
PROFFITT-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
345	333			

SEE: ELECTIONS
Can No. HYDE PARK, N.Y

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ELECTIONS--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

11-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND TALK BY H.	Can No. V.8 R. 510	Roll No. 2

Subject: HOOVER, G-MAN NO.1, HONORED BY BOYS CLUBS OF AMERICA

Cameraman: SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2004x1 Can No. 1060
182	170			

Description and Remarks: main Ball Room Stevens Hotel --citation and presentation of medal to Hoover by James Knox Polk Hall pres.of Boys Club of AMERICA--ls and cu of Hoover talk,closer shots same..important guests Gene Tunney--CU S:more of talk etc.--

HOOVER--DEPT.OF JUSTICE--SOUND--SPEECH
STEVENS HOTEL--ORGANIZATIONS--
BOYS--HALL..TUNNEY.

Date of Event 1-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 512	Roll No. 6

Subject: HIGH SCHOOL ADDS AUTO DRIVING TO COURSE OF STUDY

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2021x1 Can No. 610
59	47			

Description and Remarks: Lane Tech High School--ls pupils and teach, working shifting gears,cu class--cu one of kids thru wheel--pointing out mistakes on light board--back to class--making left turn with arm out--cars pulling out of yard--CUTS: Prof.Sears and some of the students--driving in the lot.

LANE TECH HIGH SCHOOL--SCHOOLS--ODDITIES--

AUTOS--

Date of Event 11-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 514	Roll No. 1 k

Subject MANY KILLED INJURED IN L WRECK

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2028x1
122	110			Can No. 650

Description and Remarks var.shots of wreck NITE SCENES WITH FLARES--debris on ground man searching etc....more of wreckage, interiors at hospital patients receiving treatment for hurts--CUTS:ditto at Rogers-Post hospital--

TRAIN WRECK--NITE SCENES--ELEVATOR TRAINS--
HOSPITAL--SURVIVORS--HL OF YR

Date of Event 11-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 514	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SWANKY CANINES STRUT AT CHICAGO CHAMPION SHOW	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2027x1
95	83			Can No. 645

Description and Remarks COLISEUM--parade to the post--group of Chihuahas--cu of two of them--big great dane tiny fellow--cu Amer.bull terrier--police dogs--girlwith pomeranian--English bulldog--little girl with chow--Japanese with peke--girl with 2 small Griffins--CUTS ditto.
DOGS--COLISEUM(BLDG)--

Date of Event 1-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 516	Roll No. 2

Subject (A) WORLD'S FINEST CATTLE SEEN AT BIG STOCK SHOW (B) 4-H CLUB WINNERS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-2033x2,735 Can No. S-2018x8,250
114	1B2			

Description and Remarks UNION STOCK YDS--gen.shot cattle parade,prize steer,hereford--young steer--2-yr.old suffolk stallion,all the little lambs--big sheep--prize ram --little lamb born at show B*A-A*HS in the last shot--CUTS:ditto...AUDITORIUM HOTEL--gang eating--cu C.A.ABBOTT and MARGARET TOPOVSKI--cu Abbott alone--Roy Graves cuts slice beef,cu 3 boys--Abbott --3 gals,cu--Mary Sellers,cu,eyes alone Martha Eckburg,ls bunch--CUTS: ditto.

Date of Event 12-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATTLE--SHEEP--AUDITORIUM HOTEL--ABBOTT--TOPOVSKI
GRAVES--SELLERS--ECKBURG--HEALTH--CONTEST

(2) 8-516-2

CHICAGO,ILL.(families listening in to radio..SOUND TRACK OF EDWARD'S FAREWELL ADDRESS

Can No. V.8 R.519

Roll No. 1

Subject EDWARD BIDS FAREWELL TO HIS SUBJECTS (LAPS)ENTIRE WORLD LISTENS TO EPOCHAL SAVITT-McHENRY--RADIO BROADCAST BY BRITAIN'S DEPARTING SOVEREIGN)

Cameraman RCA-TRAYNHAM-LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Sound No.
231	199 lav. & neg.		2045x1,3,4,5,1415;2033x5,6 615;RCA 2048x1,2,FR;2044x3 592		

Description and Remarks

ABDICATION--LONDON,ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 519	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject XMAS PRE-VIEW OF BOUDOIR GIFTS A STUNNING SHOW	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2043x1 Can No. 780
73	61			

Description and Remarks THE MERCHANDISE MART--SANTA CLAUS enters,girls lying around,he gives boxes to girls--girl putting on turkish mules--3 girls in nities--cu Maribout neck--cu Eton jacket--red nitie--Patsy Shay--tickling santa's chin--CUTS:CLOSE UPS OF SANTA CLAUS--with gifts--models--Patsy Shay displaying her wares--in pajamas--etc.--

XMAS STORIES--STYLES--FASHIONS--SANTA CLAUS--SHAY

Date of Event 12-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 520	Roll No. 9

Subject: POLAR BEAR CLUB FROLICS IN FRIGID SWIMMING HOLE

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	63			2050x1	495

Description and Remarks: ls gang exercising (EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL)--rope jumping, down to water, splashing around--woman sucking on icicle--couple men swimming--cu old gents(2)--ls gang in water--old gents are Dr.Frank Bisewski 67 and Charles Sjoberg 77--CUTS:ditto.

SWIMMING--ICE--WINTER SPORTS--STUNTS--ODDITIES--BISEWSKI--SJOBERG

Date of Event: 12-13-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.8 R. 524	Roll No. 18

Subject L WRECK (HL OF YEAR)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27	23 orig.neg.		& lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks hi-shots made with flares of el train disaster-in Chicago's busy North side residential district--scenes of wrecked cars....

RUINS--TRAINS--ELEVATORS--NITE SCENES--
HL OF YR--DISASTER--
TRAIN WRECK

Date of Event 11-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL. (Temperatures plummet to 20 below as cold wave continues)	Issue Number 34-6	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936) Sleet-Ice-storms Blizzard-Ice Covered F,shing Boats-Snowbound Bridge - Selassie to war front

Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-195	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA.—3 scs.lines down by heavy ice—lineman on ground with loaded line trucks & men clearing fallen limbs-men working on limbs & downed lines-trolley stalled by fallen limbs—TRENTON,N.J.-3 scs. ice jammed river & r.r.bridge—people near ice jam & walking on pier—door of pier crushed by ice & sacks of goods seen thru broken door—LEWISTON,N.Y.-Hi shot Niagara Gorge-ice clogged—Lewiston Bridge—lo shot ice pack-houses in bg—2 shots homes with ice pack at front door—people evacuating with personal belongings—CHICAGO,ILL.—vapor rising from water-Chicago skyline & bridge—cu vapors rising—pedestrians & auto traffic—2 scs. pedestrians buffeted by winds—

Makeup
Date of Event 1/16/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-6-4

BOSTON,MASS.—Fishing boat coming in laden down by ice—
as ice laden rigging—4 scs. cabin & r igging laden with
ice—2 scs. crew cracking away ice on rigging—TOLEDO,OHIO-
snowplow at work—4 scs. stalled vehicles—stalled plow &
car, high drifts—lone marooned car, drifts about—ETHIOPA
2 shots trucks accompany Emperor—2 shots Emperor entering &
in car—car pulls away—car enroute to Dessie Headquarters—
Emperor with group & 2 shots all alongo—

ATLANTA, GA.—OLD & RARE FILMS—STORMS(MISC.)—ICE—TRENTON,N.J.
LEWISTON, N.Y.—
CHICAGO, ILL—SNOW—
BOSTON, MASS.—FISHING BOATS—
TOLEDO, OHIO—BRIDGE—CARS—
DEBRA BIRHAN, ETHIOPA—SELASSIE—WAR(1936)—

CHICAGO, ILL.: (Wallpaper Stock & Howard Hughes Flight)	Issue Number 34-41 34-41	3

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO(1936)-Wallpaper stock--Howard Hughes Flight-Amy Mollison Flight-Gen. Pershing-Max Schmeling-"Bold Venture" wins.

Cameraman: Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-215	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. None

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILL.(Stock & Hughes flight)int.Union League club,men looking at wall covered with bonds--med cu wall covered--two shots painters removing bonds--2 shots manager Doherty returning bonds to owners--2 shots men clipping coupons--Howard Hughes at table--head on shot of prop Hughes plane-cu Hughes--plane airborn -shot glendale airport bldg.--Hughes out of plane and leaves field--LOS ANGELES,CAL.--hi shot field & crowd around plane--Amy Mollison climbs down-people--med cu she smiling with bouquet--Bobbies lead the war from field--2 shots in open car and waves to crowd--(CROYDEN,ENG.)--WASHINGTON,D.C.-audience attend ceremony on lawn--cu Pershing cutting cake Mrs. Roosevelt looks on--cu cake cutting--with sword--cu Pershing cutting cake--

Date: 5/18/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-41-3

NEW YORK CITY--cu Max Schmeling smiling--he before microphones--head cu of Max--BALTIMORE, MD.--crowds at rail ready for race--slow motion home stretch 2 horses -Bold Venture on outside and Granville on rail--Photo finish-Bold Venture wins--shot of horse..

CHICAGO,ILL.(Stock & Hughes Flight)--OLD & RARE FILMS--STOCK--
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--HOWARD HUGHES--AVIATION(1936)--
CROYDEN FIELD ENG.--MOLLISON,Amy--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--PERSHING--ORGANIZATIONS(RED CROSS)--
NEW YORK CITY--SCHMELING--BOXING--
BALTIMORE, MD.--"HORSE RACE--"BOLD VENTURE"--

CHICAGO, ILL: (1936 heat wave)	Issue Number 34-51	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936) --Democratic Convention--(SOUND)--DROUGHT--HEAT WAVE--	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-1285	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA.--hi shot int.delegates on floor & stage--med shot delegates seated--silent Barkley on speakers rostum--med. floor shot delegates listening--Barkley on rostum--delegates applanding--rear shot rostrum--Roosevelt poster held by delegates--Al Smith demonstration in balcony 2 shots--ext. nite F.DR. in car smiling and waving--crowd at Franklin Field--FDR speaks (sound)--NEBRASKA(MIDDLE WEST)--drought corn field--cu cornstalk with cinchbugs--another man spraying--cu spraying--CHICAGO,ILL--Oak St.beach with apts.inbg.big crowd--crowd at beach--shot of themoimeter--NEW YORK CITY--2 shots girl loses shoe in soft asphalt on street-kids turn on hydrant--enjoying spray--kids make shower out of can--kids swimmin in street--open type car

Makeup

Date of Event 6/22/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-51-3

loaded with teenagers who drive thru spray—

PHILADELPHIA,PA.—OLD & RARE FILMS—POLITICS—CONVENTION (DEM.1935)
BARKLEY—HULL—ROOSEVELT—SPEECH(FDR)—
NEBRASKA—MISSOURI—KANSAS—IOWA—DROUGHT—
CHICAGO,ILL—HEAT WAVE—
NEW YORK CITY—CHILDREN—WATER—LADDIE PARADE—

CHICAGO, ILL: (Contact lenses developed to replace eyeglasses)	Issue Number 34-72	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Monument Unveiling—Olympic Stars—Natl.Tennis Matches—Contact Lenses	Cameraman Universal News Films

Length	7-1/4	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: MT.RUSHMORE,S.D.—FDR at unveiling car arriving—Mt.Rushmore with head of Geo.Washington—other heads covered by old glory—FDR cu looking up—ls looking at Rushmore and unveiling of Jefferson—cu same—group shot Gov.Berry,S.D.,FDR,Gutzon Borglum sculptor—ls of monument—NEW YORK CITY—group shot l. to r.BillRobinson,Mrs.Owens,Jesse Owens and Jack Dempsey—cu Mrs. Owens & Jesse—2 shots Eleanor Jarrett—FOREST HILLS, N.Y.—Alice Marble wearing Hat & Helen Jacobs—crowd-hs court-Miss Marble wins point and game—Marble receives cup—CHICAGO,ILL.—2 shots doctor putting in lens in womens eye—cu Eyes—

Makeup

Date of Event 9/4/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-72-4

MT.KISCO, N.Y.(1936)—C.D.& PAT'S FILES—MONUMENT—PDF—
NEW YORK CITY—OWENS,JESSE—JARRETT,ELEANOR ROSE—
FOREST HILLS, N.Y.—TENNIS—MARBLE—JACOBS—
CHICAGO, ILL.—INVENTIONS—MEDICAL—EYES—

CHICAGO, ILL. (FBI chief receives award from Boy Scouts)	Issue Number 34-91	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--(Henry Ford-J.Edgar Hoover--Cordell Hull--Cardinal Pacelli--Dorothy Kilgallen--Painted Stockings)	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-171			NONE	

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICH.(1936) 2 shots | Date of Event Makeup 11/9/61

Henry Ford sr. walking with gent & entering school-house--int.shot Ford with kid at desk where his initials are carved --shot of ford with youngster at desk--CHICAGO,ILL--Int.dinner for Hoover standing with man & receives award--cu Hoover making speech--N.Y.C.--CAR PULLING into pier shed--man carries sign--Hull & mrs. pose--quick shot Press--ship sailing--BRONX,N.Y.--Pacelli met at plane by Spellman (Bishop of Boson)--Pacelli paid respect from devout-NEWARK,N.Y.--Kilgallen gets out plane surrounded by cameramen--being greeted by woman and father--2 shots with her & father--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--med ls. mskeup men drawing on girls legs--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-91-4

Cu striped socks being painted on--cu blonde--spotted socks--cu another blonde--diamond shaped design on instep--drawing design on girl's thigh--3 shots legs--lineup all the girls with skirts up--

DETROIT,MICH(1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--FORD--SCHOOL--
CHICAGO,ILL--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--F.B.I.--BOY SCOUTS--
NEW YORK CITY--HULL--
BRONX, N.Y.--PACELLI--SPELLMAN--
NEWARK, N.J.--KILGALLEN--AVIATION(1936)
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--LEGS--ART--ODDITIES(FASHIONS)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (1936

Issue Number
379x3,4

Subject
JEWISH HOME FOR THE AGED

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
1279ft				

BkNo: 1479-1
no caption on this----
Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (can only presume that this is in Chicago since fotog was from there---there MAY be other material on this--please check film, etc

Date 1936

MISC. USA--CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--STOCK SHOTS--OLD PEOPLE--JEWS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1550 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TENNIS ON ICE SKATES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 101 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks start of tennis game on ice skates -- cu's of individual players ~~et~~ in action etc.--
NO DOPE SHEET.

TENNIS--ICE SKATING--ODDITIES--
WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 1-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1594 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject STYLES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 792 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks The Merchandise Mart--models tossing off winter clothes--taking off galoshes, dresses hats and long woolen undies--taking stockings off--stepping into Spring in their brassieres--and panties--putting on stockings--into spring dresses--into spring hats--cu hats--into bathing suits--cu's bathing suits--woolen nite gown--naughtie nitey for spring--cu Naughtie Nitie and negligee STYLES--FASHIONS--

Date of Event 1-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1717 x	Roll No. 3

Subject JANITORS AT ART INSTITUTE	Cameraman THAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
603				

Description and Remarks janitors going to work--with mops and rags etc.--salaries paid in art supplies and tuition--cu on working--wit clay, wit oils--working with charcoal using nu model--exteriors of bldg--The Chicago Art Institute has largest art class in world.....

ART--BLDG.(CHICAGO ART INST)--MODEL.

Date of Event 4-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. y 1766 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BOXING:URSO VS LAURIE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 307	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks Jimmy Urso vs Louis Laurie
in 112 lb.division at GOLDEN GLOVES
OLYMPIC BOXING TOURNEY....

URSO--LAURIE--BOXING

Date of Event 5-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1803 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COLONEL KNOX IN CHICAGO DAILY NEWS BLDG.	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s Colonel at his desk with reporters and photogs surrounding him-cu same--ls at his desk signing checks looking over mail--cu Col--ls Knox at his typewriter writing an editorial-cu same--angles--Colonel in press room--cu same--papers coming from press--angles press.

KNOX--PRESS--MACHINERY--POLITICS--BLDG.(CHICAGO DAILY NEWS)

Date of Event 6-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1823 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DANGER OF JULY FOURTH FIREWORKS	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 590	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls boys lighting firecracker neath bottle and explosion--cu same--ls group,one holding giant 'cracker, cu same--cu lad's expression--lighting bunch of 'crackers--Judge Edw. B.Casey explains how dangers they are to the lads--cu firecrackers--cu Judge--ls 3 lads lighting 'works--cu some of the lads--cu bunch of fireworks shooting off.
PYROTECHNICS--BOYS--CHILDREN--CASEY

Date of Even 6-26-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1829 x	Roll No. 1

Subject OLYMPIC DIVING	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
757				

Description and Remarks

BURNHAM PARK LAGOON--Al Green Arletta Smith, Marshall Wayne, back, dives, full twists, 2nd & half somersault--half gayno --one and a half--½ somersult full twist--1 and half full twist--, half twist--2½ somer--half twist--flying forward one and half--triple somersult--Kurtz, half gaynor and handstand--Root, 2½ somer--back somer-double back somer--2½ somer--front 1½--gayor layout with Root doing double somer flat board--cu Root--crowds--

Date of Event 7-5-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.--DIVING MEET--AL GREEN
ARLETTA SMITH--MARSHAL WAYNE--KURTZ
ROOT--WATER SPORTS

(2) 1829x1

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1838 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject KNOX'S NOTIFICATION	Cameraman TTHAYNAHM

Length 382	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks several silent shots made within the Chicago Stadium during notification--side view crowds and Knox on stand--back shot speakers stand--crowds from platform--Knox leaving after speech

KNOX--POLITICS--CHICAGO STADIUM--MEETING CROWDS--

Date of Event 7-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1844 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject FASHION SHOW	Cameraman TRAYNHAM.

Length 847	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Marshall Fields--chiffon nightie--black chiffon nightie--crepe nightie doubles as dinner dress--printed chiffon nightie--

FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--

Date of Event OCT 1936

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-2-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND SPEECH ETC.	Can No. 1865 x	Roll No. 1
Subject COL.KNOX'S NOTIFICATION		Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1037 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks 2" shots of Senator Frederick Steiwer--rest are crowds shots and Col.Knox speaking.

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO STADIUM--SOUND--SPEECH--CROWDS MEETING--POLITICS--STEIWER.

FORM 2530-5M-9-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1865 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CROWN OF THE ANDES	Cameraman SAVIGT

Length 260	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: THE FAIR STORE--ls of crown guarded by 2 cops--closer shot crown--ls crown and 2 candlesticks in fg--numerous ls and cu's Crown--ls people looking at Crown--cu Crown,man & lady in fg--cu Mr.Warren Piper holding Crown--cu crown--ls map showing where Crown was found--cu of Map--

JEWELS--PIPER--FAIR--

Date of Event 8-15-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1872 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE	TRAYHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145				Can No.

Description and Remarks

a lousy parade--
do not know what kind of parade this is. (not indicative dope sheet)

PARADE--

Date of Event 10-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1885 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject CUTINS OUTBOARD RACE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
597				

Description and Remarks shots of entrants from another boat--start and finish--boats on turn looking for spill--start of race.

OUTBOARD MOTORBOAT RACE--SPEEDBOAT RACE

Date of Event 9-19-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND SPEECH	Can No. 1913 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: LANDON SPEECH AT CHICAGO STADIUM

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113 dev.	lav.			

Description and Remarks: ls crowded stadium as candidate for Gov.of Ill. Brooks takes stand--wide angle crowds as Gov.arrives--shots banners being paraded down aisles--pan crowds--

CHICAGO STADIUM--CROWDS--BROOKS--POLITICS--LANDON

Date of Event: 10-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1914 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LANDON'S ARRIVAL IN CHICAGO	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
211 dev.lev.				

Description and Remarks

var.shots of Gov.Alfred M. Landon as he arrives in Chicago in pouring rain--parade shots in rain--Landon waves to crowd from window.

LANDON--POLITICAL--PARADES--RECEPTION
RAIN(STORM)

Date of Event 10-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND TALK MILWAUKEE,WIS.	Can No. 2010 x	Roll No. 1.2.3.4

Subject	Cameraman
SPEECH AT MILWAUKEE (CHICAGO) BALANCING BUDGET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2341 dev. av.				Cal 10-9-36

Description and Remarks
LANDON

MILWAUKEE,WIS.

Date of Event
9-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2041 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject MARSHAL THROWS ALI BABA	Cameraman THAYNHAM

Length 1129	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Everett Marshall throws Ali Babi in 35 min.44 sec. with a full Nelson --ref Tony Hadjich--start of bout,var. shots during match and the finish...after the bout was over....

WRESTLING--MARSHALL--BABA--

Date of Event 11-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2020 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject: CUE EXPERTS PRACTICE TRICK SHOTS

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
581				

Description and Remarks: at La Salle Hotel--Willie Hoppe doing his stuff--K.Matsuyama Japan 5 cushion round the table--more shots of Jap--Charles Petersen 9 cushion bank cu's Hoppe--Peterson in action--Welker Cochran makes calculation shot--cu same-- Johnny Layton shooting--Jay Bozeman in action--Otto Reiselt--Arthur Thurnblad--Earl Lookabaugh,3 players on one shot--

Date of Event: 11-27-3

Used No.	Date

BILLIARDS--HOTEL--HOPPE--MATSUYAMA--PETERSEN--COCHRAN
LAYTON--BOZEMAN--REISELT--THURNBLAD--LOOKABAUGH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2028 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject SKATERS WELCOME SKATING SEASON	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
472				

Description and Remarks Wm. Ellerman designing on ice--gallery--John Miller 78 yrs.old skating--polishing up skates--cu Ellerman and Miller--cu's design in ice made by Ellerman.

ICE SKATING--ELLERMAN--MILLER--OLD PEOPLE--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 12-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL: (1936

Issue Number
2121x5,6

Subject
DIZZY DEAN PLAYS BASEBALL MACHINE & ROBOT CHECKER PLAYER

Cameraman
Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg				BkNos:1495-11,12 captions filed for reference

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (At Coin machine operators convention at the Hotel Sherman, baseball great Dizzy Dean and boy play the baseball machine----------Epco Robot starts checker game with expert John T.Bradford----var.scs.each story----------

Date of Jan. 1936

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Sport)--DEAN, DIZZY--BRADFORD, JOHN T--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. TO CINCINNATI,O.	Can No. 2641 x 3	Roll No. 2641x2

Subject	Cameraman
CHORUS GIRLS SHIPPED AIR EXPRESS	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
778 495				Can No.

Description and Remarks debrie roll:girls at Chicago getting weighed etc.getting into ship--getting out Cincinnati,tagged and put in truck at airport--interiors in plane, girls eating,takeoffs,landings Cincinnati--takeoffs,landings Cincinnati,loading baggage & mail--cu ship--ships arriving at airport--
CHORUS--BEUATIFS--GIRLS--AIRPORTS--AVIATION TYPES--SHIPPING.*-AIR

Date of Event 5-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (MERCHANDISE MART)	Can No. 2642 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS BUDGET OUTFIT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577		outfit		Can No.

Description and Remarks girls spring/average cost $39.29.Miss Average American Girl admiring clothes in a magazine,looks at ~~at~~ her bank balance,enters store--she is shown 'Budget outfit'--clothese on models--purchase and departure.

MODELS--STYLES--FASHIONS.

Date of Event 1-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (MORRISON HOTEL)	Can No. 2642 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MEN'S TOY SHOW	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
575				

Description and Remarks 3 model ships, Royal Sovereign, Destroyer Preston and HMS Juno--score model planes, model houses--puttering in Art Metal Work (Mr. A. Belanger)--C.H. Bennett and Circus Wagon--model loco and racing auto--Herman Niemann son of builder takes young lady to ride in dad's model train, pan loco....

TOYS--MINIATURES--HOTEL
LOCOMOTIVE--TRAIN

Date of Event 1-31-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2669 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject JUDGE GORMAN	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
453				

Description and Remarks Judge Gibson E.Gorman and family,all getting into plane,cu as they exit plane,shots of Judge and family in plane,shot plane taking off--

GORMAN--TYPES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS.

Date of Event 7-25-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2681 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
TWA TRANSPORTS FLY OVER CHICAGO'S LOOP	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383				Can No.

Description and Remarks several air shots of TWA planes flying over Chi's Loop--

AIR SHOTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT TYPES(TWA PLANES)

Date of Event 12-16-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (1936

Issue Number

CS 7765x4

Subject

STREET CAR WASHING

Cameraman

Sam Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 58ft				Bk No: 1481-10 caption juked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: (streamlined streetcars got washed in automatic mechanism-- car rides thru gets sprayed, soaped, washed----- (found in stock shots--1967)

Date of Film 12/36

CHICAGO, ILL--STOCK SHOTS--TROLLEYS--SANITATION--

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (1937-1938)

NARA ARC 4/88

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 602	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINATOWN MAYOR BURIED WITH POMP AS CITY MOURNS	TRAVNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2477x2
52	42			Can No. 800

Description and Remarks 1s gen.view,carrying out casket,1s group around church,parade cu pallbearers walking--cortege,carrying same,floral pieces, band on truck,gen. shots parade--CUTS:Frank Moy deceased--China's City Hall flag ½mast--

CHINATOWN--MOY--FUNERAL--

Date of Event 9-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 602	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TERRIFIC BLAST AND FIRE WRECK BIG PACKING PLANT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2476x1
51	41			Can No. 465

Description and Remarks SWIFT AND CO.PLANT IN STOCKYDS--gen.. cenes of fire,beef hanging up gen.scenes.CUTS:ditto.

FIRES--CHICAGO STOCKYDS(SWIFT & CO)
FOOD(BEEF)

Date of Event 8-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND SPEECH	Can No. V.9 R.604	Roll No. 4

Subject	U.S.FACES WAR SAYS ROOSEVELT.	Cameraman	RCA-TRAYNHAM FOX-GEN.FILM LIIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
302	292		2503x1,1900;2490x4, 2502x1,2,3,4,2450;2504x 1,2,3;GF(HOLD)	

Description and Remarks var.lens shots of FDR'S talk after procession thru the streets,crowds welcome him,dedicates new Outer Link Bridge he talks on internat'l lawlessness--cutins crowds, then flashes of Italian conquest of Ethiopia depicting Mussolini's conquest of a helpless nation;Sino-Jap war,Japan conquering another helpless nation;Spanish revolt, var.shots & angles.--also shot of a huge ship turning turtle..~~xxxxxxx~~.. bow of ship going under down to Davy Jones' ~~locker~~

Date of Event 10-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:FDR leaving Union Sta.,parade along Jackson Blvd & Michigan Ave.shots FDR & crowd at stand,loosing ballons at bridge--ticker tape parade...shots of new bridge.

SOUND SPEECH WARS FDR BRIDGE DEDICATION REVOLTS WARSHIPS BALLOONS TICKER TAPE RECEPTION PARADE

(2) 9-604-4

CHICAGO, ILL. (VITTORIO MUSSOLINI ARRIVES VIA PLANE)	Can No. V.9 R. 605	Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES: DANNIELLE DARRIEUX (B(VITTORIO MUSSOLINI

Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
38-30 41-36				S-2485x6,230 2485x4,240	

Description and Remarks

PASADENA, CAL.

DARRIEUX

Date of Event 10-7-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 609	Roll No. 6

Subject: BOY AND GIRL TEAMS COMPETE IN 21-DAY SKATING MARATHON	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 86	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2529x3 Can No. 885

Description and Remarks: THE COLISEUM* round and round they go, resting on cots cutins, fixing flatwheels on skates, round again and a faked mass spill--CUTS: more of same.

SKATING--MARATHON--COLISEUM (BLDG)
SPILLS

Date of Event 10-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 611	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: OHIO STATE ROUTS U OF CHICAGO, 39-0, IN "BIG TEN" FRAY

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	112			2537x1,2,3 / 1990

Description and Remarks: at Chicago Field: Zadworney drives over a touchdown--Miller snags a Chi pass and runs it back--Wasylik goes over--another interception, and then Zadworney scores--Chicago punts to Wasylik returns all way down field for another score--
CUTS: ditto.

CROWDS--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--CHICAGO U
OHIO STATE.

Date of Event: 10-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 614	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PEEK AT THE NEW 1938 BATHING SUITS.	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	80			2552x1, 605

Description and Remarks COLLEGE INN GIRLS strut the latest in Jantzen bathing suits--var.shots of girls posing in ultra-modern suits--cu's...the luscious honeys--CUTS:more styles also dancing big apple in suits.

BATHING BEAUTIES--MODELS--STYLES--FASHIONS.

Date of Event 10-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 615	Roll No. CHICAGO

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTIN TROUNCES FENGER, 21 TO 7, IN GRIDIRON DUEL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203	193			2555x2,3 1395

Description and Remarks CROWDS SOLDIER FIELD: kickoff De Correvent goes for 20--crowds,Peifer end run 40 yd--crowds De Correvont takes it over on wide end run,crowds,Austin runs back punt for touchdown--crowds,Austin makes 61 yd run,crowds,pass De Correvont to end for score--crowds,Skor takes it over--big A in field--Carlson(F)end run 11 yds,crowds Zelius goes for 6,crowds, Zelius again to the 2,crowds Fenger scores-- CUTS:ditto. carrying out the injured. FOOTBALL--SOLDIER FIELD--FENGER HI--AUSTIN HI--CROWDS.

Date of Event 11-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 618	Roll No. 3

Subject: LOCOMOTIVE RUNS ON MILK IN NOVEL TEST

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2574x3,4
58	48			Can No. 630

Description and Remarks: Oklahoma cow with quadruplet cows,originally 5 but one died--cu cow cu calf,loading milk bricks into furnace cu burning furnace, cu Dr.Herman Bundesen explains vitamin D-quality in milk--throwing bricks into firepot(shots of fire)--engine pulls out of station....
CUTS:ditto.

[LOCOMOTIVE--DDDITIES--STUNTS--COWS--MILK--BUNDESEN.

Date of Event: 1-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 619	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRIZE CATTLE SEEN AT INTERNATIONAL LIVE STOCK SHOW	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2585xx 2,3 Can No. 1470
81	71			

Description and Remarks AT CHICAGO UNION STOCKYARDS --parading steers, horses, gallery-- sheepdog herds sheep, cut in crowds, cu of dog, girls with steers, cu girl and a steer, line of sheep, cu one sheep--CUTS: more of show etc.

CATTLE--CHI.UNION STOCKYDS--HORSES-- COWS--SHEEP--DOG.

Date of Event 11-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 620	Roll No. 4

Subject: 4 GIRLS AND 6 BOYS WIN AS 4-H CLUB HEALTH CHAMPIONS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	41			2591x5 / 310

Description and Remarks: crowd of them seated at table--pan girl to boy to girl--cutin dish--cu a girl,then ganging holding up milk--cu boy and girl--CUTS:more shots of the 10 winners also cu of Barbara Sargeant--names see:release

GIRLS--BOYS--MILK--HEALTH--ORGANIZATIONS
SARGEANT.

Date of Event: 11-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND CROWDS	Can No. V.9 R. 623	Roll No. 8

Subject: REDSKINS TROUNCE BEARS, 28-21, TO WIN "PRO" GRIDIRON TITLE.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
254	244			Cuts 2607x1,2,23 / Can No. 2608x1,2440

Description and Remarks: WRIGLEY FD--Sammy Baugh pass to Battles for 40 yds--Battles off tackle for 8 and score--Masterson(C)pass to Nolting for 30--Manders(C(thru for 10 and score--Masterson pass to Manders for another score--Baugh pass to Millner who runs for score--Manders(c)plows thru middle for 27 yds--Nagurski plows thru center fo5 25 more--Masterson pass to Manske for score--Baugh to Millner for a score--Baugh pass R.Smith for 20--Baugh pass to Millner and fotographer goes out--

Date of Event: 12-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Baugh to Justice for score--Bears ball pass good and Plasman is forced out of bounds by Baugh and fight starts to end of picture RIOT SCENE--CUTS;this was an excellent game for pictures....crowds..more excellent shots of action etc.

FOOTBALL--CROWDS--WRIGLEY FIELD--SOUND--BAUGH--FIGHTS--

RIOTS--BATTLES--MANDERS--NAGURSKI--

(2) 9-623-8

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 624	Roll No. 8

Subject: PROUD PUPPIES TAKE SPOT-LIGHT AT NOVEL SHOW

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2610x1 Can No. 920
88	76			

Description and Remarks: SHERMAN HOTEL--group of spaniels,girl making up toy bull,guy with 3 funny looking skinny ones,scottie and wire haired--cu chow head,dame and man holding 6 spotted ones,hairy dog--great dane and chihuahua--CUTS:English sheep dogs--Dobermann pinchers--collie--English pointers--

DOGS--SHERMAN HOTEL--

Date of Event: 12-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL: (Jim Braddock & Joe Louis sign for title bout)	Issue Number 35-21	3

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO—FDR & Farley—Amb.Jos. Davies—Mussolini's Son Marries-Duke Windsor Braddock & Louis—Natl.AAU Meet—N.Y.Giants.

Cameraman: Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-199	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.—(1937)

Makeup

Date of Event 3/8/62

Int.ls Garner at mike,FDR and Farley seated—cu FDR & Farley—ss floor,diners at table—standup ovation—CU FDR & Farley shaking hands—MOSCOW—Kremlin bldg.—ss Davies drives up & out of car—M.I.Kalinin greets Davies—cu Kalinin and Davies—ROME—ls St.Peters—Bride & groom leaving—Il Duce with Brides mother cu bride & groom—crowd shot car leaving—VIENNA-Duke Windsor coming upstairs escorts Princess Mary and Earl of Harewood to RR station after his abdication—CHICAGO—Int shot Braddock and Louis—Braddock signs—cu Louis looking stern—cu Braddock smiling —both squaring off in boxing pose—NEW YORK CITY—San Romani beats Beccali in 1500 meter title—hi shot of floor of Garden and field—

SEE OVER

(2) 35-21-3

last lap Venski leading—Beccali closes in—Sep Romani comes up on outside to win by foot as Venski hits boards—CUBA—N.Y.Giants run on field with Bill Terry—is playing field working out—group shot players with bats—Mel ott,Joe Moore Hank Lieber—

WASH.D.C.—OLD & RARE FILMS—ROOSEVELT—FARLEY
MOSCOW,RUSSIA—DAVIES—
ROME, ITALY—MUSSOLONI—WEDDING
FIENNA,AUSTRIA—WINDSOR
CHICAGO, ILL.—BOXING—BRADDOCK—LOUIS
NYCITY—TRACK MEET
CUBA—BASEBALL—N.Y.GIANTS

CHICAGO,ILL:(11/37—visited by Victoria Mussolini,Benito's son)(5th story below)

Can No. 35-90

Roll No. 4

NOV 27

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:SCRAP—METAL FOR JAPAN:STOCK MARKET FALLS:FDR VISITS PARK: DUKE & DUCHESS WINDSOR:MUSSOLINI'S SON: KICK YOURSELF GADGET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	170			Can No. NONE

11/62

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots,barges with scrap—cu scrap—3 shots,barges with

Date of Event NOV. 37

scrap——NEW YORK CITY:4 shots ext.Wall St.area—int.crowd on floor—cu ticker—the board—3 shots,activity on floor—ext, street——YELLOW STONE PARK,CALIF:FDR motorcade—Pres.& Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt look at Falls—cu Falls—cu FDR—cars moving——PARIS,FRANCE:(Duke & Duchess of Windsor,walk at station,crowd—another same,enter bldg—Duchess escorted by group—CHICAGO,ILL:(Vittoric Mussolini,son of dictator Benito Mussolini,arrives at airport,smiling,waving—him with press—him signing autograph——NEW BERN,NO.CAROLINA:(Mr. Haywood,inventor of "kick yourself in the pants machine" operating it,3 scenes—girls/ trees [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY—BARGES—SCRAP METAL—JAPANESE GOVT—

WALL STREET,NY—STOCK EXCHANGE—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—TICKER TAPE—

YELLOWSTONE NAT'L PARK,CALIF—VISITS—FOR—FAMILIES—

PARIS,FRANCE—WINDSORS—CROWD—

CHICAGO,ILL—MUSSOLINI—ITAL.GOVT—

NEW BERN,NO.CAROLINA—HAYWOOD—INVENTIONS—ODDITIES—

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2129 x	Roll No. 6.

Subject SKATING LIGHT TEST	Cameraman TRAYNHAM.

Length 202	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks super x film 2" lens at 3.5--next scene 4" at 2.5--3rd long scene with four at 3.5--last shot with 6" at 3.5

BLDG(CHICAGO ARENA)--ICE SKATING--TESTS.

Date of Event 2-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SO.CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2152 x	Roll No. 7

Subject EXPLOSION AT STEEL MILL	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 188	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CARNEGIE-ILLINOIS STEEL PLANT--sev.shots wrecked bldg--ls and sev.cu's wreckage--ls 2 smoke stacks, more ruins.

EXPLOSION--BLAST--STEEL--RUINS--
BLDG(CARNEGIE-ILL.STEEL PLANT)

Date of Event 3-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2189 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SIT-DOWNERS LEAVE PLANT	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 241	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WILSON JONES LOOSE LEAF ENVELOPE CO.--sev.ls and cu's of sit-downers leaving plant--

STRIKE--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--BLDGS(WILSON JONES LOOSE LEAF ENVELOPE CO)

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO; ILL.	Can No. 2246 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW FIRE BOAT	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
591				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls fireboat down river neath bridge--ls and cu's demonstration--20 nozzles spraying at one time--cu tower--streams--ls and cu's--men handling nozzles--FRED A.BUSSE FIREBOAT.

FIREBOAT--FIREMEN--

Date of Event 4-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2293 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNAT'L GOLDEN GLOVES	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1187				

Description and Remarks Chicago Stadium: Jimmie Urso defeats Gavina Matta of Italy--11 lb.class--Ulderico Sergo beats Kainrath 118 lb--Joyce (US) beats Polus of Poland--126 lb.--Nurnberg of Germany beats Kozole of U.S.--135 lb.--Murach Germany beats Patterson of Chi.147--Wardlow (US) beats Chmielewski of Poland-160 lb.--Franklin of Cleveland kayos Herbert Runge of Germany in 1st round heavyweight class--

BOXING--CHICAGO STADIUM--

Date of Event 5-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NR.CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2307 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SANTE FE'S NEW STREAMLINE TRAIN	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 607	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s Super Chief leaving yds--cu engineer at controls--cu controls--road bed and tracks from cab--lounge car with bar,people drinking--sev.cu's--interiors observation car--people looking out windows--travel shot of Chief old loco running alongside--gs old and new passing camera--gs new train--shot from bridge new train passing,ls train from hill--around turn,gs.shot engineer.

RR.TRAIN--LOCOMOTIVE--

Date of Event 6-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2Ø 2309 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MR. MILLMAN (HOTSPOTS

WADE MILLMAN, PREACHED OWN FUNERL, HITS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1097				

Description and Remarks plane landing from Indianapolis takes off for flight over Chi. Millman alights--in window of plane, int. of he in plane--he visits pilot house while flying--gets into Cord visits nite club (College Inn)--at Sherman Hotel--sees show at the Inn--poses with showgirls--drinks a few ginger ales--at table--acts at College Inn.

STUNTS--ODDITIES--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--SHERMAN HOTEL--NITE CLUB(CABARET)--

MILLMAN

Date of Event 5-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2320 x	Roll No. 4

Subject JOE LOUIS NEW CHAMP INTERVIEWED	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197				

Description and Remarks MORRISON HOTEL--sev.shots of Joe interviewed by reporters--Louis and mgr.Julian Black--cu Louis,ls entire group movie cameras in fg--another cu and ls group,stills in fg.

LOUIS-BOXING--HOTEL--PRESS--BLACK--INTERVIEWS

Date of Event 6-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2329 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MASS CALISTHENICS	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
643				

Description and Remarks SOLDIER FIELD--3rd annual Sokol Slet--ls and cu's children doing mass calisthenics--jr. girls and boys,ls and cu's--mass calisthenics,men and women ls and cu's--marching from field after calisthenics.

MISC.PEOPLE(SOKOLS)--STADIUM--CALISTHENICS

Date of Event 6-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

E.CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2331 x	Roll No. 3

Subject STEEL STRIKE

Cameraman TUGHNDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
54 dav.				

Description and Remarks semi cu left Nicholas Fontecchio local CIO organizer and A.Bittner regional director of CIO steel div.--full cu Bittner--full cu of Fontecchio

STRIKES--METAL(STEEL)--INDUSTRY--
ORGANIZATIONS--FONTECCHIO--BITTNER

Date of Event 5-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (WASH.PARK TRACK)	Can No. x 2336 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject DAWN PLAY WINS AMERICAN DERBY

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
765				Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.crowd shots--start dif. race,--cu's sev.spectators--Dist.Mgr. Gommersall in pix--to the parade to post --start race,finish and winner--presenting cup to Mary Hirsch--more crowds,to post,pan race,DAWN PLAY,winner.

HORSE RACE--CROWDS--DAWN PLAY--TROPHIES
HIRSCH--GOMMERSALL

Date of Event 6-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2361 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FAIR GROUNDS AUTO RACES	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
474				

Description and Remarks var. shots and they start action at turns, preliminary heats--elev. from gs, crowds, var. shots, pan from infield start 50 lap race--low shots, turns, and down stretches--Jimmy Snyder winner.

AUTO RACE--SNYDER--CROWDS

Date of Event 7-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2409 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FAIR GROUNDS AUTO RACE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
658				

Description and Remarks

Frank Wearne wins 50 laps 25 mi.race--start of race, shots on the curves, and the finish no thrills snills or accidents.

AUTO RACE--WEARNE

Date of Event 8-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2419 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	CHICAGO BEATS SOUTH AMERICA IN CYO BOUTS	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1529	SOLDIERS' FIELD.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Jmpierrez vs Noto--112 lb--Kairrath-Tricanico--Gulle-Scarlata 118 lb--Lozado-O'Connell 126 lb.--Dupont-Humberto Hernandez 126 lb--Rezenda-Sparrow 135 --Motesi-Petrone 135--Rutecki-Bonanno 147--Murczek-Lopez 147--Hawthorne-Risiglione 175--Kenneally-Merediz-190 lb.

BOXING--SOLDIERS FIELD--ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 8-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2433 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FIREMEN STAGE HOSE FIGHT	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 399	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls firemen squirting hose at metal ball which slides down wire--sev. cu's ball--sev. cu's firemen--more ls and cu's firemen--ball making goal,cu--winners and losers decide to call it draw by squirting each other--cu winners getting all wet.

FIREMEN--FIGHTS--

Date of Event 8-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2435 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FIREMEN'S SHOW	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
789				

Description and Remarks SOLDIER'S FIELD--Chicago Charter's Jubilee--volunteer fire depts. only--parade of firemen and equipment--scaling walls--raising ladders,lowering people with rope,water fite--couple of crowd scenes looking on

FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DRILLS--JUBILEE
SOLDIERS FIELD(STADIUM)

Date of Event 8-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2453 x	Roll No. 2

Subject INDIAN GIRL BECOMES AIRLINE HOSTESS	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 283
283				Can No.

Description and Remarks Northwest Airlines instructs Bethaneth Pease--is pilot showing Indian girl part of ship--sev.cu's girl,she enters--interior ship,ship taking off

INDIAN--ODDITIES--PLANE TYPE--AVIATION

Date of Event 4-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2522 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject	Cameraman
SNITE TRAVELS TO FLA IN IRON LUNG	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383				Can No.

Description and Remarks Fred Snite jr. leaving Billings Memorial Hospital--caravan enroute to station, putting Snite into observation car, train leaving.

MEDICAL--SNITE--RR STA--HOSPITAL
SCIENCE

Date of Event 10-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. y 2561 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	EXPLOSION AT STEEL PLANT	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.exterior shots of a small bldg at the Carnegie-Illinois Steel Co.which blew up--

EXPLOSION--FACTORY--RUINS.

Date of Event 11-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2563 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GREASED POLE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks Freshies at DePaul U try to recover freshman cap from top of greased pole..they fail to do so - var.shots and angles climbing up.

COLLEGIATE--DE PAUL U..STUNTS...ODDITIES

Date of Event 11-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (CONGRESS HOTEL)	Can No. 2611 x	Roll No. 1

Subject LINGERIE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 561	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks dif.types white lace lastex pantie and bmassiere tummy controls--miracles of corsetry,down the ages--cu DORIS LARSON--cu ARLINE CLANCY--Ivy Wilson in black,Jean Milosh in white--Wilson black lastex girdle--travel sets modeled by Marion Lynn and Arline Clancy

LINGERIE--MODELS--STYLES--FASHIONS
CONGRESS HOTEL.

Date of Event 12-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2670 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAIR STYLES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
670				Can No.

Description and Remarks SHERMAN HOTEL(Nat.Conv. Amer.Cosmeticians Assn)--Angeline Nadin upward trend,Ruth Heffernan Spanish influence--Loraine Dunn personality,Lucille Bosster and Joan Howelett dinner time styles--Dot Thomas striking blone--Hazel Murphy personality--Virginia Heumann peacock--Margie Brown Big Apple--Raynette Simpson Gone with the Wind--Thelma Hilger formal--Frances Neal The Ocean Wave--Betty Christiansen Roman High--Velma Talbert Norwegian Silver Fox Jacket

Date of Event 10-2-37

Used No.	Date

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2684 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject TAXI STRIKE	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
340				

Description and Remarks

sev.shots pickets walking in front Yellow cab garage Halsted St--sev.shots striking drivers in front of meeting hall--sev.shots cabs parked in lot--2 shots guests at Stevens hotel looking for cabs,seeing none,they walk.

STRIKES--AUTOS(TAXI CABS)--STEVENS HOTEL

Date of Event 3-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 535	Roll No. 1

Subject SKI CHAMPIONS COME TO GRIEF ON ICY TAKE-OFF	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2122x1 Can No. 795
87	75			

Description and Remarks SOLDIER FIELD--crowds, ls coming down, and a fall--rear shot another going down,he makes it--crowds, another guy,falls,another rear shot,goes out of sight then re-appears and makes it--front shot,over on neck--CUTS:more shots of ski jump,cu's,crowds skiers, also shot of winner Sverre Freiheim.

SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--THRILLS--SOLDIERS FIELD--FREHEIM

Date of Event 2-7-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL (LOUIS-BRADDOCK SIGN)	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. 6

Subject: DUKE WINDSOR-BRADDOCK, LOUIS SIGN

Cameraman: JONAK-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
28 42	20 36			Cuts J-2080x6,8 Can No. S-2138x5,300

Description and Remarks

PERSONALITIES IN NEWS

VIENNA AUSTRIA AND

CHICAGO ILL

Date of Event 2.19.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL. SO.BYRON, N.Y.	Can No. V.9 R.541	Roll No. 3

Subject: PLANE CRASH KILLS 2 OFFICERS MAKING BLIND FLYING TEST..(B)FREIGHT TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman: SAVITT-KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45 34	33 28			S-2154x3,310 K-2156x1,290

Description and Remarks: views of sad remnants,bodies of pilot and observer covered lying near wreckage--carrying bodies into ambulance--SO.BYRON,NY.--42 loaded coal cars buckle in center and all 42 are scattered on the right of way of tracks--gen.views of wreckage--CUTS:ditto.

AVIATION--SO.BYRON,NY--RUINS--PLANE WRECKS--DISASTER--SO.BYRON,NY.--FREIGHT TRAINS--TRAIN WRECK.

Date of Event: 3-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL | (CHARTER JUBILEE STYLES) SOUND UNUSED. | Can No. V 9 R 549 | 4

Subject EASTER OBSERVD THRUOUT US IN COL ORFUL RITES B) OLDFASHIONED C)FIFTH AV D) EGG ROLLS

Cameraman FREEMN SAVT WINNER ALLEY TRAYN LYONS GRAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37-25 47-41 42-36	55-49			Can No. see EASTER

Description and Remarks

EASTER PARADE
HOLLYWOOD
CHICAGO
NYC
WASH DC

Date of Event 3.28.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. & 5 49	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO GLOVERS BEAT NEW YORK IN INTERCITY BOUTS	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	68			2200x2	930

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO STADIUM--Acarlata(Chi) vs Parker,negro down--Franklin vs Crawford and latter down tech kayo,throws in towel--Dandorf vs Lubovitch and former wins on tech kayo--CUTS:Carroll vs Noto--Speary-Urso--Kainrath-Jackson,Wardlow-Smith--Matisi-Hartnek--

BOXING--CHICAGO STADIUM--

Date of Event: 3-24-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R.550	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INVENTORS DISPLAY CURIOUS GADGETS AT NAT'L CONGRESS	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2205x1 Can No. 400
91	79			

Description and Remarks: LA SALLE HOTEL--girl with wheel-barrow rocker, mosquito protectors on legs, folding bed, pulls out mattress--puts it on bed, hot water mask, fills it applies to face, cu masked fe-male--CUTS David Houghton Suddeth 8 yr. old inventor--drawings, cu David, cu drawing--Cull-Nest invention--

INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--DEVICES--LA SALLE HOTEL--SUDDETH--ART.

Date of Event 3-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R.552	Roll No. 4

Subject DOGGIE STYLES OF THE PAST IN NOVEL PARADE	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 545 Can No. 2212x1
63	51	ß		

Description and Remarks ls of parade, English setter of 1900-1910;pug dog,1890-1900;collie 1880,1890;Airdale 1915-1920;Newfoundland 1850-1870;St.Bernard 1870-1880;Shepherd 1920-1930;scottie 1934-1935;2 wire haired terriers--girls wear garb of old days--
CUTS:Bealhound--cocker spaniel--boston terrier--

DOGS--

Date of Event 4-3-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 556	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIAL SECURITY BUSINESS GETS UNDER THEIR SKIN	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2231x1
62	51			Can No. 635

Description and Remarks BURTON'S AMUSEMENT ARCADE--
Mickey Keller doing his stuff on dame's upper tier--sev.other shots around same sector--cutin paintpot--back to gam--cutin tatooed--shaft again,man getting his foot tatooed--CUTS:ditto.

US GOVT--TATOO--ART--KELLER--PAINTING
ODDITIES

Date of Event 4-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 558	Roll No. 2

Subject FOOTBALL PLAYERS LIGHT ON OWN FEET IN COLLEGE SHOW	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2235x3 Can No. 490
84	72			

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO U--BLACKFRIARS SHOW--togs dancing, run to dressing room--ls being made up by girls--cu husky putting on brassiere--cu guy with pipe, powdering legs--putting on wigs--l guy gets a permanent--dancing again with coach--CUTS: ditto.

CHICAGO U.--CHORUS--THEATRICAL--DANCING.

Date of Event 4-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R.558	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CANDID CAMERA ADDICTS TRY TO SHOOT THE WORKS	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2236x2 Can No. 760
104	92			

Description and Remarks Hotel Sherman (College Inn) sitting around floor while chorus goes thru routine--cu gal potog--girl on horseback,mob around,customers dancing Jimmie Durante at table,camera widows--in dressing room,guy on floor shooting in girls dressing room making intimate closeups,of intimate girls--CUTS:ditto

HOTEL SHERMAN--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CHORUS--DURANTE--

Date of Event 4-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R.562	Roll No. 8

Subject: JUNE BRIDES TO BE QUEENLY IN ARRAY SAYS DAME FASHION

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			2255x2,37 / 1040

Description and Remarks: EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL--bride Date of Event 5-9-37
maids coming out,cutin her bouquet--
cu bride,dame in bathing suit--dame
in ivy leaf bathing suit,rubber one,
coat with coronation collar,evening gown
with parasol--CUTS: ditto.

FASHIONS--STYLES--HOTEL--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R.566	Roll No. 1

Subject 8,000 HIGH SCHOOL CADETS MARCH IN MAMMOTH SHOW

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2265x1,2 Can No. 960
55	43			

Description and Remarks 1s gen.view at Soldiers Field-crowds,goup of flags going by,crowds--presenting flag to standard bearers--1s, the parade--CUTS:crowds--Sullivan High School rifle exercises--Lane High physical training--angles marching,var.shots & angles of review--review stand Mayor Kelly,ou Brig.Gen.Dana T.Merrill--St.Mell Parochial School,cadets on parade.

U.S.ARMY--Schools--STADIUM--REVIEWS--kelly--MERRILL--SOLDIERS...FLAGS.

Date of Event 5-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SO.CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R.567	Roll No. 3

Subject: 70,000 OUT IN WIDE-SPREAD STEEL STRIKE

Cameraman: SAVITT-TUGANDER-LARCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	68			T-2259x6,155 S-2288x6,460 L-2288x7,30

Description and Remarks: Youngstown Tube Co.--Republic Steel Corpp--Inland Steel Co.--picket line,sev.shots,cops ls,CIO and first aide hdqtrs--police patrols--gang of cops--CUTS:signs--sev.shots of plants and smoke stacks,(smokless)--sev.ls of Rep. plant showing smoke coming out of stacks etc.(still operating)--Corrigan & McKinley Plant,Cleveland,O.--INDIANA HARBOR,IND.--changing shifts,etc.--more of plants etc.

STRIKES--STEEL(METAL)--INDUSTRY--POLICE--FACTORIES--SMOKE STACKS--CLEVELAND,O.--LABORERS--INDIANA HARBOR,IND.

Date of Event: 5-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL. STEEL (STRIKERS FUNERALS)	Can No. V.9 R. 569	Roll No. 1

Subject SITUATION TENSE ON STEEL STRIKE FRONT - FUNERAL -- FORD WORKERS.

Cameraman TRAYNHAM SAVITT-TUGANDER-SIMO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
128-118 36-31 36-Y31			Cuts 2295x5,6,395;2301x3; 310;2305x3,870;2299x 1,2,870;2264x5,195

Description and Remarks

WARREN, OHIO.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 6-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 572	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SPECTATOR HURT IN SENSATIONAL AUTO RACE CRASH	TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	95			Cuts 2319x2,3 Can No. 1785

Description and Remarks FAIR GROUNDS SPEEDWAY--around and around, car into ditch and around again bad skid--round again thru fence, flagging down contestants, carrying out hurt guy, crowds, round again cu winner Hal Cole winner--CUTS: start, pan, finish flag crowds, Rex Mays spinning--Joel Thorne thru fence, injured spectators.

AUTO RACE--ACCIDENT--THRILLS--SPILLS
COLE

Date of Event 6-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 574	Roll No. 4 B.

Subject PERSONALITIES: LOUIS & BRADDOCK	Cameraman SAVITT-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2302x4,185 Can No.
58	53			

Description and Remarks scenes exteriors at Comiskey Park,crowds around gates etc.--nite shots Harlemaniacs celebrating outside Harlem theatre--rejoicing etc.--cu Joey Louis--Jim Braddock and family--CUTS:outside Comiskey park,crowds exteriors etc.

COMISKEY PARK--BOXING--CROWDS--NITE--NEGROES--HARLEM,NY--LOUIS--BRADDOCK. CELEBRATION

Date of Event 6-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 574	Roll No. 4 D.

Subject PERSONALITIES. SNITE JR.RETURNS	Cameraman SAVITT-KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2332x3
57	52			Can No. 470

Description and Remarks leaving rr. station going to moving van,van leaving,arrival at Billings Memorial Hospital...unloading and taking him out,cu feeding him--CUT special train backing into platform--dismembering railing--iron lung brought out--Jr.with reporters--nurses.

SCIENCE--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--RR TRAIN RR STATION--HOSPITAL--SNITE JR.--NURSES

Date of Event 6-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 3

Subject	IRWIN CONFESSES TO TRIPLE MURDER LAST EASTERN MORN.	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2310x4 Can No. 165
45	35			

Description and Remarks CU of dapper Dan Irwin dressed in his white suit at headquarters in Chi.police station--walking to plane with mob of dicks--putting him into plane CUTS:more of plane taking off etc.--(Douglas Transport Plane)

CRIME--POLICE--IRWIN--AVIATION--TYPES

Date of Event 6-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 575 V.9 R. 152	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TYPIST SETS NEW WORLD'S RECORD 141 WORDS PER MIN.	TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	37			2342x2 450

Description and Remarks ls gen.view in Sherman Hotel roomful of typists at work--crowds--back to var.contestants,Tangora the champ at work--cu Tangora and the coveted cup--CUTS ls and cu's typists at work,cu keys and fingers--

TYPEWRITERS(MACHINERY)--TYPEWRITING--
SHERMAN HOTEL--TANGORA--TROPHY
CONTESTS.

Date of Event 6-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. KID WITH CONE, PEOPLE ASLEEP UNDER TREE, HOSING WILD ANIMALS, AIRLINES FREE RIDES TO CRIPPLES)

Can No. V.9 R. 579

Roll No. 1

Subject HUNDREDS DEAD AS RECORD HEAT BLANKETS NATION

Cameraman WM EDWARDS

TUGANDER LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	128		

Cuts 2361x1,2,3,1275
2360x3,675

Can No.

Description and Remarks HOT WEATHER

CONEY ISLAND

Date of Event 7-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 7

Subject SPORTSWEAR STYLE SHOW (R)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2307x3, Can No. 540
61	51			

Description and Remarks at Merchandise Mart--ls gen view wearing var.outfits,golfer,bicyclist cu's tennis girl,gardner,bathing suit, sailing girl,var.shots bather,sailer, group--CUTS:ditto.

MODELS--STYLES--FASHIONS--

Date of Event 4-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.9 R. 591	9 ø

Subject: GAR WOOD, JR. WINS GOLD CUP REGATTA TAKING 3 CLASSES

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	80			Cuts Inserted. Can No. ~~CUTS~~.

Description and Remarks: Burnham Park Lagoon(Lake Michigan)-- coming toward camera and across screen--round and round,cowboy stuff at turn,round and round,bouncey bounce at turns,cu winner Gar Wood jr. goes over line--~~CUTS~~+ handing cup to jr. cu lad and trophy--CUTS:starts of races, folos--at turns,etc.Wood and all trophies he won in regatta--
MOTORBOAT RACE--SPEEDBOAT RACE--LAKE MICHIGAN--WOOD JR.--TROPHY--T[redacted]S.

Date of Event 8-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN FLYING POLE DANCE A PRIMITIVE MERRY-GO-ROUND	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1/1 94	84			Cuts 2412x2 Can No. 510

Description and Remarks

Burnham Park--Otomi Indians form an arc--sev.cu's Indians in costume climbing up pole--guy doing can-can on pole--start swinging down pole around the rosy--CUTS:sev.cU's indians dressed as birds etc.--climbing up--dancing etc.

INDIANS--DANCE--

Date of Event 8-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.10 R. 630	Roll No. 5

Subject SWANKY SHOES FOR "MISS 1938" SHOWN AT FAIR

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2627x4 Can No. 790
78	68			

Description and Remarks INTERIOR:STEVENS HOTEL: elev.gen.view--evening shoes(clogs)--cu twins,faces,fur coats,cu their shoes with little bows--bathing girls with beach clogs on--cu crossed legs open-toe shoes--cu her face,cu perforated shoe again,pan across group legs,all girls with crossed legs--CUTS:ditto.

SHOES--FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--HOTEL

Date of Event 1-4-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL. (ROSS KIDNAP)	v 10 r 636	2

Subject	Cameraman
ROSS KIDNAPER WHISKED BY AIR TO EARLY TRIAL	SAVITT TRAYNM SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			2690x2,5,6,8.9, 950

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING

SPOONER WIS

Date of Event 1/22/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.10 R. 637	Roll No. 8

Subject: NEW AVIATION DEVELOPMENTS AT INDOOR SHOW

Cameraman: SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2692x8,9 Can No. 485
119	109			

Description and Remarks: Chicago Stockyds(International Amphitheatre)--plane coming in,lands,guy working burlesque plane with feet on stage, dissolves to modern plane,dis.to prop,dis to int.of engine,dis.to old Wright engine, modern airliner,retractive gear coming down,cutin dashboard,girls climbing in,Pusher type plane,guy climbs into front glassed job--CUTS:ballet in show--A*17 Army attack ship

Date of Event: 1-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

dif.shots--18-B.Beechcraft--cu wheels--Airmapper Explorer by Abrams--cu pilot--Dot Ring at controls--modern Stinson cu girls get into Stinson,Waco tricycle plane lands in cross wind--Jim Degen in his first French flying machine--15 planes landing at Stock Yds.

CHICAGO STOCKYDS--AVIATION-[AIR SHOW--TYPES

(2) 10-637-8

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.10 R. 638	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CYCLE EXPERTS THRILL CROWD AT SIX DAY BIKE RACE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2700x3 Can No. 675
54	44			

Description and Remarks: at the Coliseum:round and round,crowds, and around and around they go no spills--CUTS:back shots of race underway,at turns, sev. angles etc.--wide angle elev.race.

BIKE RACE--COLISEUM..

Date of Event 1-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.10 R. 639	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRETTY MODELS DISPLAY SWANKY SPRING STYLES	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			2718x3 / 620

Description and Remarks STEVENS HOTEL (interiors) group models on stairs,3 more coming down evening dresses,dresses with jackets, afternoon apparel, trio, cu girl in flowered hat,striped jacket and fur-trimmed jacket,cu girl in pretty hat--CUTS:DITTO

STYLES--FASHIONS--HOTEL--MODELS

Date of Event 2-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. BURBANK, CALIF.	Can No. V.10 R. 640	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW TYPE PLANES PROVE EXCELLENT IN FIRST TRY-OUTS...B. " "

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-37 40-35				2730x2, 935 2732x1

Description and Remarks: Chicago:Web Magli at controls cu same,front shotTHE EXPLORER PLANE--tricycle arrangement--taxis/takeoff in air AIR SHOT plane--BURBANK, CALIF.--ls heavy tricycle plane,taxiing,at controls cu front wheel,pulling out wing flap, takes off--CUTS:ditto.

[TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIR--MAGLI--
BURBANK,CAL.--INVENTIONS

Date of Event: 2-7-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.10 R. 642	Roll No. 8

Subject LARGEST CAKE EVER BAKED IS JIG-SAW MAP OF THE U.S.	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2712x1, Can No. 890
74	64			

Description and Remarks checking materials,putting stuff into mixer,dough is mixed,pouring into mould,taking out of oven,icing up, parade around with pieces,putting them into position,is all put together,dames in bg,pointing--CUTS: cu Frank Grimes pres.of IGA presents map of US to hostess Gladys Bobo of TWA who will take cake to FDR.

FOOD--MACHINERY--GRIMES--BOBO--JIGSAW--ODDITIES

Date of Event 1-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.10 R. 643	Roll No. 4

Subject: RARE BABY PANDA JOINS OLDER ONE AT BROOKFIELD ZOO

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	42			Can No. 2736x1,600

Description and Remarks: BROOKFIELD ZOO-- in cage with the big one, cutin kids,showing littel one to kids,showing little one to big, and they rub noses--CUTS:owner is Mrs. Harkness.

PANDA--ZOO--HARKNESS -- children

Date of Event: 2-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V. TO R 647	Roll No. 6

Subject ST. LOUIS CARDS TURN OUT IN DRIVES FOR TRAINING (B)BOWLING(C)SANTA ANITA HANDICAP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. PETERSBURG FLA.
SANTA ANITA HANDICAP

Date of Event 3-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL. (BOSTON) (SACRAMENTO,CAL	Can No. V.10 R.649	Roll No. 4

Subject PERSONALITES:BOY WRITES UPSIDE DOWN ZOO SISTERS - TOM MOONEY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM SEARS McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2788x3,355 2773x4,105;2782x3,555 Can No.
53-45 35-30 33-28				

Description and Remarks cu Frank Balek 11 yr.old wonderboy--writes from book--on blackboard mirror overhead--BOSTON--crowds,arrive in auto,people in windows,2 shots of Bishop Noli's Church--(St.George Church--cu fan Noli--the trio Maxhide,Myzengen and Ruhie--Faik Konitza Albanian Min.in pix--crowds--SACRAMENTO,CAL.--arrival at Capitol,ls of Capitol--Mooney addressing assembly--CUTS angles of Tom making plea--headCLOSEUP--legislature listening--ls Capitol,semi cu bldg,cu State Seal at entrance--with warden & guards

Date of Event 3-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

leaving Capitol--enters--MORE OF UPSIDE-DOWNER writing with family etc--MORE OF ZOGS--cops pushing thousands back waiting in streets--shots of church,cu name--Bishop Noli in robes--he was exiled--

BOSTON SACRAMENTO ODDITIES BALFK NOLI ST.GEORGE'S CHURCH ZOG SISTERS CAPITOL(SACRAMENTO) MOONEY POLICE.

(2) 10-649-4

CHICAGO, ILL.
(NYC) EGELBERG, SWITZ)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.10 R. 650	6

Subject THE WORLD OF SPORTS: 6-DAY BIKE RACE (COLO-NYU BASKETBALL 48-47) SKIING.

Cameraman DAVITT-SMITH TRAYNHAM- MARKMANN ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61-43 66-65 55-50			

Cuts ~~2786x1,2,1060 JKD~~ ~~2786x1,2,3,4,5,60 JKD~~ 43
Can No. 2784x3,395
3-13-38
Date of Event

Description and Remarks (..GEL.) **long shots and elev. round and round, closeups same--ground shot ? spill--round and round--NYC--GARDEN: hi-shot, running down court Colo. scores--hi-shot overhead--NYU with ball and basket--NYU cheer leader--down court, Colo. basket--crowds, hi-shot, Colo scores another, crowds and Colo's winning point dying seconds by hendricks--CUTS: ~~GOOD GAME BY TEMPLE OVER TOLEDO~~ ...EGELBERG--down hill course--first spill--another, more closeups spilling by loses skis and then another spill--more--

Used No.	Date

Skiing CS+ cuts OK crossed off in error Fred.

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRE-OVER

TED IN

CUTS:SWITZ.tilt and pan mts. LETTERS F.I.Z.--cu same, cu skiers folo,dowhhill slalom race,angles of same etc--cu's winners Rominger winner,Lantschner winner--Fossum winner--Chierroni winner--Hans Schneider--James Couttet--Mme.Resch--Christel Cranz--~~(CHICAGO STADIUM)---MORE OF RACE hi shots, cyemo shots,crowds etc.starting--from top looking--sprinting etc.MAD.SQ.GARDEN more basketball~~

Bike race + Basketball cuts jkd 1943

NYC ENGELBERG,SWITZ BIKE RACE MADSQ.GARDEN CHICAGO BASKETBALL COLO U NYU TEMPLE U OKLA A & M SKIING SPILLS THRILLS CHI.STADIUM WINTER SPORTS.

(2) 10-650-6

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.10 R.652	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
70,000 IN ONE DAY ATTEND UNUSUAL PERPETUAL NOVENA	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2799x3 760 Can No.
49	39			

Description and Remarks: CROWDS IN STREETS,ls interior OUR LADY OF SORROWS CATHOLIC CHURCH--cu's worshippers--cutin statue Christ,crowd again,kneeling around statue with lots of candles--statue,back to candles--ls of benediction--CUT :crowds outside--altar shots--ushers--Rev.James R.Keane--cu's worshippers--

RELIGIOUS--CHURCH(OUR LADY OF SORROWS)--KE NE.

Date of Event 8-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO ILL. (SNOW STORM & BLIZZARD)	Can No. V. I0 R657	Roll No. 7

Subject 20,000ØHOMLESS AS SEVERE FLOODS SWEEP THE SOUTH:STORM:BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTGOMERY ALA.

FLOODS

Date of Event 4-7-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.10 R. 658	Roll No. CHICAGO

Subject APRIL BLIZZARD FAILS TO DAUNT NOVENA THRONGS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302	292			Can No. 2827x4, see issue 657

Description and Remarks crowds exterior of Church of Our Lady of Sorrows--crowds interior,priest raises monstrance,indiv.cu's,crowds close shot priest with monstrance,crowds they leave church,priest who started it--Rev. James R.Keane--one going out,more entering--ushers,snow scenes,inter.church,other place where svc was held,ls with statue of Mater Dolorosa,closer shot statue and people, people around candles,cu,woman with rosary people and candles again,cutin ls,big cu statue--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 3-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--SNOW--STORMS--BLIZZARD--KEANE--STATUES.

OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

chicago, ILL.	Can No. V.10 R.659	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DARING DANCERS "SWING" ON PLANK TWENTY FLOORS UP	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67	57			2846x3,4	640

Description and Remarks: hi-shot looking down on pair on plank 20 floors over La Salle St--at LaSalle Hotel--straight shot, dancing--couple closeups including feet--dame does nut-cracker--hi-shot same--CUTS: Benny & Betty Fox--more of stunt.

THRILLS--DANCING--STUNTS--FOX--

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (PHILA) (WASH DC)	Can No. V.10 R. 661	Roll No. 4

Subject: ARTIST WINS $1000 FOR A NICKEL IN COIN DESIGNING CONTEST

Cameraman: SANWALD SAVITT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
59	49		

Cuts 2883x1,2,3

Can No. 1005

Description and Remarks: cu of Felix Schlag working on model, cu holds it up, at PHILA. MINT** interiors lady examines models, cu of Betsy Ross--men at work in mint--at U.S. TREASURY BLDG (INTERIORS looking over designs, judges & Mrs. Nellie Taylor Ross, Dir. of U.S. Mint--CUTS: more of dif. designs--judges--cu winner design, cu Mrs. Ross--PHILA--interiors weighing nickel--weighing boodle--pouring metal into ladels--cus, ingots into furnace--removing ingots--rolling room--pressed into sheets--stamping machine--slugs, cu nickels etc--

Date of Event: 4-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

exterior shot of Mint--CHICAGO;more of Schlag--at work
cu's model,cu he--

PHILA PA WASH DC SCHLAG MINT ROSS MONTY FINANCE

US TREAS.BLDG SCULPTOR ART INDUSTRY

(2) 10-661-4

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.10 R. 667	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KISS-O-METER REGISTERS 'UMPH' IN OSCULATION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2920x1 Can No. 345
71	61			

Description and Remarks

ARMOUR INST.OF TECHNOLOGY--inventors Lawrence Stroccchia and Emil Daniel demonstrate with girls--cu hands electrode--cu grip in hand,they kiss, meter reads hot--kiss to old couple they kiss,meter reads cold,back to couple young couple stand and kiss meter reads red hot,guy trying to break them--CUTS: more of invention.

MACHINERY--ARMOUR INST.OF TECH--OSCULATION SCIENCE--INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 5-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL. GOLDEN GLOVES BOXING(STADIUM)	Can No. V. IO R669	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:ADAMS CUP RACE FOLDBOTS: GOLDEN GLOVES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

BOXING

Date of Event 5-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 10 - 671	Roll No. CHI

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH SCHOOL R.O.T.C. BATTALIONS PARADE IN COLORFUL ARRAY	TRAYNHAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	106			2940x1,2 / 600

Description and Remarks parade,gen.views parade, presenting the colors--to Tilden, to Fenger...CUTS:more

HI SCHOOLS(FENGER and TILDEN)--FLAGS
PARADE(MILITARY)--HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 5-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILLL. (MILITARY SHWO)SHOW	Can No. V. IO R672	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: CASH KIDNAPING SPANISH SILVER: TRANSP RT:SPINCACH CROP APTS FOR ROYALTY:KING ITALY: MILITARY

Cameraman: HOW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON FLA.

CASH KIDNAPING

Date of Event 5-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL. (FIREWORKS FOR CHINESE BENEFIT)	Can No. V. IO R673	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRANSOCEAN CLIPPER Cameraman
CHINA FIREWORKS: SNITE RETURNSK: CASH KIDNAPPING
STADIUM FETE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

KIDNAP CASE

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL. FAIR GROUND AUTO RACE	Can No. V. IO R676	Roll No. 2 5

Subject, ORLD OF SPORTS·RODEO:AUTO RACE AQUAP ANING FLARES:SKIING THRILLS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERMORE CAL.

AQUAPLANING

Date of Event 6-IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL. (WAR ADMIRAL (WINS AT ARLINGTON PARK)	Can No. V. Io R682	Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD SPORTS:AUTO RACE: FOOTBALL DIVING SHOW: STARS & STRIPES HANDICAP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE MANS F ANCE

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 7-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO,ILL. (SANTA BRRBARA,CAL) (SARATOGA,NY)	Can No. 10-688	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: HARTNETT NEW CUBS MGR:LONG DISTANCE SWIMMER: SPA OPENS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM ALLEY EDWARDS

Length 56-48 69-65 100-95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut T-j;3003x3,910 lav 3004x3,725 Can No.

Description and Remarks cu Gabby signs autograph--cu Gabby--with Diz Dean,prize cluck--crowds at game Wrigley Field,puts on masket etc. walks to position,old Mgr.Charlie Grimm broadcasting at the mike,cus,ls game underway and Gabby at bat,crowds,Gabby singles--SWI MING--start of race he enters water and (Paul Chotteau is off,in water,travel shots from boat,swimming companion young whale,handing swimmer bottle--drinks,continues swim--pulling into boat exhausted--SPA RACING--horses parade,cu of Vanderbilt Jr.and Bride--2 shots,going to post--Mrs.Dodge Sloane--cu Sam Riddle,and they8re off

Date of Event 7-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowds, and around,stillgoing around,crowds homestretch passes another and finish Taxes wins--CUTS:MORE HORSE RACE CROWDS personalities:Sam Harris,Herbert B.Swope, Morton Schwartz,Mr.& Mrs.Parke Corning,jocks weigh in--another race the Ft.Edward--BASEBALL batting,autographs candid cameras--cus with others--MORE SWIMMER hauled up onto patrol boat Zarark where he collapses and gets first aid treatment--

SANTA BARBARA,CAL.--SARATOGA,NY--BASEBALL--HARTNETT--DEAN

WRIGLEY FIELD--GRIMM--WHALE--CHOTTEAU--HORSE RACE--SLOANE

MR & MRS VANDERBILT JR--RIDDLE--TAXES(HORSE)--CROWDS--

HARRIS--SWOPE--SCHWARTZ--MR.& MRS.CORNING

(2) 10-688-6

CHICAGO,ILL. HOUSTON,TEX.	Can No. 10-689	Roll No. 1

Subject: HOWARD HUGHES GETS BIG WELCOME IN THE MID-WEST (B) IN HOUSTON

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3006xXXX 2,3 Can No. 1275
57-47 50-45				

Description and Remarks: Hughes' huge silver monoplane arriving at Municipal Airport--crowds rush to h.m,crowds gather mob the plane,fotogs etc parade,Hughes waving THRU THE LOOP ON AUTO TICKER TAPE ETC.--Howard waves,barrage confetti--HOUSTON,TEX.--AT HUGHES TOOLING CO. interiors working on drill,closing gate, "ughes plane comes to halt,crowds,cu Howard shakes with oxen driver,cu Hughes--CUTS: MORE CHICAGO:landing,taxiing,crowds,parade,crew in car,Chalres Rheinstrom of AMER.AL--Capt.A.B. Barry of Chi.cops,Albert Lodwick,Mayor Edw.J.Kelley--arriving at CITY HALL etc.--HOUSTON CUTS:

Date of Event: 7-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls and cus plant--cu name of plant--crowds greet plane as it lands--parade & reception,in open car--crowds--he and Gov.Allred--INTERIORS OF BANQUET--

SEE HOWARD HUGHES.

HOUSTON, TEX. RECEPTION AVIATION TYPES FLITES AIRPORT(MUNICIPAL)--CROWDS--TICKER TAPE--FACTORY--RHEINSTROM--BARRY--PARADE--LODWICK--KELLEY--CITY HALL BANQUET--ALLRED.

(2) 10-689-1

CHICAGO, ILL. (NEW ORLEANS,LA) (EDDYSTONE,PA) (E.AURORA,NY)	Can No. 10-696	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:CONFISCATED GUNS (SWAMPMOBILE) (LOCOS FOR SO.AMERICA) (HAWKS KILLED IN PLANE)	Cameraman SAVITT-DRELLING CROTCHETT-KING-LIBR.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3040x1,2; Can No. 3041x1,2.
72-64 61-56 51-46 66-61				

Description and Remarks stack of guns etc.--shovelling into furnace by coroner F.J.Walsh--cu drop into furnace,another shot guns on floor,guns melting,rifles into barrels,guns melting,ls pulling molds out furnace,2 shots,pour metal into moulds--2 shots,picking up cast,present plaque to Corp.Counsel Barnet Hodes--cu plaque--NEW ORLEANS--leaving marsh into water,in water,2 airplane props,back on bank,going on road,thru marshes--EDDYSTONE,PA--locos on flatcar--ls dock and boat cu winch,train in air,on hoist,boat listing,lowering train into hold,sev.shots--E.AURORA,NY--Frank in speed plane cockpit,shot AEROCAR ON GROUND/TAKES OFF IN AIR OVER NYC AIR VIEW shots of wrecked plane,just the sad ruins--CUTS

Date of Event 8-19-38

Used No.	Date

OVER

more ruins of plane and shot of Hospital where both fliers died--CUTS:LOCOS:SS Belnor is freighter,more locos and cranes at work etc.--MORE SWAMPMOBILE--MORE OF MELTING GUNS AND MAKING PLAQUES.

NEW ORLEANS, LA. - EDDYSTONE,PA. ± E.AURORA,NY. - WALSH

WEAPONS - METAL - FURANCE- HODES - INVENTIONS - SHIPPING

CONVEYANCES--LOCOMOTIVES - RRTRAINS--HAWKES--AVIATION

PLANE CRASH--AIR VIEWS--TYPES.

(2) 10-696-2

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 10-696	Roll No. 3

Subject: 200,000 JITTERBUGS GO SLAP-HAPPY AT SWING JAMBOREE

Cameraman: SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	68			3041x3	320

Description and Remarks: AT SOLDIER'S FIELD--crowds--NITE SHOTS...sev.shots dancing,cutin band leader Abe Lyman--crowds waving hands,dancing & crowd,cutin trumpeter,dancing & crowd, couple dancing on sound truck--dancing bass violin--solo,Bill Robinson struts his stuff, cops break up session,crowds--CUTS:MORE CROWDS SWINGING--orchestra--cus band individs. jitterbugs dancing--more crowds etc.

〈DANCING--NITE--SOLDIER'S FIELD--ORCHESTRAS LYMAN--ROBINSON.

Date of Event: 8-23-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (LOCKPORT,ILL)	Can No. 10--696	Roll No. 4

Subject: TRAINED DOGS BEING SUPPLIED TO BLIND BOYS

Cameraman: SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	3038x3
97	87			Can No.	840

(training at Lockport,Ill)

Description and Remarks: 3 canines seated all German Shepherd dogs--1s one guy calls 1,2 shots dog looks up and says who me,dog walks to master,next dog seated,he walks to master, other dog arises,cu dog and master,3 and dogs start walking,along road walking,dog pushes him off road to avoid fallen bench,dog walks toward bank and up it,boys out train,up platform sev.shots--CUTS:John L.Sinykin originator of idea in US--cus,dif.shots of dogs leading boys around etc.
DOGS--BLIND--SINYKIN--LOCKPORT,ILL.

Date of Event: 8-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. SOUND.	Can No. 10-697	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHARLIE McCARTHY GETS DEGREE FROM NORTHWESTERN U	SAVITT GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168	158			Can No. 3049x4,600

Description and Remarks: at NBC studio Edgar Bergen, Charlie McCarthy and dean: Ralph Dennis of NORTHWESTERN U--var. shots and angles of Dennis conferring degree upon Mc--SOUND CONVERSATION--CUTS:

MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--McCARTHY--BERGEN DENNIS--NORTHWESTERN U--SOUND.

Date of Event 8-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 10-698	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEEING DOUBLE NO TROUBLE AT TWINS REUNION.	TRAYNHAM

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	78			Cuts 3053 x1, 525

Description and Remarks: parade of twins(Grant Park)--crowds parade, ten pretty gals, the Kochs--Johnsons--Graneys--Hendricks & Days--17 pairs small twins--Dilleys 83 oldest holding youngest Gesiskowskis 12 days old--Maenzas most identical--2 Jim Durantes--CUTS:ditto.

CONVENTIONS--TWINS.

Date of Event: 8-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (WESTBURY,NY) (BATON ROUGE,LA) (PAWTUCKET,RI)	Can No. 10-699	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: ALL STARS DEFEAT REDSKINS--GREENTREE DEFEATS JAGUARS 15-9;LSU FOOTBALL--STAGEHAND WINS NARRA. CUP. CROTCHETT.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM SAVITT-FORDHAM-TUGANDER.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
134-126	49-44			football	3055x3,3056x1,2,3
77-72	95-90			others junked.	

Description and Remarks: SOLDIER'S FIELD..SOUND UNUSED. Date of Event: 8-31-38

kickoff,Shirey intercepts Baugh pass,crowds. McDonald placement kick for AS.--crowds Baugh pass to Smith for 40 yds--Krause nets 8 r.end--Baugh to Malone for 15--crowds--Krause goes over for score--Smith kicks extra pt--crowds Isbell long pass to White for AS score--CUTS MORE OF GAME...ground shots--WESTBURY,NY.--ls game looking thru clubroom,guy folos ball,2 shots--hits thru posts,ls,folo riding shot,2 guys folo ball and hit,guy folos ball down goal,crowds--2 chasing ball,2 shots,crowds standing,nice riding folo shot goal....BATON ROUGE,LA.--LSU FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Used No.	Date

men lined up fall,down,exercises on stomachs cu Coach Bernie Moore--tackle dummy,passing thru bullseye--throwing at nigger's head,3 shots,cu tiger in cage,2 shots pushing hold that tiger 'Mike'--PAWTUCKET,R.I.--(narragansetttrack) crowds,parade to post,crowds theyre off,2 shots down stretch,backstretch,crowds at rail,homestretch,crowds, neckandnecking it and Stagehand goes over--CUTS:JUNKED: ON HORSE RACE,FOOTBALL TRAINING AND POLO GAME.

WESTBURY,NY - BATON ROUGE, LA. - PAWTUCKET, R.I. --

SOLDIERS FIELD - FOOTBALL - POLO - MOORE - HORSE RACE

LOUISIANA STATE U - STAGEHAND.

(2) 10-699-4

CHICAGO, ILL. (LONDON) (ASTORIA, ORE)	Can No. 10-704	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: HAWTHORNE GOLD CUP -75 MI. BIKE RACE-BASKET CARRYING-- LADY LOGGERS

Cameraman: SAVITT GEN FILM TRAYNHAM EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108-100 51-46 51-46	79-74			all junked.

Description and Remarks

to the post start race, crowd shots, 2 dames off, down stretch, cutin woman with opera glasses, backstretch, railbirds, homestretch and Esposa over--B.**they're off, round and round park, low shots, at turns, cu of winner Norman Aprile--C.--lifting baskets onto heads, 2 shots, folo race, crowds, winner coming along to finish cu limey Wally Hudson--D.--sawing log, sev. shots, ls log rolling, sev. shots, ld opponent into water, crowds, pan to competing with man, man and girl, man over--cu winner on ladder cu Betty Berkley--Bob Craig men's champ loses to girl CUTS:

Date of Event: 9-17-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MORE OF LOGGING;MORE BIKE RACE--MORE BASKET CARRIERS--
var.shots crowds Horse Race cu Jock Nick Wall--

LONDON - ASTORIA,ORE. - BIKE RACE - MISC. RACES - LUMBER

HORSE RACE-- ROLEO--CROWDS--ESPOSA--APRILE--HUDSON--CRAIG

BERKLEY.

(2) 10-704-4

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 10-707	Roll No. 3

Subject: MAN BUYS CIRCUS TO GIVE CITY'S POOR CHILDREN A TREAT

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			3106x1, 510

Description and Remarks: ls entering,2 shots,cu Mr. Meitus--cu wife and kids--monkey act clowning,kids watching,hitting golf ball,ls boy girl perform--cu chown and kids--back bend to flip,boy on girl does shoulder stand turn,back bends,crowds,boy swings girl--girl bends under grabs legs do walk away--CUTS:ditto.

METTUS--CHILDREN--CIRCUS--

Date of Event: 10-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (HALL TOTTEN SOUND.	Can No. 10-708	Roll No. 1

Subject: YANKS WIN FIRST GAME. (SPECIAL RELEASE)

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM SAVITT EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3108x13
232 "#"	214			Can No. 3109x1,2,3,400

Description and Remarks: elev. and ground shots of crowds arriving at Wrigley Field (Home of the Cubs'--interior Wrigley Field, crowds etc. and cu Gabby Hartnett and Joe McCarthy--Mayor LaGuardia & Mayor Kelly--cu of Bill Lee on the rubber--Gehrig on 1st Dickey singles sending Lou to 3rd and he taking 2nd on throw in--crowds--Selkirk grounds to Herman, who juggles the ball and Gehrig scores and Dickey reaches 3rd--Gordon singles scores Dickey and Selkirk stops at 2nd--Ruffing hits into double play--end inning--3rd inn. Collins singles, Lee thrown out by Dickey, Collins advances to 2nd--

Date of Event: 10-6-38.

Used No.	Date

OVER

Hack singles scoring Collins and pulls up at 2nd slide in--
Herman singles off Rolfe's glove and Crosetti backing him
up throws him and out at home--6th inning Henrich doubles
Dimag pops out,Dickey singles to left scoring Henrich with
final run--and in the last half of the 9th Reynolds pops
up ending the first game of the Series YANKS 3-CUBS 1.
CUBS:DITTO.more personalities etc.more play,crowds etal.

BASEBALL--WRIGLEY FIELD--HARTNETT--McCARTHY--LAGUARDIA
KELLY--CROWDS.

(2) 10-708-1

CHICAGO, ILL. (CORNWALL, NY)	Can No. 10-708	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS: ROLLER SKATE DERBY - N.Y.M.A. FOOTBALL	SAVITT-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61-53 100-95				S JUNKED 3103x1,2,1060

Description and Remarks

(COLISEUM) men skating, one spills into stand, crowds, girls on rink--girls & boys change--crowds, girls spill, boys spill FOOTBALL--Hard Hall School ov NYMA vs St. Thomas--latter kicks off, formation snapback and lateral--huddle--cutin guards--statue liberty fumble and plows thru for 10 yds--cheering--Kid sub, interception and runs length of field for score--CUTS: MORE ROLLER SKATES--MORE FOOTBALL AND parade onto field, more cheering angles etc.-
ROLLER SKATING--COLISEUM BLDG--FOOTBALL--ARMY--N.Y.M.A.--CHILDREN.

Date of Event 9-22-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL. (FRED SNITE LEAVES IN IRON LUNG FOR SOUTH	Can No. 10-714	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: ARMORED TRUCK: CANE CUTTER HOSP. RODEO: SNITE LEAVES: AUTO SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAHWAY N.J.

AUTOS

Date of Event 10-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO,ILL (BALTIMORE) (NYC) (PITTSBURGH) SOUND	Can No. 10-717	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:HAWKS 6-AMERKS 1 HOCKEY--FOOTBALL:ND 15 NAVY 0;RAMS 3, GAELS 0--CARNEGIE 20 PITT 10	Cameraman TRAYNHAM LYON EDWARDS-GRAHAM-FORDHA

Length 84-76 52-47 64-59 151-146.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked.

Description and Remarks CHI.STADIUM:--faceoff and action,one hits ice,more action Hawks shoot a goal,crowds cheer--round and down the ice couple down slide into boards,round & round, goes up to goal and Hawks shoot another--BALTIMORE:(BALTIMORE STADIUM)--parade shots formations,middies,crowds Zontini gets away for 25 yds--crowds in rain--Saggau around end for score--crowds,N.D.ball on fumble,Zontini socks line,crowds and Thesing over--NYC:(POLO GROUNDS) Fordham pass intercepted by Krywicki--Hearn around left end for 19--Principe reverse for 28--

Date of Event 11-5-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 10-717-6

Stanton kicks field goal--CARNEGIE-PITT:Carnelli kicks to Stebbins runs 97 yds thru entire field for score 2nd shot--crowds,Condit to Muha pass completed for score--crowds--Stebbins on lateral to Cassiano for 27 yds,Daddio boots field goal--Stebbins pass intercepted by Reith--Carnelli 40 yd pass to Striegal,tipped by Pitt's man into CT.arms--crowds--Muha thru left tackle for 40--Condit around end for 1st down,crowds,Muha over for score--CUTS:~~MORE HOOKEY GAME. SCORES & CROWDS--MORE MIDDIES ON PARADE FILING INTO STANDS ETC.CHEERS & ACTION--MORE ST.MARY'S-FORDHAM'S--MORE PITT-TECH GAME..CROWDS ETC.~~

BALTIMORE--NYC--PITTSBURGH--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--STORMS--

UMBRELLAS--STADDI(PITT,POLO GROUNDS,BALTIMORE)--HOCKEY--

CHI STADIUM--ANNAPOLIS--NAVY--NOTRE DAME--FORDHAM--ST.

MARY'S--CARNEGIE TECH--PITTSBURGH U.

CHICAGO ILL. (SCOTT LUCAS(D) WINS SENATE RACE	Can No. 10-718	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DEAL SHAKEN AS REPUVLICANS WIN KEY STATES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
239	229			3I58xI, to I4

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

ELECTIONS

Date of Event II-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (BKLYN.NY) (EVANSTON, ILL)	Can No. 10-718	Roll No. 4.

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: 6-DAY BIKE RACE--DIAMOND BELT BOXING--WISCONSIN 20 NORTHWESTERN 13

Cameraman: S.VITT TRAYNHAM-FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
50-51 123-118 136-131				junked.

Description and Remarks: THE STADIUM: elev. around and round, angles at turns etc. and a spill from above, cu injured rider--and the race continues--BKLYN: (Ridgewood Grove)--135 lb. classes: McManus vs Anderson and Mac is hit low and down he goes he takes decision tho'-- Prachik vs Sample (colored) former into ropes and colored boy clips him on button and down, colored lad takes decision--Jones colored vs Sweight sparring around and whitey is dropped, up and clipped for kayo CUT: EVANSTON:--Weiss(W) runs thru broken field SWELL RUN

Date of Event: 11-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

reverses field and scores--crowds,McGurn(NW)thru line off tackle for 25--Ryan(NW)pass to Grefe tipped by W.player and into his hands for score SWELL--crowds N.W.punting from behind own goal and Gavre returns to the 10--Weiss brings it thru line to 1 yd line and Schitz(W)pass to Bellim for score into end zone--crowds,Wisconsin kicks off to Jefferson(NW)returns ball 95 yds thru entire field for score swell shot....CUTS:~~MORE FOOTBALL--MORE BOXING--MORE BIKE RACE~~...

BKLYN,NY--EVANSTON,ILL.--CHI STADIUM BLDG--DYCHE STADIUM--

BIKE RACE--BOXING--FOOTBALL--SPILLS--RIDGEWOOD GROVE--

NORTHWESTERN U--WISCONSIN U--CROWDS.

(2) 10-718-4

CHICAGO, ILL.

Can No. 10-722

Roll No. 5

Subject: BLUE-BLOODED CANINES STRUT AT DOG SHOW S

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	62			junked.

Description and Remarks: (COLISEUM) ls parading the dogs in,collie and girl dressing hair,little girl with English setters,little girl with 2 pekes--great dane and boy holding pomeranian,cu Belgian shepherd,girl and 2 Boston terriers,girland bull,cu bull--CUTS:ditto.

DOGS--COLISEUM

Date of Event: 11-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 10-724	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRIZE CATTLE SEEN AT INTER-NATIONAL LIVE STOCK SHOW.	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	114.			S-Jacket T-3179 & 1340

Description and Remarks (CHICAGO UNION STOCKYDS)--3 shots steers,crowds,horses 3 shots,two wagons with 6-horse teams,3 shots--girl with prize steer,3 shots,ls 4-H.Club at dinner table, cutting hunk rib roats,ls table eating,2 shots,girl from Poland cu,cutting hunk beef on plate,one lad eats,cu other girl drinks, boy & girl eat--big head cu one girl,group 4-H.members--CUTS:l.to r.Jeffie Poland,Gerald Hawley,Babs Beebe,Kendall Wilson,Ruth Mason, Britt Phillips,Louis Johnson,Hubert Littlefield--cus--heads cus Ruth Mason--cus eyes,nose,mouth,

Date of Event 11-29-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STOCK:sheep shearing,prade cattle,harness horses,sheep dog with sheep--heavy draft horses--6-horse teams,Hunters,jumpin Hereford steers,two percherons,Belgian horse,sheep dog--Jefry Hackett of Mich. wins in handicraft--group highest award winners--cus winners FDRs trophy--Irene Brown wins jr.feeding--

CHICAGO STOCKYDS--CATTLE--HORSES--BOYS--GIRLS--HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS--

(2) 10-724-1

, LL. Y	Can No. 10-730	Roll No. 2 2

Subject L EWS: : : Y: : :

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

I S , PA.

IATION

Date of Event 12--8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL (SHERMAN HOTEL)	Can No. 2744 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DRESS DESIGNER	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
806				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Ralph Moni, also Paul--M. Weldon in dinner dress, black crepe, semi cu, ls same, cu's, coreselet--old fashioned cu dress--dif. dress ~~s~~ designs.

MONI--STYLES--FASHIONS--HOTELS

Date of Event 2-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SHERMAN HOTEL)	Can No. 2826 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BAKERS CONVENTION	Cameraman TRAYNHA

Length 611	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: National Bakers Week show some of their products: see dope sheet description: bread, forms of men, boys, girls etc.--angel food cakes--dif. exhibits.

CONVENTIONS--FOOD--SHERMAN HOTEL

Date of Event 2-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2838 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER SUNRISE SERVICES	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks 50,000 attend Easter Sunrise services--numerous ls and cu's of people attending services-- T SOLDIERS FIELD.

STADIUM--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2841 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CHILDREN'S EASTER PARTY	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 359	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: on roof of Palmer House-- ls of children with Mr. & Mrs. Douglas looking over tall bldgs--kids walk toward camera--closeups and ls of kids--group-cu Jimmie--cu Mr.& Mrs--sev.cu's kids.

EASTER--PARTY--HOTEL--BLDGS--DOUGLAS BDDITIES.

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (1938	Issue Number 2852x2	

Subject	Cameraman
ONE ARMED TYPIST	SAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Edit No: 1847-4 caption junked after card made
335ft				Cont'd	

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: (ls class of typists in school--closer, same--cu of Lena LaCommare typing with her one hand--var.scs.her at work--ls front of Steinmetz High School, she and some classmates going into school--(she's 17, lost arm; three years ago by infection--

Date of Event 1/38

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--ODDITIES(Human)--HANDICAPPED--

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2857/x	Roll No. 2556 x 3

Subject	Cameraman
CUNNINGHAM TAKES BANKER'S MILE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
451				

Description and Remarks CHI.UNION STOCKYDS AMPHITHEATRE

start, and around and around and finish
Glenn 1st, Fenske 2nd, Venzke wrd, Smith last

CUNNINGHAM--TRACK--CHI.U.STOCKYDS--
RACES

Date of Event 8-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2864 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DOG SHOW	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 580	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Internatl Amphitheatre Chicago
U Stockyds--sev. shots arena dogs being judged
Bedlington terrier--2 Russian wolfhounds--
2 chihuahuas--poodle--Old English sheepdog--
toy poodle--

DOGS--CHI.UNION STOCKYDS

Date of Event 4-?-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

chicago, ILL.	Can No. 2865 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S SWIM MEET	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks MEDINAH A.C.--NAT.AAU SWIM & DIVING--100 yd free style--1s--diving Betty Burton,Arlite Smith,Claudia Eckert,Martha Blair--Bab Cook--1½ somersault--½ gaynor--100 yd free style finals--sev.lenses--Halina Tomska wins--Eckert 2nd Ryan 3rd--

SWIMMING--DIVING--TOMSKA

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (MERCHANDISE MART)	Can No. 2868 x	Roll No. 2

Subject UNDERWEAR for (BRIDE & GROOM)	Cameraman CHICAGO OFFICE.

Length 604	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks what bride and groom wear underneath(jockey shorts)--wedding procession,marriage,bride,groom,maid of honor,train bearer,bride and groom.

STYLES--FASHIONS--WEDDING.

Date of Event 3-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2868 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FIRE TRUCK.	Cameraman CHICAGO OFFICE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
901				

Description and Remarks trucks lined up at Field Museum, running shots in Grant Park--cu Fire commish. Corrigan at pumps--politicians and officials look over new equipt--testing pumpers at Municipal Pier--group of fire officials.

FIRE APPARATUS--CORRIGAN--

Date of Event 3-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2880 x	Roll No. 5.6

Subject LOOPING AUTO	Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks (AT CHICAGO STADIUM)--
Mme.Delor of France loops auto--car drawn up to top of slide and comes down with terrific speed looping 3 x and lands in net--(COLE BROS.CIRCUS)

AUTO--STUNTS--THRILLS--CHI STADIUM--
CIRCUS--DELOR

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2890 x	Roll No. 1
Subject BLACKFRIARS MEN'S CHORUS	Cameraman SAVITT.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
406				

Description and Remarks Chi.U--1s musical chomedy rehearsal--dancing,cus and angles,legs,1s girls shaving man's leg,putting on makeup--cus and angles,putting on outfit.

COLLEGIATE--DANCING--CHORUS--CHI.U--

Date of Event 4-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2977 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DANCING GIRLS INNOCULATED BEFORE SAILING	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
604				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--Health Comm. Date of Event 6-21-38
H.Bundeson innocuates 10 Abbott dancing girls before takeoff to Rio De Janiero--cus and ls etc.taking it in the leg--cus div.legs,cus of Doc--in the arm--cus etc.--Betty Bundeson kisses dog,plane takes off--er I mean just taxis.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--MEDICAL--BUNDESON--AVIATION--TYPES--DANCING GIRLS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2982 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RACE	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
733				

Description and Remarks pan and straight shots of cars made on turn from top of truck--COOK CO. FAIRGROUNDS RACE TRACK--start race, finish of race, crowdshots--cars on turn--Duke Nalon wins--Rex Mays #8 was second, cu Nalon

AUTO RACE--NALON--CROWDS--

Date of Event 7-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, Ill.	Can No. 2993 x	Roll No. 1,2,3.

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNAT'L BOXING BOUTS	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1705				Can No.

Description and Remarks SOLDIERS FIELD-ringside cutins crowds,faces etc.cutin cu Joe Louis looking on--ls preliminaries--Bishop Sheil introduces fiters--pledge allegiance to flag--Cavalieri beats Healy of Ireland--Kainrath-Kerr former Chi.wins--Smith(Ire)beats DuPont of Chi, Smith gets knocked out of ring--O'Connell Chi.beats Fisher(Ire)--Smith(I)beats O'Connell --Joe Louis refs fite--Moore(I)beats Matisi-- Byrne(I)beats O'Malley--Rutecki(CHI)beats Reade--C.Young(Chi)beats Hearns--Brown(Chi) heavy beats Lacy of Ireland--

Date of Event 7-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS FIELD--BOXING-- LOUIS -- SHEIL

(2) 2993x1, 2, 3

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 2995 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH CROWN PRINCE	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
406				

Description and Remarks

crowd shots, soldiers passing 7-16-38
stands in review CHI'S FAMOUS BLACK HORSE TROOP GUARD OF HONOR--arrival of Prince Bertil and Princess Louise--cus ofduo indiv. and together--troops in review--MORE DANCE BY SWEDISH KIDS--(SOLDIERS FIELD) hishots reception..etc.

BERTIL--LOUISE--RECEPTION--US ARMY--SOLDIERS--REVIEW--PARADE--SOLDIERS FIELD

SWEDES--DANCE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 3037 x	Roll No. 1, 2

Subject HEARST REGATTA	Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length 1221	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BURNHAM'S PARK NORTH LAGOON boats on south turn,a shot looking toward city,finish gun,timing equipment,few crowd shots--straightaway--12" folo shots--angles of race--Gar Wood winner of Gold Cup--Emil Garber presents cup to Wood.

REGATTA--MOTORBOAT RACE--SPEEDBOAT RACE
WOOD--GARBER

Date of Event 8-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 3108 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CUBS DEFEAT PIRATES 2TO 1 TO REDUCE LEAD	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 612	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks shot Dean pitching--Waner singles,others batting etc.crowd shots--etc.var.shots dif.stages of bb game.

(BASEBALL--WRIGLEY FIELD--

Date of Event 9-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL)	Can No. 3181 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS MILK COWS IN HOTEL LOBBY	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
373				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls cows being led into hotel entrance,cus--hishot girls getting signal to start milking,cus milking--cu one girl,cu other milking--guest checking in--Joseph C.Blair dean of College of Agriculture of U of Ill.with both teams--cus Ill.U.girl milking,cus hands,cu's cow's head,cu Wis.U.girl milking.

ODDITIES--GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL--MILKING--BLAIR--U OF WIS.--ILL. U.--STUNTS.

Date of Event 11-29-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 3204 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	AUTOMATIC DOG FEEDER	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
265				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s lady puts dog food into container of feeder--cus same,sets clock--feeder on floor,dog comes up to feeder and waits for alarm to open feeder,alarm off and feeder opens--cus dog eating..

SCIENCE--INVENTION--DEVICES--DOGS--

Date of Event 12-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO,ILL.:(Static Electricity in the Rosenwald Museum of Science 6/38)	Can No. 7284 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STATIC ELECTRICITY	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
549				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL. (ROSENWALD MUSEUM OF SCIENCE) 6/23/38

50 yr old Static electricity machine..produces from 500,000 to 1,000,000 volts..current passing thru body of girl..hair stands on end--current passing thru hydrogen balloons holds them together and forces the apart as direction of current is changed---bubbles attracted to each other by current--wig on man..showing how current leaves the body,hand on wig stands on end--

CHICAGO,ILL.--MUSEUM--SCIENTIFIC--ELECTRICITY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL (1939-45)

NAIRA ARE 4/88

CHICAGO, ILL. A & B	Can No. 11-733	Roll No. 3.

Subject TUGS BATTLE ICE FLOES WITH FOOD FOR MAROONED MEN...B. POLAR BEAR CLUB	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 59-49 -67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3221x2,750 3212x6,340 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls 2 boats breaking thru icy water on LAKE MICHIGAN--closer shot tug side shot tug plowing thru ice,ls 2 tugs can see where breaking ice,shot one plowing thru,closer 2 tugs,approach crib,loading supplies--B.--at EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL... ls calisthenics,cutin girl,cutin old gent with whiskers--Dr.Bisewski prexy--shot legs jumping up and down,cutin old girl,cutin still man,mufflers & glasses etc.--ls starting to walk off ice into water,group in water,one guy swimming,group at edge of ice in hole in ice

Date of Event 1-1-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

one guy lifts fat dame onto ice,almost slips,guy lying in water fanning himself....CUTS:DITTO.

ICE--LAKES--BEACH--HOTEL--STUNTS--SWIMMING--ODDITIES--

TUGBOATS--LIGHTHOUSES ETC

(2) 11-733-3

CHICAGO, ILL. (MIAMI BEACH,FLA) LOS ANGELES,CAL.	Can No. 11-738	Roll No. 4.

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:3-CUSHION BILLIARDS
GIRLS RACE ON RUBBER HORSES--GIANTS
13-PRO ALL STARS 10

Cameraman SAVITT
TRAYNHAM -- ALLEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84-69 77-72 167-162				T-3232x3,630 remainder junked

Description and Remarks: BENSINGERS INC:--Bozeman shooting rr shot 3 cushion,down corner,folo thru shot close on rail,cu Boze,Masse shot,crowds Denton round table--closer,cu Denton,shot way down table and around,ls folos up table swell shot--MIAMI:FLORIDIAN POOL--come out stalls 2 shots,parade around paddock,edge pool start to mount,cu sev.girls climbing on,people at betting booths--they're off,some spill,one turns over,race goes on,cut to another angle-- cu one girl turning over,to finish cu winner Bernice Frank--WRIGLEY FIELD:--Isebell(Stars) off tackle

Date of Event 1-17-39.

Used No.	Date

OVER

for 45,Goddard(Stars) fades skirts around dodges and runs then passes to McChesney and its good--Smith kicks field goal--scoreboard 3-all--Baugh fades heaves to Cardwell and away for score 70 yd gain--crowds--Danowski pass to Richards,Richards off tackle 1st down,huddle and Danowski pass to Gelatka and tackle at goal line score--tied, Danowski punts,Goddard gets it is tackled drops ball, Tuttle recovers and runs for score,play called back to where fumbled--crowds,Cuff boots field goal--CUTS:FOOTBALL RUBBER HORSES--BILLIARDS

MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--LOS ANGELES--BILLIARDS--JAY BOZEMAN

TIFF DENTON--POOL--BATHING BEAUTIES--WRIGLEY FD--FOOTBALL.

RUBBER HORSES

(2) 11-738-4

CHICAGO, ILL. (LOS ANGELES) (NYC)	Can No. 11-740	Roll No. 4.

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: SPORTSMEN SHOW--SKI MEET - BOXING BOUTS CC.

Cameraman: VITT JEFFORDHAM MARKMANN.

Length 123--98 107-102 ~~116-111~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.

Description and Remarks INTERNATL AMPHITHEATRE: elev. log rolling, cus and spills into water, canoe tilting and one guy into water--cu duck on pond, and retriever after him jumps gets duck and returns wood chopping cu 2 start, closer shots cus chips cutting--P.McLaren wins cu--huskies along main floor, cus dogs--SKI MEET: (COLISEUM)--cus and ls of snow machines manufacturing synthetic ice--cus feeding ice--out of pipes etc.--angles side, ls down slide--front on, cut to side, side cu folo pan down and spill, cus and ls PRETTY GOOD SKI JUMP--cut to Sorenson down, side view he spills all over the place--NYC: OVER

Date of Event 1-21-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(DOWNTOWN A.C.)--John Benanti vs Henry Konik 147 lb. end action, one down, cut to eyemo shots banging one another around,down and up....Nich Spennichia vs Tony Slotece and they go down into the ropes up and eyemo cutins as they slam bang one another, both down, cut to corner guy egging his man on very excited like--cut to eyemo shot one guy going down...handler again..CUTS: more boats at Downtown AC--MORE SKI MEET..MORE SPORTS SHOW--ad shots log rolling--more canoe titters--more wood chopping--set shots typical sporting goods,flies,tackle etc.guns--4 shots indoor skijump

LOS ANGELES--NYC--ROLLFO--MISC.SPORTS--SKIING--SAWING & CHOPPING--SNOW--STADIUM(COLISEUM)--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--SPILLS--CORENSON--ORGANIZATIONS--BOXING.

(2) 11-746-4

CHICAGO,ILL. (BUFFALO,NY)(ST.PAUL,MINN) HAVANA,CUBA--TRENTON,NJ.	Camera No. 11-742	Roll No. 2.

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:SNOW STORMS CHICAGO & BUFFALO,KING BOREAS,BATISTA LEAVES, PET CROW, SCARECROW CONTEST

Cameraman: SAVITT-KING DOMINGO-DRELLING.

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
122-107	30-	25			
37-32	50-	45			
55-50	56-	51			

Cuts: 3253x1,2..J.D. junked 3248x7,3251x6

Can No. 3359x1.

Description and Remarks: street scene blowing snow,2 shots 1-27-59. guy shovels snow almost covers him 2 shots. people bucking street snow,cars covered with snow as men dig em out 3 shots,another ls street scene snow blowing,man tries to open door of car, another car stalled in snowbank,wading thru snow-- car cleaning tracks,4 ls cars stalled in streets-- pity poor cameraman thru snowpile--hi-shot Michigan Blvd,cars twisted and stalled,riding in train as workers dig tracks out,5 shots people walking under difficulty-- into office bldgs,ls file of them strong wind--blowing then BUFFALO:shot of square in blizzard--another street scene-- plow at work pushing snow--man digs out car,birds in snow,2 more shots of snow covered streets

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
street	

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ST.PAUL--ls snow palace,crowds,pan ice palace to tilt flag on rooftop,guys to be crowned,crowds,crowning,no fit and turned around,King and court,big cu smile,girl on blanket heaved up,King smiles,upsydaisy again--BATISTA:on gangplank SS Mexico--cu salutes with family,his staff,cutin side of boat,pulling away past Morro Castle--CHICAGO:Billy Schweinsberg and his crow have lunch,cu kid eats,crow flies in--cu kid feeds crowd with spoon,cu crow drinks milk,cu boy eating--cu crow crowing,wants more milk,he gets--TRENTON,NJ pan shot entrants,judges look over crowds,woman fixing hi hat on,spinning scarecrow no face,mop for hair,guy blows top spins it,pin medal on 1st prize and girl spins umbrella carrying way one of crowds Charlie--CUTS:MORE WOMEN'S FARM & GARDEN ASSN SCARECROWS--MORE STORMS CHI & BUF & CRO--train arriving Chicago SNOW--plows at work--backing wind--MORE BATISTA & FAMILY...

BUFFALO--ST.PAUL,MINN-HAVANA,TRENTON,NJ-STORMS-SNOW--AUTOS-BLIZZARD-LABORERS--PRESS--TRAIN--PLOWS--FESTIVAL--WINTER SPORTS--BATISTAS--SS MEXICO--BLDGS(MORRO CASTLE)--CROW--SCHWEINBERG--ODDITIES--STYLES--FASHIONS--CONTESTS.

(2) 11-742-2

CHICAGO ILL.(ED. BENES ARRIVES TO TEACH AT CHI. U

Can No. 11-747

Roll No. 2 3

Subject NEWS:SPANISH REFUGEES:AID SHELTERS:AVIATOR RECORD:BENES:ASYLUM FIRE:FDR LEAVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE PERTH S FR.

REVOLT

Date of Event 2-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. CHICAGO

Subject MAYOR KELLY LOOKS OVER PROGRESS ON NEW CITY SUBWAY

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3285x1 Can No. 545
97	87			

Description and Remarks ls leave elevator,going out into locks,working side shot,inside, pushing lead clay into elevator,going up, dumping,Kelly coming out of lock,watching another load--CUTS:model of sub--ditto

KELLY--SUBWAY--BLDG CONSTR.--TUNNEL--MODEL--

Date of Event 2-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO ILL. (ROLLER SKATING DERBY THRILLS & SPILLS	Can No. 11-752	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: PIRATES & YANKEES TRAIN: TROUT SEASON: GOLDEN GLOVE FINALS: POLO: ROLLER DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN BERNARDINO CAL.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 11-756	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MIDE-WEST CHEFS DISPLAY EDIBLE ART AT COOKERY SHOW	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			3316x3,690

Description and Remarks: 131ST ARMORY--interiors:hi-shot gen.view,cu girl smells rose,what no smell eats petal,cus shot man shows bull to girl,shot rooster,shot vases and basket flowers,cu vase,turkey drawn by chickens,cu chickens,cu turkey,looking down hi shot buffet table prize winner--cake with shoe on it,fish,saddle venison,down on table--CUTS:ditto.
FOOD--ARMORY--ART--

Date of Event: 3-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2B30-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO ILL. (INDOOR RELAYS TRACK MEET	11-757	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:LIU BASKETBALL BEATS LOYOLA: TRACK MEET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

TRACK MEET

Date of Event 3-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO. BEVERLEY, CALIF. AINTREE, ENG.	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: CHICAGO WINS GOLDEN GLOVES-INTERNATL DOG SHOW--PISTOL CHAMP- GRAND NATIONAL STEEPLECHASE.

Cameraman: SAVITT-ALLEY--GEN.FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83-71 56-51 143-139. 86-82	(CHICAGO STADIUM)			Gloves, Pistols junked 3333x1..3327x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: Homer Williams of Chi. wins over Lou Valentine NY (colored boys) Lou is body slammed in corner..then Dulgarian NY kayos Milt Jones colored of Chi. and the lights go out--INTERNATL AMPHITEATRE: cus wooly Bedlingtons, Keeshunds--St. Bernard and Yorkshire terrier, Bull and dame--4 Russian wolf hounds-- Great Dane & little girl--chows--pom in basket, cu looks out--Pinscher--sheepdog--PISTOL SHOT: Capt. Matt Vallance firing pistol at cigarette in cop's mouth, flicks ashes, then hits butt, firing at butt to butt and he hits both ends, chalk in ears and he hits both cut, cu plucks them out ears and one is perilously close,

Cutting seconds

Date of Event: 3-29-36.

Used No.	Date
cut in seconds swinging	

SEE OVER

note expression on face--HORSE RACE:crowds, parade to post,betting boards,to barrier, starter and they're off, folo shots over 1st hurdle--pan and SLOW MOTION OVER HURDLE pan and two down over next jump--headon jumps more spills and pan around long lens shots cus as they round turn coming into homestretch,over hurdle spills and riderless horses--and pan as they come in Workman ahead of MacMoffatt by 3lengths--cu of horse.....MORE HORSE RACE--MORE DOG SHOW--MORE PISTOL CHAMP--MORE BOXING.dif.bouts also Buddy Moore wins over Tony Novak...cutins spectators...

BEVERLY,CAL.--AINTREE,ENG.--BOXING--CHI.STADIUM--INTERNATL AMPHITHEATRE--DOGS--MARKSMANSHIP--POLICE--VALLANCE--STUNTS HORSE RACE--SLOW MOTION--THRILLS--SPILLS--WORKMANN--MACMOFFATT.

(2) 11-739-4

CHICAGO ILL.(BENEFIT BASEBALL GAME FOR MONTE STRATTON	Can No. 11-768	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS:GEHRIG STREAK BROKEN:RUTH &SOFTBALL: STRATTON GAME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

GEHRIG

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. VERSAILLES, FR. NYC-ALGIERS-TEHERAN, IRAN.	Can No. 771 11-~~7711c~~	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: L GRAIN FIRE, REVOLT COMMEMORATED, VICE PREXY OF IRELAND TRAYNHAM-ECLAIR-ARRIVES, EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS, PERSIANS HOME. MARKMANN-ACT- Cameraman: SAVITT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109-97 55-51 25-21	41-37 78-74		SEE BREAKDOWN OVER	3387x1,2,3;3392x3,4; 3374x6;3392x1,2; 3391x1,2.

Description and Remarks: SEV.AIR SHOTS FLYING OVER FIRE-- cutins crowds,2 shots of fire,carrying out dead,sev.shots burning bldgs,burning rr cars-- part bldg falls,another piece,sev.angles of fire, bldg collapses 3 shots fire--ls thru fountain to PALACE-- cu fountain--2 shots cars to Palace,cutin cadets--Lebrun out inside walking,2 shots,crowds,cu stands reads paper flash semi--Daladier,in cuts:Herriot seated,--MIRROR BLDG-- shots on SS WASHINGTON:semi of ~~John~~ J.T.O'Kelly,walking shot,still guy in,semi of Sean--CONGRES::elev.of ST.EUGENE STADIUM:shot cross,elev.--at altar,bearded priests,negro ls 2 priests communion,cu pair presiding,cu girl getting bread,hishot gen.views--PERSIANS:Crown Prince Pahlevi

Date of Event: 5-12-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

& Princess R Fawzia walking shots,reviewing troops,foreign ones,Shah on horse,cutin crowds notables present,sailors march,cutins,soldiers,pyramid riding--notables look on Nazi officer--hishot girl calisthenics,dancing,hishot lit up nite same another angle,procession here they come,FIREWORKS,ETC. BULL,DOVE,2 ADD.SHOTS--CUTS:more O'Kelley,John J.Hearne, Kathleen O'Connell--MORE FIRE:MORE VERSAILLES:GALLERY OF MIRRORS,VERSAILLES PALACE--SWELL LIBR.CU OF BONNET(HI HAT) Admiral Darland,Sen.Millerand etc--EUCHARISTIC:BOAT arriving Cardinal on deck,VERDIER SPEAKING(FRENCH)into car away--lays wreath at Monument of Dead--cus--shots Harbor & boats-- Gov.Gen.LeBeau--WEDDING:--Queen Nazli,Chahincha,Emperor of Iran--Gen.Weygand,at Golestan Palace--var.shots.--

SEE: FIRE

(2) 11-771-2

A- 3387x1, 640FT 3387x2, 550 FT 3387x3, 80 FT	D- 3392x1, 450 FT UNUSED→3392x2, 476 FT
B- 3392x3, 3[illegible]FT UNUSED→3392x4, 356 FT	E- 3391x2, 420FT UNUSED→3391x1, 493 FT
C- 3374x6, 80FT	

CHICAGO ILL.(LIQUID COAL MADE PROPELS AUTO IN TEST	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:LEGIONS HOME:JOFFRE STATUE FINNS PAY:RUSS ENVOY:CLIPPER OFF FOR EUROPE:FORD CAR:LIQUID COAL:KING DEPARTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

FLITES

Date of Event 6-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL. (MIDGET AUTO RACE	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:GEHRIG VICTIM OF PARALYIS: AUTO RACE: WATER SKIING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event 6-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL.(SILLY CYCLES AMAZE EXP RTS	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:SUB LOSS MOURNED:BRAZIL ARMY CHIEF:CLIPPER OFF:MCNUTT HOME:BLESS BANNER:FREIGHTER AGROUND: BICYCLES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HRAVE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO(LIFEGUARDS IN MASS DRILL	11-784	2

Subject: NEWS:NAVY PLANES IN MASS FLITE:DIXIE CLIPPER OFF: LAUNCH NEW SUB:ITALIAN FETE: LIEFGUARDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL.(WHOLE BIG FAMILY GOES FOR PLANE RIDE	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:TANK GAMES:VALUABLE JADE: PLANE RIDE:HANDSOMEST LOGGER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.GEO.MEADE MD.

TANKS

Date of Event 8-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL. (MOTORCYCLE COPS STUNTS	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS:RODEO:CYCLE COP STUNTS: HAMBLETONIAN TO PETER ASTRA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILLIPSBURG KAN.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 8-9--39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 11-800	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW SAFETY GLASS WITH BETTER VISION LESSENS ACCIDENTS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked. Can No.
83	73			

Description and Remarks ls girls sit,glass front moves,good glass,cu girl face,cu glass goes by--cu girl,thru bad glass,ls glass into slot--cu looks thru diorama goes thru bad glass,cu good glass,models walking up to stage,good glass right positive--CUTS:A.Ryan inventor--TOLEDO:O. shots thru car windows.

INVENTIONS--DEVICES--GLASS--RYAN--TOLEDO,O.
AUTOS.

Date of Event 8-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. FORE'ST HILLS,N.Y.	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ZORINA BALLET GIRLS RACE - WIGHTMAN CUP TENNIS FINALS

Cameraman SAVITT EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length 49-37 142-138	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked. Can No.

Description and Remarks oof of Hotel Sherman:ls girl lineup,2 shots,cu tells them to get set,off and she high kicks--Zorina holds up winner's hand Evans in pix Ioretto Pagels wins 25 ya race--CUTS:ditto.(?)cu Kay Stammers and Alice Marble,Marble serves cu,volley,cu Stammers return,ls volley,cu Marble serves,Stammers into net,crowds,volley,cutin cu Alice serves, volley,Kay returns,volley,cus serving--shake cutin Helen Wills--group of 4:English team left Hammersley & Stammers--Marble-Faybian on r-- English serve in doubles--volley and U.S. wins point.angles Sarah serves,volley,hi shot

Date of Event 8-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

play, Marble puts one away,crowds,Faybian serves again match over run to net and cu of team with cup--CUTS: Mrs.Wightman receives cup for U.S.team--cus winners etc. losers--cutins on court action...pose shots.

FOREST HILLS,NY - DANCE - RACES - ZORINA - HOTEL - TENNIS

STAMMERS - MARBLE - WILLS - HAMMERSLEY - FAYBIAN - WIGHTMAN

(2) 11-801-3

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 4

Subject MID-WEST CHOOSES ITS CANDIDATE FOR MISS AMERICA, 1939	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			junk

Description and Remarks (SHERMAN HOTEL)--interiors beauts parading--cus legs,over ramp,winner in group,legs go away--silhouette profiles--walks off,1 girl under shower--cu girl takes hands from dripping face--legs winner tilt to face,cu of Ethel Lobdell winner--CUTS: ditto

BEAUTY CONTEST--BEAUTIES--LOBDELL--HOTEL

Date of Event 8-25-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL. (AAU BICYCKE RACE THRU GARFIELD PARK	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: NOTRE DAME & ARMY FOOTBALL: BIKE RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. BEND IND.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL.

Can No.	Roll No.
11-809	2

Subject: LEGIONNAIRES "TAKE" CITY IN RIOT OF FUN FOR 21ST CONVENTION

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97-	87			Cuts 3540xx2,3 3541x4.

Description and Remarks: crowd, color guard parade, cu paraders, Mexican dress--40 & 8 carsmgu shoots off gun, squirsts water pistol, donkey scene car rears up on hind wheels, set down goes ahead-- guy sweeps dustfrom under bus, motions it on--salami cutter passing out boloney to crowds and con--2 guys with Suitcase Simpson feet, 2 shots--Cuts--more parade--interi r shots convention about 200 feet--assembly, states group under placards, Mayor Kelly and Commander Chadwick on stand--

AMER. LEGION--CONVENTION--CELEBRATTION*-PARADE
COMEDY--CHADWICK--KELLY

Date of Event: 8-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL.)	Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION PARADE COLORFUL DESPITE WEATHER	SAVITT TRAYNHAM HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143	133			Cuts 3541x1,2,3 / Can No. 3540x4,5.2500ft

Description and Remarks cop on cycle--drum majrette, elev.parade.ls,cu float dame on it--police, flarbearsr etc,bucking strong winds,same again--planes overhead,McNutt waves from ranks,hishot parade,lady and son sit on curb--majorette cartwheels,crowd,float, doughboys over the top--5 seater bike-weather clearer--hishot parade,drum major huge guy,Chadwick salutes--40 & 8 wagon,ls,cu ~~X~~Sheridan in car,battleship float,Iowa corn-huskers--ls parade,massed flags ~~xxx~~ goby--Cuts-more parade--Ann Sheridan met at Dearborn sta.--Polie Chief Flynn lead parade--shots streets and hotels etc--

SEE: AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO(NEW LEGION COMMANDER KELLY SOUND TALK	Can No. 11-811	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALL NATIONS FEAR POLAND FATE: FR. TROOPS & EVACUATION: NEW LEGION HEAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND WAR

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO - CAMP BORDEN, ONT.
ALDERSHOT - PARIS - ASTORIA, ORE
HOOD RIVER, ORE.

Can No. 11-812

Roll No. 2

Subject: BELOVED CARDINAL MUNDELEIN DIES IN HIS SLEEP AT 67; CAN. AIR FORCE TRAINS; WOMEN'S TRANSPORT SERVICE; ER KIDS EVACUATE, HUGE SALMON RUN; GIRLS SWIM IN APPLES.

Cameraman: SAVITT TRAYNHAM ASSO GENFILM-ECLAIR-EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
108-98 44-40	58-54		
58-54 81-77	55-51		

Cuts: 3548x1,2;3549x1, 2,3;3543x5,6.7.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MUNDELEIN ILL.** shot of St.Mary of the Lake Chapel--church flag & mast--cu Amer. flag-cu chapel, inscription, hishot interiors, cu lying in state, hishots, vacant chair, procession exteriors, coffin into auto, priests look on, hearse--enter Holy Name Cathedral--hishot interiors--people pass bier--closer--cu filing by, cu lying in state, hishot, ls and cu--ONTARIO: men drilling with arms, 3 angles, assembly line, plane 2 shots, student in pit, cu instructor, instructing--ls same, cu instructor gets in, plane taxiis--ALDERSHOT: fannies exercising, sev. shots, autos along, at atten, girls, sev. shots parading swinging by--PARIS: 2 shots into bldg--

Date of Event: 10-3-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

put gas mask on,off,kids bawling,ls put on bawling kid,ls at station,kids onto train,folo shot group kids walking,li lad with knapsack etc.ma kisses jr.heartrending scenes--boy kisses lil brother,kisses ma--piling into train,train starts out,cu kid into bus,lined against wall,lil infant i carriage,bus pulls out,waving and weeping mother--ASTORIA: ls horses pulling,cu,3 men hauling same,guys net full,draw together,tossing them into boat,3 shots,cu 1 fish in boat, more piled on,ls and cu dumping rest in--HOOD RIVER:dumping apples,cu apples,2 shots swimming,girls standing,ducking,eating,ls throwing in air--CUTS: Princess Alice Countess of Athlone--DITTO.

CAMP BORDEN,ONT-ALDERSHOT,ENG.-PARIS-ASTORIA,ORE-HOOD RIVER,ORE-RELIGIOUS-HL OF YR-MUNDELEIN,ILL.-ST.MARYS OF THE LAKE CHURCH-HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL-FUNERAL-CAN.ARMY-ENG.ARMY-WOMEN-ENG.PEOPLE-WAR-HL FR.PEOPLE-CHILDREN-GAS MASKS-BABIES-HUMAN-FISH-FISHING-SWIM--APPLES-ALICE.

(2) 11-812-2

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 11-813	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK FUNERAL OF BELOVED CARDINAL	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3554x1,2, Can No. 3555x1,2.
78	68			

Description and Remarks interiors:parade down aisle of Holy Name Cathedral--crowds,ls interior mass,altar,cu priest reading--blessing casket--shot church exterior,ls and procession--casket comes out,crowds,hishot parade,dignitaries Mayor Kelly and Jim Farley,Scott Lucas and Congressman Slattery--elev.--dignitaries--girl scouts,hearse,auto procession and away--CUTS:ditto.
HL OF YR--MUNDELEIN--RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL
HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--KELLY--FARLEY--SLATTERY--LUCAS

Date of Event 10-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL.(RAND McNALLY MAP MAKERS: WAR A HEADACHE	Can No. 11-818	Roll No. 1

Subject: RAT IN FRANCE:ALP TROOPS:SAFETY DEVICE: MAP MAKERS:SALMON RUN: ENDURANCE FLITE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO ILL.(WESTERN SPECIALTY DOG SHOW	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 2

Subject: PREVIEW:MACY'S TOYS: DOG SHOW: SOCIETY JEWEL SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SOCIETY

Date of Event 11-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL.	Can No. 11-829	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
13000 ENTRIES IN WORLD'S GREATEST STOCK SHOW	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3609x4 / Can No. 725
74-	64			

Description and Remarks parade draft horse,headcu one-parade one horse--sheering sheep 3 shots-sheep all naked baaing--crowd applaus--parade cattle,steers & heifers--cu [redacted] sev bulls, cu curly one,cu white one--cu one with little girl,gets kissed--ls cu prize steer with little boy owner--Cuts-cus 4-H girls combing steer-parade cattle-Robt Carol, with prixe steer--sev.shots pigs,sheep dog herding sheep--var.shots horse,var.breeds--

ANIMALS--EXPOSITION--[redacted]--SHEEP--CATTLE--PIGS--

Date of Event 12-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO ILL. (4-H CLUB WINNERS POSE CUS OF CHILDREN	Can No. 730 11-~~000~~	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLAGS FLY ON MARINE BIRTHDAY: ARMY DEFENSE: KENNEDY: ALBANIAN FLAG: CHINK JUNK: WEIGHT LIFTING: HEALTH CLUB: COED FLYING SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

KENNEDY

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 12-838	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHEER UP FELLOWS, SUMMER WILL SOON BE HERE--AND HOW!	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	50			junk

Description and Remarks (SHERMAN HOTEL)--group ls, cu pan, checkered suit with swan, suit with skirt on it, one lounging on chair, other slacks, head cu, tilt down to zipper opens suit, checker suit, holding flowers--2 dames with goose, girls blow us a kiss
CUTS: ditto.

STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS.--HOTEL

Date of Event 2-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO (CONGRESS HOTEL GUESTS WHOOP IT UP FOR NEW YEARS	Can No. 3218x 3	Roll No. 3214 x 1

Subject NEW YEARS EVE IN CHI.
WORLD'S FAIR FIREWORKS(NYC)

Cameraman SAVITT FORDHAM

Length 1000	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 1-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 3237 x	Roll No. 2
Subject: CAMERA PHOTOGRAPHS FLITE OF BULLET		Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
316				

Description and Remarks: Research Foundation of Armour Institute of Tech--ls of Docs F.W.Godwin and A.O.Walker prep to make pix of flite--cus and ls--clip into gun--cus gun firing--angles process--angles glass hit by bullet--placing miniature camera into place--cu gun hitting, camera in fg makes pix--cus adjusting camera--cus glass being shattered--copies of enlarged stills--

CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--WEAPONS--SCIENCE--ARMOUR INST.OF TECH--

Date of Event: 1-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 3276 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SIX DAY BIKE RACE	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 670	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO STADIUM**4" shot start of race, numerous folo shots from all angles,low,hi shots and pan of race underway

BIKE RACE-->CHICAGO STADIUM

Date of Event 2-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(1939	Issue Number 3380xl,2,3	
Subject GOING PLACES #63		Camera see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. GP #63

Description and Remarks

"THEATRE OF THE AIR"—at Adler Planetarium in Chicago, Illinois——see the museum, telescopic photos, etc————————————

Date March 1939

CHICAGO, ILL—MUSEUM(Planetarium)—SHORTS(BW)—ASTRONOMY—

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (MUNICIPAL AIRPORT)	Can No. 3402 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
DC-4 PLANE	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
630				Can No.

Description and Remarks sev. shots of new plane taxi- ing up to landing and few angles shots on the new plane--takeoff etc.

TYPES--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--AIRPORT..

Date of Event 5-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 3584 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject CHICAGO VS DETROIT HOCKEY	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 1198	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO STADIUM: various shots of game some scores Hawks 3 Wings 2.

HOCKEY.--CHI STADIUM.

Date of Event 11-2-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 3606 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CORDELL HULL	Cameraman ACTION FILM CO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
612				

Description and Remarks talk by Secy Wallace - ditto Sam Thompson talk - Mr.Coverdale -Cordell Hull talk

SPEECH--WALLACE--THOMPSON--COVERDALE--HULL

Date of Event 12-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 3677 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SHRINE CIRCUS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 673	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks for Chairty--Capt.Roman Proske with tigers--Baron Richard Nowak worldes smallest man,weighs 17 lbs--growlin tigers, cus and ls in cage etc.

CIRCUS-TIGERS--PROSKE--NOWAK.

Date of Event 1-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 3724 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CHALLEDON WINS HAWTHORNE RACE	Cameraman TRAYHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 444 ls of stands--start--crowds pan of race and Challedon wins, Gridiron 2nd Chief Onaway 3rd--

HOSS RACE -CHALLEDON.

Date of Event 9-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 3735 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLDS LARGEST RR CENTER	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
791				

Description and Remarks elev.freight yds--freight train pulls out--angles,cu man breaking coupling of cars,they roll downhill--ls--ls yds Penn where cars are being serviced--cus--washing a loco--coming towards camera,ls and cu on turntable--group men going to work--cus--men washing "GREEN DIAMOND"--cus--Ill.Central streamliner--ls Rock Is.new streamliner Rocky Mt.Rocket leaving LaSalle St.Sta--Northwestern's new streamliner the "400"--leaving station--sea back shots entering Sta--NY Central coming in,this is the famous

Date of Event 11-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Century--passengers coming off Century--crane moving a loco--in shops--sev.elev.of shop men repairing-locos--sev.cus same--sev.shots interior Union Station,passengers coming from trains--

RR TRAINS-RR STATION--INDUSTRY--EMPLOYMENT.

(2) 3735x1

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 3742 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ANTARCTIC SNOW CRUISER	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 241	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pullman Car Mfg. Plant--exter. of cruiser, men busy at work, Dr. F. Wade and Dr. Poulter of Armour Inst of Tech look on--var shots and angles same--cus of Docs--riveting, drilling, grinding, welding sheet metal--shots of drawings of completed cruiser.

CONVEYANCES--EXPEDITION--WADE-POULTER--ARMOUR INST OF TECH

Date of Event 8-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (SOLDIERS FD)	Can No. 3742 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AMERICAN LEGION SHOW	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
325				

Description and Remarks (at Soldiers' Fd)--Zouaves of Jackson Mich.Post go thru drill at 300 steps per min--

AMERICAN LEGION--SOLDIERS FD--DRILLS

Date of Event 9-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO (FOUR GIRLS WRESTLE IN MUD-FILLED RING	Can No. 12-843	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: U OF WASH. CREW: GIRLS IN MUD BATH: NORGE SKI MEET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

SKI JUMP

Date of Event 1-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL.) MODEL SPEEDBOAT RACE IN ROUND POOL	Can No. 12-848	Roll No. 2

Subject: SPORTS: DOG SLED RACES: SILVER SKATES: MODEL BOATS: WATER SHOW: JOCKETTES RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL.(5TH ANNUAL FOOD SHOW(ART IN FOOD)	Can No. 12-852	Roll No. 1

Subject: PLANE CARRIER OFF ON TRIALS:LEBRUN SEES NAVY:K&Q INSPECT TROOPS:LUMBERJACKS:FOOD SHOW:STEAMROLL LUNCH:CLEAN AQUARIUM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

NAVY

Date of Event 2-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO & NYC.	Can No. 12-852	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: ICE REVIEW--HOBBY HORSES FOR HOTEL GUESTS--GOLDEN GLOVES FINALS EUROPEAN

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM EDWARDS--MARKMANN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
71-59 38-74 98-94			

Hobbies & Gloves: JUNK
Cut 3686x2,3.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO STADIUM: chorus routine cu line skaters along, ls lines turning around, funny gent running around and round, spinning falls, dash to exit, over fence, lites out, spotlite and his head pops up--Fred Trenkler--
HOBBY HORSES: hotel Sherman: Panther room--mixed race, boys and girls, angles, spills--girls on, spills, spills, spills--silly--MAD. S..GARDEN: 124 sub novice champ* Rocco Lescio kayos Artie Feltman in 2nd round--extreme elev. gen. view ring from above--cutin spectator--Artie taking a hammering, cutin still man--Rocco belting away and down goes Artie--

Date of Event: 12-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crowds,Artie tries get up but collapses--cutin woman reads newspaper--H.Lesser vs Winston Williams(colored)--heavy sub novice--negro hands the jewboy a shellacking--crowds,Lesser pulls a Godpy and starts whaling the colored lad,cutin of second wipes brow--Lesser comes out swinging,colored boy down--girl still reads--more fighting,Lesser in crouch and cames up with a haymaker and down goes the colored lad for the count--CUTS:MORE GLOVES AND ICE REVIEW:dif.elevations and ohher bouts see dope sheet--horses.

NYC--WINTER SPORTS--CHI.STADIUM--ICE SKATING--TRENKLER--

HORSES--TOYS--SHERMAN HOTEL--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BOXING--STUNTS

(2) 12-852-3

CHICAGO(BISHOP STRITCH INSTALLED	Can No. 12-857	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT:CAN.FLIERS ARRIVE:NAZI PLANE DOWN:N.AFRICAN TROOPS: BISHOP STRITCH; FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. LAKEWOOD,NJ. CHICAGO - NYC.	Can No. 12-861	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: TRACK ACES MEET-4 YR OLD GOLFER-ROLLER SKATE DERBY--ICE CARNIVAL

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM EDWARDS FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
91-79 65-61 88-84 140-136			

Cuts: all junk but Ice
Can No. 3745x1,2,3;

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO RELAYS:AT CHI.AMPHITHEATRE; Date of Event: 7-21-40

Ed Smith wins 60 yd hi hurdles,front shot--Meadows over pole vault--start mile(Baxter) San Romani leads,for sev.laps,drops out,crowds Fenske running like mad and widens gap as Venzke comes in bad 2nd,Cunningham 3rd--GOLFER: cu Bobby Dawson leaves club house on try-cycle--teeing up,2 shots,swing,into sand trap,hits out--over hill,chips--old man putts and misses--cu sonny,aims,putts and its good,cu shakes with dad,head cu lad--COLISEUM:--girls skating around,foney spills,bumps,one down,picked up,boys race

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

some spills,another spill,front on mob foney spill--
MAD.SQ.GARDEN:--Thesloff and Taylor adagio act,beautiful
var.shots angles of their routine--cutin lights,cutin crow
--Al Trenkler clown act--funny--skating,jumps rail and
reads--bumpy stuff,Mexican fiesta,elev.and cus--CUTS:
Al Surette (Duck act)unused--Eugene Turner--Blue Streaks--
Vivi Anne-Hulten--Dutch canal sequence--courtship of
Columbine--

LAKEWOOD,NJ--NYC--TRACK MEET--FENSKE--MEADWOWS--CUNNINGHA

GOLF--DAWSON--CHILDREN--ICE & ROLLER SKATING--THESLOFF--

TAYLOR--TRENKLER--TURNER--HULTEN--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CHI.

COLISEUM--CHI AMPHITHEATRE

(2) 12-861-2

CHICAGO ILL.(INTERNATIONAL KENNELCDUB SHOW	Can No. 12-864	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: DIVING EXHIBITION: DOG SHOW: KIPS BAY BOYS BOXING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEL MONTE CAL.

BOXING

Date of Event 3-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL.(WILLIE HOPPE WINS BILLARD TITLE	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. 3

Subject
SPORTS:TROUT SEASON OPENS:HOPPE BILLARDS: ~~KANEX~~GOLDEN TERROR WRESTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BREWSTER N.Y.

BILLARDS

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL.(CHICAGOLAND KITE FLYING CONTEST	Can No. 12-872	Roll No. 2

Subject TERPSICHORINES GREET SPRING BY LEAPS & BOUNDS:PELICANS AT ZOO: KITE FLYING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRVINGTON N.Y.

X BALLET DANCING

Date of Event 4-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO ILL(NOVEL FOLDING BOAT TIED OUT	12-888	1

Subject: US BUSH CANAL DEFENSES:ALASKA CLIPPER:JAPAN Cameraman
DAY AT FAIR:JUNK GAMBL.MACHINES:FIRE CHIEFS MEET:
LOG DRIVE: FOLDING BOAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-4(

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL.) ANNUAL MODEL PLANE CONTEST(CRASHES ETC | 12-891 | 3

Subject: SPORTS: RUBBER SWIM FINS: MODEL PLANE MEET: A.A.U. SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEL MONTE CAL.

WATER SPORTS

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO (FARLEY ON) HAND FOR DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] MEXICO VOTES:CONVENTION [illegible]:MARTIN & WILLKIE:NEW ARMY AIR BASE: CMTC CAMP:CANADA WAR EFFORTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event 7-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. IN CANADA. ST.LOUIS - OCEAN CITY, NJ	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: POLICE & FIREMEN SHOW--TOURISTS FOR CANADA--ALL STAR BASEBALL--WOMEN'S AAU TRACK MEET

Camera: TRAYNHAM ASSOC. SAVITT EDWARDS CROTCHETT MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
49-38 93-89 67-363 104-100				all junk but Canada:3840x1,180

Description and Remarks: Soldiers Fd:group pass camera on motorcycles--4 cops,stunting on bike,2 hold one overhead--6 on one,2 seated--3 front men change positions,group shot on bike--CANADIAN FISHING sports store,window scene,cu articles in window,inside buys steel rod,board with plugs on,motorboat,cu fisherman pickout flies,cu same,ls stream casting,cus fish,ls, fish in water,netting it,walking to shore,cu in net,party at dock,string fish--BASEBALL NATS 4 AMERKS 0--crowds in Sportsman's Pk*Natl league team,cu Cronin & McKechnie--Landis strikes pose,Derringer & Ruffing,crowds Vaughn of Pitt at bat singles,cutin Joe Brown--Herman at bat singles on

Date of Event: 7-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

hit and run Vaughn to 3rd, and cu of Max West at bat, and pow he slams a homer into stands around the sacks he goes cut to cu pickup at 3rd and over plate--MUNICIPAL STADIUM: start of 80 yd hurdles and pan Sybil Cooper winner--slow motion colored gal hijump--slow motion Stella Walsh running broadjump--crowds start 220 and Stella Walsh wins--CUTS: ALL JUNK but Canada: AIR SHOTS NUMERABLE LAKES IN ONTARIO sports store,money exchange etc.

IN CANADA--ST.LOUIS,MO.--OCEAN CITY,NJ--(STADII(SOLDIERS FI

SPORTSMENS PK,MUNICIPAL STAD)--POLICE--FIREMEN--STUNTS--

MOTORCYCLES--FISHING--MISC.SPORTS--BASEBALL--CRONIN--LANDIS

MCKECHNIE--BROWN--WEST--SLOW MOTION--TRACK--WALSh-AIR-SCENIC

(2) 12-892-3

CHICAGO,ILL DENVER,COLO MONTANA
NEW YORK CITY.

12-893

1
LIBR.

Subject DEMOCRATIC NAT'L CONVENTION OPENS PICK CANDIDATE--WILLKIE IN COLO.--FITE FOREST FIRES BY CHUTE--SS WASHINGTON ARRIVES AGAIN.

TO Cameramen RAYNHAM S.VIT EDWARDS GRAHAM DUBOI MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Camera No.
271-261 64-60 90-86	43-39			3846x5,6;3847x4; 3842x1,2,3,4,5,6,7. 3843x1,2,3,4.	

Description and Remarks

train arriving at rr station nite 7-13-40
Texas band,rattlesnake Pete--cu Chick Sale--
ls delegates walking,Mass.group,cu Guffy--
parade Tex.hossbackers--on Michigan Blvd--
Sen/Connally,Clara Driscoll,Sam Rayburn--pix of FDR--
McNutt near pix--cu Paul--ls cu Warren,cu sign,ls group
Willkie rooters--Jones & Hopkins,cu HOPKINS--Mrs.Woodrow
Wilson,cu B.Wheeler--Resolutions Comm.seated at table--cu
Wagner--SHOT CONVENTION HALL,ls and cu,interiors delegates
Farley begins talk opens convention,crowds,var.crowdshots
Bankhead keynote address--WENDELL WILLKIE:crowds down
Colo.State Capitol Bldg--cu his fishing license seated by
lakeside--crowds waving,signs,talks to men in mts.2 shots.
barebecue,cu gets plate filled,2 shots eating with
Gov.Carr--CHUTE FIRE FIGHTERS:(LIBR)--airshots burning nw
forest--shot airport--2 shots men at radio--into

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.	Date
GARNER HDQTRS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

uniform,takeoff 2 shots,cu guy bails out,jump from front camera looking down,ls chute opens,cu in air,3 shots,landing among trees,on group starts swinging at shrubbery, 7 shots of blaze--SS WASHINGTON ARRIVES AGAIN WITH MORE REFUGEES--ls boat in stream,baby in crib,2 shots,group childre 2 with cats,2 shots,boat into dock,shooting over crowds on deck to crowds on pier--CUTS:Simpson kid--J.Davis & Family of Poland--ADD WILLKIES--NO MORE FOREST FIRE(LIBR)--add. Convention Personalities thusly:Pat Harrison,Sen.Byrnes,J. Jones--cus individuals--group Sen.Lucas,Sen.Byrnes,Jones--Farley & daughters--Col.Ed Halsey--girl hostesses sign up women delegates--more Willkie hdqtrs--more arrivals,cu Judg O'Brien--delegates off trains etc.--tieing up traffic on Mich.Blvd--Wright Morrow for Garner--Jones & Mrs.Driscoll--Gov & Mrs.L.C.Stark of Mo--personalities Resolutions Comm: Sen.McCarran,Sen.Wagner,Walsh,Secy Agric.Wallace,Wheeler, Pepper and Sen.Hatch--indiv.cus each--LIFE TEST--Farley, Bankhead talk cuts--Wm/Green arrives,Bankhead & Mrs.off train--Barkely,Bankhead & Sheriff--cu Alben--John Lewis off train,walking and cu Lewis.--Farley starts convention--crowds,interiors,var.angles--cu Welles--exteriors stadium--press,delegates--Mayor Kelley address--

SEE: CONVENTIONS

(2) 12-893-1

CHICAGO, ILL.
SOUND. BARKELY GIVES FDR MESSAGE. 12-894 | 1

Subject: ROOSEVELT NOMINATED.

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHA / TRAYNHAM SAVITT LIB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203	193			Cuts 3844x1,2,3,4,5,6 3843x5,6;3845x1,2.

Description and Remarks: exterior shots Chicago Stadium: interior 3 shots, shot R.I. delegation, crowds, ls Barkeley on stand and cu he talks, shots crowds HE SAYS FDR HAS NO INTENTION TO RUN ETC.-- crowds, 5 shots demonstration, shot hat on pole-- delegation tug of war over pole, crowds, Lehman cu, old woman with donkey, 2 shots stampeding around shot banners states--3shots crowds--Barkley on stand, with FDR pix--shot White House--shot FDR(WH) libr-- cus: interiors demonstrations banners etc.--C.D.N. press at work--telegraphers, others etc.--shots Farley on platform cus etc.--Sen. Chandler of Ky--James Cromwell--Gov. Rivers--Gov. Lehman, Sen. Green--group RI delegation--

Date of Event: 7-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu Sen.Byrnes of SC--Sen.Lucas with Joe Davies--var.shots angles interiors also exteriors.

POLITICS--US GOVT--CONVENTION--CHI STADIUM--SPEECHES

HL OF YR--LEHMAN-FDR--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--CHANDLER

FARLEY--CROMWELL--RIVERS--GREEN-BYRNES--LUCAS-DAVIES

(2) 12-894-1

CHICAGO, ILL. ALSO WASH.D.C. FDR ACCEPTANCE SPEECH	Can No. 12-895	Roll No. DOMINGO.1

Subject	Cameramen
ROOSEVELT & WALLACE WILLKIE VACATIONS--HULL PAN AMER.CONF.	EDWARS GRAHAM HEARST SAVITT TRAYNHAM-DUBOIS-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
195-187 48-44 32-28		3852x1,2,3 3844x7.		3848x5;3855x2;3853x3,4,2,1;3851x1,2,3,5 4,6,7,8,9;3850x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

DEM.CONVENTION--ls Wallace, McNutt and press,cu duo,McNutt whispers to Henry--head cu Wallace--silent shot FDR at desk in White House,SHIRTSLEEVES he talks accepts(forced draft)it as his duty--CENTRAL CITY,COLO--ls and cu,semi cu looking at pan gold,into theatre, people,ls dancing,cu of Willkie,cu dancing, ~~looks over~~ sugar beets,with livestock,cows etc.--HULL PAN AMER.CONF.--SS FLORIDA DOCKING--Hull,wife etc.on deck,cu of Hull--guard outside Presidential Palace--Hull walking into room meets men in white,ls and cu talking with Laredo Bru--cu CUTS:Hull and Dr.de la Campa--pose--GEN. ALMAZON TALKS last Mex.elections--Pres.Bru & aides,delegates,greetings

Date of Event 7-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

guard exteriors--CROWDS CONVENTION:Sen.Wagner reads plank--Lister Hill nominates FDR--C.Glass nominates Farley--demonstrations,Tex.flags on floor,poling delegates,Farley given ovation when he withdraws--cu Elliott Roosevelt--var shots demonstrations--crowds cheer after FDR nomination--Mrs.FDR with son John arrives at Municipal Airport--cus faces delegates,near scrap on floor--Mrs.FDR address--silence as crowds listen to FDR speech of acceptance at D.C. Wagner reads platform--Gov.O'Connor and Welles--W.Morrow nominates Garner--balloting--Bama voting--var.--Rayburn announces Texas vote--Farley asks for unanimous nomination shots Hopkins at desk with son David--crowds leaving after adjournment--more Wallace & McNutt,more FDR talk--Winkle with disabled vets at Fitzimmons Hospital,Aurora,Ill--into airliner and off--Teller House,Wendy used Pres.Grant's room Denver,Brighton,~~Ft~~ Aurora,Colo--

(2) 12-895-1

CHICAGO ILL. (MIOLAND WINS HOSS RACE	Can No. 12-901	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: SOAP BOX DERBY: MIOLAND WINS AMERICAN DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON O.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 8-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. NYC.	Can No. 12-907	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: PACKERS BEAT ALL STARS 45-28;LYNCH DAREDEVILS AT FAIR

Cameraman: HEARST HARDE FORDHAM TRAYNHAM

Length 94-82 139-135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remark: (SOLDIERS FD)--Pros kick off to All stars--crowds, NITE GAME UNDER LITES: Isbell long forward pass to Don Hutson who goes over for score--crowds,Kinnick pass to McFadden and runs 30 for score--crowds--Herber pass to Hutson runs 15 for score--FLUSHING:NY FAIR:Lynch daredevils--2 cars over ramp nudging one another--folo one car over ramp,hits car at end--old jallopy up ramp skids on back turns over slow motion same--headon slowmotion car over truck--one over trucks,hits roof of other car on

Date of Event: 8-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

other side--slow motion same--cu light burning fire--wall--slow motion car thru it SWELL MONTAGE--Buddy Toomey also stuntster,cu Toomey & Jimmie Lynch--CUTS:ditto.

FLUSHING,NY-SOLDIERS FD-NITE--FOOTBALL--GR.BAY PACKERS

ALL STARS--FAIR--LYNCH-TOOMEY--SLOW MO-AUTOS-THRILLS

ACCIDENTS-SPILLS--MONTAGE EFFECTS(SWEEL HEADON FULL
SCREEN SHOT AUTO
THRU WALL FLAMES

(2) 12-907-3

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 12-~~9080~~ 909	Roll No. 3

Subject: 200,000 THRILLED AT GREAT OPEN-AIR MUSIC CONCERT

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101	91 lav.			3909x1	700

Description and Remarks: at Grant Park,nite--ls the bell,back shot Martinelli & conductorLeo Kopp--string section,ls stage,cutin viols--crowds,sound singing--cu Giovanni--ls stage and he shakes with James Petrillo prexy A.F.of M.--sings Handel's Largo from Xerxes--CUTS:he and Petrillo talk.

MUSIC--SINGINGGRANT PARK--OPERA--MARTINELLI--KOPP--PETRILLO

Date of Event: 8-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. WASH.D.C. SPRINGFIELD, ILL.	KENVIL N. SOUND	12-911	1

Subject: WILLKIE INVADES CHICAGO TO LAUNCH HIS CAMPAIGN TOUR--GEN.PERSHING GETS DC MEDAL--WALKER PM GEN.--GAR VETS PARADE. POWDER PLANT BLAST.

Cameraman: SAVITT-TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM-LYONS-ARNOLD MARKMAN-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52-142 37-35 36-32	55-51 129-125			3912x1;3911x2,3,5; 3918x2;3907x4;3916x3; 3914x1,2,3,4,5,6.

Description and Remarks: 2 shots parade,crowd shots thru Chi.Loop,ticker tape,etc.--crowds on stand at Chi.Stockyds,talks jobs for you,if you vote for me--GEN.PERSHING DISTINGUISHED CROSS:in cabinet room of White House--cu FDR pins it on,cu Jack--out bldg with Gen.Marshall,pose front WH--cameras--cu shakes with his son Warren, cu Jack 80th birthday--FRANK WALKER new P.M.General speaks no changes in personnel etc.--cus--CIVIL WAR VETS AT GAR ENCAMPMENT:place wreath Lincoln Memorial,vets look on--3 shots they salute,shot memorial,parade,old fuffers--vets also old woman marching,walk with cane,cigar,ls and cu swinging cane,2 shots--HERCULES POWDER BLAST:

Date of Event: 9-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 12-911-1

air shots smoke fire etc.--gs fire engines,ls smoke columns hospital,ambulance,stretcher case into bldg,inside patients read off death list outside,put body into ambulance--2 boys 2 girls walk away,she crying--ls school windows,2 shots inside,wreckage,books,etc.shot house,cu window smashed,int. bedroom ruins,bandaged men,another house,steel blown mile away--int.kitchen littered,2 bandaged women,air shotaftermath mass ruins--debris--gs tilt tree,debris,ruins,cus clothesmens clothes on ground--compressors smashed,2 shots ruins--CUTS:old negro 103 yr old Henry Mack--add vets--add WALKER--ADD BLAST:ruins--injured,Dover Hospital,relatives--cu Mayor Roach--traffic on road--add.ruins plant etc.--debris,air & gs--add Pershing,Marshall,Warren--semi and cu new Secy of Agriculture Claude Wickard (library)--Pershing in office--congratulatory wires--talk silent on War again after 23 yrs.--Willkie platform train,Mrs.leaving for Coffeyville--SO.CHI.SPEAKS TO STEEL MILL MEN--speech--at Union Station--interiors,sev.shots in car,crowds--enters leaves Stevens Hotel--CICERO:talk--in Loop demonstration.

WASH.D.C.-KENVIL,NJ-SPRINGD,ILL-POLITICS-SPEECH-PARADES-TICKER TAPE-PERSHING & SON-WHITE HOUSE-MEDALS-FDR-WALKER-GAR-OLD PEOPLE-LINCOLN MEMORIAL-HERCULES FACTORY-AIR--RUINS CATASTROPHE-HL OF YR-ARMS PLANT-AMBULANCES-HOSPITALS-ROACH-MARSHALL-WICKARD-WILLKIES-UNION RR STA & LA SALLE--RR TRAINS-STEVENS HOTEL CICERO,ILL.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. 12-922	Roll No. 1

Subject	IMMENSE CROWDS TURN OUT TO CHEER WENDEL WILLKIE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3954x1,2 1130 Can No.
79	69			

Description and Remarks

at Gary, Indiana, street scene--crowd, into park--crowds cheer--cu Willkie talking, bachshot, he and crowd--crowd at Hammond, Ind.--riding shot, crowds--crowd cheers, he atop auto--street scene in Whiting, Ind--Chi.-enter convention stadium--crowd goes wild 2 shots--on speaker stand, demonstration--closer on stahd, waving to crowd--lowshot and hishot crowd--ls cu crowd wild--Cuts--ditto

WILLKIE--X CROWDS--POLITICS--CHI.STADIUM
MISC. INDIANA--

Date of Event 10-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL. (BOSS KELLY & SEC'Y KNOX CAST BALLOTS	Can No. 12-926	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROOSEVELT RE-ELECTED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
431	421			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

ELECTION

Date of Event 11-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO,ILL. (WIND STORMS SWEEP GREAT LAKES	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 1
~~MYSTERY BLASTS AROUSE SABOTAGE~~ Subject FEARS: ARMORY FIRE: WINDSTORMS: SS QUEEN ELIZBATH LEAVES: MOBILE HOSPITAL	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-12-40

WOODBRIDGE N.J.

EXPLOSIONS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO ILL. (NEW YORK NEW YORK	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: SIX DAY BIKE RACE: NAT'L HOSS SHOW: FORDHAM 13- PURDUE 7

Cameraman: SAVITT TRAYNHAM FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: all but Hoss Show JUNK 3970x1 Can No. 200
58-46 90-86 148-144				

Description and Remarks: starting mark, Masseya ~~x~~ and B. Barners starters--theyre off--var.hishots and lowshots around--no spills--Hoss show-3 shots society big-wigs come in Garden--1s cu Squadron A riders and teams 2 shots--jum;ing teams--~~lineup, salute~~--first jumper over bars, second jumper ober--another over jumps--another center jumps--hishot down middle--clears all but last bar--Football-crowds, Eshmont kick formation, runs out and away for 28 yd. gain--Flilipwotzc pass to Dennery on 2 and touchdown, pan crowd--Flilipowitzc reverse for 22--he passes to Dennery who laterals--crowd--Eshmont thru 1. tackle from 7 for score--crowd--Purdue--Petty pass good but gu[illegible]steps out--crowd--Petty thru

Date of Event: 11-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tackle for 30 yds.to 3--crowd--Cook pass a diving catch in end zone--tilt crowd---Cuts-- more bike race-- more hoss show--see dope sheet for various jumpers-- more football---

BIKE RACE --CHI.STADIUM--MAD.SQ.GARDEN_---STADIUM--

FORDHAM--PURDUE_-FOOTBALL--HOSS SHOW--ACTORS--

HORSEMANSHIP---SOCIETY

(2) 12-928-4

CHICAGO, ILL. (4-H CLUB WINNERS POSE FOR PIX	Can No. 12-934	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH FLEET DOWN ITAL. FLIER; FOUR H CLUB WINNERS	GENFILM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124-118 49-45				

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO(CAT SHOW)	Can No. 12-934	Roll No. 3

Subject IF YOU LIKE SERVICE HERE'S A CASE RIGHT ON TABLE:CAT SHOW:DOG TRAFFIC COP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW MONMOUTH NJ

ODDITIES

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL(AIRLINER CRASHES IN SNOWSTORM (10 KILLED)	Can No. 12-935	Roll No. 2

Subject: COVENTRY BLESTED:QUEEN SHOPS:AMERKS JOIN RCAF:GREEK AMBUL:LAUNCH SHIP: WALLACE AT BULLFIGHT:AIRLINER CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO (CROWN OF ANDS ~~X~~ USED IN CHURCH RITES L.A.:LONDON CLEANS UP:HOSP:RADIUM:GIRL SPOTTERS BODIES:INDIANS RAF:TANKS EGYPT:CHASE ITAL.SUB CHUNGKING BOMBED:RUMANIA EARTHQUAKE:NAVY PLANE LANDS IN BAY:CROWN OF ANDES	Can No. 12-936	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL(GREEK WAR RELIEF PARADE	Can No. 12-939	Roll No. 1

Subject: YOUNG FLIERS GRADUATE: BOMBER FOR BRITAIN:GLASS PLANE WING: BOMB NET: GREEK PARADE: FURS FOR TROOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD TEX.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 3870 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LINDBERGH PEACE MEETING	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: SOLDIERS FIELD--sev.shots Chas.Lindbergh shaking hands with sev. members of GAR--parade of colors--sev.shots crowds applaud--sev.shots Lindy on stand var.eyemo cutins.

PEACE--MEETING--LINDBERGH--SOLDIERS FIELD--

Date of Event 8-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (COLISEUM)	Can No. 3898 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN NEGRO ART EXPOSITION	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
392				

Description and Remarks: 1s Dioramas:the Nina,Columbus ship--1st negro slaves--Boston Massacre--Cotton Plantation--Reconstruction Days Civil War--Isaac Murphy--negro explorer--World War--people looking over miniatures--Temple of Karnak--Sphinx--Iron--

NEGROES--ART--EXPOSITION--MINIATURE--(bldg)COLISEUM

Date of Event 8-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 3905 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PARACHUTE TEST JUMP	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 236	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 12,500 ft. test flight--ls Dr. Dr. Anton Carlson inspects equipt of jumper Arthur Starnes--cus Starnes with equpt--cardiograph--cu altometer--strapping on arm--cu Starnes--into ship, kisses wife--takes off, floating down to earth, chute open--chute landing.

PARACHUTE JUMP--CARLSON--STARNES--AVIATION--

Date of Event 8-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 3980 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS STARS	TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Thomas E. Wilson millionaire Chi.Packer and chairman of 4-H boys & girls club Comm--with son--l.to r. introduce Young Edw.Wilson, Tommy Harmon of Mich, Mary Harwick,Bobby Feller,Pattie Berg, Bobby Rigs and Thomas Wilson.--4H clubbers congratulate them

MISC. SPORTS--HEALTH--ORGANIZATIONS--WILSONS--HARMON--HARWICK-FELLER--BERG-RIGGS--

Date of Event: 12-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL. (BILLIARD CHAMPS TUNE UP WITH TRICK SHOTS	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS: BOAT SHOW: DOG SLED RACES: BILLIARDS: LIBERTY FLIGHT WINS HIALEAH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 1-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 13-950	Roll No. 2

Subject	THE LID IS OFF ON GOOFY HEADGEAR FOR MAN AND WIFE	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
74	64			junk

Description and Remarks: at Stevens Hotel:--ls group Butch LaGuardia's hat,guy and gal in felts J.Walkers,semi & cu saddle stitch hats, straws couple lookup,knockout,evening wear toppers,ext cu her topper,dame in shorts, wear & hold derby--ls and cu goofy man hat-- feathers etc.dopy man with sombrero,guy with straw hat,pull over eye,bald guy with beret--tilt--CUTS:ditto.
MILLINERY--STYLES-FASHIONS--ODDITIES.

Date of Event 1-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO (SYNTHETIC FASHIONS & ORNAMENTS	Can No. 13-952	Roll No. 2

Subject CUPID ON JOB EARLY WITH HEART &N REAL FLOWERS: PLASTIC FASHIONS	Cameraman FORDHAM SAVITT

Length 73-63 75-71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 2-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL(4 DEAD IN GAS BLAST IN LABORATORY	Can No. 13-954	Roll No. 1

Subject: GIVE ENG.MORE DESTROYERS WILLKIE: MARINE PARACHUTISTS:FLY DOG TO MASTER PHILY & CHI.BLASTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL. (POLAR BEAR CLUBBERS TAKE ICEY PLUNGE	Can No. 13-954	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS·FIGHT ENDS SOCCER:BB PLAYERS REDUCE:POLAR BEARS:WESTMINSTER DOG SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SOCCER

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL.(WILLIE HOPPE WINS BILLIARDS(RETAIN TITLE)	Can No. 13-955	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:PORTERS CAP WI S DERBY:WALLACE PADDLE BALL:ND 41 NYU 38: HOPPE WINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA CAL.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 2-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL. (ALL WOMEN BOWLING TOURNEY (LAUGHS)	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. 3

Subject PORTS: I DOOR SKATING: CALIF. U CREW: WOMEN BOWL: AAU TRACK: FLAMINGO STAKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 2-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL. (SPORTSMANS SHOW) ROLLEO, TRICK DOG ETC	Can No. 13-958	Roll No. 24

Subject: SPORTS: GIANTS TRAIN: SPORTS SHOW: MIDDIES FENCING: SKI MEET' BOBSLED RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 2-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. MIAMI MIAMI	Can No. 13-959	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS: ROLLER DERBY WIDENER TO BIG PEBBLE: BISCAYNE BAY REGATTA SPILL	SAVITT HEARST TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4051x1,775 Cut No. Regatta; others junk
73-61 87-83 61-57				

Description and Remarks COLISEUM: boys round and round spill, 3 shots, spills pileup--crowds, elev. shot girls round, ls cu girls rough it a bit 2 fall, carry one off, race again, battling, elev. race, spill--WIDENER RACE: parade, ls and cus seminole injuns, crowds, cu Sadie in binocs--they're off, crowds, backstretch, crowds, into homestretch, cu #4 front and Big Pebble starts move up, he wins--MOTORBOAT REGATTA--boats zippingalong--cu race, ls sev. boats--2 cus folo, backstretch trouble and scene guy falls out of motorboat that runs amok, and here it comes, whammo up and over, couple guys run to it--

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTS

damaged car,carry boat off,ls boat near water,driver Bob Ikerd nervous nearby,cu pilot--CUTS Auerbach race--inboard and outboards racing--start Miami Cruiser Race--Glennon wins Auberback race--add Widener,crowds,paddock,to post race,etc.crowds--add skating.

MIAMI-COLISEUM-THRILLS-SPILLS-SKATING-HOSS RACE--BIG PEBBLE-MOTORBOAT RACE--SPEEDBOAT RACE

(2) 13-959-3

CHICAGO(INDOOR RELAYS)RICE SETS 2-MILE RECORD	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:TROOP PET SHOW:MODEL AIR PLANES:ACROBATIC FAMILY:TWO MILE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT ORD CAL.

TRACK MEET

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO ILL.(PICKETS FIGHT COPS AT HARVESTER PLANT	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 1

Subject LABOR CRISIS: BETHLEHEM STEEL STRIKE: MEDIATION BOARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BETHLEHEM PA.

LABOR

Date of Event 3-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	Can No. 13-985	Roll No. 4
WORLD OF SPORTS: DON BUDGE WEDS INDIANAPOLIS CLASSIC & THRILLS.		Cameraman TRAYNHAM SAVITT HEARST

Length 42-30 127-123	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4110x6200 Can No. race: junk

Description and Remarks Don and bride Dierdre Conselman pose before church St.Chrysostom's Episcopal--cu he,cu she,cu both--AUTO RACE var shots and angles of garages burning cus and ls--Rickenbacker's brother at fire-- start of,race,getting the flag,var.shots and angles at turns,solo shots with long lenses of racers underway,CLOSE shot inside one car, swerves into another and whango into the rail, pan quick to another car slamming into rail, but is okay(Wilbur Shaw accident)--more race, cu #16,Mauri Rose car, coming in,winner,cu drinks milk--CUT:

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

add.shots race,fire etc. joint winners Mauri Rose and Floyd Davis--eyemo rolls prepare cars for race,cu Roscoe Turner and Joe Copps--etc.

AUTO RACE--SPILLS--THRILLS--ACCIDENTS--
INDIANAPOLIS--BUDGE--CONSELMAN--ROSE--
FIRES--SHAW--DAVIS--TURNER--COPPS

(2) 13-985-4

CHICAGO, ILL.(THREE FIREMEN DIE IN LUMBER MILL BLAZE ~~CIVIL DEFENSE PLANS:FDR SON IN NAVY:~~ ROBIN MOOR ENVOY:AMERICA TROOPSHIP: SUPER BOMB:TIN HATS ARMY: FIRE	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. BEVERLEY HILLS,CAL.	Can No. 13-992	Roll No. 4
Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: GIRLS LEARN JIU JITSU: DIVING MEET		Cameraman SAVITT JOHNSON

Length 79-67 131-127	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 3

Description and Remarks girl walks, guy grabs purse and she tosses him, man struggles with one attacker,other kicks in stomach,toss over- head on back,throws other,try embrace girl, flops him,walking shot girl,he walks up slugs him,pulls knife,she flying dropkick throw,lil girl,she throws boy--DIVING MEET: Parry,Patnick,Clark slow motion diving-- Corinne Smith gaynor--2 boys & girls slow-- crowds,clowns bouncing around,derby,bellyhopper-- funny ones,disporting around--CUTS:ditto. BEVERLEY HILLS,CAL-GIRLS-JIU JITSU-DIVING AQUATIC:SMITH--PATNICK,CLARK-PARRY- SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
400 SETS OF TWINS AT ONE PLACE PROVE DOUBLE ISION RIOT	~~GX~~ TRAWHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Junk
97	87			Can No.	

Description and Remarks: twins convene--group, babies, young women and grannies--cus babies--cus freckle face curly kids--cus pretty girls, with sailor twins making time--old women cus---sailors again with dif.set girl twins---most identical girls take dark glesses off and smile--Cuts--more.

TWINS--CONVENTION--ODDITIES--babies--old people

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.(RADD STEERS MODEL PLANES IN NAT MEET	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS: RACE BOATS DOWN RAPIDS: MODEL PLANES U.S.O.BENEFIT POLO	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLEDAM, ME.

AQUATIC

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.(ALUM.DRIVE)FIRE & POLICE DEPT.DEPOTS

Can No. 13-999

Roll No. 2

Subject MARSHALL URGES KEEP DRAFTEES:ALUM DRIVE: TROOPS LANDING MANEUVERS: PILOT SAVES PLANE IN CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.(BIG GRAIN ELEVATOR GOES UP IN SMOKE	Can No. 14-1	Roll No. 2

Subject: MRS. ROGERS ATTACKS JOINT TAX PLAN: GRAIN ELEV. FIRE: WHITE HOUSE COPS IST AID

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

CIVIL DEF.

Date of Event 7-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:
CHICAGO BEARS 37 ALL STARS 13

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1
117	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks SOLDIERS FIELD: nite shots
Luckman to McAfee pass caught for 10 yds
crowds,McAfee left end 12 y--crowds
plunge from the two--crowds Harmon fumbles,
bounces around,recovers by Bears,crowds
Luckman pass to Kavanaugh,crowds,Luckman
to McAfee romps over...CUTS:ditto.

FOOTBALL--CHICAGO BEARS--NITE--STADIUM--
ALL STARS.

Date of Event 8-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL (BROOKFIELD ZOO) BABY RHINOCEROS	Can No. 14-24	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE: SHELL PLANT: AMPHIBIAN TANK: GUADALUPE SHRINE: RHINO: ROXYETTES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GADSDEN, ALA.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL. LA SALLE CO., ILL. BELMONT PK, NY.	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: ROLLER SKATE DERBY: CORNHUSKING CONTEST: SPILLS MARK UNITED HUNTS.

Cameraman: SAVITT TRAYNHAM FORDHAM MARKMANN HARTZ HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
62-58 104-100				all junked but cornhusking 4295x4,830

Description and Remarks: COLISEUM: boys skating, bumping, and spills, fists fly, separate, charge & wrecked girls around, gals spill, crowds, and gals spill again, cu where am I?--CORNHUSKING: crowds running, milling around, contest underway, semi cu shucking, cutin, bangboard, winner husking, sev. shots and cu he--F. Wise--UNITED HUNTS MEET: crowds and they're off, over jump, one spills, cu over jump no spills, jump again and spill, crowds, another spill, crowds SLOW MOTION 2 SPILLS SWELL crowds AND SLOW MOTION VERY THRILLING SPILL HOSS & RIDER--No 5 finishing Pace--CUTS: sev. shots of race Mrs. L. Waring, Jockey Slate and Trainer Wolfe--

Date of Event: 11-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

also runner up Cornhusking Leland Klein action and 3rd I.Carlson--airshots showing tents etc.--

LA SALLE CO.,ILL BELMONT PK,NY ROLLER SKATING CONTEST FARMS AGRICULTURE COLISEUM HOSS RACE THRILLS STEEPLECHASE: SPILLS SLOW MOTION PARMA AIRVIEWS

(2) 14-30-3

CHICAGO (WESTERN SPECIALTY DLUB DOG SHOW)	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: TENN 14 BC 7:SHOWDOGS BOW:TORONTO VS RANGERS: DIVING SLOW & REG.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON
FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL(LIVESTOCK SHOW	Can No. 14-37	Roll No. 1

Subject: FOR THANKSGIVING:AIF ON GUARD IN MALAYA:SKI TROOPS:FERRY COMMAND STOCK SHOF

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. STATEN IS,NY. CAMDEN,NJ.	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 3

Subject: ALL AMERICA ON THE ALERT: DEFENSE RALLY:USS BAILEY & USS COLUMBIA LAUNCHED HARDE DRILLING.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length 50-38 78-74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4331x3,4327x7,8 Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHI STADIUM:int.huge mobs,shot Old Glory,tin helmets march,sign Remember Pearl Harbor,colors,Kelley platform cu-- STATEN IS:destroyer USS BAILEY launched: by Miss Mary DePeyster--down she goes,shot of keel of USS BEALE--1s ship--CRUISER USS COLUMBIA launched:Miss Jean A.Paschal sponsor,cu and down she goes CUTS:meeting,Mayor Cermak,Mayor Kelly and Pres.McFetridge of Unions--add launchings. NATL DEF:CHI.STADIUM:AIR RAID WARDENS:METTING-- KELLY--STATEN IS,NY-CAMDEN,NJ.-DESTROYER-CRUISER; LAUNCHING-USS BAILEY;USS COLUMBIA:USS BEALE--PASCHAL CERMAK--McFETRIDGE--US NAVY KELLY

Date of Event: 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 14-46	Roll No. 5

Subject BILLIARDS. (HL OF SPORTS)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
40	36			

Description and Remarks ls makes jump 3-cushion shot, cu Willke Hoppe aiming, drawshot, crowds masse shot, cu Willie the Hoppe.

BILLIARDS--HOPPE:HL OF YR

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 4055 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BREWERY FIRE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Druggan Brewery Fire:--var. shots and angles of fire, cus firemen icicles etc.

FIRE--ICE--FIREMEN ETC.

Date of Event 2-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 4178 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AMERICAN SOKOL SLET	Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length 485 548	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks elev.parade of gymnasts at Soldiers Field--mass shot children gymnastics--sev.hishots drill by 2300 men and women--cutins crowds,calisthenics, cus angles,Mayor Edw.J.Kelly.

ORGANIZATIONS--GYMNASTICS--CALISTHENICS--KELLY.

Date of Event 6-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 4279 x	Roll No. ~~x~~ 1
Subject MAKES PARACHUTE JUMP AT 30,000 FT.		Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
900 ft.				

Description and Remarks Rubinkam Airport--group 1.to r. Dr.A.Ivy,Arthur H.Starnes,jumper,Paul Meyn,Dr.L.Krasno--checking Starnes equipt--cu group--putting on equipt,barograph, camera,pneumograph,radio,Mrs.Starnes wipes perspiration from face,cu Art in headgear,cu kisses Mrs.--airshot in doorway of ship up above,ship takes off--plane taxiing,takeoff, crowds looking up,cu Mrs. and others--she ~~and son~~ Robert look up,crowds,Art coming down,chute opens, eyemo after landing--cu he and Mrs.cu of Art.

PARACHUTE JUMP--AVIATION--AIR-AIRPORT--STARNES--TYPE~~X~~.

Date of Event 10-19-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 4364 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HEALTHIEST BOYS & GIRLS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
408				

Description and Remarks STEVENS HOTT:cu Catherine Monsees group around table l.to r. L.Townsend, L.Schreiter, C.Monsees, L.Hall and K.Keith Koch--cu gal winners--group--cus individs at table, eating beef, drink milktoast--

HEALTH BOYS:GIRLS:FOOD

Date of Event 12-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (American rooms in miniature on view at Chicago Institute of Art)	Issue Number 7415x1	
Subject MINIATURE ROOMS		Cameraman SAM SAVITT

Length 806ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 2538-3 caption FILED after card made
				Cap. No.	

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(at Art Institute,ls people look at rooms--var.scs. of American rooms in miniature--scale models of everything in the rooms----------(NOTE:there are extensive explanations of each of the rooms pictured so please see film and refer to same if wanted)----------Caption filed under X-number------
CHICAGO,ILL--MUSEUM--MINIATURES--

Date of Event 1/18/41

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL: (1941

Issue Number
cs 7769x8

Subject
ALL STAR BASKETBALL GAME

Cameraman
Savitt
Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:2734-2,3 caption [illegible] aftr card made Can No.
CS 63ft				

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL: (College All-Stars beat Oshkosh National League Champions by 35-33----------don't know why os was kept--please see film which was found on stock shot shelves---1967

CHICAGO, ILL--BASKETBALL--

Date of 11/28/41

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (1941

Issue Number
CS7771x10

Subject
BEARS VS. PACKERS FOOTBALL

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 102ft				Can No.

Bd No: 2746-7
caption filed under
X-no.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: (cut story of the game filed--[found in stock shots in 1967--don't know why it was retained--please see film]--Bears won the playoff game for season title 33-14--------

CHICAGO, ILL--FOOTBALL--CHICAG BEARS--GREENBAY PACKERS--

Date 12/14/41

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL: (1941	Issue Number cs 7794x4	

Subject	Cameraman
GIANTS BEARS FOOTBALL GAME	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Captions
CS 80ft				BkNo:2751-4 Description filed--under x-number

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL: (game won by Chicago Bears over Giants[season's final game]--found film on stock shot shelves 1967--don;t know why it was kept--plea see film----------

Date of Event 12/21/41

CHICAGO, ILL--FOOTBALL-_CHICAGO BEARS--NY GIANTS--

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. DURHAM, NC.	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: POLAR BEAR CLUB: ORE ST. 20 DUKE 16 ROSE BOWL	Cameraman FOGHAM.

Length 59-47 127-119	Neg. PENALTY	Dupe FOOT	Pos. LL.	Cuts Can No. 3

Description and Remarks

on beach in the snow, group including old gent heaving medicine ball around, shot old gent, see ball, into water, dunking, old and young, rubbing themselves--WL crowds fake pass, run, and Durden OS. scores 15 yd jaunt, crowds Duke: 30 end run for 30 yds, 37 off r. tackle reverse for 24 yds, he goes for score on next play, crowd 25 of OS left. end run for 22 yds, pass a long one to the 8 yd line and over he goes for score, crowds long pass good, he feints safety man and over he goes for score--

Date of Event 1-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DURHAM,NC.--ORGANIZATIONS--ICE & SNOW--STUNTS--
FOOTBALL--DUKE U--ORE.STATE U.

(2) 15-47-4

(CHICAGO)HOPPE MAKING VAR.SHOTS SCHAEFER,CHAMACO,GREENLEAF & PETERSON MAKING TRICK SHOTS	Can No. 15-50	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:SLED DOGS RACE: BILLIARDS:HOGAN WINS LA OPEN:SAILFISHING

Cameramen SMITH TRAYNHAM JOHNSON SMITT HEARST PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WORLD OF SPORTS

Date of Event 1-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (CIRCUS STUNTS AT AMPHITHEATRE..CARS SMASH)	Can No. 15-53	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: WINTER CARNIVAL: GIRL ARCHERS: THRILL CIRCUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

ST.PAUL,MINN

Date of Event 1-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (NOTRE DAME TRIMS NAVAL TRAINEES BASKETBALL 46-43)	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:TRAMPOLINE DIVING ND VS NAVAL TRAINEES:BAHAMAS CAP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH FLA

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 2-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. GLENDALE, CALIF.	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. 4

Subject MANY SAVED IN HOTEL FIRE: INCENDIARY BOMB EXTINGUISHER	Cameraman TRAYNHAM JOHNSON

Length 47-41 73-69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1

Description and Remarks Chicago Hotel Fire: firemen on ladder, crowds, 2 shots fire, save old woman down ladder, drop suitcase, carry old gal down ladder, younger gal carried on chair, old lady carried along--DE EXC LIN. for extinguishing incendiaries--light vat, burns, snuffs it out, magnesium burning, water spray makes it explode, saturated sawdust on pile, shovels it, touches hot pile, pull carpet out, just wet spot--Dr. Hodnefield inventor CUT: add shots fire & extinguisher tests.

INVENTIONS: GLENDALE, CAL.: FIRES: SURVIVORS: DEVICES:

Date of Event 2-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. MIAMI, FLA.	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 5
Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ROLLER DERBY "THE RHYMER WINS WIDENER		Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length 76-264 100- 96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks: COLISEUM: elev. gals, closer battle, spills, action more spills, crowds roughing it up, one spills, add shakes of foney-- IDENER CAP: horses out of paddock, crowds, and they're off, binoculars, backstretch, crowds, stretch, lead at finish-- CUTS: ditto also enter Mioland, Challedon, Market Wise, Alsab etc.

MIAMI, FLA. ROLLER SKATING HOSS RACE
THE RHYMER SPILLS

Date of Event 3-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. 38-37) (OSHKOSH TRIMS DETR.EAGLES BASKETBALL	Can No. 15-	Roll No. 67-9

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:MICKEY HARRIS BALL PLAYER:OSHKISH BASKETBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BASEBALL
CANAL ZONE

Date of Event: 3-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (DOG SHOW)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:NOTED COACHES IN NAVY NOW:DOG SHOW:ARMY BEATS ALL STARS BASKETBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
ANNAPOLIS, MD

Date of Event 3-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO,ILL (ARMY DAY PARADE THRUOUT COUNTRY)	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 6

Subject U?S.ON PARADE IT'S ARMY DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE,CAL

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 3

Subject	RAID WARDENS SWORN IN	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNK
54	46			Can No.	

Description and Remarks: elev.interiors Kelly & Landis walking thru crowd--crowds--ls stand,interior Landis & Kelly,crowds,mob raises hands--CUTS: add cus Landis,Kelly also cu Maj Gen.Geo E Grunert commdr 6th Corps area

Date of Event 4-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~STARE NAVY INTERVIEW~~:

AIRRAID WARDENS:KELLY:LANDIS:GRUNERT:
MEETING:NATL DEF:WAR

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. LCL

Subject	NAVY GRADUATES FIRST CLASS OF "RADAR" EXPERTS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4448x2, Can No. 400
106	96			

Description and Remarks 2 shots assembly, instructor Cathode Ray -- 2 shots dinner, eating, ls and cu men, give diplomas, sev. shots, parade shots--CUTS: 99 men graduate--Susan Hayward--Capt. Elliott Senn and J. Balaban--Lt. Eddy charge of school, Commander F. E. Schnell & Susan pass out certificates.

NAVY: GRADUATION: MACHINES: BALABAN: SCHNELL
MOTION PIX

Date of Event 4-21-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN GUNNERS TO HIT U-BOATS	SAVITT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	78			Can No. 1

Description and Remarks

on USS DOVER, training ship on Lake Michigan off Chicago:--hand out cotton aboard, stuff ears, cus and ls, cu looking thru rangefinder--shot of target, gun fires, shells hits long lens, out and in focus, shot breech, shell out, gun fires, almost direct hit, skipper looks on, gun fires, direct hit gobs look on--machine gun practice, backshot firing, see target, cu nose gun fire, machine gunning, shot tracers thru target--CUTS: Lt. Commdr. J.M. Ross & Lt. C. Gould--cus--sev. cus kite, being flown etc.--

Date of Event 5-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING:USS DOVER:NAVY:SAILORS:TARGET PRACTICE:

ROSS:FLEET:NATL DEF:WAR

(2) 15-86-7

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 10

Subject	HOGAN TAKES GOLF CROWN (HALE: FORMERLY NATL OPEN)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	77			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks Horton Smith tees off, cu, Jug MacSpadden ditto, ditto Hogan, gallery shot, long put by Demaret, misses and crowds Demaret kibitz grass obstruction and sinks 6 incher--crowds, Hogan long putt about 30 ft, swell, gallery applauds, Hogan autographs ditto..CUTS: ditto.

HOGAN: GOLF: DEMARET

Date of Event 6-21-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO O'SHANTER GOLF)
(SCENE OF NELSON'S VICTORY IN TAM

Can No. 15-106

Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:MULE RACE:
TAM O'SHANTER GOLF:GOLD CUP REGATTA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREENWOOD,MISS:CHICAGO,ILL:LONG BEACH,CAL.

Date of Event 7-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 4
Subject ARMY TAKES OVER HOTELS		Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4554X1
79	71			Can No. 523 FT.

Description and Remarks: soldiers marching,2 shots of the Congress Hotel,soldiers enter,ls of Stevens Hotel,soldiers enter,doorman is replaced 2 shots,commissary 2 shots,soldiers fix bunks,2 shots interiors,one writes home,soldier puts revolver on window-sill and looks out--CUTS:up Mich Blvd--La Salle St--var.shots of hotels--3 Gens and Mayor Kelly--Brig Gen.L.S.Kuter 37 yr old youngest Gen in USARmy-Mayor Kelly, Brig Gen.Arnold Krogstad & Maj Gen.H.Miller--cu Kuter,cu Kelly,cu Miller--Krogstad--Col.S.Edwards

Date of Event 7-31-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Capt.W.Roberts inspect kitchen--

SOLDIERS:ARMY:CONGRESS HOTEL:STEVENS HOTEL:NATL DEF:

KELLY:KUTER:KROGSTAD:MILLER.

(2) 15-107-4

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 8

Subject CO-ED STYLES VERY "CHICK"	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72	64			JUNK

Description and Remarks at Marshall Field & Co**--
school gal college fashions for 1942-3--
ls and cus gals,turtle neck sweater,other
cu pocketbook,'Pledge'--cus others look on--
so to sleep gal with nitie and with big
sleepy doll,dog out--cu hanky out--so to
sleep again cu--CUTS:a gem!

STYLES:FASHIONS:MODELS:

8-11-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR SLOGANS EASY ON EYES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	45			JUNK

Description and Remarks: Gals of Vogue School for Models, use patriotic slogans on legs--several shots angles painting slogans & designs on legs--group 4, finishing touches, 2 pair gams--with slogans, 3 with slogans, group 11 gals with painted shafts--CUTS: ditto.

MODELS: STUNTS: WAR SLOGANS: ODDITIES.

Date of Event: 8-26-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOW TO GO OVER THE SIDE	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4608X1
67	59			Can No. 340 FT.

Description and Remarks inflated pants or baggy breeches(USNAVAL TRAINING SCHOOL)--take off pants,tie knots,2 shots,diving into water,sailor shows how its done,boys floating and swimming around,2 shots--(UFS:boys diving into blazing oil water--sev.angles--abandon ship,down ropes etc.--

TRAINING:USN:SAILORS:INVENTIONS:SCIENCE:SWIMMING:FIRES:MOVIETONE.

Date of Event 9-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 4
Subject 120,000 PRAY FOR VICTORY.		Cameraman SAVITT

Length 65	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4612X1 Can No. 500 FT

Description and Remarks nite scenes at Soldiers Field--
2 shots procession,altar,procession,soldier saluting,procession Archbishop Sam A Stretch presiding--procession,altar 3 shots saying prayer,blessing audience--other clerics--ls altar--CUTS:Army & Navy marching--raise GOLD STAR FLAG--add shots

RELIGIOUS:NITE:SOLDIERS FD:STRITCH
NAVY:ARMY:CEREMONIES.

Date of Event 9-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-CRIME LAB ON WHEELS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	81			junk

Description and Remarks new state tank cruiser, mobile scientific crime detection lab--ls truck,cu Gov.Green--Lie detector 2 shots,microscopes,asbestos,asbestos suit and gas mask,bus along the road,comes to stop cu tower moves up out of truck.cop on tower,gun,shoots tear gas into bldg--ls smoke from bldg,comes the culprits out of bldg,crime does not pay--possible saboteurs--
CUTS:ditto.--
CRIME:AUTOS:GREEN:POLICE:SABOTAGE:GAS:GUNS
RAIDS

Date of Event 10-13-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 6

Subject XMAS TOYS WAR-LIKE.	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 52	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: MARSHALL FIELD & CO:marionnett dolls,4 shots,kids working them--1s dif. scooters Pt boats,tanks,mobile guns,girl operating gun turret and tank,girl and boy operating anti aircraft gun with wooden ammunition CU:ditto.

~~XMAS~~ TOYS:CHILDREN

Date of Event 1-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR STYLES BRING WOODEN SOLED SHOES	PRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	50			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks cu trap sandal with solft insole padding--oxfords--open toed,closed hell oxford,strap sandal,close edge walled toe tan,hinged soled shoes--CUTS:ditto.

STYLES:FASHIONS;SHOES

Date of Event 11-6-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: GREAT LAKES 13 NOTRE DAME. 13	Cameraman SAVITT:TRAYNHAM

Length 96	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks: SOLDIERS FIELD:crowds,Rev. Hugh O'Donnell pres. ND with Admiral John C.Downs commandant 9th Naval Dist--crowds sailors,GL ball pass #29 pass to 14 good for 25 yds--Bruce Smith off tackle for 17--crowds Smith goes over,crowds, ND ball 2nd score C.Miller breaks thru 5.side line and goes thru entire for score about 75 yds--CUTS:ditto.cu Capt.EA Lofquist chief staff--crowds.

GREAT LAKES:USN:NOTRE DAME:FOOTBALL: STADIUM: O'DONNELL:DOWNS.

Date of Event 12-5-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FATAL FIRE IN ZERO COLD	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4697x6
57	51			Can No. 330ft

Description and Remarks on Madison St. & cor of Halsted St--old West Hotel fire--ls maze of hose on street, fire trucks squirt water, cu bldg water pouring in smoke pouring out, cu Mayor Kelly and fire chief Tony Mulaney--men play hose, shooting water from tower on smoking bldg, cu firemen ice on helmet--chief and other men getting hot coffee, 3 shots, ice on bldgs, fire escapes etc--3 shots, water cascades down steps bldg, frozen auto in fg--firechief down steps, firemen covered with ice, hose and car dittoCU:ditto.

Date of Event 12-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIRE:ICE:SNOW:HOTEL:FIRE APPARATUS:KELLY:
MULANEY

(2) 15-148-2

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 4387 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATL SPORTSMEN SHOW	BIRCH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1053				Can No.

Description and Remarks INTERNATL AMPHITHEATRE:
girl with eskimo dog--long rolling sequence var.shots, canoe tilting--dog retrieving var.scenes,educated seal act,var.shots--parachute jump--worlds greatest archer, gal looks over fishing rods,cutins--

(MISC SPORTS) DOGS:ROLLO:SEALS:CHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 2-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 4444 x	Roll No. 5.

Subject ARMY & NAVY RELIEF SHOW	Cameraman FOX

Length 207	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: group l.to r. Ty Power,Capt. Elliott M.Senn,USN,Col.N.B.Wood,Army and Lt.Col.C.L.Fordney of Marines--group closer confer re:Relief show,,cu Col.Wood,cu talk cutin Senn--cus each,Ty Power talks.

ARMY:NAVY:MARINES:POWER:SENN:SPEECH:
MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:ACTORS.

Date of Event 4-10-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ILLINOIS:(1942

Issue Number

CS 7780x5

Subject

16th ANNUAL BIKE RACE

Cameraman

SAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BidNo: 2929-10 Can No. caption junked after card made
CS 95ft				

Description and Remarks

ILLINOIS:(we filed a cut story of bike race from Elgin to Chicago,Illinois--var.scs.during race--starting off--winner was George Wuchter,gets trophy from George F.Barrett of the Geo.F.Barrett Athletic Association----

ILLINOIS---BIKE RACE----

Date Event 9/12

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL. JOLIET, ILL	Can No. 16- ~~180~~ 152	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOUHY BACK IN PRISON	SAVITT:TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4695x8
40	34			Can No. 65ft

Description and Remarks going in Touhy & guards--walk to entrance,inscription on door Ill State Pen--Rog Touhy and 2 guards in warden--tower of pen,cu and ls,T in an office in pen,bars,cu Rog Touhy--CUTS: ditto.

TOUHY:PRISONS:JOLIET,ILL:POLICE.

Date of Event 1-5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WINDY CITY'S NEW SUBWAY	SAVITT: TRAYNHA

Length	Ned.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	46			963x7,8

Can No. 700

CHICAGO, ILL. 1s street entrance 2-2-43

Description and Remarks

[illegible] downstairs, 2 turnstiles paying, buying bonds to enter train into station, Mayor Kelly thru window train, into subterannean; int. people on train, Mayor, thru tube--SCUTS: Mike Igoe, Fed Judge, James Quinnchairman City Transp. Comm and Mayor Kelly-- escalator etc.--

SUBWAY--CHICAGO, ILL.--KELLY: WAR BONDS & STAMPS TRAINS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL. SOLDIERS AND SAILORS IN SUNRISE CEREMONY AT CHI U.	Can No. 1-151	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR WORLD AT EASTER-TIDE

Cameraman: HAROLD EDWARDS: DAVITT MARKHAM: THOMPSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 996x1,2,3 Can No. 993
110	110			

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO soldiers and sailors [illegible] CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS [illegible] CUTS: horse drawn carriage St. Pete, etc.

Date of Event: 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

travelling shot crowds on aven e, add shots of St. Pats and St. Thomas Churches--add shots Chicago U Sunrise Services, Navy marching, Army ditto form cross--cus FT. MEADE, MD: UNUSED: Easter Services out of focus, var. shots angles of services--Waacs and soldiers with helmets--NYC: services Central Pk Mall--Iriquois Injuns singing, crowds, congregation, chinese--Waves & Marines services, altar, Dr. Carl Podin, Minister--people praying

CHICAGO, ILL: NYC: FT. MEADE, MD: ARMY: NAVY: MARINES: WAVES:

WARTIME: RELIGION: CHICAGO U: FLAGS: ST. THOMAS: ST. PATRICKS

CATHEDRAL: 5TH AVENUE: EASTER: PARADE: KAISER: MENKEN:

HARLIHY: GALS: WOMEN: CONVEYANCES: SOLDIERS: SAILORS: PARK

CHICAGO,ILL: GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP FOR WOMEN GETS UNDERWAY..DOT KIRBY AND PAT BERG TEE OFF.	Can No. 16-204	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WINS WOMEN'S	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
90-87 VL-70				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL: Pat [illegible] t
[illegible], crowds, Pat [illegible]
Kirby [illegible] cup, Pat [illegible]
[illegible] or Marines [illegible]
[illegible], people f[illegible], l boat, c[illegible]
[illegible], l[illegible] ji[illegible], boats l[illegible], passing
[illegible], ots go by, aboard sail [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] sail boat races for [illegible] servicemen

CHICAGO,ILL: GOLF: DOT KIRBY: SEATTLE, Wash:
WOMEN'S YACHTS: BOAT RACES:

Date of Event 5-2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL: ARLINGTON TRACK (HOMEWOOD, ILL) WHIRLAWAYS LAST PUBLIC APPEARANCE	Can No. 16-205	Roll No. 5

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1071x8 150 JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date of Event 7/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL: AT ARLINGTON PARK RACES...WITH JEZRAHEL WINNING THE ~~FUTURITY RACE. GUS AND LS~~

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-17-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL(First Chicago subway opens)	Can No. 16-234	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL(NAtional 4-H Chamge)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (ALL-Star five downs Bears)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-248	WASH. LOCAL

Subject: ALL-STAR FIVE DOWNS BEARS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	209			Can No.

Description and Remarks

12/3/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

free on--All Stars have ball. Deare (?) it on. get goal--All Stars dribble make good long goal--

CHICAGO, ILL.--STADIUMS--BASKETBALL--HEROES--

(2) 16-248-Wash. Local

CHICAGO, ILL. (Glamour on Ice)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Bears win pro title)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]
[illegible]
cro[illegible]
a [illegible]
Mag[illegible]
cro[illegible]

CHICAGO [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL	Can No. 971 x	Roll No. 1

Subject WAACS PARADE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 445	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL: var. shots and angles of Waaes parading on Randolph, State Sts and Michigan Blvd--on Jackson Blvd--cu Maj Gen HS Aurand reviews--cus he, gals linedup--100 being sworn in--cus same, enrollees marching with Waaes to revew

CHICAGO, ILL: GIRLS: WOMEN: PARADE: AURAND: NATL DEF: USARMY

Date of Event 4-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL (J. LOUIS IN TAM-O'SHANTER GOLF TOURNEY)	Can No. 1090 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-19-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO,ILL: PLANE SHOWN WRECKED AFTER HITTING GAS TANK. LS OF SMOKING GAS AND RUINS.

Can No. 1013 X

Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY PLANE HITS GAS TANK AND EXPLODES

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILL: Lot of long shots of smoking gas tank after explosion, sev shots of remains of plane..sev cus of wreckage and also ls.
CHICAGO,ILL:USAAF:PLANEWRECKS:EXPLOSIONS: AVIATION:

Date of Event 5/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(1943	Issue Number CS 1013x5	

Subject	Cameraman
BENES PARADE AND RALLY ~~(Czech Proc.)~~	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:3057-1 Can No? caption junked azftr card made
CS ?ftg				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(at Chicago Stadium, Czechs hold parade and ceremonies honoring Eduard Benes, Czech President--var. native costumes--Pres. Eduard Benes arrives, cheered----------

Date of 5/23/43

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--CZECH GOVT--BENES, Eduard--CELEBRATIONS--CZECHS--

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL: (race track) Wash. PARK.	Can No. 1100 X	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL. (Trick crow smokes cigarette, and does other tricks)	Issue Number SS 1x33x1;	CS 7777x5

Subject ROSCOE THE TRICK CROW	Cameraman SAVITT

BK NO: 2988-5

Length SS fftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Stock shots-PROD.FT Caption junked

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(S of Roscoe jumping onto cage held by his owner and trainer, Louis Tops,cu too--ls crowd takes cig out of pack and give it to Tops--var.scs.same--Roscoe smoking cig--catches rubber ball--Roscoe gets shot with air gun and releases colored paper held in its mouth,cu--plays dead crow,cu same--gets drink of whiskey and staggers under its effects--cu same--crowd perched on shoulder of Tops' daughter----------

Date of Event Jan.1943

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CROW--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Bird)--

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Theatrical display warehouse fire)

Issue Number
SS 6549x7; CS 7773x9

Subject CHICAGO WAREHOUSE FIRE

Camera GRAYNHAM

Bk No: 2001-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam No.
SS 1ftg. CS 52ft.				stock shots--captio junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS(var.scs. of warehouse fire at Balaban and Katz on North Ashland Avenue in which were stored lobby displays for theatres,etc.----

Date of Event 1/29/43

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--FIRE(Warehouse)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Army Airforce opens its new technical training course on the Lake front)

Issue Number 7758: 1

Subject OF OBSTACLE COURSE AT CHICAGO'S LAKE FRONT

Ca~~SAMITT~~

Pk No: 3032-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
483ft.	NEG.			stock shots-caption junked aftr card made	

CHICAGO, ILL: (~~and may have~~

Description ~~and Selects~~ scenes rather than 483ft--please check film--Army Air Forces Technical Training Command tries out its new obstacle course--crouch cage,ls,Chi skyline bg--?ft.wall,sev. angles--box hurdle,var.scs.--hand walk,var.ls and cus--climbing leaders var.scs.--rope wall climb,var.scs.--low crawl,ls with loop bg--suspensi on hand walk,var.scs.--ladder,inclined tunnel,pipe slide,sev.scs.------

Date of Event April 1943

CHICAGO,ILL--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL. (Largest war-cargo plane lands with vitally needed parts	Issue Number CS 7775x9 &	SS 7753x3

Subject CARGO PLANE DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman: RAYNHAM

Length: 72 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 72ft.				~~DK NO: 3026-2~~ stock shots--caption ~~marked~~ aft.card made

Description and Remarks

~~CHICAGO, Ill.~~ (Douglas C54 Skymaster lands at new Douglas Plant bringing parts needed for production of more Skymasters--unloading some of the cargo from this huge cargo plane--Pilots Capt.P.W.Herbert of Fullerton,Cal and Capt. C.Pratt of Salt Lake City,Utah----------

Date of Event: 3/31/43

CHICAGO,ILL--AVIATION--TYP ES PLANES(Cargo)--CARGO--

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL: (1943

Issue Number
CS 77771x3

Subject
USS WOLVERINE (Former Pleasure Craft now Aircraft Carrier)

Cameraman
Sa vitt & Treynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Nos: 3090-4, 5
?ftg. ttl 1200 ft. shot originally				Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks
CHI, ILL: (On Lake Michigan, var.scs.planes landing, taking off from deck of the carrier—var.scs.aboard the carrier—Cdr.Chas.L.Lee watching—others from sister shipUSS SABLE——[was the Steamer SEEANBEE]—is now a training aircraft carrier——————————
[film found in stock shots 1967]

Date of Event
July 1943

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—CARRIER—USN—USS WOLVERINE—USS SABLE—TRAINING(U.S. Military)——STOCK SHOTS——AVIATION—

SEE OVER

CHCIAGO, ILLINOIS: (1943

Issue Number 7823x2

Subject: COMMISSIONING SUB CHASER

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
338ft			

Cut No: 3090-6

Can No: caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: (Br.Crew on deck—LCdr.P.Everett Price of Br.Navy with Capt.Wallace R.Dowd, Supt of ShipBuilding, American Navy—they with Lt.J.H.Linggard who will skipper the sub chaser—Rev.Harrions Ray Anderson, Presbyterian Minister dedicates the ship—ls ship—Br.Battle flag run up—guard at the gangplank ——designated the DEC(BRITISH ESCORT CRAFT) No.1——— [film found in stock shots——1967]

Date of Event: 7/43

CHICAGO, ILL—BR.NAVY—CHRISTENING— STOCK SHOTS——FLAG(BRITISH)—

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(1943				Issue Number CS7831x10; 7772x3; 7770x4	
Subject WOMEN LIFEGUARDS				Cameraman Savitt & Traynham	
Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked

Description and Remarks CS7831x10 & 7772x3:(BkNo: Date of Event June 1943
3076-9--Savitt-----CS61ft--rest 300ft---
in Chi,Ill. at Lincoln Park,women lifeguards take their training (war has caused shortage of men lifeguards)--var. rescue techniques observed and taught--fireman carry--resusitation--girls in rowboat drill--girls on duty--------
7770x4:(BkNo:3076-8--Traynham--300ft--more of same-------
(Note: all film found in stock shots - 1967)--------
CHI,ILL--LIFEGUARDS--WOMEN--TRAINING(Lifeguards)--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL)--

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL (Ski-jump at Wrigley Field)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts WR16#T. 1531x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-262-8

CHICAGO, ILL (Snow buries this city)	Can No. 17-268	4 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event 2/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HICAGO, ILL (Easy on the eyes)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
EASY ON THE EYES	TRAYHAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOTEL. -- 4 girls on backs in bathing suits, their legs in air--3 models posing, tableau of one, showing checkered upper half--profile of a model turning her back to us, keeps turning, other profile to us--3 models posing, 2 seated, one standing--back of girl, head and shoulders--profile of a girl turning around, back to us, complete turn--3 models, 2 seated, one on floor--model with big sombrero, turning to us--4 girls lying down, they sit up, then bend forward--

STATE OF 1941 BEAUTY CONTEST AT LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--parade of old time belles on stand, --semi cu of legs parading, tight etc, panning up to full length--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...s of legs walking by--

CHICAGO,ILL.--BLDGS.(THE COLLEGE INN)--SHERMAN HOTEL--
GIRLS--MODELS--STYLES--FASHIONS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
'SUNNY' AINSWORTH (MODEL)--BEAUTY CONTEST--LOS ANGELES,
CALIF.--OLD AND RARE FILMS--COSTUMES--BEAUTY PARADE--

(2) 17-284-6

CHICAGO, ILL(Courts get Ward case)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-290-2

CHICAGO, ILL(Champs on Rollers)	Can No. 17-295	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMPS ON ROLLERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NG

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL(GOP set for convention)	Can No. 17-305	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOP SET FOR CONVENTION	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--~~Ex~~Chicago Stadium, Convention Hall--interior, putting seats around--exterior shot, repairing--ls of the Stevens Hotel--"Republican National Convention"--Mrs. Horace H. Sayre, Housing Comm. at desk--sign HARRISON SPANGLER, CHAIRMAN--Spangler at desk with asst., James P. Selvage--interior, platform committee--semi cu and cu Sen. Robt. A. Taft, chairman--shot of the committee--CUTS: add. on scenes used and..Michigan Boulevard, looking south--painters working outside Stadium--

CHICAGO, ILL.--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--CONVENTIONS--STADIUMS--HOTELS--SAYRE--SPANGLER--POSTERS--TAFT--SELVAGE--SCENIC--

6/17 & 21/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL(Thousands pray for our boys in Ill)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-[illegible]E	4

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS PRAY FOR OUR BOYS	SAVITT, TRAYNHAM PARA.(CABS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--SOLDIER FIELD--In religious [illegible] 1944 procession..3 shots--Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch walking and giving bless[illegible]--priests kneeling--shot of altar--priests kneeling--putting mitre on archbishop(NITE SCENES HERE ON [illegible] picture of Christ--priests kneeling prayer--Archbishop climbs stairs onto float--float moving,is Archbishop holding bust--priests kneeling--in altar and ceremony--ROME, ITALY--soldiers in Rome entering church--Gen.Clark shaking hands with priest--OUTSIDE on streets used and ROME,ITALY..Gen.Clark arriving,entering church--Cardinal Tisserant arriving and leaving church--other [illegible] officers with Clark--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-305-4

CHICAGO, ILL.--RELIGIOUS--STADIUMS--STRITCH--NIGHT--
POSTERS--ART--CEREMONIES--WAR--FLOATS--ROME, ITALY--
CHURCHES--CLARK--TISSERANT--

CHICAGO,ILL(GOP opens convention)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GOP OPENS CONVENTION	TRAYNHAM-DAVITT MERCHANT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

---s Mrs.Clare Booth Luce..off train--
and Mrs.Bi[illegible] with their son in bo[illegible]
Mrs.Alice Longworth--Mrs.Longworth with Sen.Taft--
Ex.J.Jacobs and crowd of Dewey's men--Alf Landon
and Joe Martin whispering--exterior shot stadium--
bevy of Dewey girls walking by--news paper boarding..
IT'S DEWEY ALL THE WAY--people entering stadium--in
inside stadium--Mr.J.Farley--photographers in crowd--
Harrison E.Spangler on rostrum--SOUND..Spangler call-
ing the convention to order--crowd--Spangler introducing
Rev.Barrett--crowd--SOUND TALK BY MINISTER--CUTS, and on
scenes used and, R.I.Bunnel Sprague,Herbert Brownell

Date of Event 6 [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-306-1

[illegible] As to Western Union Office [illegible] and
[illegible] the crowds--

[illegible]CHICAGO,ILL.--POLITICS--[illegible]--STATES--
LOWE--R.H.TRAIN--PRICHER--LOWENORTH--TAFT--JAECKLE--[illegible]
LANDON--GIRLS--PREPS--CROWDS--FARLEY--SPAULDER--
SOUND--SPEECH--WARREN--SPRAGUE--SPONHALL--TELEGRAPHY--

CHICAGO, ILL(IT'S Dewey & Bricker	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S DEWEY & BRICKER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
250				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-307-1

CHICAGO, ILL(Deweys meet the press) | Can No. 17-308 | Roll No. 2

Subject: DEWEYS MEET THE PRESS | MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	43			Can No. 17-308

Description and Remarks:

CHICAGO, ILL.--Dewey walks into room--
semi cu backshot press in background--
backshot..see profile--from back of room
we see Mrs.Dewey-and women reporters--side angle..
2 shots answering questions--cu Mrs.Dewey..she turns
to camera with big smile--CUTS.add on scenes used

CHICAGO, ILL--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--PRESS--
MR. & MRS.TOM DEWEY--WOMEN--

Date of Event: 6/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL(Dewey Family Portrait)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
DEWEY FAMILY PORTRAIT	HAYES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	22			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STEVENS HOTEL--group of 5. Mrs. Celia T. Hutt (Dewey's mother in law), Dewey's wife, Tom Dewey, Dewey's mother, Mrs Dewey's father in law--Mrs. Hutt and daughter Mrs. T. Dewey, Pan over to Tom Dewey, his mother, and father in law--Mrs. Anna Dewey, Tom Dewey and his [illegible] and Tom Dewey--mother of Mrs. Ann Dewey--Mrs. [illegible] Dewey and Dewey--[illegible] and Lon scenes used and is of Gov. Dewey and his sub-committee 1 to r. Russel J. Sprague, Warner Schroeder, Mrs. Katherine Brown, Gov. Dewey, Mrs. Horace Bayre, Ezra White & Col. F. B. Draper--mother of same--is photographers making pix of Mr. & Mrs. Tom Dewey--

Date of Event 6/30/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-309-4

CHICAGO,ILL.--HOTELS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--HUTT,MR & MRS. ORLO (DEWEY'S IN-LAWS)--DEWEY,MRS.ANNE(HIS WIFE) TOM AND MRS. TOM (HIS MOTHER)--SPRAGUE--SCHROEDER--BROWN--SAYRE--WHITLA--CRAGER--PRESS--

CHICAGO, ILL(Democratic convention underway)	Can No. 17-312	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-312-1

CHICAGO, ILL(Sen. Truman named FDR running mate)	Can No. 12-314	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/17 to 21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-314-1

(3) 17-314-1

CHICAGO, ILL(Nelson wins all American)	Can No. 17-325	Roll No 6

Subject NELSON WINS ALL AMERICAN	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
98	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO(NILES)ILL.--Jug McSpaden tees off-- semi ou Byron Nelson--is of course..pan shot of gallery--playing man putts..sinks it.. Nelson standing by--another guy putts---..putts and sinks it--gallery goes over bridge--a GI putts..sinks it--is gallery walking behind--Nelson in trap..pan shot..hits green..then rolls--gallery--Nelson sinks short one..bends down and picks it up--crowd--Nelson getting $10,100.00 check and shaking hands.with Geo.S.May,Pres.of Club-- CHICAGO,ILL.--GOLF--McSPADEN--NELSON--

Date of Event 8/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO,ILL(1944 Legion Convention)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
1944 LEGION CONVENTION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--extreme ls of auditorium and crowd--group of delegates seated--ls and cu of Legionnaire with beard from France--head cu's of 2 delegates--CU of Paul V.McNutt--CU Sen.Harry Truman--CU Gov.Bricker--Comm.Atherton pinning Distinguished Service Medal on Gen.Arnold--CU of medal--Atherton and Arnold shake hands--crowd applauding--Gen.Marshall on stand walking over to speakers rostrum--high shot of crowd in hall--head CU of Marshall--extreme ls of convention rising--CUTS:add.on scenes used
CHICAGO,ILL.--CROWDS--CONVENTIONS--AMERICAN LEGION--TYPES--McNUTT--TRUMAN--BRICKER--ATHERTON--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--

9/18/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO(Dewey hits privilege 'For Sale)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Dewey arrives, scenes, crowds cheering scenes, Dewey entering building, smiling, waves scenes dewey on platform in front of crowd playing. Dewey speaks onthe Chicago Club, pledges no special privileges will be granted by him, as President. CUT same as above, and Dewey, arriving at Stevens Hotel, waves to crowds on Randolph St. Dewey in car waving to crowd.

CHICAGO...DEWEY...HOTELS...CROWDS...SOUND...SPEECH

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO,ILL(FDR pledges 60 million peace jobs)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-04?	3

Subject	Cameraman
FDR PLEDGES 60 MILLION PEACE JOBS	HEARST SAVITT FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181	17?			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...NIGHT SCENES..crowd in ... 2 scenes. VERY GOOD CROWD SHOTS ... stadium 2 scenes. FDR having la...crowd cheering ... ing into platform..crowd...good.. FDR W... cheering cu of F.D.R. TALKING...foresee... ...time peace time jobs..CUTS::addtl ... above, and, ...ent shots of crowd in Soldiers Field ... Pres. talks ... VARIOUS shts of the Pres. talking from car ... ...beside him..very windy, and at night.

CHICAGO,ILL....ROOSEVELT ... CROWDS... ...NIGHT SCENES.

Date of Event ~~10/30/44~~

Used No.	Date
60,000,000	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL. (Fire sweeps big Grain Elevator)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-352	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL(4-H Clubs pick Champs...)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (Scenes of Donkey and it Braying- (sound)	Issue Number 2170 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
BRAYING DONKEY (SOUND)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				BK NO: 4214-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(var.scs. of donkey--donkey braying (library material)-----

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--DONKEY--SOUND(Donkey braying)--

Date of Event 7/13/44

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Government orders take-over of famous mail-order house)	Issue Number 2537x7 ~~2537x7~~	
Subject: MONTGOMERY WARD		Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401ft.				BK NO: 4332-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (picket line before daylight--var.scs.pickets--soldiers enter Sewell Avery's office under command of Maj Gen.Jos.W.Byron--cu Avery--cu Gen.Byron--soldier nail up Army Proclamation of seizure--cu same--cu people look at proclamation--ls Montgomery Wad which has now been taken over by Government order by the Army----------

Date of Event: 12/28/44

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STRIKES(Montgomery Ward)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--
AVERY,Sewell--

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Bill iard champs do table tricks for wounded vets)	Issue Number 2588x2	

Subject GREENLEAF AND MOSCANI BILLIARD TRICKS FOR WOUNDED VETS	Cameraman SAM SAVITT

Length 580ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4358-8 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: (AE Gardiner General Hospital, world pocket billiard champs do trick shots for wounded vets--Willie Mosconi, machine-gun shot, sev. sca--wing shot, shooting moving balls--hit six balls in one shot, each into diff. pocket--Ralph Greenleaf, jumping jive combo with rack--bottle shot--soldier with crutch challenge Ralph to make shot with his crutch over table--soldier requests certain trick shot, gets it--cu Col. John R. Hall, CO of Hospital, watching----------

Date 2/18/44

CHIC, ILL--BILLIARDS--MOSCANI, Willie--GREENLEAF, Ralph--HUMAN INT(wounded servicemen)--HOSPITAL(Ill)--

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (1944

Dupe Numbers: 4840x2; 4843x4; 4841x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY VIEW #132	Savitt

see ref. folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos. after each x-no below--ref. folder under VV#13

"FRAUD BY MAIL"

Description and Remarks

Date 1944

Chicago, Illinois

4840x2: (BkNo: 4055-3--(Eyetester and Lip Shaper)--see fellow get package in mail with kit supposed to test own eyes, measure for frames, fill out form, enclose money and mail order----later, gets package and glases no good, natch! ----also device supposed to change the shape of lips--var. scs. using the device which also fails, of course--girl is disappointed and out six bucks----------

4843x4: (BkNo: 4052-9--(Pandiculator Stretching Machine)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

4840x2, etc

(2) VV #132

this is supposed to be a nose-stretching device--looks painful,probably is--gal wears it while reading,etc--remove the gadget and has gained nothing for her trouble--------

4841x1,2:(BkNo:4059-5--(Reducing Roller)--please see film on this,found no description at all--was not used in the reel,apparently----------

4841x3:(BkNo:4062-4--(Hair Grower)--a cap-like device with a bulb in it that's supposed to stimulate the scalp and roots and make hair grow--does it? Na-a-a-a-h!--see the man use it to no avail----------

(scenes of a man using a stretching device to stretch his height--HO HO! this stuff might be in 4843x4 with nose gadget stuff)---------BkNo:4059-6 (Cure-all horse collar & Ox Healer)was apparently junked without being used -no description in script at all----------

CHICAGO,ILL--DEVICES(Gadgets)--SHORTS(BW)--LAUGH PARADE--CRIME(Fraud)--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail frauds)--

CHICAGO, ILL. (American Legion Convention)	Can No. 4997 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION	DeVRI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL. 1s (sev.) of Henry Ford 2nd rec- receiving American Legion Medal for his Grandfather Mr. Henry Ford --sev. cu's of same--sev. shots of Mrs. Knox receiving American Legion Medal for her late husband former Secy Navy Frank Knox--cu of James Forrestal, Sec. of Navy--ls of Forrestal and Admiral Carpenter--demonstration for new commander--ls of Edward J. Scheiberling, new commander with Atherton--cu of Scheiberling--Atherton shaking hands with Scheiberling--exchanging caps--~~mk~~ cu of Scheiberling--

CHICAGO, ILL.--AMERICAN LEGION--CONVENTIONS--FORD 2ND--MEDALS--MRS. KNOX--FORRESTAL--CARPENDER---CROWDS--SCHEIBERLING--WARREN ATHERTON---

Date of Event 9/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (1944	Issue Number CS 7804x3;	4843x3

Subject	Cameraman
VARGA THE ARTIST	Sam Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 200ft. 4843x3: 200ftappx.				BKNo.4094-3 caption filed under: CS 7804x3

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL: (scenes of the famed artist of the Varga pinups [Esquire magazine, etc]—Joaquin Alberto Vargas at drawing board (no live models, sorry)—cu Vargas—finishes drawing—he wife brings tray of food—both look at finished product on drawing board—cu, cartoon—cu two gals—Gibson girl type—Irene Castle type—var. other pix—Marlene Dietrich, pic—ga; fencing—finishes that one——————4843x3: evidentally cuts from this material which was originally in Person Odditity #131 but withdrawn ——————CHICAGO, ILL.—ART—VARGAS, Joaquin Alberto—DIETRICH, Marlene—

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL(Photogs sure can pick 'Em..)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-364	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL(Ice crusher opens lakes)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACKINAW.Commander Davis [illegible] Relief looking thru pilot-
wheelhouse--shot of land as we pass.plenty of snow..
people watching--

DULUTH,MINN.--CHICAGO,ILL.--LAKES--ICE--USS MACKINAW--
SHIPS--TOWING--BAULT [illegible] MICHIGAN--COAST GUARD--
TUGS--NIGHT. [illegible]

(2) 18-365-6

CHICAGO, ILL (Rafferty wins mile)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RAFFERTY WINS MILE	NEAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
100	96			

Description and Remarks

(CHICAGO STADIUM)---LS stadium and crowds- CU TIMING OFF--LS around track--CU crowd--around track..Nagg into lead--CU crowd--LS track..Nagg leading, Rafferty goes into second place..Rafferty passes Nagg and gu LS away..Rafferty over line. wins--CU Nagg and Rafferty--

CHICAGO ILL.--STADIUM--CROWDS--TRACK SHOT--RACES(RANGER'S MILE)--GUNDAR NAGG--JAMES RAFFERTY

Date of Event 3/[illegible]/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL. (Roosevelt is Dead)	18-389	Reel

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-389-Rule

FDR seated with Gen MacArthur and Admiral Leahy, Admiral Nimitz standing by map--CU FDR and MacArthur looking CU FDR--MacArthur at map--FDR, Leahy and Nimitz looking on--WASH.D.C..ls White House & crowd(4TH INAUGURATION)--FULLSCREEN crowd--LS FDR on stand SOUND INAUGURATION crowds--FDR waves to crowd and pan to Truman, FDR and Truman shake hands--YALTA, RUSSIA--ls town Yalta--3 flags, U.S., Russian & British--ls Palace where meeting was held--CU hammer and sickle insignia on bldg.--interior shot pan shot of big table, everybody seated--group shot Churchill right FG FDR left BG--Stalin on left end of table--semi-shot table, FDR on Farside--WASH.D.C ls inter ior Congress--F.D.R SOUND SPEECH REPORTS ON YALTA MEETING--CU flag at half mast shot thru railing of White House of crowd--crowd along curb across from White House--LS & CU swearing in Truman--CU Truman kissing bible CUTA:aid on crowds outside White House, Flag at half mast and Truman being sworn in--

(3) 18-389-Reel

(4) 18-389-Reel

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILM--HISTORICAL--ROOSEVELT--
WASH.D.C.--BLDGS.(CAPITOL)--INAUGURATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
MONEY--GOLD--TRUCKS--WARM SPRINGS,GA.--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK--
DAMS--PARADE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--U.S.NAVY--
DESTROYERS--CHICAGO,ILL.--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
NIGHT--AT SEA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CHURCHILL--CONGRESS--
WAR--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--REVIEWS--
U.S.ARMY--FLAG--CAIRO,EGYPT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--TRUMAN--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--MacARTHUR--LEAHY--NIMITZ--MAPS--
YALTA,RUSSIA--SCENIC--EMBLEMS--STALIN--WHITE HOUSE--
BIBLE.

CHICAGO, ILL (Gen. Clark gets ovation in Chicago)

Can No. 18-403

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL (Parade to post--lead pony--girl looking thru binoculars--THEY'RE OFF)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GOLF TOURNAMENT	SAVITT
WASHINGTON CLASSIC	TRAYLHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123-101	118 97			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: MS Sam Byrd drives--CU & LS ves--crowd walking down rd putting and it drops in cup-- ng--LS Byrd putting and it stops on lip of walking sign says BYRD 2 UP--LS from green, camera (Nelson?)--Nelson putting and sinks towards green--LS Nelson trys long putt a to cup--CU crowd--Nelson putting short i..Byrd goes over and congratulates Nelson-- f PGA presents cup to Nelson--CU Nelson --CHICAGO,ILL.--LS parade to post--CU lead rl looking thru binoculars--THEY'RE OFF and

Date of Event: 7/14-15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-416-6

...ad to first turn--CU crowd--in back stretch--CU crowd--
...n home stretch and Pot-O'Luck passes Air Sailor to
...in--(POT O'LUCK WAS TRAILING ALL THE WAY UNTIL HE CAME
...O THE HOME STRETCH)

...YTON,OHIO--GOLF--BYRD--NELSON--TROPHY--DUDLEY--CHICAGO,
...LL.--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--POT O'LUCK--AIR SAILOR--

CHICAGO, ILL. (SHELTER IN A JIFFY)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHELTER IN A JIFFY	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J NK Can No.
103	97			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL..wife and kids [illegible] framework of tent--LS same [illegible] --XLS carrying framework and [illegible] on canvas floor and sides..pick up canvas sides [illegible] walls- closer, connectin canvas to hooks, & shots-- [illegible] canvas--interior..zipping open window [illegible] and peak is being raised--doorway and girl [illegible] --LS camping on water, kid shoot bow--man [illegible] sign NO VACANCY--

[illegible] L' --ENTS--INVENTIONS--HOUSING--POST-WAR--

Date of Event 1/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL (Nelson wins all-american)	Can No. 18-481 18-421	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NELSON WINS ALL-AMERICAN	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
91	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...from Nelson tees off--crowd--
...s--crowd walking--
...it drops in--crowd
...t rims cup--CU ball near cup..
...shes hand with Sarazen--crowd--
...son--

...--NE...--SARAZEN--

Date of Event 7/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL (Close view huge crowd waving and cheering--paper with headline "JAPAN SURRENDERS") 18-125

Can No. 18-425

Roll No 1

Subject

CELEBRATES

Cameramen

[illegible]-MARKHAM-EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM-SAVITT-LYONS-TUGAND-McHENRY-NILSON-HART-PARA.-FOX-PARA.(NAVY) DRELLING, LARCEY, SEAL CROSSETT UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Description and Remarks

--Travel shot past big crowd, BG--Crowd, thru White House C[illegible]ference, Truman in BG--AND SOUND TALK ANNOUNCING V-J DAY--out--Travel shot..CU huge crowd in front of --Close view huge crowd waving and [illegible] paper with headline "JAPAN SURRENDERS held up--CU soldier hold up by cheering crowd--group sailors cheering [illegible] ing girl up into air--girl and sailor [illegible]g--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--tilt down to crowd in [illegible] floating--2 scenes crowd cheering and [illegible]--Chinatown..firecrackers going off--Chinaman [illegible]acker--3 scenes firecrackers exploding in [illegible]

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-425-1

...sailors cheering,paper flying--sailor ...ing and kissing girl--... & CU sailor kissing girl ...while another holds her legs--group soldiers drinking ...beer--... YORK CITY(STATEN ISLAND) ..3 scenes sailor ...riding white horse carrying sign G... TO IT AD...AL,crowd around sailor--HS TIM... Sq...huge throng--HS full screen.. ...huge mob--LS & CU paper falling--3 scenes in Garment District,crowd cheering and throwing paper around--HS ...crowd in Times Sq.--Girl being carried on sailor's ...shoulders--... crowd waving,American flag in FG--man being ...carried overheads of crowd on his back--CU soldier kissing girl--CU people cheering,soldier with liquor bottle--...NIGHT SCENES TIMES Sq...XHS,HS,MHS,HS,XLS Milling crowds in Times Sq.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..SMITH,N.Y.C. ...crowds in Chinatown..fireworks in st..paper falling around 56th st. & 5th Ave...shots at Rockefeller Center looking up at RCA bldg.--HARDE 3176x6..Times Sq... crowd looking up at Times Bldg..1st flashes coming over on Tape ending--Markmann..3176x2,3..add.day and night ...Times Sq..Surrender news coming over Times Bldg.moving ...down from Times Bldg.to massive crowd,LS--

(3) 18-425-1

EVENING 3:25x1,..add..morning afternoon and night
[illegible] sailor on top lamppost putting up flag--
TRAFFIC..3200x5. add.crowds Chicago..traffic tied up--
STREET..3177x1..day crowds..3176x4..evening crowds--
LYONS..3199x1..add.on Truman in presence of his
and officials reading proclamation..
hand group behind him--add.TRUMAN [illegible]
Cabinet shots..CU Hull,pan to [illegible]
CU [illegible]eahy--CU Truman--LS Truman
XCU Truman--Tugander..3199x7. Dr. [illegible]
crowding and leaving White House--
State Dept.--[illegible]
shots Byrnes into White House--R
White House--add.Crowds outside
and Mrs Byrnes out of [illegible]
Grew&Welles charge d'affaires Swiss Leg.
Dept.,Bldg.with Japan's reply--Truman
House Grounds--LS Truman at [illegible]
shots of crowds outside White House
report of Japs giving up--newsreel
House waiting for Truman' speech
to CA--day scenes crowds waiting for news--

(4) 18-425-1

[illegible] crowds [illegible] ...t., Chinatown--LEON 3177x4..SEATTLE,WASH..couple p mechanics running from garage..reading news- workers leaving Boeing Plant..add.crowd shots- Pan...3177x8.. silent scenes Truman announcing Jap surrender..reporters out of door..around desk..good shot Truman reading hands with Hull--FOX 3179x6..add.[illegible] paper..CU Truman '[illegible] Jap [illegible] Admiral [illegible]ahy,Byrnes,Truman, [illegible] along repeating speech--3180x3 small ships with signal flags [illegible] on White Horse--CU Ferry boat [illegible] waving from ferry--3177x2..crowd [illegible] Mayor Samuels rings Liberty Bell. [illegible] Marine,C.G. & Army stand by--CU [illegible] hitting bell--crowds outside [illegible] Ohio..not much of a crowd..etc.--3177x5..crowd shots [illegible] at newspaper bows. putting [illegible] Globe Office--paper out o[illegible] wind [illegible] Old South Church 3.10--Boston [illegible]

(5) 18-425-1

ec[illegible] and soldiers--3209x2..crowds in New
Orleans,La. cars along thru paper..paper falling..
people out of Church--sailor entering Church--

[illegible]TON,D.C.--WAR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--WHITE HOUSE--
PRESS--CONFERENCE--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--CHICAGO,ILL.--
SOLDIERS--CELEBRATIONS--DANCING--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
CHEERS--FIREWORKS--SEATTLE,WASH.--OSCULATION--LIQUOR--
NEW YORK CITY--STATEN ISLAND--HORSE--POSTERS--TIMES SQ.--
SOLDIER--NIGHT--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--BLDG.(TIMES BLDG.)--
FLAGS--TRAFFIC--HULL--IRWXXN--BYRNES--LEAHY--TAO-MING--
DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOV'T.--GRAVESIDE--SWISS GOV'T.--RADIO--
[illegible]E--FACTORY--WORKERS--XIRENXAN-WHISTLES--BELLS--
FERRY BOATS--PHILA.PA.--SAMUELS--LACE ETC.--CHURCH--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--POLICE--BOSTON,MASS.--CLOCK--
NEW ORLEANS,LA.--

CHICAGO, ILL (Model Planes fly 85 M.P.H.)

Can No. 18-426

Roll No. 4

Subject: [illegible] PLANES FLY 85 M.P.H.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	110		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--Line-up of model planes on [illegible] tailed model--CU English [illegible] airplane pusher--CU another [illegible] --CU B-25--Nose of model [illegible] Belle" on same--LS field, plane attached [illegible] the operator holds in his hand and the [illegible] circle around him--crowd--plane zooming around, picks up "mail" and continues to circle around--[illegible] with streamer, no mail--CU operator holding [illegible] model plane circling around, making a loop--CHICAGO, ILL.--AVIATION--TYPES--MINIATURE PLANES--

Date of Event 8/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL. (electric ironers going down assembly line--man working on assembling ironer---washing machines on assembly line)	Can No. 18-427	Roll No. 4
Subject: ...NS FROM WAR TO PEACE		MATERIAL --FORD CO.-- HARDE-TRANHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 3047x1, 3039x8,9 Can No. 670 ft.
140	130			

Description and Remarks

...LONG BEACH, L...--sailors ...ming into bldg.--sailors ...s about going home--lining ...--CU C.P.O. Thomas James McDonald getting ...up sailors, getting lecture--McDonald ...e papers--group sailors out door, waving-- ... & CU workers streaming out of plant-- ...I...LS & CU line of peoole wating at ...ervice office--CU registering at desk on ..., interior, groups at U.S.E.S. registering-- ...lectric ironers going down assembly line-- ...on assembling ironer--CU & LS washing ...embly line--DEARBORN, MICH.? ...workers

8-22-23/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-427-4

--2 scenes driving Fords off
:add.on scenes used..3039x9..add.shots
outside of N.Y. State Unemployment Insurance Offices
nt Office--add.interior shots U.S.E.S.
--soldier at desk..3047x1..add.sailors
harges,at RR window..add.shots sailors
by Chaplain--CU Chaplain Robert E.Lee--
after discharge--3039x8..add.assembling
s..var.shots workers--spraying washing
int..add.shots assembling ironers--

T-WAR--RECONVERSION--U.S.NAVY--
S--McDONALD--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--WORKERS--
)--QUEENS PLAZA,L.I.--UNEMPLOYMENT--
ACTORY--MACHINERY--REGISTRATION--
.R.--DETROIT,MICH.--EMPLOYMENT--

CHICAGO, ILL (B-29s Make Japan-U.S. NON-STOP)	Can No. 18-435	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]-U.S. NON-STOP	SAVITT-TUGANDER-[illegible]-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	112			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (CHICAGO AIRPORT)--LS B-29 [illegible] over [illegible]ood, cars and trucks [illegible]e flies over bldg.-- [illegible]--[illegible]i[illegible]--CU Generals Emmett O'Donnell, [illegible]n Gi[illegible]s--CU Giles--CU LeMay--CU O'Donnell--[illegible]--refueling plane--Giles waves as he climbs [illegible]--[illegible] plane takes off--in the air overhead--WIPE-[illegible], U.S.(CHINA)..MLS plane --3 Generals walking [illegible]d--[illegible] Generals posing--Arnold shakes [illegible]s, LeMay and O'Donnell--[illegible]--[illegible]GHTS--AIRPORTS--USAAF--TYPES--ROADS & [illegible]--[illegible]EL[illegible]--LEMAY--GILES--REFUEL[illegible]G--NIGHT--ARNOLD [illegible]--V[illegible]TIO[illegible]--

Date of Event 8/30/45 9/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL. (TIGERS WIN 1945 SERIES DETROIT 9- CHICAGO 3)

Can No. 18-441

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--crowd
b at bat--
HS Webb rounding
--crowd--Doc Cramer
left HS Webb
s tion at
by Cramer
rds up with base
own---
eft field.
--crowd--Newhouser
--Johnny

Date Of Event 10/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2). 18-441-7

hits to short..MR Hughes forced at second for final out ..players run out to congraulate Newhouser..shaking hands etc--

CHICAGO, ILL.--BASEBALL--STADIUMS--

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL. (girls working assembling Cordless Electric irons--iron resting on base and girl's hand picks up iron--ironing--workers, etc)	18-447	2,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Notes
				Cut 3714x1, 2, 3 Can No. 3715x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

...moving ...
...--men remove ...
...(GOODRICK) ...
...refrigerators, ...
...on some- ...
...t-- CHICAGO, ILL..girls working ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-447-2

...store window with refrigerator and other ...CU frigidaires--CU group small elec. ...people looking at cars in auto ...CU's different cars--CUTS add.on scenes ...GENERAL MOTORS PLANTS..CU & Pan ...machinery being moved out of Linden,N.J. plant-- ...machinery being made ready to be taken ...machine lowed..cu equipt.onto ...being junked..airplane wings go ...truck hauling airplane parts--MC ...CU tray of airplane parts..tags ...(OLDSMOBILE)..men putting huge ...machine moved out to shed..LS men clean- ...add.on cleaning--LINDEN,N.J. ...& placing body carriage in caustic ...and truing body bucks as men at ...plant layout--CU man at work on sedan-- ...MICH.(CHEVROLET)chevrolet equipt. ...plant--LS assembling sheet metal ...working press..var.shots

(3) 18-447-2

...assembling pyro-motor...motor assembly line, putting motor block onto line..head onto block..motor off belt onto flat car..placing cyclinder head on block..inserting pistons in block..putting blocks on conveyor--hood top into press, working on hood..flanging side of hood--WATER BODY..press piercing floor panel..MC & CU floor panel--shroud--inner door panel..MK turret top panel and floor board--LH checking door and welding--welding gate--preparing body for piercing--CU man preparing metal body for piercing..diff..angle of same..preparing for priming--body in, flow..wet-bar equipment being brought into plant for work on tank turrets goes on in BG--CADILLAC..tagging engine..assembly line--putting tag on engine and engine being removed from assembly line--..ventipane frame on conveyor belt..window frames on conveyor belt--...hoisting metal press..hoisting and ...bull gear--DAYTON,OHIO(FRIGIDAIRE)var. ...s in FG..B-29 propeller blades in prod. ...assembling Frigidaires..bending operation, ...motor shells...cabinets on conveyor line.. ...putting on doors..putting in freezing.

(4) 18-447-2

[illegible]-var.shots assembly line etc. of electric ranges--
[illegible](FISHER BODY) LS idle machinery..giant presses--(PONTIAC MOTOR PLANT) LS of dead conveyor lines showing Pontiac chassis in var.stage of completion..MS same..CU idle tools..add.shots chassis & tools..guard walking past conveyor line of chassis..LS motors on conveyor line..no activity..(GOOD SCENES FOR STRIKE PIX)--men working on motors..var.angles--LS int.plant.,men at work--LS men leaving assembly line..another angle same --LANSING,MICH.(FISHER BODY)LS body in white metal finish--CU disking off burr--MS finish welding..Cadillac sedan.. CU hammering and leveling..another angle same--AKRON,OHIO 3715x2
..GOODRICH PLANT..LS bldg.passenger-car tires..applying tread stock..putting "green tire"(shaped like oil drums) on conveyor belt..tire on belt..tires on belt..tire into mold..opning and removal of finished tire..tires on roller line..piled up etc.--sev.shots Jim Lynch,stunt driver, demonstrating tires..CU Lynch--3715x1..N.Y.C...var.shots girls assembling radios(Emerson)..assembly line..girl soldering..pan radio sets on shelves..completed small

(5) 18-447-2

.small radios along on roller belt..packing radios in cartons--pulling dolly load of cases of radios..piling up cases of radios--Hs factory..girls working--3715x3.. CHICAGO,ILL...CORDLESS ELECTRIC IRONS..Lf workers in plant ..oo & var angles women assembling irons and stands-packing irons into cartons--woman pressing with iron--U.S.A.--RECONVERSION--POST-WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--AUTOMOBILES--AKRON,OHIO--RUBBER--TIRES--DAYTON,OHIO--REFIGERATORS--WORKERS--LABORERS--LABOR--NEW YORK CITY--R DIOS--CHICAGO,ILL.--BLDGS.(STORES)--SHOPPING--LINDEN,N.J.--NAT'L DEFENSE--AVIATION--JUNK--XX LANSING,MICH.--FLINT,MICH.--DETROIT,MICH.--PAINTING--PONTIAC,MICH.--STRIKES--LYNCH--SHIPPING--

CHICAGO, ILL. (LEGION HOLDS 27th MEETING)

Can No. 18-452

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks --- table
--- eating--
---rs eating--CU kid in
---is high chair--LS big
---atform--MS group of
---ted--Mayor Kelly gettin
---serviceman--CU Man
---ntation of Legion D.S.M.
---Pyle--crowd applauding--
---wd---.Jr. accepting DSM for
---Jr. accepting medal---

Date of Event 11/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-452-2

CHICAGO, ILL. (NEW CHIEFS OF STATE AT LEGION)	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5147xl,2 Can No. 1395 ft.

Description and Remarks

--Adm.
--crowd--
--crowd--
--Scheiberling
hower--crowd app.--
with Scheiberling.
--clown cops in st.--
--CUPS:add.on
--crowd--, standing, hands up
--crowds--Gov. Darsen on speaker

Date 1/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-453-2

Gruber..Nialt; on stand and receiving Legion DSM from
--ambleberring--Sir Arthur Tedder on stand--add.on Ike--
add.parade--

CHICAGO,ILL.--AMERICAN LEGION--CONVENTIONS--STADIUMS--
NIMITZ--SCHEIBERLING--CROWDS--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--
STEELE--NIGHT--PARADE--FLAGS--AMERICANISM--CEREMONIES--
VETERANS--WILSON--STASSEN--TEDDAR--VETERANS ACTIVITIES

CHICAGO, ILL. (Jallopy Jubilee--)	Can No. 18-455	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	CAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	25			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Date of Event 45

Used No.	Date

[illegible] down parkway--
[illegible] camera--CU
[illegible] cars coming towards camera--
[illegible]--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch seated at desk--2 priests	Can No. 19-464	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POPE GIVING BIRETTA TO U.S. CARDINALS	ANDERSON-SMITH-CAVITT--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	100			5172x3,9 5174x3,5172x5 370 ft.

Description and Remarks...MS Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch seated at desk--2 priests, Very Rev.Ed...Burke & Right Rev.Mons.Geo.J. Casey kissing ring--XCU Stritch--DETROIT,MICHIGAN...MS Archbishop Edward Mooney standing at Fireplace--XCU Mooney--ST.LOUIS,MO...MS Archbishop John J.Glennon seated--CU Glennon--...U giving blessing--NEW YORK CITY..MLS Archbishop Francis J.Spellman standing under pix of Pope--CU Spellman & SOUND SPEECH --CUTS:add.on scenes used and: 5172x9...d.o Stritch..reading telegrams etc.--5172x5.. add.on Mooney..shots of him saying mass(UNDERSPEED)--people out of church(Blessed Sacrament Church)--pan down from church--5172x3...add.Glennon--5174x3 add.on Spellman

Date Shipment 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 19-464-1

--MOONEY--ST. LOUIS, MO.--GLEN ON--
--CHURCH--

CHICAGO, ILL. (Sonja Henie with partner and other acts---)	Can No. 19-464	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	7			

Description and Remarks: (CHICAGO STADIUM) Ice ballet, [illegible] Sonja Henie and partner [illegible] solo--Bunny and [illegible]nd Storey)--crowd--duck going back- [illegible]--BEAR MT.,N.Y...LS guy down soldie & CU [illegible]p .past camera & down slide--BS [illegible]--over jump & past camera and away-- [illegible]ra..--down slide & ls falling ?-- [illegible]wn past camera & over jump--comes down [illegible]a--another guy,over camera..--pretty [illegible]u trees .over jump..--bad spill,right on

Date of Event: 12/23-25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-464-5

CHICAGO, ILL.--STADIUM--ICE SKATING--DANCING--HENIE--
[illegible]--BEAR MT., N.Y.--SKIING--THRILLS--SPILLS--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(1945—celebrates Jap surrender)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-90	3

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY—NATION HAILS HITLER AND JAPANESE SURRENDERS

36-90

Cameraman: 3

UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-163		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

WASHINGTON,DC:(shot of Capitol dark, then it lights up—NEW YORK CITY:(6 shots Broadway lit up—WASHINGTON,DC:(3 mos.later—2 shots crowds in nation's capital—2 shots Truman announces undonditional surrender of Japan—crowds outside White House—CHICAGO,ILL:(newspaper headlines "Japan Surrenders"—4 shots,crowds high jinks—SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(4 shots, servicemen clowning around with girls and show bottles of beer and liquor—NEW YORK CITY—2 shots,newspapers in Times Square—3 shots crowds in paper fight—2 shots huge crowd,Times Square, American Flag waving among crowd in foreground———WASH,DC—OLD & RARE PIX—CAPITOL-NEW YORK CITY—CROWDS—TRUMAN—WHITE HOUSE—CHI.ILL—PRESS—LAUGH PARAD SEATTLE,WASH—TICKER TAPE—MONTAGE—NL TEAR—

SEE OVE

CHICAGO, ILL. (Army takes over as truck strike continues)	Issue Number 3031x1	

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCK STRIKE - CHICAGO	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4450-5
467ft.				Can No. caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (Army truck Date of Eve 6/20/45
leave parking lot to pick up freight--drivers le
distribution center--cu drivers get instructions--troop HQ on Norther
Isl and in Chicago's Grant Park--GIs load truck at Keeshin depot--Truck
to city with jeep escort--cu Col.I.S.Morris, Commanding 6th Transporta-
tion Zone--cu John L.Keeshin, one of the large truck concerns--shot of
Morris and Keeshin together----(ARMY has ta ken over movement of vital
supplies during truck strike)----------

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--STRIKE(Truck)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT(Seizure or movemen
of supplies taken over)--

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (All-Star football game played at Soldi-rs Field)		Issue Number CS 3266x4	
Subject GREENBAY PACKERS 19 ALL STARS 7 FOOTBALL			Cameraman TRAYNHAM
Length CS ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 4501-6 captions filed for names and numbers

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (We filed a cut story on above game--please see film and refer to captions (under x-number) for names and numbers of players---

CHICAGO, ILL.--FOOTBALL--GREENBAY PACKERS--

Date of Event 9/30/45

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Special gears enable disabled war vets to drive cars)

Issue Number 3296x4

Subject
AUTO DEVICES HELP DISABLED TO DRIVE
(aimed particularly at war veterans)

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
501ft.				

BK NO: 4452-3
INFORMATION SHEETS
FILED UNDER "AUTO" in Libr.
Ref. File

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: (group of some disabled veterans--Is they walk to cars with special gadgets in them--cu GI with two artificial legs, walk to car, get in--he works hand controls on steering wheel--sev.cus him(SSgt.Joe Brodnick, wounded in France)--SSgt John J.O'Connor, left arm amputated in France, demonstrates use of new devices--sev.cus left arm hook controls steering wheel--cu brakes, clutch--sev.shots of car moving, driven by him --cu Capt.AlZander, lost both hands, drives another car--var.scs. same---CHICAGO, ILL--AUTOS(New or "odd")--INVENTIONS--MEDICAL--VETERANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--

Date Exp. 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL. (Impressive religious Holy Hour held at Soldiers Field)

Issue Number 5086x1

Subject HOLY HOUR IN CHICAGO

Cameraman SAVITT

BK NO: 4441-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
937ft.				captions junked af ter card made

CHICAGO,Ill(In Soldier's Field)procession to Altar--croud scs--Most Rev. Samuel Stritch,Archbishop of Chicago at altar--he sits near Altar--var. scs.Altar--prayers for men in service--sailors,soldiers,Marines carry casket to Altar which contains names of dead and injured servicemen--procession of police and fire men forming aisle of honor--more on processions--Gold Star Parents arrive--procession of the Blessed Sacrament--cu Bishop with Monstrance for Benediction--more on processio and Altar----------

Date of Event 6/10/45

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--CLERGY--MEMORIALS--STRITCH,Bishop Samuel--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL. (4-H members named nation's healthiest)	Issue Number 5155x2	
Subject: 4 H CLUB HEALTHIEST BOYS AND GIRLS		Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
435ft.				BK NO: 4563-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL: (1s of the Health winners point to 4H sign--var.scs.same--winners Harris Reinboldt cuts and serve roast beef to others--Eleanor Chapman, John Savoy and Louise Hale in var.poses--eating, etc--posing--cus of each----drinking milk--one shot made looking up thru a glass--

Date of Event: 12/5/45

CHICAGO, ILL--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth, 4H)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Shot looking up thru drinking glass)--DRINKING(odd angle shot)--

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL. (Stock Yards and meat packing plant closed by strike)	Issue Number 5179x5	
Subject MEAT STRIKE (Chicago, Ill)		Cameraman SAVITT

Length 300ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4586-5 captions junked af Card made

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL: (At the Stock Yards--var.pickets in front of main entrance--ls and cus of strikers enter hall for meeting of the CIO--var.scs. of entrance to packing plant, pckets, signs--Wilson Meat Co entrance, picket--stock yard, empty pens--cu of empty pen--var.scs.of a pen filled with cattle--see snow in pens---no violence----------

Date of Event 1/16/46

CHICAGO, ILL--STRIKES(MEAT plants)--PICKETS--

SEE OVER

ROII

34

unknown,start scan,10/27/2016 10:55:29 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,info,10/27/2016 10:55:29 AM,QS,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161027105529,D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-34\Roll-34.idf
unknown,stop scan,10/27/2016 11:01:35 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,exit,10/27/2016 11:02:30 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,open D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-34\Roll-34.idf,10/27/2016 11:02:41 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,info,10/27/2016 11:02:41 AM,QP,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161027105529,D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-34\Roll-34.idf
unknown,process start,10/27/2016 11:33:47 AM,QP,MF0027,3188,3188
unknown,process stop,10/27/2016 11:35:34 AM,QP,MF0027,3188
unknown,SUCCESS,10/27/2016 11:35:34 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,save D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-34\Roll-34.qpf,10/27/2016 11:35:41 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,exit,10/27/2016 11:35:41 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,open D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-34\Roll-34.idf,11/1/2016 10:16:51 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,info,11/1/2016 10:16:51 AM,QP,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161027105529,D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-34\Roll-34.idf
unknown,exit,11/1/2016 10:16:55 AM,QP,MF0027